

बीर सेवा मन्दिर
दिल्ली

★

३४६४

क्रम संख्या

०३०.८ - ५

काल न०

संख्या

THE NEW POPULAR DICTIONARY.

ENGLISH—ROMAN.

A

ABLUTION

A, Angrezi horút i tahajji kī pahīl harf; harf tankir; ek. koi, kisi. [taraf.

Aback, ad. piche, piche ki
Abandon, v. t. chhor d., hābh
uthāna.

Abandoned, p. a. chhorī huī;
bedaf'āl.

Abandonment, n. tark, dast-
kashī. [k.

Abate, v. t. hiquat k., bequdr

Abatement, n. zillat, hiquat.

Abash, v. t. sharminda k.,
ghabrá d.

Abate, v. t. kam k., ghatānī.

Abatement, n. kamī, ghatāo.

Abbey, n. khānqāh.

Abbot, n. khānqāh kī sarkār.
(Fem. Abbess).

Abbreviate, v. i., kam k.,
mukhtasir k., khulasa k.

Abbreviation, n. ikhtisār,
khat.

Abdicate, v. t. takht ya ikh-
tīyānākar d., (n. abdication).

Abdomen, n. pet, shikam.

Abduce, v. t. judī k., alag
khinchnā

Abduct, v. t. bhagā le j.

Abel, ad. bichhaune par.

Aberrance, n. gumrahī.

Aberrant, a. gumrah.

Aberration, n. gumrahī, igwā;
pūgalpan. [d.

Abet, v. bure kām meū madad

Abetment, n. himmat; ragbat.

Abeyance, n. intizar, ukāwa;
ummed.

Abhor, v. t. nafrat k.

Abide, sukūnat k., qāim r.,
sath r.

Ability, n. hīyāqat, qabiliyat.

Abject, a. haqir, zalil;—n.
musibatzada, kambakht, ka-
mina.

Abjure, v. t. halfā inkar k.

Abjuration, n. half, inkar.

Able, a. jāiq; qabil.

Abluent, n. musaf i khūn.

Ablution, n. gusl, wazū.

Ably, ad. liyáqat -e.

Abnegate, v. t. inkár k.

Abnegation, n. inkár; tark.

Abnormak, n. be-qu'ida.

Abnormality, u. be-qu'idapi
badehakli. [ná

Aboard, ad. jaház par churh.

Abode, n. ghar, jagah,
qayam.

Abolish, v. t. mauqúf k.
man'úkh k., kamal un'á.

Abolition, n. mauqúf

Abominable, n. uakrúb,
nápak.

Abominate, v. t. ghin k.,
nafrat k.

Abomination, n. karáhiyat,
nafrat. [da.

Aboriginal, n. sell bashin.

Aborigine, n. pl. kisi mulk
ke sell bashinde.

Abortion, n. isqát i hamal,
hamal girná.

Abortive, a. lá-hásil; ná-
kamyáb.

Abound, v. i. ziyáda h., ba-
kasrat h.

About, prep. qarib, nazdik,
all—, cháron taraf; go—
one's business, apne kám
par j.; what are you—,
tum kyá karte ho; go—,
shurú' k.

Above, prep. úpar se;—all,
sab se barhke, ziyáda, sab
se pable; over and—, ziyá-
da, aláwa;—board, 'aláni-
ya, khula khaana; as—

said, maskúra i bála;—sus-
picion, rástbáz, be'áib.

Abrace, v. t. ragarná, ghis
dálná.

Abreast, ad. pahlú ba pahlú.

Abridge, v. t. ghasáná,
mukhtasar k.

Abridged, a. mukhtasar.

Abroach, v. t. bedhuá, chhe-
duá.

Abroad, ad. báhar, perdes;
to go—, mulk se báhar j.

Abrogate, v. t. radd k.,
man'úkh k.

Abrupt, a. yakásk; únghá
níghá, ná-sháista.

Abruption, n. yakásk tūt.

Abruptness, u. jaldí; ná-
hamwári.

Abscess, n. phora.

Abscind, v. t. kát d.

Abscond, v. i. bhág j.; chhip
r.; rúpsh h.

Absence, n. gair-háziri; gaffat.

Absent, a. gair-házir;—v. i.
gair-hazir h.

Absentee, n. gair-házir h.w.

Absolute, a. mutlaq, kulliya,
kháls, kámil.

Absolution, n. mu'áfi, pahaláai.

Absolve, v. t. ázád k., mu'áf
k.

Absorb, v. t. jazb k., sok l.

Absorption, n. jazb, sok.

Abstain, v. i. parhez k.,
báz r.

Abstemious, a. parhezgár.

Abstinence, n. parhez, rema.

Abstinent, a. parhezgár.

Abstract, v. t. shag k., int-
thab k.; khyat phet l.;
nikalad;—n. khalasa.

Abstruse, a. daqiq; amiq;
mashkil.

Abstruseness, n. dushwari;
barik.

Absurd, a. beji, behuda.

Absurdity, n. behudagi, fuzuli.

Attendance, n. bahutayat,
kasrat.

Abundant, a. kasir, kafi, bar.

Abuse, v. t. bad-zabani k.
gali d.

Abusive, a. bad-zaban.

Abut, v. i. milad;—n. mul-
biq b.

Alysa, n. gahrifi, thab.

Academic, a. maktabi, ilmi.

Academy, n. madrasa; 'alimon
ki jam'at.

Acanthus, n. har-juri.

Accede, v. t. manzur k.,
qabul k.

Accelerate v. t. jaldi k.,
shitabi k.

Accent, n. lahja, talaffuz.

Accentuate, v. t. talaffuz k.

Accentuation, n. lahja,
talaffuz.

Accept, v. t. qabul k., man-
zur k., pasand k. sakarni.

Acceptable, a. qabili i man-
zuri, pasandida.

Acceptability, n. maqbulyat,
pasandidagi.

Acceptance, n. qabulyat,
sakar, manzuri.

Access, n. pahunch; rab;
dakhil rasai.

Accessory, a. madadgar,
sharik.

Accessible a. pahunch ke
qabil, qabil' i rasai.

Accession, n. shirkat, ilhaq.

Accessory, n. sharik; ziyada.

Accident, n. ittifiq; hadisa.

Accidence, n. sarf, vaya-
karan.

Acclaim, v. t. shubhashi d.,
wah wah k.;—n. shubhashi.

Acclimate, v. t. mizaj ko
kisi mulk ki ab o-hawa ke
muwafiq k.

Acclivity, n. dhul, charhai.

Accommodate, v. t. muwa-
fiq k., madad d., thik k.

Accommodating, a. mihrban.

Accommodation, n. makan
men rahne ki gunjais.

Accompaniment, n. sathi.

Accompany, v. t. sath j.,
suhbat r.

Accomplice, n. madadgar,
sharik i jurm.

Accomplish, v. t. pura k.,
tamam k.

Accomplished, p. a. pukhta,
laj.

Accomplishment, n. tamam
hunar.

Accord, n. mutabiqat.

Accordance, n. mutabiqat
mel.

Accordant, a. mutabiq,
muwafiq.

According, p. a. mutabiq.

Accordingly, ad. ba-mújib,
muwáfiq us ke.

Accost, v. t. mukhátib h.

Account, n. hisáb; bayán;
qadr; wásta, sabab; on—
of, or on this—, bábat,
khátir; on no—, kísf tarah
nahin;—v. t. dalálat k.,
sana'jhná.

Accountable, v. zimmadár.

Accountant, n. hisáb nawis.

Account-book, n. bahi, bahí
khátá.

Account, v. t. shámil k., jor
dená.

Accoutre, v. t. íráish d.;
musallah h.

Accoutrements, n. pl. sáz o.
hathvár apáb.

Accredit, v. t. ma'a tahrir
ke safir bhejnná.

Accrescent, s. barhtá, ziyáda
hotá.

Accretion, n. jama'. barhtí,
barhá.

Accroach, v. t. kbinehná,
apnáná.

Accrue, v. t. fíida h., hásil h.

Accubation, n. letná

Accumulate, v. t. barorná,
jama' k.

Accumulation, n. dber,
kasrat; majmu'a.

Accuracy, n. durustí, síhhat.

Accurate, s. saháb; boshiyár.

Accurse, v. t. bad du'a k.,
krena.

Accursed, pp. or a mala'un
la'nati.

Accusable, s. mulzim.

Accusation, n. muwákhab;
da'wá; tuhmat; sabab;
ittihám; ilzám.

Accusative, a. hálát i maf'úl

Accuse, v. t. da'wá k.,
muwákhaza k., ilzám l.

Accustom, v. t. rawáj d.,
'adí h.

Acc, n. ekan.

Acerbity, n. tursbí, rukháí,
karwái.

Ache, v. i, dukhná dard k.

Achieve, v. t. kámyáb h.,
hásil k.

Achor, n. ganj, bál girná

Acid, s. khattá, tursb.

Acknowledge, v. t. mánná,
iqrár k.

Acknowledgment, n. iqrar,
shukrguzári, mannat, 'itiráf

Acme, n. buland-tarin. intihá

Aconite, n. ek zahr

Acorn, n. baliút ká bij.

Acoustics, n. sing. áw'z ká
'ilm.

Acquaint, v. t. ágáh k.,
khabar d

Acquaintance, n. áhnái,
pahchán, waqfiyat, muláqát

Acquiesce, v. t. razámánd h.,
qabúl k.

Acquiescence, n. razámándí.

Acquiescent, s. razámánd, rázi.

Acquirable, s. qábíl; tahsil,
muyassar. [k.

Acquire, v. t. kamánu, hásil

Acquirement, n. hásil.

Acquisition, n. tahsil, husul.

Acquit, v. i. mubarra k., bari k.

Acquittal, n. bariyat, ribái.

Acquittance, n. bariyat; falsal nama.

Acre, n. zamín 4,840 gaz murabba', derh bigha.

Acid, a. tez, karwá.

Acrimonious, a. tez; karwá, talkh.

Acrimony, n. talkhí; tez-mizájí

Aerobat, n. nat, bízí gar.

Across, prep. ár pár, wárpár.

Act, v. i. karná; harakat d., 'amal k. i — n. fíl, kám; áin

Action, n. fíl, kám; larái; muqad'lama

Actionable, a. qábil, istigása, nahsh talab.

Active, a. chálák, chust; mihnati.

Activity, n. jaldí, chálákí.

Actor, n. fíl, naqqál.

Actress, n. natin, bháúrin, swáugin.

Actual, a. sach, tahqiq, waqa'i, háli.

Actually, ad. haqíqat men.

Actuate, v. harakat d., tahrik d.

Acumen, n. zirakí, barik bini tez-fahmí.

Acute, a. zibín.

Acuteness, n. tez, tez-fahmí.

Adage, n. kaháwat, masla.

Adamant, n. koi sakht pathar misl híre ko.

Adamantine, a. niháyat sakht.

Adapt, v. t. muwáfq k., munásib k.

Adaptability, n. muwáfqat, munasibat, liyáqat.

Adaptation, n. munásibat.

Add, v. t. jorná, miláwá, barháwá.

Adder, n. zahrilá sánp.

Addict, v. t., 'adí h., kho d.

Addition, n. jama'; ziyádatí, jar.

Additional, a. ziyáda, izáfi.

Addle, a. be-phal, nik-kammá.

Address, v. t. mukhatib h., dars sunáin; 'arz karná; sarnáma likhná; — n. dars; bolne ká tariqa; sarnáma; hoshiyári.

Adduce, v. t. pesh k.

Adept, n. hunarmand, mábir, ustad.

Adequate, a. káfi, lúq.

Adhere, v. i., obipakná; mustaqil r.

Adherence, n. lagáo, sábit qadámí.

Adherent, a. milí hún; — n. pairá.

Adhesion, n. paiwastagi; sábit qadámí. [chípá.

Adhesive, a. lasdár, obip-

Adieu, ad. Khudá háfiz, salám.

Adjacent, a. nazdikí, lagú.

Adjective. n. sifat, sam i sifat.

Adjoin. v. t. milánda;—v. t. muttasil h

Adjourn. v. t. barkhást k.; multawí t.

Adjournment, n. barkhást; multawí.

Adjudge. v. t. faisala k., tahqiqát karke hukm d., fatwá d.

Adjunct, n. madadgár: miláo.

Adjuration, n. halaf qasam.

Adjure, v. t. halaf dilánda.

Adjust, v. t. thik k., tartib d.; faisal k.

Adjustment, n. faisal; durustagi.

Adjutant, n. ajitan, fauj ká ek afsar.

Administer, v. t. kárguzári k., intizám k.; dená, dilána

Administration, n. intizám; kárguzári; 'amal, dakhil.

Administrative, a. kárguzár; hukmání.

Administrator, n. kárguzár; muntazim, munsiif

Administratrix, n. sarbaráhin.

Admirable, a. qábil ta'rif, khúb.

Admiral, n. mir ul bahr.

Admiralty, n. bahrí muntazimán ki jamá'at.

Admiration, n. 'ajab, ta'ajjub, hairat.

Admire, v. t. ta'ajjub k., qadr k., tarif k.

Admissible. a. qábil i mazuri, wájibi.

Admission, n. darámad; maqbál.

Admit, v. t. áne d.; qabúl k.

Admittance, n. áne ki ijázat.

Admixture, n. ámezish, miláwat.

Admonish, v. t. nasibat d.; hukm d.

Admonition, n. nasibat tambih.

Admonitor, n. násib.

Ado, n. shor-shár, gul; diqqat.

Adolescence, n. jawáni, bulúgiyat.

Adolescent, a. ná-bálig.

Adopt, v. t. mutabanná k., lepílak k.; ikhtiyár k.

Adorable, a. lúq ta'zim yá parastish.

Adoration, n. parastish, bandagi.

Adore, v. t. parastish k.

Adorn, v. t. sañwárná, áráish k.

Adrift, a. or ad. bahtá húá.

Adroit, a. hunarmand, hoshiyár. [shámad.

Adulation, n. cháphúsi kh.

Adult, a. bálig;—n. mard, bálig.

Adulterate, v. t. khoñtá k., kharáb k.;—a. álúda, khontá.

Adultery, n. ziná, zinákári.

Adumbration, n. halkí taswir.

Adust, a. sokhta, jalá húá.

Advance, v. t. barhánd, bartar k., pesh k.; taraqqí k.; áge d :—n. barhtí; peshgi, taraqqí; in—, pahlá; —a. pahlá, aglá.

Advantage, n. mauqa'; fáida; ziyálati, fauqiyat; —v. t. taraqqí d.

Advantageous, a. fáidamand; matlah ka.

Advene, v. i. áoa; muzáfi hona.

Advent, n. ámad; pahunch.

Adventitious, a. ittífáqí.

Adventure, n. májará; hádi-
—a; ittífáq, muhim:—v. t. khatre men d., táh'-ázmái k.
Adventurer, a. mutaláshí, ján-báz.

Adventurous, a. ján-báz; dahshat-angez.

Adverb, n. zarf, muta'alliq n'l.

Adversary, n. muddá'i, mukhálíf.

Adverse, a. mukhálíf, bad.

Adversity, n. bad-bakhtí, sakhtí.

Advert, v. n. tawajjuh k.; hawála d.

Advertent, a. matawajjuh; khabardár.

Advertise, v. t. khabar d., ishtihár d.

Advertisement, n. ishtihár, ishtihár-náma.

Advice, n. saláh, khabar, nasihat.

Advisable, a. ma'qúl, munásib.

Advice, v. t. nasihat d., itilá' d.

Advisedly, ad. ba-gaur.

Adviser, n. násh, saláhkár.

Advisory, a. maslahtí.

Advocacy, n. wakálat.

Advocate, n. wakil; kafára; tarafdár; —v. t. himáyat k., 'uzr k.

Adze, n. basúlá.

Aerial, a. hawái.

Aerolite, n. ásmán se girtá húa patthar.

Aerology, n. hawá ká 'ilm.

Aeronaut, n. gubbára men baithkar urnewálá.

Aesthetics, a. khúbsúrati ki parastish.

Afar, ad. dúr se.

Affability, n. murauwat, khulq.

Affableness, n. akhláq.

Affair, n. kár búr, májará.

Affect, v. t. asar k., lagná.

Affectation, n. hila; zahir-dári.

Affected, p. a. naqlí, baná-watí.

Affecting, n. pur-tá'ir; dard-angez.

Affection, n. muhabbat, ulfat; bímá'ri.

Affectionate, a. ulfatí, shafiq.

Alliance, v. t. nisbat k.

Affidavit, n. izhár halfí.

Affiliate, v. t. lepálak k., rafiq k.

Affinity, n. náta, sambat, riehtadári.

Affirm, v. t. iqrár k., kahná.

Affirmation, n. qaul, iqrár.

Affirmative, n. mu-bit, mujiba.

Affix, v. t. joróná, lagáná, pawand k.

Afflict, v. t. dukh d. márná, sátní. [dagi]

Affluence, n. ziyálati, ásu.

Affluent a. ásu-da-hál, dau-latmand.

Afford, v. t. dená, de sakná, bech le sakná

Affray, n. jhagrí, haugáma.

Affright v. t. daráná.

Affront, n. zillat, be-hurmati.

Afloat, ad. tairá, bahtá.

Afoot, ad. píw píw.

Afraid, a. dahshat-nák.

Afresh, ad. do-bíra, az ear nau.

After, prep. piehbe, bad, muwáfiq; bábat

Afternoon, n. tierá pahr

After-thought, n. pas-andeshí

Afterwards, ad. ákhnash, ba'd is ke.

Again, ad. do-bíra, phir.—and —, hír bar

Against, prep. bar'aka, khi-líf, áimbne par, jis waqt.

Agape, ad. shauqse, taktakí, lagake.

Agate, n. sang-i-sulaimání.

Age, n. 'umr, zamína; v. i. búrhá hona.

Aged, a. sin-resída, búrhá.

Agency, n. kárguzári, gumá-btagari.

Agent, n. mukhtár, peshkár, wakil.

Aggrandise, v. t. barhána, bartar k., sarfaráz k.

Aggravate, v. t. badtar k., ziyáda k., ziyadati.

Aggravation, n. badtari, kharábi; ziyadati.

Aggregate, v. t. ek nush k., zathri bándhná;—at majmú'a;—n. jama'.

Aggression, n. hamla, ohber.

Aggressive, a. taraqqí pizir; peshqadam.

Aggressor, n. hamla-áwar.

Aggrieve, v. t. dukh d., sátná, diqq k.

Aghast, a. or ad. dahshat-zada.

Agile, a. chálák, n. Agility, cháláki.

Agitate, v. t. jumbieh k., be-qarár k.

Aglow, a. garm, ohamaktí, buí.

Ago, ad. or a. áibiq, áibiqan, áige, peshtar.

Agonize, v. i. sakht taklif men parná.

Agony, n. jínkaní.

Agree, v. i. muwáfiq h., mutábiq h., qabúl k. milná; iqrár k.

Agreeable, a. munásib, díl-pasatd.

Agreeably, ad. khááir-khwáh;
mutábiq.

Agreement, n. muwáfaqat;
iqrarnámá.

Agricultural, a. zirá'atí.

Agriculturist, n. किसान.

Aground, ad. zamin par.

Ague, tap i larza, járe ká
bukhár.

Ahead, ad. áge, derpesh.

Aid, v. t. madad k., dast-
giri k.; —n. madad, madagír.

Aid-de-camp, n. sipahsálár ká
naqib.

Ail, v. t. honá, dukh men h.

Ailment, n. dukh, mándágí,
marz.

Aim, v. i. nishaná bándhná;
qaed k. —nishána; qaed.

Aimless, a. be-nísáda.

Air, n. hawá, áhang; shuhrat,
súrat; —v. t. dhúp dikhání.

Aire, n. fakhr

Airing, n. hawá khorí.

Airy, a. hawádar, knobáda.

Aisle, n. girje kí andar kí
ráh.

Ajar, ad. ádhá khulá.

Akin, a. rishtadár; muwáfiq.

Alack, int. haibat, háe.

Alacrity, n. dil díhí, chálákí.

Alarm, n. áwáz; ghabráhat;
dagdagá; —v. t. dahshat d.,
qarsingá phunknú.

Alas, int. afsos, áh, hás hás.

Albeit, con. or ad. agarchi.

Alchemist, n. kímíyágar.

Alchemy, n. kímíyá.

Alcohol, n. khális sharáb.

Alcove, n. darja; táq.

Alderman, n. shahr ká hákim.

Ale, n. beza.

Alambic, n. bhabhá.

Alert, a. hoshiyár, chálák.

Algebra, n. jabr o muqábala.

Alias, ad. 'urf.

Alibi, n. 'adam-manjúdagi.

Alien, a. ajnabi; khiláf —n
ajnabi.

Alienate, v. t. dená; judá k.;
koshieh k., muntaqil k.;
dil uthá l.

Alienation, n. judái.

Alight, v. i. utarná.

Alike, a. yaksán, —ad. usí
tarah.

Aiment, n. khúrák, gízí.

Alimony, n. nún o nafqa,
mahr. [yár.

Alive, a. zinda, jagtá; hoshi.

Alkali, n. khár, wajjí.

All, a. sab, kull, jamí'.

All, ad. bikkull, kullíyan.

Allay, v. t. thandá k.; takh-
fif k.

Allegation, n. bayán, da'wá.

Allege, v. t. bayán k.;
iqrár k. [itá'at.

Allegiance, farmánbardári;

Allegory, n. tamsíl.

Alleviate, v. t. kam k., fero k.

Alleviation, n. takhsíf, kamí.

Alley, n. galí.

Alliance, n. nisbat, 'ahd o
paimán.

Alligator, n. gharíyál.

Alliteration, n. tajnis i harf.
 Allocate, v. t. rakhsá, alag k.
 Allot, v. t. taqsim k., hissa d.
 Allotment, n. hissa.
 Allow, v. t. ijázat d.; dená ;
 qabúl k.
 Allowable, a. jáiz.
 Allowance, n. qabúl; hissa;
 ijázat; wájib, khurák;
 ikhtiyár; rawádári.
 Alloy, n. ámezish, mel;—v.
 t. ámezish k, milana.
 Allude, v. t. ishára k.
 Allure, v. t. saresta k., lubhána.
 Allurement, n. saresta,gi,
 kasbish.
 Allusion, n. ishára.
 Ally, v. t. rishta yá dosti
 karíná, muwáfiqat k.,—n.
 refiq, sharik.
 Almanac, n. jantari.
 Almighty, n. Qádir i Mutlaq.
 Almond, n. bádm.
 Alms, n. bántnewálá,
 bhandári.
 Almost, ad. nazdik, qarib.
 Alms, n. pl. khairát, zakát.
 Aloe, n. musabhar.
 Aloft, ad. úzar, buland.
 Alone, a. akelá, faqat.
 Along, ad. lambán, áge;—
 prep sáth sáth.
 Aloof, ad. alag, dúr;—prep
 alag.
 Aloud, ad. ba áwáz i buland.
 shor se, chillíke.
 Alphabet, n. huruf i tabajji.
 Already, ad. pahle se, banoz
 Also, ad. or con. bhí, aur.

Altar, n. qurbángáh.
 Alter, v. t. badalná, tabdíl k.
 Alteration, n. tagaiyar,
 tabdíl.
 Altercation, n. takrár.
 Alternate, a. bári bári.
 Alternation, n. bári bári se
 pairawí.
 Alternative, n. chára.
 Although, con. agarohi, har
 chand ki.
 Altitude, n. bulandí.
 Altogether, ad. bilkul,
 mutlaqan.
 Alum, n. phitkiri.
 Alumnus, n. shágird, sanad-
 yáfta.
 Always, ad. hamesha, har
 waqt.
 Amain, ad. zor se; jald,
 tábartor.
 Amalgamate, v. t. shá-mil k.,
 —v. t. milná.
 Amanuensis, n. muharrir.
 Amass, v. t. jama' k, dher k
 Amateur, n. kis bunar ká
 shúq na ki kámil.
 Amatory, n. ishq-angez.
 Amaze, v. t. mutt'ajjib k.,
 ghubhana.
 Ambassador, n. elchi.
 Amber, n. kahrubá.
 Ambient, a. gher lenewálá.
 Ambiguity, n. zu-ma'ni,
 ishtibáh.
 Ambiguous, a. prebida, mu-
 shkúk.
 Ambition, n. hausila.
 Ambitious, hausila-mand.

Ambie, v. i. āsānī se chalnā.
 Ambrosia, n. amrit.
 Ambulance, n. fauji shaffā-khāna, zakhmion kā sāman.
 Ambuscade, n. kamīngāh, ghāt ki jagah.
 Ambush, n. ghāt ki jagah, kamīn.
 Ameliorate, v. t. durust k, bīhtar k.
 Amenable, a. jawāb-dih.
 Amend, v. t. sudhārnā, durust k.
 Amendment, n. durustī, islāh
 Amends, n. sug. and pi badlā.
 Amenity, n. khūbī, jagah ki farhat.
 Amerece, v. t. jurmāna k, sazi d.
 Amethyst, n. yāqūt.
 Amiability, n. khulq.
 Amiable, a. har dil'āziz.
 Amicable, a. mabbūb, dil-pasand.
 Amidst, Amid, prep. bich, darmiyān.
 Amiss, a. burā, bejī.
 Amity, n. mīhrbānī.
 Ammonia, n. usūsādar
 Ammunition, n. sāman i jag.
 Amnesty, n. mu' āfi-nāma.
 Among, prep. darmiyān, bich.
 Amorous, a. 'āshiq-mizīj.
 Amorphous, a. be-daul.

Amount, v. i. ho j, pahunchna n. jamā; rāḥd.
 Amphibious, a. khushki o tarī dono men rahnewala.
 Ample, a. bahut, barā, kushāda.
 Amplification, n. muḥālagā.
 Amplify, v. t. barhānā, tūl k.
 Amplitude, n. barāī, kushād-gī.
 Amputate, v. t. azw kāt d, qatl k, tarīsh d.
 Amulet, n. ta'wīz, ganda.
 Amuse, v. t. khush k., dil bahlānā, hīla hawāla k.
 Amusement, n. tamāḥ-ha.
 Amusing, p. a. dil-chaap, dil-pasand.
 An, a. Indefinite article, ek, koi
 Anachronism, n. galat tawā-rīkh.
 Analogical, a. mushābih, muwāfiq.
 Analogous, a. mushābih, muwāfiq.
 Analogy, n. uisbat, mushābahat.
 Analyse, n. tafriq; tafsīl, khulāsa.
 Analyze, v. t. taqsim k., qiyās k.
 Anarchy, n. gadar, bad-'amālī.
 Anathema, n. marānūtā, lānat
 Anatomist, n. tashrīh i badan kā jānne w.

Anatomy , n. 'ilm i tashrīh i badan.	Anonymity , n. 'adāwat.
Ancestor , n. bāp dādā, buzurg.	Animus , n. maqsad, irāda, kīna.
Ancestry , n. hash-o nasab, khandan.	Ani-e , n. bādyan, saunf.
Anchor , v. t. langar d., bāndhanā n. langar.	Ankle , n. takhua.
Anchor-ge , n. langargāh.	Annals , n. pl. tawārikh.
Anchorite , n. gosha-nashin, sāhid.	Annex , v. t. milānā, shāmit k.
Ancient , a. qadīm, aqlā.	Annihilate , v. i. nast k., nūbūd k.
And , con. aur.	Anniversary , a. salgirah.
Anecdote , a. qissa, naql.	Annotate , v. t. tashrīh k.
Anew , ad. nae sar se.	Annotation , n. tashrīh.
Angel , n. malak, firāsh.	Announce , v. t. khabar d., ištihar k.
Anger , n. gussa, gazab.	Annoy , v. t. diqq k.,
Angle , n. gosha, zīwiya, machhlī m.	Annoyance , n. diqq, taklīf, zahmat.
Angler , n. māhigir.	Annual , a. sālīnā, n. har sāl, sālānā.
Anglican , a. angrezī.	Annuity , n. wazīfa, sālīyāna-wazīfa.
Angrv , a. gus-awar, khafī.	Annul , v. t. radd k., mansūkh k.
Anguish , n. dard i shadīd jiger-ozī.	Annular , a. chhālī ki tarah.
Angular , a. zīwiyadār, gosha dar, nokilī.	Annumerate , v. t. shāmil k.
Animalver-son , n. ta'nāzanī.	Annunciation , n. mānādī.
Animalvert , v. i. mutawajjih h. ilzan lagūnī.	Anodone , n. taskīn-baksh dā'ī.
Animal , n. jīwar.	Anoint , v. t. chiknānā, makhsūs k., 'ep k.
Animalcule , n. hashrāt-ul-arz.	Anomalous , a. khilāf i qāda, be tarīb.
Animate , v. i. tizagī d., quwat d. zinda k.	Anomaly , n. be-tartībī; khilāf qiyās.
Animated , p. a. zinda; tez, surgarm.	Anon , ad. sauran.
Animation , n. zinda-dilī, chālākī.	Anonymous , a. gum-nām.
	Another , a. dūsrā, ek aur, koī.

Answer, v. jawáb d. mutá-
biq k., n. jawáb; áwáz.

Answerable, a. jawab-dih;
zámin.

Aut, n. ehiúti.

Antagonist, n. dushman;
mukbálif.

Antarctic, a. qutub janúbi.

Antecedent, a. aghá, pabli.

Antechamber, n. deorhi.

Antedate, n. áge; pahle.

Antediluvian, n. usán jo
túsán : Núb se peshtar
the.

Antelope, n. hiran.

Antepast, n. áge ká meza.

Anterior, a. peshtar, aghá.

Anthem, n. bhajan, man-
qabat.

Antiquology, n. guldasta,
díwán, phúlon ká guch-
chhá.

Antle, a. maskhara n. mas-
khara.

Anticipate, v. t. pesh-
qadamí k. peshíngoi k.

Anticipation, pesh-qadamí,
tasawwur.

Antidote, n. zahr-muhra;
dafi' iláj.

Antimony, n. surma.

Antipathy, n. nafrat, zidd.

Antipodes, n. pl. sákinán
taht-ul-arz.

Antiquary, n. qadím ehízon
ko pahcháñne w., aur
tartib d. w.

Antique, a. qadím; qadím
súrat.

Antiquity, n. qadámát.

Antithesis, n. muqábala;
mu'árizá.

Antler, n. shák; síng.

Auvil, n. nihái; síndún.

Anxiety, n. andesta, fikr.

Anxious, a. fikrmand.

Any, a. koi;—ad. kisi.

Any where, ad. kisi jagah.

Apace, ad. jaldi, 'shitábi se

Apart, ad. ulag, judá.

Apartment, n. kamra.

Apathy, n. be-parwái.

Ape, n. bandar, bozine.

Apish, a. be-waqúf, uddán,
bandar kí máinud.

Aperient, a. julláb, dast-
áwar.

Aperture, n. sírákh, darár.

Apex, n. nok, choti.

Aphorism, n. kaháwat
masla.

Apiece, ad. har ek, ek ek.

Apoeryphal, a. ghair mu'a-
tabar.

Apollo, n. ek Yúnání deotá.

Apologetics, n. sug. 'ilm;
iláhi kí tálum.

Apologize, v. i. mu'áfi
mágná; 'uzr k.

Apology, n. 'uzr, ma zarat.

Apoplexy, n. sakte kí bimári.

Apostasy, n. inkár; dín.

Apostate, n. munkir; dín;—a.
munkir.

Apostatize, v. i. apne dín ko
tark k.

Apostle, n. rasúl, hawarí.

Apostrophe, n. harf; kalám.

- Apothecary**, n. dawá-farosh ; adná darje ka hakim.
- Apothem**, n. kalām : maqbūl
- Appel**, v. t. dhamkánā dāfánā
- Appelling**, a. hasbatnāk.
- Apparatus**, n. álát, sáz o sāmān.
- Apparel**, n. poshāk.
- Apparent**, a. zāhir. áshkārā.
- Apparition**, n. zahūr., sūrat, bhūt.
- Appeal** n. do bára nālish ; apil, arzi, —v. i. dubāi d. muqarrar nālish k. apil k.
- Appear**, v. i. nazir ā. hāzir h., zāhir h., áshkārā h.
- Appearance**, n. zahūr., sūrat, wazā'. [k.]
- Appease**, v. t. taskin d. thandā
- Appellant**, n. mudda'i
- Appellation**, n. laqab, nám.
- Append**, v. t. lagānā, jornā.
- Appendage**, n. ta'alluq ; ilhāq
- Appendix**, n. tatimma ; zail.
- Appertain**, v. i. ta'alluq rakhnā. [raghbat]
- Appetency**, n. khwābish ;
- Appetite**, n. khwābish ; bhūk,
- Applaud**, v. t. or i. ta'rif k.
- Appause**, n. shābāsh, wāb wāh.
- Apple**, n. seb , ánkā ki putli.
- Appliance**, n. sāmān.
- Applicable**, a. láiq, munāsib.
- Applicant**, n. darkhwāst-dihinda, arz k. w.
- Application**, n. nālish, dar-khwāst, arzi ; isti'māl.
- Apply**, v. t. lagānā ; makhsūs k. ; dena ; 'arz k. ; —v. i. mashgūl h. ; māngnā ;
- Appoint**, v. t. thahránā, muqarrar k. ; fermānā ; taiyār k.
- Appointment**, n. taqarrur 'ubda ; naukari.
- Apportion**, v. t. taqsim k.
- Apposite**, a. thik, munāsib.
- Apposition**, n. paiwand.
- Appraise**, v. t. qimāt thahránā
- Appreciate**, v. t. qadr k. dil se janna
- Appreciation**, n. qadr danī ; samajh.
- Apprehend**, v. t. pakar lánā ; samajhnā ; khauf khānā.
- Apprehension**, n. giriftār ; khayāl ; khatra.
- Apprehensive**, a. andeshamand.
- Apprentice**, n. shāgird.
- Apprise**, v. t. khabar d.
- Approach**, v. i. nazdik ā., pahunchnā, —n. nazdiki ; pahunch [pasand.]
- Approbation**, n. manzūri ;
- Appropriate** ; v. t. lenā ; muqarrar k. ; —a. munāsib.
- Appropriation**, n. tassarruf ; tashkhis ; muqarrari.
- Approval**, n. manzūri [zūr k.]
- Approve**, v. t. pasand k. man.
- Approximate**, v. i. nazdik ā
- Appurtenance**, n. lawāzim ; ta'alluq, 'ilāqa.
- Apricot**, n. zard álū, khā-bāni.

April, n. angrezi obauthā
mahina.

Apron, n. tab-band.

Apt, a. láiq ; thik ; tez fahm.

Aptitude, n. muwáfiqat ;
liyáqat.

Aptness, n. munásibat ; tez-
fahmí.

Aquatic, a. ábi, daryái.

Aqueduct, n. nahr jo daryá ke
úpar hoker játi hai ; mori.

Aqueous, a. ábi

Arable, a. qábil ; zirá'at.

Arbiter, n. panch, munsif.

Arbitrament, n. faisala.

Arbitrary, a. khud-mukhtár
beqa'id.

Arbitrate, v. i. pancháyat k.

Arbitration, n. pancháyat.

Arbitrator, n. munsif, panch.

Arbour, n. kuoj, mashjar.

Are, n. qaur.

Arch, a. eedar, mihráb ;—n.
dát, gumbaz ;—v. t. dát
lagáon, mihráb h.

Archæology, n. 'ilm i qadá-
mat, ilm i ásás i qadím.

Archangel, n. malak i mu-
qarrab.

Archer, n. tírandáz, tírzan.

Archery, n. tírandází, kam-
ándari.

Archipelago, majma' i jazáir.

Architect, n. mír 'imárat,
bání.

Architecture, n. 'ilm i ta'mir.

Archives, n. pl. sarkáti kága-
zát ká daftar.

Arotic, a. qutubí, shumáli.

Ardent, a. garm ; dil-sos.

Ardour, n. garmí, sozish,
shauq

Arduous, a. mushkil, sakht.

Are, v. t. hain.

Area, n. maidán, raqba. [gúh.

Area, n. akhárá, tamásha-

Argent, a. rupahlá, nuqrai,
simí [sábit k.

Argue, v. i. dalíl k., bahe k.,

Argument, n. bahe, dalíl, me-
mún. [taqriri.

Argumentative, a. dalíli, bahi.

Argumentation, n. bah.

Arid, a. súkhá, khushk.

Aries, n. burj i hamal, mekh.

Arise, v. i. uthná ; paidí h.

Aristocracy, n. umará, umrá't.

Aristocrat, n. amír, sardár.

Arithmetic, n. ilm i hiráb.

Ark, n. 'Abdnáme ká sandúq ;
Núh kí kishti.

Arm, n. háth, bázú ; sotá ;—
v. t. musallab k., hathyár
bándhuá.

Armament, n. jangí fauj,
hathyárband.

Armed, p. a. kamar basta,
taiyár.

Armistice, n. muhlat i jang.

Armlet, n. bázuband.

Armour, n. hathyái, baktar.

Armoury, n. hathiyar-khána.
silah-khána.

Armpit, n. bagal, kankhú.

Arms, n. pl. hathyár, silah.

Army, n. lashkar, fauj.

Aromatic, a. khushbúdar.

Arose, uthá.

Around, prep. udhar udhar,
har taraf;—ad. idhar udhar
se.

Arouse, v. t. jagāna.

Arow, ad. saff-bandi se. [d.

Arraign, n. t. da'wā k., ilzām

Arrange, v. t. irtizām k.;
tartīb k. [taiyārī.

Arrangement, n. tartīb;

Arrant, a. nihāyat kharīb.

Array, poshāk; saff-ārā;—
v. t., saff-band k., saff-ārā k.;
poshak pahinnā.

Arrears, n. pl. charhā hūā
rūpiya ya kām.

Arrest, v. t. rokna, girāftār
k., mutawajjah karānā;—n.
giriftārī.

Arrival, n. pahunch.

Arrive, v. i. pahunchnā.

Arrogance, n. magrūrī, gha-
mand. [tākh.

Arrogant, a. magrūr, gha-

Arrogate, v. t. nā-haqq
da'wā k.

Arrow, n. tir.

Arsenal, n. top-khāna.

Arsenic, n. sankhiyā

Arsen, n. ghar men āg lagāne
kā jurm.

Art, n. tariqā, fan, hyāyat.

Artery, n. shiriyān, rag.

Artful, a. harrāf, chhālī.

Article, n. mazmun; hissā;
barf i tankir o ta'rīf; chiz,
bat;

Articulate, a. sāf, khulā.

Articulation, n. makhraj.

Artifice, n. fan; hikmat, khāss
tarkīb.

Artificer, n. dastkār, ahli hira.

Artificial, a. hunarī, naql, bāth
se banāī hūī

Artillery, n. top, sāmān i top.

Artilleryman, n. golendāz.

Artisan, n. dastkār, kārigar.

Artist, a. sān', ahli san'at.

Artistic, a. hunarmandī;
'umda.

Artless, a. be-hunar; sāf dil.

As, ad. jaisā; jeb ki.

Ascend, v. i. uthnā, chabnā.

Ascendant, a. galīb.

Ascendancy, n. 'urūj, galabā.

Ascension, n. charhān, khāss
karke Masīb kā ūpar samān
ko jana

Ascent, n. charhāī, charh
jāne ki rāh.

Ascertain, v. t. sahqīq k.,
mā'lum k.

Ascetic, n. 'ābid, faqir.

Ascribe, v. t. mansūb k.

Ash, n. jangli darakht ki ek
qism.

Ashamed, a. sharminda

Ashes, n. pl. rākh, khāk.

Ashore, ad. sābil par.

Aside, ad. alag, ek taraf.

Asinine, a. gadhe sā, gadhe kā.

Ask, v. t. pūchhnā, dakhwās
k.

Askance, ad. tirohha.

Askew, ad. tirohā

Aslant, ad. tirohā, torbā.

Asleep, a. sotī.

Asp, n. ek qism kā sāp

Aspect, n. sūrat; taraf; man-sar.

Aspen, n. ek qiam ká dar-kht.

Asperity, n. rukhai, khush-mat. [áib lagáná.

Asperse, v. t. tuhmat lagáná.

Asperision, n. tuhmat.

Asphodel, n. kanwíl.

Aspirant, n. bará árzúmand.

Aspirate, v. t. adá k, zor se talaffuz k. [vág.

Aspiration, n. talaffuz; ihti-

Aspire, v. i. lalohárá, árzú rakhná

Ass, n. gadhá, khar.

Assafoetida, n. hing, angúza.

Assail, v. t. hamla k., mubáhisa k.

Assailant, n. hamla áwar.

Assae-in, n. qátil, khúni

Assassinate, v. t. qatl k., khún k. [khuinrezi

Assassination, n. poshida qatl.

Assault, v. t. hamla k., harf láná;—n. hamla.

Assay, n. parakh;—v. t. koshieh k., ázmáná.

Assayer, n. ayár-shinás.

Asssemble, v. jama' k.

Assembly, n. majlis, jamá'at.

Assent, v. qabúl k., mánná;—n. maqbúl, razá. [kahna.

Assert, v. t. da'wá k., yakinan

Assertion, n. qaul, iqrár.

Assess, v. t. kharáj l., tikas lagáná. [khar.

Assessment, n. kharáj; tash-

Assessor, n. tashkhis k. w.;

Assar.

Assete, n. pl. jáedád; jama' wajibul wasul.

Assesorate, v. t. da'wá k., pakká iqrár k.

Assesuration, n. da'wá, iqrár.

Assiduity, n. koshieh, saí.

Assiduous, a. mustaqil, mih-natí. [hawála k.

Assign, v. t. doná thahráná.

Assignment, n. muláqát ká iqrár. [kárinda.

Assignee, n. muntaqil-'alaih,

Assignment, n. intiqál; destá-wez; jáegir.

Assimilate, v. t. muwáfiq k., eksín k. [madad d.

Assist, v. t. dest-giri k.,

Assistance, n. madad.

Assistant, n. madadgar; naib.

Assize, n. 'addlat, kachehri.

Associate, v. t. muttafiq k. mii r., sáth k.;—n. rafiq, sáthi [man.

Association, n. shirkat, anju-

Assort, v. t. taqsim k.

Assortiment, n. tartib; munqa-

sam. [k.

Assuage, v. t. takhsif k., sáuda

Assume, v. t. ikutiyaár k.,

qahul k., surat b.

Assumption, n. farzi shai.

Assurance, n. sábit; imán, ist-iqlál, shekhi; bima.

Assure, v. t. yaqín k., yá ho j-

khátir-jamáí k

Assured, a. yaqín.

Asterisk, n. sitáre ká sá ni-shán [(*)] [pichhe.

Astern, ad. pichhe, jabáz ke

Asthma, n. sánk, damá.

Astonish, v. t. mutahaiyer k.
hairat men dalna.

Astonishment, n. ta'ajjub;
hairat.

Astound, v. i. hairán k.

Astray, a. gumráb.

Astride, ad. pánw phailákar
charhá huá.

Astringe, v. t. sametná.

Astringent, a. qábiz; sametne-
wálá; —n. qábiz, dawá.

Astrologer, n. najúmi jotishí.

Astrology, a. jotish, 'ilm i nu-
jím. [uán

Astronomer, n. ilm i haivat

Astronomy n 'ilm i haivat

Asiute, a. fitratí, hoshiyár

Asunder, ad. alog.

Astylum, n. panáb-gáh

At, prep. pá. men, par, ko

Atheism, n. inkar khuda, dah-
rivat.

Atheist, n. dahriyí, mulhid.

Atbist, a. piyásh.

Athlete, n. pahlwán

Athletic, a. zoráwar, shahzor.

Athwart, prep. urá, bendí.

Atlas, n. mulk ke naqshon ki
kitáb.

Atmosphere, n. hawá.

Atom, n. zarra, ank

Atone, v. i. metná, kafára d,
badlá d. [kúfara.

Atonement, n. miláp, 'iwaz,

Atrocious, a. sakht, shadid.

Atrocity, n. sakhti, gunáh i
'azim.

Attach, v. t. apná k, girwída
k., moh lená, lagá lená, mil-
áná.

Attache, n. elohi ká musáhib.

Attachment, n. chaspidagi,
hel mel, piyás, qarqí, giriftá-
ri.

Attack, v. t. hamla k. —n.
hamla.

Attain, v. i. pahunchná; páná.

Attainable, a. qábil yáft.

Attainment, n. husúl.

Attaint, v. t. álúda k., 'aib
legáná.

Attempt, v. t. koshish k, ha-
mla k, —n. koshish sa'í.

Attend, v. t. gaur k. házir h;
sáth h, muawajjah b

Attendance, n. házir-báshi;
khidmat.

Attendant, a. khidmat-guzár,
—n. házir básh, hamráb,
sáth.

Attent, a. khabardár, hoshiyár.

Attention, n. liház, tawajjah.

Attenuate, v. t. patlá k; —v. i.
kam ho j, patlí ho j

Attest, v. t. gawáhi d.

Attestation, n. gawáhi.

Attic, n. bálá-khána, kothá.

Attire, v. t. pahinná, pahmáná;
—n. poshák, libás.

Attitude, n. waza'; mizáj.

Attorney, n. wakil, mukhtar.

Attorney general, n. sarkári
wakil. [k.

Attract, v. t. khínchná, máil

Attribute, v. t. mansúb k.
nisbat d. ; —n. eifat, wasf

Attrition, n. raqar; inkisár.
 Attune, v. t. miláná.
 Auburn, a. surkhí-máil, bhúrá.
 Auction, n. nilám.
 Auctioneer, n. nilám k. w.
 Audacious, a. shokh; gustákhi.
 Audacity, n. díleri, gustákhi.
 Audible, a. buland áwáz.
 Audience, n. ahli majlis, huzúri.
 Audit, n. muhásiba, nazar i sáni;—v. t. jánehná, hisáb ko sahíh dekhná. [sib.
 Auditor, n. sunnewálá; mubá.
 Auditory, n. sáma'in, aháliyán i-majlis.
 Auger, n. barmá, girmít.
 Aught, n. koí chíz. kuohh.
 Augment, v. t. ziyáda k.;—n. barhti, ziyadati. [shugún h.
 Augur, n. shugúníya;—v. i.
 August, a. buzurg, 'azim-us-shán,—n. Angrezí áthwán mahína. [mausi.
 Aunt, n. phúphí, bús, kháls,
 Aureate, a. sonahlí.
 Auricle, n. kán ká girdá, dil ká parda.
 Auricular, a. gosh zad, jo sun-ne se muta'alliq ho; shunída.
 Auspice, n. shagún, himáyat.
 Auspicious, a. mubáarak, nek shugún.
 Austere, a. sakht, durusht.
 Austerity, n. durushtí, sakhtí, karápan.
 Authentic, a. tahqíq; sahíh.
 Authenticate, v. t. tahqíq k., síhbat k. [obai.
 Authenticity, n. haqíqat; sach-

Author, n. báid; musannif.
 Authority, n. ikhtiyár; hukúmat; sanad; qudrat; hukm.
 Authoritative, a. há-bukúmat.
 Authorize, v. t. mukhtár k. ikhtiyár d.
 Autobiography, n. apri zindagi ká likh húa ahwál.
 Autocracy, n. khud-mukhtárl.
 Autocrat, n. khud-mukhtár bád-báh [kháss.
 Autograph, n. dust-khatt i
 Automatical, a. khud-rau.
 Autonomy, n. khud-mukhtári.
 Autumu, n. khizán, kharíf.
 Auxiliary, a. madadgár.
 Autopsy, n. apni ánk ká de khná, khud-nigáhi, imtihán i na'sh.
 Avail, v. t. fáida utháná, fáida bakhshná,—v. i fáida b.
 Available, fáidamand, dastiyáb hone ke qábil.
 Avalanche, n. barf ká dher jo pahár par se luhaktá háí.
 Avarice, n. láalach, birs.
 Avaricious, a. lálehi, baris.
 Avail, int. dúr ho, chahá já.
 Avenge, v. t. badlá l.
 Avenger, n. badlá l. w.
 Avenue, n. guzárá, wuh rásta jis ko douon taraf darakht hon. [kahná.
 Aver, v. t. iqrár k., qaul k.
 Average, a. ausat, mutawassit, v. t. ausat nikálná.
 Averment, n. iqrár; gawáhi.
 Averse, a. ná-pasand. [lifat.
 Aversion, n. nafrat, mukhá.
 Avert, v. t. batáná.

Aviary, n. chiriyá-khána.
 Avidity, shauq, arzú.
 Avocation, n. pasha, kám.
 Avoid, v. t. báz r., parhez k.
 Avoidable, a qábil parhez.
 Avouch, iqirir k.
 Avow, v. t. da'wá k.
 Avowedly, ad zahiran.
 Avulsion, n. khinehá, toráo.
 Await, v. i. muntazir r.,
 taiyár h.
 Awake, v. t. jagána, jágná
 —a. jágá, be-tawajjuh.
 Awaken, v. t. & i. jagá d.
 Awakening, n. bedári; mazhab
 ki tarafdári.
 Award, v. t. dilána; hukm
 d.; —n. hukm, fatwá.
 Aware, a ho-biyár, ágáh.
 Away, ad. gair-házir, dúr,
 báhar,
 Awe, n. dar, dabdada; —v. t.
 dabána, dhák bándhná.
 Awful, a. haibatnak. [roz.
 Awful, ad. kuchh 'area, ehand
 Awkward, a. be-saliqa, bad-
 zeh, bad numá; (n. awk-
 wardness)
 Awl, n. cutári, súl, sújá.
 Awning, n. shamiyána.
 Awry, a. or ad. terhá, tirehá
 Axe, n. kulhári, basúla.
 Axiom, n. schar, badíbi.
 Axis, n. dhuri, mihwar, qutub
 Axile, n. dhuri yá dburá.
 Ay, o. hain, alhatta.
 Aye, ad. hamacha, radá.
 Azure, a. nilá, samání.

B.

B, Angrezi, haruf i tahajji ká
 dúrá harf.
 Babble, v. yáwagol k., hakná.
 Babbler, n. fuzúl-go, yáwago.
 Babbling, n. bakkak.
 Babe, Baby, n. bachcha.
 Baboon, n. ek qism ká bandar,
 langur. [pan.
 Babyish, a. bachcha-pan, tíf-
 Bacchanal, n. matwálá
 Bachelor, n. mujarrad, kun-
 wára
 Back, n. píth, pichhá
 Backbone, n. rish, istiqlál.
 Back door, n. oher khuki
 Backgammon, n. takhta i nard
 Backslider, n. majdúl, munkir,
 mortad.
 Backward, ad. pichhe, posht,
 —a. pichhe; rú gardán;
 kashida; napasand; kund;
 be-waqt.
 Backwardness, a. rukawat.
 Bacon, n. súwar ká namkin
 gosht.
 Bad, a. kharáb, burá
 Badge, n. ohaprás, mehán.
 Badger, n. bijjú jánwar; —v. t.
 tuqza k. [k.
 Baffle, v. t. hairán k., mabrúm
 Bag, n. thaili, borá.
 Bagatelle, n. be-fáida; goh
 ká khel.
 Baggage, n. sámán, asbáb.
 Bagpipe, n. shahnái ki áwáz
 ke muwáfiq ek bájá, bin bájá.
 Bail, v. t. zámín k.; —n.
 zamanat.

Bailable, a. qábil zamánet.

Bailiff, n. sazáwal, námir.

Bait, n. phárá, khúrák, nahári

;—v. t. obárá lagáwá

Baize, n. pattú; ek bhanti ka mota bastar.

Bake, v. t. pakáná, senkná.

Baker, n. náubáí, rotiwalá.

Balance, n. tarázú; báqi

;—v. t. taulná; báqi nikálná, baráber k., muqábala k.

Balcony, n. pesh-dálán, barámda. [baldness.]

Bald, a. gaoji; ná-zebá. (n.

Bale, n. gathhar; gathri; áfat. [muhlik.

Baleful, a. hurá, áfat-angez,

Balk, n. ná ummedí; rukáo

;—v. t. ná-ummed k., mabrúm k.

Ball, n. golá, gend; nách;—v. t. golá banáwá.

Ballad, n. git, rág.

Ballast, v. t. jaház ká sídhá rakhnawáí bojh.

Balloon, n. gubbára.

Ballot, n. qur'a iqrárnáma;—v. t. qu'a dílná

Balm, n. balsán, dard kam karne ká marham.

Bal-sin, n. rangau; balsán.

Balu-trade, n. khembhon ki qatár.

Bamboo, n. bín.

Bamhor-zle, v. t. thagná, dhokhá d., bhláwá d.

Bar, n. istihar, ittila.

Band, n. pattí; guroh;—v. t. báudhná, faráham h., eka k.

Bandage, n. bandhan, patti

—v. t. bandhan lagáná.

Bandit, n. luterá, dákú.

Bandy, n. gend khelne ká

dandá, ohangán;—v. t.

idhar udhar phenkna; radd

badal k.

Bane, n. zahr; halákat.

Baneful, a. zahrír, muzir.

Bang, v. t. márná, kútna;—n.

már; tamácha. [k.

Banish, v. t. dúr k., jiláwatan

Banishment, n. jiláwataní.

Bank, n. kinára, pír; pushta;

daryá kí taraf, khushkí kí

zamin; khezána; mahájani

kothí;—rote, n. hundi;—

pushta-bandí k.; rupae

jama k.

Banker, n. mahájani, sarraf.

Bankrupt, n. díw lapan;—a.

díwáliya, shikasta.

Bankruptoy, n. díwálá; iflás

nádári. [jhandá.

Banner, n. álam, nishán,

Bannerol, n. jhandi.

Banquet, n. ziyáfat; majlis

;—v. t. dáwát d

Banter, v. t. maskhará banáná,

thathhá k.;—n. thathhá,

mazáq. [khora.

Banting, n. baobcha, sbir-

Baptism, n. baptisma

Baptist, n. wuh jo ná báligon

ko baptisma nahin detá

Baptize, v. t. baptisma d.

Bar, n. rukáo, billi, dandá,

kathrá;—v. t. billí lagáná,

mánná; chhorrá.

Barb, n. ákkrá, banáí yá tír
ká bhái;—v. t. tír men
bhái lagána.

Barbed, a. kharádar.

Barbarian, a. wahshí, berahm.

Barbarity, n. be-rahmí, zulm.

Barber, n. náí, hajjám.

Bard, n. shá'r, bí'út

Bare, a. nangá; khálí; khulá;
—v. t. nanga k.

Barfaced, a. kasháda-peshauí;
besharm.

Barfooted, a. nange pánw.

Barrel, a. ba-mushkál, sírf,
saqat.

Bargain, n. shart; kharid-
farokht; nafa';—v. t. shart
k, len-den k.

Barge, n. mor-pankhí bajra

Bark, n. chhál, baklá,
bhaunk, —v. t. bhounkná,
bbounk, —v. t. bhaunkná,
chhálná

Barley, n. jan.

Barm, n. khamír [bhusealí

Barn, n. khattá, khalyan.

Barnacle, n. syálí, pokál

Barometer, n. ek ála jis se áb
o hawá kí káfiyat ma'lúm
hotí hai.

Baron, n. amíron kí ek khitáb
Baronesse, a. Baron kí begam
yá bibí.

Baronet, n. ek ta'zímí khitáb.

Barometer, n. Barnet ká 'uhda

Baroscope, ek ála jis se hawá
ká wazn ma'lúm hotá hai

Barouche, n. ek qism kí
chaupabiyá gárf.

Barrack, n. maj kú sipáhsén
ká makán.

Barrel, n. pípá, nel, nalí;—
v. t. pípá ya nal bharná.

Barren, a. úsar, banjar.

Barricade, n. náká bandí;
qil'abandí, rok, v. t. náká-
bandí k, ráu rokna

Barrier, n. khandaq, badd-
bandí, rok

Barrister, n. wákíl i 'adálat.

Barrow, n. háth gárf

Barter, v. i mubá'ala k.,
tijárat ká 'awaz miláwiza
k.,—n. mubadala

Base, a. kamíus, kam qímat,
nálláq;—n. bunyád, jar,
qá'ida;—v. t. bunv d qám k.

Baseless, a. bebunyád, be-asl.

Basement, n. nichá darja.

Baseness, n. kam qadri, kam-
inagi

Bashful, a. sharmilá [khál.

Basil, n. bherí kí lamáí húi

Basilic, n. bárgáh yá bárd-
sháhi mahal; bará girjá

Basin, bartan, haus

Basis, n. bunyád

Back, v. i dhúp khána, tápna.

Ba ket, n. tokrí, dalyá; tokri
bhar

Bass, n. ek qism kí machhlí,
—n. kharj, gambhír, bhárf.

Bessoon, n. shahnái

Bast, n. chhál ká gábhá

Bastard, n. harám zálá, wald ul
ziná;—a. harám záda; baqlí.

Baste, v. t. márná; gosht
par makkhan malná

Busting, n. lakri se márná.

Bastinado, n. lákhi kí mār.
Bastion, n. burj, garh.
Bat, n. gend kbelne ká dandá, chamgider, bádur;—v. i. gend kbelne.
Batch, n. gháu.
Bate, v. t. ghátaná; chhorná.
Bath, n. gusl, hammám, gual-khána.
Bathe, v. t. gusl k, nahíní.
Baton, n. dandá, ehob.
Battalion, n. palan.
Batter, v. t. mārná, gira d.
Battery, n. morcha; top khána.
Battle, n. laráí.
Battlement, n. fasíl, dbus.
Bauble, n. hálka gahna.
Bawd, n. kutná, bharwá.
Bawdy, a. be-sharm, fábisha.
Bawl, v. t. pukárná; gul m-oháná.
Bay, a. lákhi, tehiyá.
Bayonet, n. sangín. [jana
Be, v. i. and auxiliary, honá,
Beach, n. kacárá, sábil.
Bead, n. máli, manká, dāná.
Beak, n. choneh.
Beam, n. shabtir, latthá, karí, kiran, shuí, —v. t. chamak-na, jhalakná.
Bean, n. lobiyá, bákli.
Bear, v. t. sambhálná, sahná; lejíná; bándhua; rakhná, bayán k., dená; jánná.
Beard, n. dārhi;—v. t. dārhi nochuá; muqábala k.
Bearer, n. khidmat-gár, behrá.

Beating, n. tatíq, búr-iwari; waza, sūrat.
Beast, n. chaupaya; haiwán.
Beastly, a. haiwání, nápak.
Beat, v. t. mārná, kútná, pamál k, haráná.
Beaten, a. raundá huá, shikasta.
Beatific, a. ráhat-bakhsh.
Beatify, v. t. shád k., khush k.
Heating, n. sazá; mār pít, zad kob; mukke kí mār.
Beatitude, n. kamál khushí.
Beau, búká, ebhailá, chukaniyá.
Beauteous, a. khúbsurat. hasin.
Beautiful, a. khúbsurat, 'umda.
Beautify, v. t. sanwárná, árústa k. [numál.
Beauty, n. khúbsuratí, khush-beaver, n. ud-bulá.
Becalm, v. t. dhimá k, taskín d. [is liye.
Because, con. kyúunki, liháza,
Becance, v. i. wáqí h, bítna, parná. [k.
Becharam, v. t. farefta k., mail
Beck, n. ishára;—v. t. ishára k.
Beckon, v. t. ishára se bulána.
Become, v. i. ho j, honá, guzarná, munásib h.
Bed, n. palang; kiyári; tbáh; bustar. [lagáná.
Bedaub, v. t. dág yá dhabba
Bedazzle, v. t. tirmiráná.
Bedeck, v. t. árústa k., árúsh k.
Bedew, v. t. tar k., narm k.

Bedim. v. t. dhadhdh k., an-
dherá k.

Bedlam, n. págal khána.

Bedroom, n. kbwáb-gáh.

Bedstead, n. palang. shárpái.

Bedtime, n. nínd ka waqt.

Bee, n. shahd kí makkhí.

Beech, n. ek qism ká darakht.

Beef, n. gús kú gosht.

Bee-hive, n. shahd kí makkhí
ká ohhattá.

Beer, n. ek qism kí sharáb.

Bee-wax, n. mom.

Beet, n. ohuqandar.

Beetle, n. gubraundá, gubríla ;

— v. t. latkáná, phailáná.

Befall, v. t. waqí' b., jánā.

Befit, v. t. munásib h., sajnā.

Befool, v. t. khabtí banáná,
bahkana.

Before, prep. áge, sambhne,
pahle, prehtar, qabl, auwal.

Beforehand, ad. auwalan, áge
se.

Befoul, v. t. mailá k., bhar
dálná. [madad d.

Befriend, v. t. mihrbaní k.,

Befringe, v. t. jhálar se sajnā.

Beg, v. t. bhikh mángná, árzú
k.

Began, v. p. t. shurú kiyá.

Begot v. t. paidá k., janáná,
tawallud k.

Beggar, n. faqír, bhikhári ;—
v. t. musí'í men d.

Beggary, n. mífis, musí'í,
zillat, khwá'í. [k

Begin, v. t. shurú' k., ibtidá

Beginner, n. shurú' k. w.

Beginning, n. shurú', ibtidá,
ágáz. [lapetná.

Begird, v. t. kamar bándhná,

Begnaw, v. t. shabaná, sháb-
na, phár kháná. [ho.

Begone, int. chale jáo, dúr

Begrime, v. t. mailá k., siyáh-
fám k. [k.

Begrudge, v. t. hasad k., rashk

Beguile, v. t. bahkáná, fareb d.

Beguiler, n. farebí, dagá k. w.

Beguilement, n. fareb, dagá,

Behalf, n. khátir, liye, taraf.

Behave, v. t. sulúk k., pesh á.

Behavior, n. chál ohalan,
wazá, tariq, tarah.

Behold, v. t. sir kátná, gar-
dan m.

Beheld, v. pr. dekhá.

Behest, n. hukm amr.

Behind, prep. piche

Behind hand, a. baqáyá se ;
sust [nazar k.

Behold, v. dekhná, nigáh k.,

Beholden, a. ihsánmand, mam-
nún.

Behoof, n. fáida nafá', há'il.

Behoove, v. t. zarúr h. mu-
nasib h.

Being, n. maujúd ; wajúd ;
hálát ; jándír.

Be it so, aisá howe.

Belabour, v. t. ba-koshish,
kám k. ; pítná, ghúnsá m.

Belate, v. t. rokná, der k.

Belay. v. t. gánená, ráh
rokná, gher l.

Belch, v. t. dakár l, dakárná,

- Beldam**, n. burhiyá. bad sūrat 'aurat. [ghurná.]
- Beleaguer**, v. t. muhásara k.
- Belfry**, n. jara khána, ghan-ta-ghar
- Belial**, n. badrúh; ek badzát shakhs.
- Belie**, v. t. jhuthládná, jhúta k., tuhmat lagádná, bahána k.
- Belief**, n. itibár; imán; ta'lim, 'aqida;
- Believe**, v. t. mánná, imán l, jánná.
- Belike**, ad. sháyad, gáliban.
- Bell**, n. ghaná; ghantí; karterí. [gillí.]
- Belle**, n. bānkí, náznín, ran-
- Belligerent**, n. jangáwar, mukhálíf.
- Bellow**, v. t. dakárdnā; ga rajdnā; —n. shor, chillshat, garaj
- Bellow**, a sing. & pl. dhaunk-ní, damkash.
- Belly**, n. pet, shikam.
- Belong**, v. i. 'iláqa, ta'alluq men h. [ma'shúq]
- Beloved**, a. pyárá, mahbúb,
- Below**, prep niche, tale, kamtar.
- Belt**, n. petí, kamar band — v. t. petí lagádná, patká bāndhná. [thárdnā.]
- Bemangle**, v. t. phárdnā, chi-
- Bemask**, v. t. chhipádnā, luká-ná. [walá k.]
- Bemoan**, v. t. mátam k., wá-
- Bench**, n. chaukí, tipáí. /
- Bend**, v. t. terhá k., kham k., lahná; mutawajjib h, ghutne teká; —n. kham, t. rhái. poch, bul.
- Beneath** pr. niche, tale, pin; —ad. niche se, tale se.
- Benediction**, n. du'á, barkat.
- Benefaction**, n. mi'rbaní, bakhshish, ihsán.
- Ben-factor**, n. ibadn k w.
- Benefactress**, n. neki karne-wálí.
- Benevolence**, n. khúbi. faiz.
- Benevolent**, a. faiyáz, mihrban. [fid.]
- Beneficial**, a. fáidamand, mu-
- Benefit**, n. bakhshish, fida, ihsan; —v. t. faida k, nafa' k
- Benevolence**, n. khair-khwáhi, khúbi, rakhshwat.
- Benevolent**, a. khair-khwáh. mihrbán
- Benight**, v. t. táríki yá jahálat men phasá dená.
- Benign**, a. halim, shafiq, mihrban. [dil.]
- Benignant**, a. mihrbín, rahm-
- Benignity**, n. neki, mihrbání.
- Bent**, n. terhúpan; shauq, ragbat. [k]
- Benumb**, v. t. sunn k, tehoosh
- Benzoin**, n. lobán.
- Bequest**, v. t. wasíyat k.
- Bequest** n. hiba-náma, bakhshish-náma.
- Berate**, v. t. jhirakdná
- Bereave**, v. t. mahrum k. le lepná [radma.]
- Bereavement**, n. gam, afsos,

Berry, n. dīnā, phal.

Berty, n. lang-r-gāh, jhāz
ki ek kotbri; naukari.

Beryl, n. firoz.

Beseech, v. t. minnat k., der
khwāt k., arz k. [n.

Beseem, v. t. lāq h., munāsib

Beset, v. t. gherā, muhāsara
k., phans j

Beside, prep. nazdik.

Besides, a. 'alāwa, is ke upar.

Besiege, v. i. muhāsara k.,
gher l., qil'a-band k. [k

Besmeas, v. t. ālu k., mailā

Besom, n. jhāru, buhārī, barh-
nī.

Besot, v. t. behosh k

Bespatter, v. t. chhīntā, lagā-
nā, tuhmat lagānā.

Bespeak, v. t. peshgoi k.,
kah rakhnā.

Beapriekle, v. t. chhīntnā,
chhiraknā

Beat, a. superl. aachhe se
aachhe;—n. hatt-ul-maq-
dur;—ad. sab se aachhe,
khub

Bestial, a. haiwāni, wah hī
(n. bestiality)

Bestir, v. t. ka-nar bandhnī,
chālūk h.

Bestow, v. t. rakhnā, denā,
hība k., tawāzu' k

Bestrew, v. t. chhiraknā,
chhīntnā

Bestride, v. t. charh baithnā.

Beure, ad. beshakk

Bet, n. shart, bāzī. [k

Betake, v. t. rujū' k., maarūf

Betal, n. pā.

Bethink, v. t. yād k., gaur k.,
malūm k.

Bethump, v. t. mārānā, thok-
nā pitnā [pesh ā

Batide, v. i. ā parnā, guzarnā,

Betide, ad. waqt par. sawere

Betoken, v. t. āshkārā k.,
zāhir k.

Betray, v. t. be-wafāi k.;
p-karwādā; zāhir k.; gum-
rān k.; niras k.

Betrayal, be-wafāi.

Betroth, v. t. mangū k.
nisbat k.

Betrothal, n. mangū, nisbat,
manāib

Bett-r, a. comp. of good.
aachhā, bhalā, bihtar,
ziyāda;—pl. buzurg;—n.
sihbat.—v. t. bihtari k,
taraqqi k

Between, Betwixt, prep. dar-
miyā, bich men, āpas men.

Bevel, n. guniyā

Beverage, n. sharbat.

Bewail, v. t. mātām a., ronā,
afsoa k.

Beware, v. i. khabardār r.,
hoshiyār r.

Bewilder, v. t. ghabrānā;
gumrān k. [k.

Bewitch, v. t. jūdū k., farasta

Beyond, prep. us taraf; ad.
udhar se, idhar se.

Bias, n. jhukāo, māil, ruju'
—v. t. rāgib k., māil k

Bib, v. i. bahut sharāb pinā.

Bible, n. Khudā kā Kalām.

Biblical, a. muta'alliq i **hai-bal**. [**Haibal**]

Biblist, n. tālīm ul 'ilm i

Bibulous, a. jāz b, āb k-eh, surkilā.

Bicker, v. i. khāna-jangī k.; lahaknā.

Big, v. t. kahnā, farwānā, bulānā;—n nīlīm kī bolī.

Bidding, n. hukm, bolī.

Bide, v. i. basnā, rahnā;—v t. haddā' k. intizir k

Biennial, a. do baras kī,—n do baras kī darakht.

Bier, n. janāza, tābūt.

Big, a. barā, motā, jasīm.

Bigamist, n. do jorūwālā.

Bigamy, do jorū kār k. gunāh.

Bight, n. khānī, ghumāo

Bigot, n. ta'a-sub, hatt.

Bigoted, a. muta'a-sub.

Bigotry, n. ta-a-sub.

Bile, n. pit, safra

Bilge, n. pendā, tah,—v t. pendā phatnī.

Bihary, a. sahāwī, pittahī.

Bilk, v t. dagī d.

Bill, n. chonoh, maswala i-qanno, fard i nā'ib

Billet, n. chitthī, pāti, ruqq'a.

Billiards, n. pl. golon se ek qism kī khel.

Billion, a. kharab.

Billow, n. lahr, mauj.

Billowy, a. mauj zan.

Bin, n. kotbī, ambār-khāna.

Bind, v. t. bandhnā, quid k., kasnā.

Binder, n. bandhne-wālā; dafatār, jildsāz.

Binding, n. band; jild bandī.

Binocular, a. do chashma.

Biographer, n. muwatrikh, tazkira-nawis.

Biography, n. tazkirā, riwayat, naql.

Biology, n. 'ilm i zindagī.

Bipartite, a. do hamwar hiason kī r. w. [wālā,

Biped, do payā, do pānw

Birch, n. ek qism kī darakht.

Bird, n. chiriyā, parand

Birth, n. paidāish, khāndān; chūrū.

Biscuit, n. tikiyā, biskut.

Bisect, v. t. do qata' k., do barābar hiaso k.

Bishop, n. nigahbān, kalisiyā kī nigrān.

Bismuth, n. phul-dhāt.

Bison, n. jaglī bhains kī qism,

Bit, n. barme kī phallā,—n. luqmā, tukrā.

Bitch, n. kuttī, kukaryā

Bite, v t. kānā; pakarnā; thagnā

Bitting, a. sakht, kātnewālā.

Bitter, a. karwā, t-z. [khī,

Bitterness, n. karwāhat, tal-

Bitumen, n. mft, matiyā tel.

Bivalve, n. do dhakue dār.

Bygone, n. chor pahre ke sipāhī, sauj jo kharne ke

bāhar nigahbānī par ho.

Blab, v. i. bakbak k

Blabber, n. bakki, batūnī.

Black, a. andhará, eiyáb, kálá;
—n. eiyáhi; táriki.

Blackball, n. juti eiyah karno
ki go'i, kála rany ká golá.

Blackberry, n. jharberi ká
phal.

Blackbird, n. koal, bhujangá.

Blackboard, n. eiyáh takhta.

Blacken, v. t. kálá k; andhará
k; harf giri k.

Blackguard, n. bad-ma'ásh.

Blacking, n. jura'af karno
ki eiyáhi.

Blackish, a. surmal, eiyáh.

Blackleg, n. jurá dagáhi

Blackness, n. táriki, eiyáhi

Black-mith, n. lohár, áhangar.

Bladder, n. thaili, masána;
pitta.

Blade, n. patá; bárh; shána.

Blain, n. phori, phaphoiá.

Blamable, a. gunahgar, mul-
zim.

Blame, v. t. izám d, malá-
mat k; —n. izám, aib

Blameless, a. ha'ash, ha-quair

Blanch, v. t. obhilá utárná;
safed k.

Blind, a. latifa; khu-hamará.

Blandish, v. t. obáplúsi k
míthi bága k.

Blank, a. eáda; khális, sirf,
safed; —n. sádaq, khali
chitthi.

Blanket, n. kammal, loi.

Blarney, n. obáplú-i.

Blasphemy, v. t. kalima i
kufr bak-á [kufrgoi,

Blasphemy, n. kalima i kufr,

Blast, n. jankor, sadma;
phunk; áwáz; —v. t. gáns
k; murjádná; phárná.

Blasts, a. shor-abár, gul-
gapárná.

Blaze, n. shu'la; lahar; núr;
—v. i. shu'lazeu h. yá k.

Blezen, v. t. árasta k, árash
k

Bleach, v. t. safed k, njlá k.

Bleak, a. eard; wírán, thand.

Bleat, a. chiprá, chundhá; —
v. t. dhundhlá dikhá d.

Bleat, v. i. mimyádná; —n.
men men.

Bleed, v. t. lahú nikálná;
'arg nikálná; rúpiva l

Bleeding, n. fad; naksir.

Blemish, v. t. dág lagádná,
'aib lagádná; —n. dág, 'aib

Bleuch, v. i. jorjhakná,
chaunkná. [ámez k.

Blerd, v. t. miládná, shámil k.

Bless, v. t. barakat cháhni
vá d, fáida k, muhírak k

Bleed, a. khush-hál, mubá-
rak.

Blessing, n. faiz; du'á; khair;
barakat. [dekho.

Blow, imp of blow. us ko

Blight, v. t. barbái k, pazh-
murda h., kunhládná, —n.
pí'á; áfat. [kor.

Blind, a. andhá, ná bíná,

Blindfold, a. ánk b mundá;
—v. t. áuk mundá.

Blindness, n. jahálat; andhá-
pau.

Blink, v. i. timkáná, mich-
michádná; bahana k; —n.

jhilmiláhat, timakhat
 Blinker, n. obundhiá, kor-
 nazari.
 Bliss, n. be-hadd khushi,
 ráhat.
 Blissful, a. ráhat-angez, dil-
 kushá.
 Blister, n. phapholá, chhálá ;
 ek dawá jis se chhálá partá
 hai ;—v. t. ábla parná.
 Blithe, a. hanemukh, khush-
 dil.
 Blithesome, a. khush-dil,
 khush-taba'.
 Bloat, v. t. or i. phuláná,
 sujáná ; phaphasná.
 Bloating, p. a. phulá huá.
 Block, n. bálá kuppí, kunda,
 sutún, sillí ; golá ; bare ;
 kalbúd, rok ;—v. t. rokná ;
 gheiná.
 Blockish, a. sost, kund,
 shmaq.
 Blockade, n. mubábara, náka-
 bandí ;—v. t. band k.
 Blockhead, n. be-waqúf,
 shmaq.
 Blonde, n. hasín, khúbsúrat.
 Blood, n. labú, khún ; zát,
 khándán ; qatl ; mizáj ; 'arq.
 Bloodless, a. be-khún ; mir-
 rakat.
 Bloodshed, n. khún-rezi.
 Bloody, a. khún-álúd, khún-
 khwár.
 Bloom, n. shigúfa, guncha ;—
 v. i. khilná, shigúfta h.,
 nasu-jawán h.
 Blooming, n. phuldár ; nasu-
 jawán.

Blossom, n. kati, shigúfa ;—
 v. i. phulná ; iqbalmand h.
 Blot, v. t. dág lagáná, aib
 lagáná ; mitáná ;—n. dág,
 dhabbá ; 'aib.
 Blotch, n. ubhár, phulan.
 Blotting, n. dhabbe dálná.
 Blow, n. chat, sudma ;
 jhonká.
 Blow-pipe, n. phunká.
 Blubber, n. ábi janwaron kí
 charbí ;—v. i. bilbiláná,
 ebik márke roná.
 Bludgeon, n. sontá, láthí,
 ehob.
 Blue, n. nilá rang ; be-ohainá ;
 —v. t. uilá k.
 Bluff, a. magrá, ná-taráshida ;
 —n. chatán.
 Bluffness, n. magráí, dhitháí.
 Buileh, a. nilá, nilgún.
 Blunder, v. i. bhúl k. ;—n.
 bhúl, ghaltí.
 Blunt, a. kund ; ná-latiff
 áda ;—v. i. kund k., kam k.
 Blur, v. t. dhundhiáná ; 'aib
 lagáná ;—n. dág, tazabzab ;
 khatá.
 Blurt, v. t. shagúfa chhorná,
 ken baithná.
 Blush, v. i. zard-rú h.,
 'harminda h. ;—n. charmin-
 dagí.
 Bluster, v. i. chilláná, dhúm
 dhám k. ;—n. gull gapará.
 Blusterer, n. láftan, shakbí-
 báz.
 Boar, n. sánp kí ek qism.
 Boar, n. suer, khúk, bérák.

Board, n. takhta, takhtā ;
board, m. ; kharā pīnā ;
boarder, m. —jahāz yā kishtī
 par ; —v. t. takhta beshkhanā ;
 jahāz par charkhanā ; kharā
 pīnā k. yā d.

Boarder, n. wah jo kisī dū-re
 ke sath rahatā o khātā pītā
 ho.

Boarding, n. jahāz par
 charkhanā ; khurdā ; takhta ; —
 house, n. musāfir vā tālib-ul'
 ilm ke rahne kā makān ; —
 school, n. madraza, maktab-
 khāna. [wahabī

Boarish, a. nā tarāshide.

Boat, v. i. fakhr k., shekhī
 m., lāfzānī k. ; —n. shekhī
 lifzānī. [magūr.

Boastful, a. shekhī bāz,

Boasting, n. shekhī-bāzī, mag-
 rūri.

Boat, n. nāo kishtī, jahāz.

Bob, n. latkan ; jhatk ; —
 v. t. hitnā ; bahāna k.

Bobbin, n. ebhūchhi [log

Bobtail, n. laudūrā ; bāzārī

Bob-wig, n. babrī. bāl ki
 chhotī topī. [dalālat k.

Bode, v. t. shugūn d.

Bodice, n. sinaband, angiyā

Bodied, a. jismdūr, able—
 tāqatwar.

Bodiless, a. be jism, be-badan.

Bodily, a. jismānī, —ad. jism
 se. [kāntā

Bodkin, n. sūjā, sūā ; bāl kā

Body, n. badan, jism, shakhs ;
 sirqa, garab, gol ; tana,
 kulliyāt ; qūwat, jaz i a'zam.

Bog, n. daldal, dhāna.

Boggle, v. i. jhājhākānā,
 waswas k.

Boggy, a. daldaldār.

Boil, v. i. ubālānā, khaulānā,
 garw k. yā k. ; —n. phorā,
 dumbal.

Boiler, n. ubālnewālā, josh
 denā kā bartan.

Boiling, n. josh, ubāl.

Boisterous, a. tūfānī, sakht,
 dangebāz, shor k. w.

Boisterousness, n. shor shār ;
 dangebāzī.

Bold, a. bahādūr, diler ;
 gushtākh, namūd ; ubhrā ;
 ūch nich. [d.

Bolden, v. t. diler k., hausa

Boldness, n. bahāduri, jawān-
 mardī [ki mittī.

Bole, n. per ki dāl ; ek qism

Boll, n. phalī.

Bolster, n. takiya, gaddī ; —
 v. t. takiya lagānā ; sambhāl-
 nā.

Bolt, n. billī ; sitkānī ; —v.
 t. billī lagānā ; band k., —
 v. i. gir parnā ; nikal j.

Bolter, n. chalni

Bomb, n. bam kā golā.

Bombard, v. i. golē m., bam
 ke golē chālānā

Bombardier, n. golandāz.

Bombardment, n. golandāzī.

Bombast, n. shekhī ; muba-
 liga.

Bombastic, a. shekhī-bāz.

Bonafide, a. or ad. ba-imān,
 bedūg. [iqārānāma.

Bond, n. pattī ; tamassuk ;

Bondsman, n. sámin.

Bondage, a. gulami, qaid.

Bone, n. haddi, utakhwán.

Bonfire, n. hálí, dhūni.

Bonnet, n. topi; topi 'auraten
ka pahinne ki.

Bonny, a. khúbeurat. [hiya.

Bonns, n. in'ám; nafa' ká

Bony, a. haddidár; mazbūt.

Booby, n. ábí chiriya; bo-
waqúf.

Book, n. kitáb, jild

Boom, n. dandá, pól phailáne
ká dandá; top ki áwáz

Boon, n. khush taba'i; in'ám

Boor, n. ganwár, dibáti

Boorish, a. wá taráshida,
jangli. [jangli-par.

Boorishness, n. ná-taráshidagi,

Boot, v. t. fúda pánu, —n.
jútá; faida, nafa': mál
muft; —boos, n. súti yá
úni moze.

Booth, n. aiyabán, ehapar.

Booty, n. lút, ganímat. mál i
muft. [intibá píná.

Booze, v. t. dhakosná, be-

Bo-peep, n. jhánká jhúnki.

Borax, n. sohágá.

Bordar, n. hadd, sarhadd;
kinára; háshiya; — v. i.
milná, nazlik á.

Bore, v. t. ehhedná, súrákh
k.; diqq k.; —n. súrákh.

Bores, n. utráhi hawá; bád i
shumali. [kírá.

Borer, n. barmá, ehhed k. w.,

Born, v. i. paidá h.

Borough, n. shahr; zila'.

Borrow, v. t. qarz l.

Booth, n. bek hak.

Boosom, n. ohbatí. eísa; rod;
pet; —a. piyará; — v. t.

khaharí k., ohhipáná.

Boes, n. phúl, phúli; cardár.

Botanic, a. nabátí. nabátáti.

Botanist, n. nabá'át ke 'ilm
ká jáne w. [qaráát.

Rotany, n. 'ilm i nabát yá

Botch, n. phorá, dág, kaehohá
kám.

Botcher, n. rafúgar, pára doz.

Both, a. and *proa*. donon

Bother, v. t. diqq k, fuzúl-goi
k [qaráát.

Bottle, n. botal shisha.

Bottom, n. talí, tah, páin,
banyád, asli; wáli, jibáz;
mihnatí.

Bough, n. dáli, shákh. [liya.

Bought, v. t. kharídá, mol

Boulder, n. gol patthar.

Bounce, v. t. chaukeri bharná,
lapakná; —n. chaukeri, lapak,
mar.

Bouncer, n. jhúthá údmi;
jhúth bát; babut bnrá.

Bouncing, a. khush-taba',
shabwatí.

Bound, n. sarhadd, p'bandi;
uchhal, kúd; — v. t. sarhadd
búndhná, kúdná.

Boundary, n. hadd, raqba.

Bounden, a. farzi, lázimí.

Boundless, a. be-hadd, be-
intihá.

Bounteous, a. mihrbán, faiyáz.

Bountiful, a. sakhi, faiyáz.

Bounty, n. sakhawát; ni'mat,
bakhsish.

Bouquet, n. guddasta, turra.

Bourgeois, v. i. panapud, kalyān.

Bourgeois, n. ek qiam, kā burūf.

Bourn, n. hadd, intihā, obhor.

Bourse, n. tabādala.

Bout, n. kharkhasha, hujjat ; āzmāish.

Bovine, a. gās bailon kā.

Bow, v. t. jhukānā, terhā k. —n. koi khamdār, chiz, kamān, qaus.

Bowel, n. antriyān, pot, rihm.

Bower, n. ek kothrī, maqām ; sayadār makān.

Bowl, n. piyāla, khulū, gend ; —v. t. gend larkhānā, autā khelnā.

Bow-legged, a. terhī tāng-wālā, phiddā.

Bowler, n. gend phenknewālā

Bowstring, n. kamān kī dori, chilla.

Box, n. sandūq ; chhotā makān ; inām ; dhaul, gosh-mālī ; —v. t. sandūq men bharnā ; hath se m.

Boxer, n. ghūnsā larnewālī, mukkebāz.

Boy, a. larkā, laundā, chhokra.

Boyhood, n. biehpan, larakpan, tafūliyat

Brace, n. band ; bandhau ; pattī, jorā ; barmā ; —v. t. band bandhūā yā kasnā ; masbūt k.

Bracelet, n. chūrī, pahunchī.

Bracket, n. khūntī ; aīś nishān [].

Brackish, a. namkin māl.

Brag, v. i. shakhi m., apni ta'rif k. ; —n. shakhi, khod-sitāi.

Braggart, n. shakhibāz, mag-rūr.

Braid, v. t. gūnthanā, binnā ; —n. jalī, larī, fīta.

Brain, n. magz, fahm, 'aql.

Brake, n. khār ; rukao ; ar ; dasta ; patelā ; qazai.

Bramble, n. khārdār jhārī.

Brau, n. chokar, bhūsi.

Branch, n. dāl, shākhi ; nasl.

Braod, n. chhāpā, nishān, lūkā ; talwār ; —v. t. garm lohe se dag d. ; harf lagānā ; nishan k.

Brandy, n. ek qism ki sharāb.

Brass, n. pital ; be-hayāi.

Brat, n. larkā, chhokrá.

Bravado, n. shakhi, lāfsanī ; dhamki.

Brave, a. bahādur, diler ; khueh ; —n. bahādur shakhs.

Bravery, n. bahādurī, dilerī.

Bravo, n. dākū ; khūnī ; —inter. shābāsh, āfrin, marhabā.

Brawl, v. i. gul gapirā k. dhamki d, jhagrā k. ; —n. gul gapirā, jhagrā.

Brawn, n. suwar kā namkin goh.

Brawny, a. qawī, shahzor.

Bray, v. t. bārik pienā ; ronknā ; —n. gadhe ki āwāz.

Braze, v. t. kāsne se jorā.

Bracken, n. qusdāh, be-sha-
ram ; pīsh k.

Brasier, n. thātharā, kasperā.

Breach, n. davar, shigāf ;
judāf, khilāf ;—v. t. shigāf
k., sendh m.

Bread, n. roti, khurāk.

Breadth, n. chaurāf, 'arz,
was'at.

Break, v. t. tornā ; phor d.,
phirānā ; tukre k., sendh m.
tatnā, qā'idā se be-parwāf k. ;
—down, dabā d. ;—in, dhak-
kā m., sādhnā ;—off, bāz ā.,
chhornā ;—open, torke khol-
nā ;—out, tornā ;—over, be-
parwāf k., khilāf k. ;—up,
tornā ;

Breakage, n. tuti phuti chiz ;
tuti hui chiz ki qimat.

Breaker, n. torne w. ; pāni kā
pīpā ;

Breakfast, n. hāziri.

Breakwater, n. lahrān kā
roknewāla, puehta, diwār.

Breast, n. chhātī ; dil, jigar ;
to make a clean—sab zāhir k.

Breath, n. sāns, dam ; fursat ;
kuehh.

Breathe, v. i. or v. t. dam l.,
sāns l. [bol.

Breathing, n. dam-kashi, asar,

Breathless, a. be-dam, murda.

Breach, n. piehhā, pendā ;
chutar ; kothī.

Breeches, n. pānjāma.

Breech-loading, a. kothidār ;
pendedār.

Breed, v. t. paid k., parwarish
k., tarbiyat k. ;—n. nasl, sulā,
sulād. [yās.

Breeding, n. tarbiyat ; imti-

Breeze, n. hawā ; jbagrā.

Brethren, n. pl. bhāf, birādar.

Brevet, n. bāsil kiye bus darja
ki sanad.

Brevier, n. ek qism ke huruf.

Brevity, n. kamī ; ikhtisār.

Brew, v. t. ubālā ; sharāb b. ;
mansuba bāndhnā.

Brewery, n. sharāb kaahi kā
makān. [rishwat d.

Bribe, n. rishwat ;—v. t.

Brick, n. int, khishe bichhānā ;
—kiln, n. pazāya ;—layer, n.

raj.

Bride, n. dulhin, 'urus ;—
groom, n. dulhā, nausha.

Bridal, a. shādī ke mutā'alliq.

Bridge, n. pul ; carangi ; ghorī,
bānsā ;—v. t. pul bāndhnā.

Bridle, n. lagām, bāg ;—v. t.
lagām lagānā ; ikhtiyār men
k.

Brief, a. chhotā ; mukhtasār.
sarā sā, nannhā sā ;—n. ikh-
tisār ; intikhāb.

Brier, n. khārdār darakhē,
kasilā darakhēt.

Brig, n. do mastui kā jabāz.

Brigade, n. tuman, fanj kā ek
hissa ;—v. t. fanjbāndī k.

Brigand, n. quazāq, rahasa,
lutarā. [roshan.

Bright, a. chamakdar, sāt,

Brilliant, n. bari roshni, ubhayat chamak damak.

Brilliant, n. chamakdār, ram-
saqdār.

Brim, n. lab, kinārā,

Brimful, a. labālab, bharpur.

Brimmer, n. labroz piyāla,
labālab piyāla.

Brimming, n. labālab, labroz.

Brimstone, n. gandhak.

Brinded, a. ablaq, kabrā,
lahardār.

Brindle, a. ablaq, kabrápan.

Brine, n. namkin pāni, āb i
shor; samundar; ānsū;—v. t.
āb i shor men d.

Bring, v. t. lánā, le ānā,
pahunchānā,—about, bando-
bast k.;—back, bulānā, phir
lānā;—down, nīche k., zālī
k.;—forth, jaonā, paidā k.,
nikālānā;—forward, peah k.,
lānā;—in, ikatthe k., kamā-
nā, lānā;—off, hachāl, nikāl
l.;—on, shurū' k.;—over,
pahunchānā;—out, zābir k.;
paidā k.;—to, jilānā, hoeh
men lānā;—under, apne taht
men lānā;—up, parwarish
k., tarbiyat k.

Brink, n. kinārā, tīr, karānā.

Brisly, a. khārī, namkīn.

Brisk, a. chālāk, chust, n.
briskness.

Brisket, n. sine kā gosht.

Britannic, **British**, a. Angrez.

Briton, n. Briten kā bāshinda.

Brittle, a. nāzuk, bodā.

Bronch, n. sikh; jaguā;—
v. t. obhednā; ohuhnat d.

Broad, a. chaurā, larākā.

Broadcast, a. kushādagi se.

Broadcloth, n. bānāt.

Broaden, v. i. chaurā k.,
kushāda k.

Broad-gauge, n. rel kī carak
kā barā fāsila.

Broadside, n. jahāz kā wuh
hisen jo pāni se ūpar ho.

Brocade, n. kimkhwāb,
zarbaft, bādala.

Brochure, n. risāla.

Brogue, n. bhārī aur bad-
shakī jūtī; bad muhāwara.

Brouder, v. t. manaqqash
k., gul butā banānā, kār-
obobī banānā.

Broil, n. jhagrā, takrār;—v.
t. bhūnnā, kabāb k.

Broken, a. tūtā phutā;
shikasta; kamzor;—heart-
ed, a. dil-shikasta.

Broker, n. darimiyanī, dallāl.

Brokerage, n. dallālī.

Bronchial, a. muta'aliq-i-
halq.

Bronchitis, n. halq kī sozish.

Bronze, n. kānār, pital;
sikka. [zawar.

Brooch, n. sine ke liye ek

Brood, v. i. baithnā, senā;
andesha k.;—n. baccho,
jhol.

Brook, n. nāla, nahar;—v. t.
bardāsh k., uthānā.

Brooklet, n. chhotā nāla.

Broom, n. jhārū, barhnī.

Broth, n. shaitā yā shurwā.
Brothel, n. chaklā; kasbi-
khānā.

Brother, n. bhāī, bhāiyā, —in-
lem, n. shanbar yā jorū
kā bhāī; jeth, dewar, edla.

Brotherhood, n. birādari,
bhāibandī. [birādarāna.

Brotherly, a. bhāī kā sā,
Brougham, n. ohār pahiyē
ki gāri. [peshānī.

Brow, n. abū; lab; rū;
Browbeat, v. t. dabānā;
bhaun oharbānā.

Browbeating, n. ghurki,
dhamki. [i-tāj.

Browbound, a. tajdār, sāhib-

Browlser, a. beeharm, behayā

Brown, n. gandumī rang; —
a. gandumī. bādāmī; —v. t.
bhūrā, gandumī yā bādāmī
k.

Browes, v. t. charnā, chugnā;
—n. ohāra, darakht ki
narm dālīān.

Bruise, v. t. kuchalnā,
kūchnā; —n. ohot.

Bruit, n. shubrat; —v. t.
mushtabar k.

Brunette, n. sādawlī 'aurat

Brunt, n. zor; jhonk; hamla.

Brush, n. kunehī, burah;
jharap; jhār; —v. t. kunehī
m., jhārnā.

Brusk, a. ganwār, nichā,
be-ādab, be-murawwat.

Brutal, a. wahabi, haiwān;
be-rahm. [shāistagi.

Brutality, a. be-rahmī, nā-

Brute, a. be-jān; haiwān; —
n. haiwān, wahabi kāmī.

Brutish, a. haiwān-kholet,
bandkhā.

Bubble, n. babula; khiyāl i
khām; babāna; —v. i.
babūla uthnā; —v. t. fareb
d. [mendhā.

Buck, n. harnā; bakrā;
Bucket, n. dōl, dolchī

Buckle, n. baksūā. [dhāl.

Buckler, n. ek qism ki

Buckram, a. gondār kapiā.

Bud, n. konpai, kalī, shigūfā.

Buddhism, n. mashab i
Budh. [tagi.

Budding, n. kalānā, shigūf.

Budge, v. t. chale j. hat j.,
hilānā.

Budget, n. thailī; Inglistān ki
kārguzārī kā sālīyānāhiyāb.

Buff, n. ohamrā bādāmī;
paltan, fauj kā ohirmī libān.

Buffalo, n. bhainā, bhains.

Buffer, n. rel gāri ki takkar
rotnewala shai.

Buffet, n. tamānaha, mār;
panwān; —v. t. ghuosā
m., muqābala k.

Buffeting, n. hāth ki mār,
muqābala

Buffoon, n. maskhara, thathol.

Buffoonery, n. tamaskbur,
naqqālī.

Bug, n. khatmal.

Bugbear, n. khiyāl i kharf.

Buggy, n. bagghī; ek qism
ki gāri. [bigul.

Bugle, n. turhī, narsīnghā,

Build, v. t. banána; kámpil k., ta'mír k. ;—n. banáwat qil dawl. [ai'már, ráj]

Builder, n. banánewálá,

Building, n. 'imárat.

Bulb, n. poti, patyá. [dár.

Bulbous, a. gantbilá, gáuth-

Bulge, n. pípe kí ubhri húi jagah—v. i. obharná.

Bulk, n. motái, barái, qadd.

Bulky, a. motá, bará, jisim.

Bull, n. sánd, nar-gáo;—dog, n. ek mazbút o dilawar kutá.

Bullet, n. bandúq kí golí.

Bulletin, n. khabar, akhbár.

Balloon, n. chándi soná, sonarúpá.

Bullock, n. bail. [kálten.

Bull's-eye, n. motá shíshá;

Bully, n. dangai, kalla-zan, harmushtá;—v. t. dbamkáná, dbiráná.

Bulrush, n. bará motá.

Bulwerk, n. burj hisár; besháo; panáh; parde

Bumblebee, n. bhaunra.

Bump, n. dbamáká, ubhár.

Bumper, n. labálab piyála.

Bumpkin, n. be-tamíz, ganwár.

Bunch, n. gushobhá.

Bundle, n. gathri, gathhá, bandal.

Bung, n. dát, gattá.

Bungle, v. i. be-intizámi se k.;—n. gatti; kacchhá kám.

Bunting, n. jhande ká kaprá.

Bury, n. langar ká sishan;—v. t. tairáná; sambhálón.

Buoyant, a. tairáo; subah, hálká. [taklíf d.

Burden, n. bojá, bár;—v. t.

Burdensome, a. bhári, sakht, taklídih. [dastar.

Bureau, n. likhne kí meh;

Burgher, **Burgess**, n. baqqádt.

Burglar, n. chor, sandh lagánewálá.

Burglary, n. sandh, naqsh-zaní, chori. [bákim.

Burgomaster, n. ek khás

Burial, n. dafa;—place, n. qabristán.

Burl, v. t. istari k.

Burler, n. dhobi.

Burlesque, a. hansáú, mas-khara;—n. thatthá, mazáq;—v. t. mazáq k.

Burly, a. qawí, mezbút.

Burn, v. t. jaláná, phúkná, ág lagáná; pakáná.

Burnish, v. t. chamkáná, saiqal k., jhalakná;—n. chamkáhát.

Burr, n. ek qism ká khárdár darakht.

Burrow, n. bil, mánd, gosha;—v. i. bil khodná, surákh k.; ohbip r.

Burst, v. i. phútná, tútná, tarekná; is laft ká isti'mal aksar forth, out, away, into, upon, through ka sáth hote hai.

Bury, v. t. gárná, dafa k.

Buch, n. jhā, jhār;—v. i. ghaṇā-apa-janā; jhāriṇ ká ikatihā k.

Buchel, n. paīmānā.

Bushy, a. jhārdār, jhar-khand.

Business, n. kām; peshā; matlab.

Buckin, n. ek qism ká jutā.

Bud, n. nish qāmat kī sūrat mūrat.

Bustle, v. i. daur dhúp k.; —n. daur dhúp; gul gapārā; tahrík.

Busy, a. kām men mashgūl; —v. t. kām men lagā, mashgūl h.

But, pr. & con., magar, ki, to, par, lekin.

Butcher, n. qasāí; qātil.

Butchery, n. khūn-r-zi, qatl.

Butler, n. khānsāmān.

Butment, n. pushta, ár.

Butt, n. sirā; nishāna; dhakkā; barā pípí;—v. t. takkar m; bāndhnā; thonknā.

Butter, n. makkhan.

Butterfly, n. titlī yā titrī.

Buttock, n. chūtar.

Button, n. tukmā, band botām.

Buttress, a. pushta;—v. t. pushta bāndhnā.

Buxom, a. khush-taba'; rangilā.

Bay, v. t. kharid k, bāil k.

Buzz, v. i. bhinbhina; phusphusā;—n. bhinbhinahat, minmināhat.

Buzzard, n. ahmaq, be-waqf, nádān. [wasla.

By, prep., se, pās, qarib.

C.

C. Angresí ká tīrā harf.

Cah, n. ek ebhardār gārī.

Cabal, n. bandish; poshidā faun.

Cabbage, n. gobhí; karam-kalla;—v. t. oberí k.

Cabin, n. chhotí kothrī.

Cabinet, n. kamra, diwān i khāse; sandūq; almārī.

Cable, n. rassā; sanjir;—v. t. rassā.

Cactus, n. nág phaní.

Cadaverous, a. murdā sá.

Caddy, n. ubhe rakhs ká ek sandūq.

Cadet, n. jangí madrasa ká tālib ul'ilim.

Cage, n. pinjra, qafas; qaid-khāna;—v. t. piujre men r; qaid k.

Carin, n. patthar ká dher.

Causeon, n. goli, bārūt ká ek sandūq.

Caitiff, n. kamīna.

Cajole, v. t. phuslānā, lallo-patto k.

Cajolary, n. phuslāwā, jhānā.

Cake, n. mīthī roti.

Calabash, n. tombā, laukí.

Calamitous, n. áfat-zada.

Calamity, n. áfat, musibat.

Calcify, v. i. chúnā banānā.

Calcine, v. t. khák k, rassāyan banānā.

Calculable, a. qábil andáas,
hisáb korne ke láiq.

Calculate, v. t. hisáb k.;
jānehná.

Calculation, n. hisáb, qiyās

Calculation, a pathrilā parbálū.

Caldron, n. deg, karāh.

Calisy, v. i. garm h.; garmi
pahunch j. [jantri.

Calendar, n. taqwīm; shris;

Calende, n. pi Rūmion ke
har mahine kā pahlā din.

Calc. n. hisáb; kuuda;
pridli.

Calibre, n. bandūq kā ul;
dānishmandī. [kaprá

Calico, n. safed rūi kā

Caligraphy, n. khush-khatt,
khushnawīs. [parkār

Calipers, n. ul kampās.

Caliph, n. khalifa, Mohammad
ke jā-nashinon kā khitāb

Caliphate, n. saltanat; khalifa.

Calix, n. ek piyāla, phul kā
ūparī dhakná.

Calc, n. gābnā, darj tandī k.

Call, v. t. ān d, bulāna;
pukārnā.

Callid, a. farehī [pesha.

Calling, n. talab, bulāhat,

Callous, s. rakht, bejān, sarg-
dil.

Callow, a. be-bāl o par, lundā.

Calu, a. sākin, band, rukā
huā; jamān; muhtābis;
khush; āhista,—n. rukāo

shibās; taskin;—v. t. band
k.; sunn k.; thāmā tasalli

d., taskin d. [lāimat.

Calmness, n. āhista-gī; mu

Caloria, n. harārat, garam.

Caloride, n. garmi pahunch-
āne w.

Calumniate, v. t. tuhmat
lagānā, badnām k.

Calumny, a. tuhmat, bad-
nāmī. [biyānā.

Calve, v. i. gāo kā jannā,

Calyx, n. phul kā hābiri
dhakná

Cambrie, n. 'umda o bārik
san kā kaprá. [dekho.

Came, imp. of come, aa ko

Camel, n. ūnt, ebutar.

Cameleopard, n. zarāfa,
shutargāo. [parthar.

Campo, n. ek beah qimat

Camera Obscura, n. taswīr
dekhne kā āla. [ohbāonī.

Camp, n. parāo, lashkargāh.

Camp, v. t. khaima dālnā.

Campaign, n. hālat; jang;—
v. t. maidan pekarnā, ohbāo-
ni k

Camphor, n. kāfūr, kapur;—
tree, n. darakht jis se kāfūr

paidā hota hai.

Camphorate, n. kāfūr-āmez,
kāfūr se milā huā.

Can, v. t. aaknā, qābil h.;—
n. piyāla.

Canal, n. nahr, nālī, nālā.

Canary, n. ek khush-āwāz
chirriya. [k.

Cancel, v. t. mitānā, mansūk

Cancel, i. khatt; cartān;
nāsūr. [rāstbāz.

Candid, a. sāf, sauchhā,

Candidate, n. tālib ummedwār.

Candle, a. chirág, shama.
Candlestick, n. shama'dán.
Candour, n. saffá, saf dilli.
Candy, v. t. marabba banána ;
 —n. mithái.
Cane, n. ohhari, bot ; ganná,
 úkh, paundá ;—v. t. sazá d.
Canine, a. kalbi, khú i sag.
Canister, n. pipá, sandúq.
 sandúqcha
Canker, n. mawád i fásid ;—
 v. t. saráná, begúrná ;—
 v. i. serná.
Cannibal, n. ádam-khor.
Cannon, n. top, zarb ;—ball,
 top ká golá ;—shot, n. top
 ke gole kú tappá.
Cannonade, n. topon ká
 ehalná, salakh ;—v. t. golan-
 dúzi k., gole lagáná
Cannonier, n. tophi, golan-
 dáz.
Canoe, n. dongi, kishti.
Canon, n. qánún, mazhabí
 raam aur áin.
Canopy, n. sáyabán, ehbatr.
Canorous, a. khush áwáz,
 mithe sur ká.
Cant, n. ek záwiya ; be
 húda goi ;—v. t. dhalkána ;
 shekhi baghárná, lago goi
 k. ;—n. magmúum, malúli ; ná-
 ma'qúl. [khána.
Canteen, n. paltan ká sharáb.
Canto, n. shi'r ká ek hissa.
Canton, n. zila, pargana ;—
 v. t. zila'-bandi k. ohháoni
 dálná. [lashkargáh.
Cantonment, n. ohháoni,

Canvas, n. willáyati tát,
 kirmiz.
Canvass, v. t. tahqíq k. ;
 mubáhisa k. ; darkhwást k. ;
 —n. tahqíqát ; mubáhisa, árz.
Cap, n. topi ; táj ; sarband.
Capability, a. qábiliyat ;
 liyáqat. [wár.
Capable, a. qábil, láiq, saza-
 Capacious, a. bará ; kusháda,
 wasi láiq, 'á'li. [qábil k.
Capacitate, v. t. liyáqat d.,
 Capacity, n. gunjáish, liyáqat ;
 maqdúr, lám.
Caperison, n. jhúl, sín-posh.
Cape, n. rás, nokdár zamín.
Caper, v. i. jast k., uohhalná ;
 —n. kúd, uohhál.
Capillary, a. mabín, báriq
 bál ke mánind.
Capital, a. suwal ; wajib ul
 qatl ;—n. púnjí, sarmáya ;
 bará harf ; dár ul saltanat,
 sadr shahr ; shadíd.
Capitalist, n. daulatmand,
 ganí. [jeziya.
Capitation, n. fear-ehumali ;
Capitulate, v. i. sharton par
 saunpná.
Caprice, n. talanwan-mizájí.
Capricious, a. talauwan-
 mizáj, beqarár.
Capricorn, n. burj i jadí,
 maker.
Capsicum, n. lál mirch.
Capsize, v. t. ultá k. ;—v. i.
 ulatná.
Capsule, n. tukhhmdár phal
 yá phúl jis meo zira hotá
 hai, jaise kapás yá posta.

Captain, n. kaptán, mishtár, subedár. [riyá

Captious, a. 'aib-jú, bakhe-

Captivate, v. t. faresta k. giristár k.

Captive, n. qaidí, asir.

Captivity, n. qaidgiri, asiri, giristári. [pakarná.

Capture, v. t. giristár k.,

Cer, n. gári, rath.

Cerab, n. obár grain ká wazn.

Cerafe, n. suráhi yá shishe ki botal.

Caravan, n. kárwán, qásila.

Caraway, n. ajwán; zira wiláyati. [bandúq.

Carbine, or **Carabine**, n. ek

Carbon, n. koele ki asl; wuh koele jis ki rutubat nika) jao. [ek muhlik phora.

Carbuncle, n. shah i ohirág;

Caracas, n. lách; dháncha.

Card, n. ruqq'a, gihat; un yá san sídhá karne ká ek ála.

Cander, n. dhunyá, bihná.

Cardinal, a. asli, auwal, 'azim. kháse; — n. Pop sáhib ká ek násih.

Care, n. fikr, fikr-mandi, soch, parwáh; — v. t. fikr-mand h., khabardári k.

Career, n. daur, rawání, kár-guzári; — v. t. daur k.

Careful, a. fikr-mand; hoshi-yár, musta'idd. [fikr-mandi.

Carefulness, n. khabardári,

Careless, a. gáfil, be-khabar, be-parwáh.

Carrot, v. t. nawásh k., mihrbári k.; — n. nawásh;

Cargo, n. bojh, bár i jaház.

Carious, a. bosida, sará.

Caricature, n. túti báz ki taswir; — v. t. túti báz ki taswir khinehna.

Carking, a. taklif-dib. [rang.

Carmine, n. nibáyat surkh

Carnage, n. lách, qatl, khúnrezi.

Carnal, a. jismáni, nafsáni.

Carnalish, n. shahwat-parast.

Carnality, n. shahwat-parasti, shahwat.

Carnival, n. Roman Kátholik logon ki ek 'id.

Carnivorous, a. gosht-khor.

Carol, n. khushi ká ek rág; ek 'ibádati gít; — v. t. ta'rif ká gít gáná.

Carouse, v. t. ba-kasrat piná; — v. t. masrúr hokar piná.

Carp, v. t. 'aib-giri k.; — n. ek qum ki machhli.

Carpenter, n. barhai.

Carpet, n. farsh, gálícha.

Carriage, n. bojh-bardári; gári; waza; kiráya.

Carrier, n. bojh le j. w.

Carrión, n. sará húa gosht.

Carrot, n. gájar, zardak.

Carry, v. t. le j., utháná; — off, le bhágná; — on, chálá-ná; thámbná; — through, nibáhná; arjám d.; — out, bajá láná.

Cart, n. gári, chhakrá.

Cartage, n. gāri kā bojh ;
gāri kā khāya.

Carter, n. gāribān.

Cartridge, n. tontā, kārtila.

Carve, v. t. naqsh k., baqsim
k., kātnā, tarāshnā.

Cascade, n. obādar, āshār.

Cash, n. sandūq, gilāf ; hurūf
kā khānādār sandūq ; hāl,
hālat ; guzārish.

Casement, n. khirkī jī ke do
hisse hon.

Cash, n. naqdī, rūpiya, not,
—v. t. bhūsnā, turānā.

Cashier, n. khazānehī.

Cask, n. pipā.

Casket, n. sandūqcha ; dibiya.

Casque, n. khod.

Cast, v. t. phenknā, dālnā ;
girānā, denā ; nikālnā ;
qiyās k. ; dhālnā ; jhārnā ;
banānā.

Castaway, n. makhrūj shakhs.

Caste, n. zāt, qaum

Castigate, v. t. saza d.,
mārnā.

Castle, n. shāhī mahal ;—in
the air kham-khiyālī, khiyālī
pulāo.

Castor-oil, n. rendī kā tel.

Castrate, v. t. ākhta k.,
badhiya k., khoja k.

Casual, a. ittifāqī, nāgabānī.

Casualty, n. littifāqiya chot ;
mant.

Cat, n. billī.

Catacomb, n. murdon ke
rahne kā tah-khāna.

Catalogue, n. fihrist.

Causeway, n. āshār, āmundā.

Cataclysm, n. tezāb, sakht.

Catastrophe, n. āqibat ; bad-
amjōmī.

Catch, v. t. pakarnā, lagnā,
milnā ; girift k. ; to—cold,
sardī khīnā ;—n. pakar,
girift ; khiyāl ; faida. [k.]

Catechise, v. t. suwāl o jawāb

Catechism, n. suwāl o jawāb
kī kitāb.

Categorical, a. sāf, mutlaq.

Category, n. hālat, darja,
jins.

Caterpillar, n. kirā, kamlā.

Catgut, n. tānt.

Cathartic, n. jullāb, musahil.

Cathedral, n. Bishop sātib kā
girja.

Catholic, a. āmm ; āzād ;
Rūmī Kalisiyā ke ;—n.
Rūmī Kalisiyā kā pairau.

Cattle, n. pl. maweshī. [w.]

Candidate, a. dumdar, pūnchh

Caul, n. jhūlī ; ret kā parda.

Cauliflower, n. phūl kabi

Causal, n. mūjid, musabhib.

Cause, n. sabab, muqaddma ;
'arz ; kam [es.]

Causeless, a. asl ; be-sababī

Causeway, n. ūchī sarak.

Caustic, a. tez, kūt, sakht ;—
n. tezāb ; sakht dawā

Caution, n. hoshiyārī, ihtiyāt ;
zamānat ;—v. t. ittīlā' d.,
khabardār k.

Cautious, a. hoshiyār.

Cavalcade, n. sawārī, jilau.

Cavalier, n. sawār, rangīlā ;
amīr ;—a. zīnda dil ; jag-
ju ; magrūr.

Cavalry, n. sawāron kā riā'ā.

Cave, n. gār, gārā.

Cavern, n. gār, gārā.

Cavil, v. t. harf girī k.

Cavity, n. garhā, gahrāo.

Caw, v. i. kauwe ki tarah
qa qā k. [thah rā.

Cease, v. i. hīz ā, manqūf h.

Ceaseless, a. laqātār, bāmaśha.

Cedar, n. saro.

Cede, v. t. de d., hawāla k.,
vaṣṭā [bānā.

Cell, v. t. astarkarī k., ohhat

Celling, n. ohhat ; astarkārī.

Celebrate, v. t. ta'rif k.,
mānā, mubārak jānā.

Celebrated, a. māshhūr.

Celebration, n. ta'rif ; yād-
gārī ; shuhrat. [warī.

Cell body, n. shuhrat, nām-

Celerity, n. tez-raštārī ;
chālāki

Celer, n. ājwān khurāśnī.

Celestial, a. ā-mānī ; bishṭī

Celibacy, n. mujarradi, kun-
wārpan

Celibate, n. tajrid, kunwārpan

Cell, n. kothrī, hujrā

Cellar, n. tah-knānā.

Cellular, a. khānādār.

Cement, n. chūnā, mī-sijjāh ;
—v. i. jorā, paṭwand k.

Cemetery, n. qabrastān, maq-
bara.

Censor, n. dhūp dān, 'ūd-soz.

Censor, a. muhtasib.

Censorious, a. harf gir, 'aib-
ju, mustarī.

Censure, n. ilzām, malāmat ;
—v. t. ilzām lagānā

Census, n. mardum-shumārī

Cent, n. saikrā, san ; ek
sikka.

Centenary, n. sadī

Centennial, a. sadī kā dīn.

Central, n. darmiyānī, bīch
kā.

Centralize, v. t. bīch k., ek k.

Centre, n. bīchon bīch,
markaz ;—v. i. bīchon bīch
k., waṣṭ man r. [jānwāle.

Centrifugal, a. markaz se

Centripetal, a., markaz ki
taraf māl.

Centurion, n. sūbadār.

Century, n. sadī, san-baras.

Cere, v. t. mom lagānā.

Cerebellum, n. khopri ke
niche ki hisa.

Cerebrum, n. khopri ke upar
kā bīrā hisa

Cerecloth, n. momjāma.

Ceremonial, a. rasmi, zāhir-
dār, takalluf mazīj

Ceremonious, a. rasmi, ma'
qūl, takallufī. [dārī.

Ceremorey, n. rasmi, zāhir-

Certain, a. yaqīn ; muqarrar,
mu'ayyan

Certainty, n. yaqīn, tabaqquq.

Certificate, n. sifārī-h-nāma ;
sanad. [k., jātānā

Certify, v. t. sanad, d. ; sūbit

Certitude, n. yaqīn, i'tibār.

Cerulean, a. *damādi*, *ābī rang*.

Ceruse, n. *sufedā*, *sufed pishā*.

Cessation, n. *tawāqquf*, *mahlat*; *farāgat*.

Cession, n. *daat-bardāri*.

Chafe, v. *ā*, *ragarnā*, *mālīsh* k.; *satānā*;—n. *garmi*; *ghabrābat*.

Chaff, n. *bhūśā*; *choker*, *fuzla*;—v. t. *tashīk* k.

Chaffy, a. *bhūśidār*; *halkā yā beqadr*. [*saudāgar*-

Chaffer, n. *tijārat* k. w.,

Chagrin, n. *khafagī*, *nā-khushī*, *ranjidagī*.

Chain, n. *zanjir*; *silsila*;—v. i. *zanjir bāndhnā*; *qaid* k.; *milānā*;—bridge, n. *latkā hūq pul*.

Chair, *kursī*. [*mīr majlis*.

Chairman, n. *kursī-nashīn*;

Chaise, n. *do pahīye kī gārī*.

Chalice, n. *piyālā*. [*mittī*.

Chalk, n. *khālī yā khariyā*

Chalky, a. *khariyā mittī sū*.

Challenge, n. *da'wā*; *talab*;—v. t. *da'wa* k., *muqābala* *chāhnā*, *badā badī* k

Chamber, n. *kothrī*, *kamrā*.

Chamberlain, n. *nāzir*, *'āmm* *rupae kā khazānehī*. [*mūn*

Chameleon, n. *girgit*; *būqal*.

Chamomile, n. *bābūnā*.

Chamois, n. *buz*; *kohī*, *pahārī* *bakrī*. [*chabānā*

Champ, v. t. *chāhnā*, *yū*

Champagne, n. *ek qism kī sharāb*. [*kushāda*.

Champaign, a. *chaptā yā*

Champion, a. *bahadur*, *jang-*

āwar.

Chance, n. *ittifāq*, *qismat*; *muṣṣaq*;—v. t. *ā* *parnā*;—*ittifāqiya*. [*sadr diwān*.

Chancellor, n. *sadr-us-sudūr*,

Chancery, n. *sadr 'adālat*, *sadr diwānī*, *'adālat*.

Chandelier, n. *battī kā jhār*.

Chandler, n. *abana'-sās*; *saudāgar*.

Change, v. t. *tabdīl* k., *'iwas-mu'awana* k., *bhunānā*;—n. *tabdīlī*, *tagaiyur*; *renzī*.

Changeable, a. *mutlawwīn*, *berabāt*.

Channel, n. *nālā*, *nālī*; *dhārā*, *rāh*;—v. t. *khārī banānā*.

Chant, v. t. *gānā*;—n. *git*, *earod*. [*hayūla*, *be-tartīb*.

Chaos, n. *gharā*, *'ālam i*

Chaotic, a. *be-tartīb*, *garbar*.

Chap, v. t. *tarkānā*, *darkānā*, *phārnā*;—n. *darz*, *shigāf*; *jabrā*, *galpharā*. [*girja*.

Chapel, n. *'ibādat-khāna*,

Chaplain, n. *pādri jo fauj men yā kisi amīr gharāne men muqarrar ho*.

Chaplet, n. *tarbīh*, *mālā*, *bār*.

Chapter, n. *bāb*, *fasl*.

Char, v. t. *jhulāwnā*, *sulāgnā*.

Character, n. *harf*; *naqsh*; *chāl* *ebalan*; *warf*, *khatt*; *shakhs*; *kaifiyat*; *martaba*; *ādat*.

Characteristic, a. *masbhūr*, *khāss*;—n. *nishān*, *'alāmat*; *sifat*.

Characterize, v. t. *mushakh-khas* k.; *khāssiyat bayān* k.

Charnool, n. koolá.
 Charge, n. amúnat; zimnaddá-
 sí; amr; khidmat; nálish;
 amúbat; khareb; qimat;
 hama; khamst. chot—v. t.
 amín k.; amjbaná, thah-
 ránd; da'wa k.; hama k.;
 bhará; likhá, tárid k.
 Chargeable, a. qábil, láiq.
 Charger, n. qimat lagánawálá;
 qib. asp i jaugí. [arzán.
 Chargeless, a. kam bahá,
 Chariness, n. hoshiyári, dūr-
 andeshí.
 Charior, n. gárl, rath. [bán.
 Charioteer, n. gáribán, rath.
 Charitable, a. sakbí, faryáz,
 kusháda-dil.
 Charity, n. piyár, sakhawát,
 khairát, faryází, luf.
 Charlatan, n. ním-hakim,
 bátrú hakim, thag, bard.
 Charlatany, n. fareb.
 Charm, n. tilism, asáin,
 kashish;—v. t. júdu k.,
 farefta k.
 Charmer, júdúgar, dilbar
 Charming, p. a. dil-chasp,
 pasandida. [dár.
 Charnel, a. par-gosht, gosht.
 Charnel-house, r. murdon ki
 haddiás rakhos ki jag-h.
 Chart, n. naqsha, kháka.
 Charter, n. ahd-náma; sanad;
 —v. t. 'ahd k. iqrár k.,
 jaház ká kiráya k. [yár.
 Chary, a. khabardár, hoshí.
 Chase, v. t. shikár k.; pishhá
 k.;—n. khader; shikár;
 shikárgáh.

Charm, n. darj, chigál, darár;
 khad
 Chaste, a. pák, saf, pákina.
 Chasten, v. t. tambih k.,
 sazá d.
 Chastener, or Chastity, n.
 pák dámani; safi.
 Chastise, v. t. sazá d., tambih
 k., derust k. [máli.
 Chastisement, n. sazá, goth-
 Chat, v. i. bát obit k., guftogú
 k.;—n. guftogú.
 Chateau, n. ek qill'a, muqám.
 Chattel, n. manqúla, jins,
 asbáb.
 Chatter, v. i. báten k., qán
 qán k., ba húda bát bakná;
 —n. ten ten, ba-húda bát.
 Chatterer, n. bakki; ek chi-
 riya.
 Chatty, a. bát k. w.
 Chaw, v. t. chabáná; soobná.
 Cheap, a. sastá, kam-qimat,
 arzán.
 Cheapen, v. t. qimat kam k.
 Cheapness, n. arzáni, kam-
 qimati. [fareb, dagábázi.
 Cheat, v. t. dagábázi k.;—n.
 Cheater, n. dagábáz, farebí.
 Check, n. atkáo; bundí; khá-
 nedár kaprá; mumána'at;
 zaqq; kishí; jáuchak;—v.
 t. atkáná, dántná; muqá-
 bala k., miláná; kishí d.,
 nisháo k.
 Checkmate, n. shah-mát, hár.
 Check, n. gál, rukhsár.
 Cheer, n. kbush-rúí, khátir.
 jama'i, ráhet, ní'mat;

da'mar; khushi ki áwáz;—
 v. t. khush k., dildári k.,
 khátir-jam' k. [imásí.
 Cheerful, a. masrúr, khushí.
 Cheerless, a. ndás, be-dil, ná-
 khush. [dillí.
 Cheery, a. khush-dil, khush-
 Cheeze, n. papír; chakkí.
 Cheese-monger, panír farosh.
 Chemical, v. az rúe kímíyá.
 Chemist, n. kímíyágar, kímí-
 yá-ááz. [kímíyááází.
 Chemistry, n. kímíyá-garí,
 Cheque, n. hundí.
 Cherish, v. t. pálná, rakhná.
 khabar-giri k. [surkh.
 Cherry, n. álú-bálú;—a. láli,
 Cherub, n. fríshta, karúbím.
 Chess, n. shatranj yá sad-
 ranj;—man, u. shatranj ká
 mubra. [ranj.
 Chess board, n. bisát i shat-
 Chest, n. barí sandúq; ohhátí;
 —of drawers, n. almári.
 Chestnut, n. sháh balút.
 Chevalier, n. ghází yá jawán-
 mard.
 Chew, v. t. chabáná, chábna.
 Chicane, n. táal-matol;—v. t.
 hila-hawála k.
 Chicanery, n. hila-hawála.
 Chicken, n. ohúza, murgí ká
 baacheha.
 Chide, v. t. dántná, samjháná.
 Chief, a. auwal; khás;—n.
 sardár. [sardár.
 Chieftain, n. fauj yá qaum ká
 Chiblain, n. biwái.
 Child, n. baacheha, larká.

Childish, a. tiff-misáj.
 Childless, a. be-aalá. [dár.
 Child-like, a. larká rá; tábi
 Children, n. larka.
 Chill, a. sardí; dill-enken;
 —a. thandá, sard. sfaurda;
 —v. t. thandá k., siráná,
 sfaurda k.
 Chilly, a. thori thand.
 Chime, n. jhankár;—v. i.
 ham-áwár h., milná; muwá-
 naq h.
 Chimera, n. 'anqá; khíyálí
 bátíl. [yálí.
 Chimerical, a. wahmí, khí-
 Chimes, n. dúd-kash,
 bukhárl. [bandar.
 Chimpanzee, n. ek qism ká
 Chin, n. saqan, zaneh,
 shuddí.
 China, n. ohíní ke bartan.
 Chinese, n. Chín ke log;
 Chín kí zubán. [haddí.
 Chine, n. jánwar ke pasht kí
 Chink, n. darz, shigáf;—v. i.
 tarak j., shigáf h.;—n. jhan-
 kár, rupas kí áwáz.
 Chintz, n. ohhínt.
 Chip, v. t. tukrá k., reza reza
 k.;—n. tukrá, reza. [túk.
 Chipping, n. ohailí, tukrá,
 Chirp, v. i. ohahohabáná, rez
 k.;—n. ohahohabáhat.
 Chirurgeon, n. jarráh.
 Chisel, n. rukhání, batáílí,
 tánkí, ohhání;—v. t. khodá,
 naqah k., dhokhá d.
 Chit, n. baacheha; ohíthí.
 Chit-chat, n. bát ohit, gap-
 shop.

Chivalrous, n. bahádúr, díter.
Chivalry, n. bahádúri, shujá't
at.

Choice, n. pasandidagí; tamíz;
pasand, fúháyár; n. aschóhá
mantakhab, nafis, pasandida.

Choir, n. gawaion ká táta.

Choke, v. t. galá ghútná, sáns
rokná, rokua, band k.

Choler, n. pit, safra; gussa.

Cholera, n. haiza.

Choleric, n. asráwí, gussawar.

Choose, v. t. pasand k.,
ikhtiyár k.

Chop, v. t. tukrá tukrá k.,
kát dálná. mubádala k.;—
n. mār; tukrá.

Chopper, n. bhári ohhúri.

Choral, a. gawaion ke táifa
ká, ruqqq'a.

Chord, n. tár; báje kí áwáz
ká mol; ek sídhi lakir jo
dātro se mil jáwe;—v. t.
rode kasná.

Chorister, n. gawaiyá.

Chorography, n. naqsha-kashí

Choroid, n. ánkā ká dúsrá
parda.

Chorus, n. gīt ká wuh maqám
jahān sab mil ke gāto hain;
gānewālon ká táifa.

Chouse, v. t. dagá d.;—n.
dagábás.

Christen, v. k. baptisma d.,
náam d. [mumálik.

Christendom, n. Masihí

Christians, n. 'isáí;—a.
muta'alliq i Masih.

Christianity, n. Masihí
mazhab.

Christianize, v. t. 'isáí k.

Christmas, n. Masihion ká
bará dín;—box, n. bare dín
dá in'án, [rang.

Chromatic, a. muta'alliq-i-

Chronie, a. 'arsa ká, sakht;
dini. [tawárikh.

Chronicle, v. t. d-rj k.;—n.

Chronioler, n. muwarrikh.

Chronologer, n. tawárikh
likhnewálá.

Chronological, a. ba-májib
tartib; zamána. [tikh.

Chronology, n. 'ilm i tawá-

Chronometer, n. ek qism kí
gharí.

Chrysalis, n. tabdíl h. w.,
kiron kí aslí sūrat.

Chubby, a. farbh, sandmund,
galphullá

Chuck, v. i. shista se m,
kutkutānā; phenknā;—n.
kutkutāhat; piyará.

Chuckle, v. t. kutkut k.,
hansná;—n. muskurāhat

Chuffy, a. farbh, gal-phullá.

Chuff, n. ganwár. [hujra.

Chum, n. ham-khān, ham-

Chump, n. ehailá, kunda

Church, n. girja, kalisiyá;—

goer, n. girje ká házir-bāsh;

—warden, n. kalisiyá ke

ehanda ká mubāfz;—yard,

n. qabristān. [gers.

Churl, n. ná sháista; khud-

Churlish, a. ná sháista, be-

rahm.

Churn, n. *dūh ki hāndī*,
māhaniyā; — v. t. *māhnā*,
bīlānā. [*hānānā*]
 Churning, n. *mākhān*
 Chyle, n. *kailā, ras*.
 Crostries, n. *dāg, zakham ki*
nishān. [*nandamīl k.*]
 Cretaceous, v. t. *angūr bhārūā*,
 Cider, n. *sub kā ras*.
 Cigar, n. *churūt*
 Cimeter, n. *toga, talwār*.
 Cinchona, n. *sikōnā, desi*
kusmīn. [*band*.]
 Cinetars, n. *band, kamār*
 Cinder, n. *koelā, anārā*
 Cinnamon, n. *dār-chīnī, dāl-*
chīnī.
 Cinque; n. *tāsh kā pañjā*.
 Cipher, n. *sitar; naq'h i*
dīwār; ramznawī-i; — v. t.
hisāb k.
 Circle, n. *dāira, balqā, hujūm,*
ghumā; — v. t. muhāzara
k. gher l. [*gh-rā*]
 Croquet, n. *ek chhotā dāira wā*
 Circuit, n. *gardish, hisār,*
ihātā. [*durust*.]
 Circuitous, a. *pehilā; nā-*
 Circular, a. *mudanwar, gol,*
balqadār, — n. ishtihār, ittilā-
nīmā.
 Circulate, v. t. *gardi-h k,*
māshhūr k. [*shumār*.]
 Circulation, n. *daurān, chalan;*
 Circumise, v. t. *khatna k,*
sunnat k. [*posh*.]
 Circumference, n. *dāira, gird*.
 Circumferential, a. *mubtīf*.
 Circumflex, n. *āwāz kā ek*
nishān.

Circumjacent, a. *muttasil,*
namūf, shātaraī
 Circumlocution, n. *gardish-*
lafzi, tūl kalāmī.
 Circumnavigate, v. i. *Junyā*
ke gird bahri safar k.
 Circumscribe, v. t. *ghernā;*
najhūr k; hadd bāndhnā.
 Circumspect, a. *sahib, mti-*
yāzī.
 Circumstance, n. *ḥāfiyat, bāt,*
hālat, bāl; — pl. āwāz-hāl
 Circumstantial, a. *it ifāqī,*
'ārizī, wajuhātī.
 Circumstantiate, v. t. *sāhib*
k. gawāhi d.
 Circumvent, v. t. *dhokbā*
d., pech m.
 Circumvolve, v. t. *ghumānā,*
phirānā.
 Circus, n. *tamāshagāh*
 Cistern, n. *hanz, kundī*
 Citadel, n. *qil'a, shahr-panāh*.
 Cital, n. *talabī*.
 Citation, n. *talabī, bulāhat;*
sunāo.
 Cite, v. i. *bulā bhejnā, sunānā*.
 Citizen, n. *shahrī, ahl i Shahr,*
raīs.
 Citizenship, n. *riyāsat, raīsī*.
 Citrine, a. *dhamlā pīlā,*
nībū ke rang kā.
 Citron, n. *shakotra, turanj*.
 City, n. *shahr, nagra*.
 Civil, a. *shāista; milapl,*
sāhib; sulūk; — war, khāna-
janvī; — court, sadr; 'adālat.
 Civilian, n. *ahl i nisāmat;*
'āmil poshā.

- Civilize, n.** kbulq, insháya, muruwaa. [sháístangí.
Civilization, n. insháiyat.
Civilize, v. t. tarbiyat k. sháístat k. [shístár.
Clack, v. t. tithárá ; —n.
Clacking, n. bakwád ; labla-bábat.
Claim, v. t. da'wá k. ; —n. da'wá, darkhwáat.
Claimable, a. qabil id'a'wá.
Claimant, n. mujda', talab-gár.
Clam, v. t. láas legáná ; —n. ek qiem kí sipí.
Clamber, v. i. ba mushkil charráná.
Clamminess, n. lasla'shat ohipsh-páhat.
Clammy, a. lasdár, laslas.
Clamorous, a. shorí, gaugái.
Clamour, n. shor, gul ; —v. i. gul k.
Clamp, n. lohe ká band ; —v. t. paiwand k. [shíqa.
Clan, n. qaum, khándán.
Clandestine, n. poshida, mukhtí, khusya.
Clang, Clank, v. t. jhankár k. ; —n. jhankar.
Clannish, a. bhái-bandi.
Clap, v. t. márná, patpatání, bajáná ; —n. khatká, karak.
Claret, lál sharáb.
Clarification, n. mail chhántái, mail katái.
Clarify, v. t. sáf k., mail chhántáná. [turhí.
Clarion, n. qarnái, narsingá,
- Clarinet, n.** kánní sá ek bájá, qarnái.
Clash, v. i. takkar lagná, mukhálifát k. ; —n. jhankár ; mukhálifát. [líst.
Clashing, n. takkar ; mukhá-
Clasp, n. pakar ; bagel-giri ; —v. t. pakar l. ; bagel-gír k.
Class, n. darja, kiláa, jumá'at ; —v. t. darja-bandi k.
Classic, n. mu'tabar musannif.
Classical, n. 'umda. mubaqqiq,
Classification, n. tarsib, jinswári.
Classify, v. t. darja-bandi k, silsilawár r.
Clatter, v. t. takráná ; bakkak k. ; n. khatká, thoker.
Clattering, n. khatká.
Clause, n. síqra, jumla.
Clavicle, n. gardan kí haddí, hanalí.
Claw, n. nákhún, panja ; —v. t. nochná.
Clay, n. pindol, ohikni mittí ; —v. t. lesná.
Clean, a. sáf, pákíza ; —ad. bilkul safái se ; —v. t. sáf k.
Cleanliness, n. safái, pákí. zagi.
Cleanse, n. safái be'sabí.
Cleanse, v. t. sáf k., pák k.
Clear, a. chaffáf, jila'dár ; sáf, zábir, khulá ; ázád, be'sab.
Clearance, n. rawanná yá chálán kí sanad.
Clearing, n. safái.

Cleanness, n. safá, chasháfi.
 Clear-sighted, a. dárda, dár-
 andak.
 Cleave, v. t. milá r., lípá n.,
 phútná;—v. t. judá k.;
 kátná.
 Cleaver, n. qasáb ká chburá.
 Cleft, n. rág ká ek nichán.
 Cleft, n. darár, saigáf;—v. t.
 judá k., yá kátná búá.
 Clemency, n. rahman, mihr-
 bání.
 Clement, a. halím, mihrbán.
 Clergy, n. pádrí, khádim
 ud dín.
 Clergyman, n. khádim ud dín.
 Clerical, a. khádim ud dín
 ke muta'alliq.
 Clerkship, n. muherriri,
 munshigíri. [boshiyár.
 Clever, a. chálák, tez fahm;
 Clew, n. mudd'á; nichání;
 ishára. [khatáná.
 Click, khatkhat;—v. i. khat
 Client, n. munshí, muwakkil.
 Cliff, n. pahári, tilá.
 Clifty, n. arbar, bihar, tútá.
 Climate, n. sh o hawá; aqlím.
 Climatic, a. aqlímí.
 Climax, n. 'álí darja.
 Climb, v. i. or t. charhná,
 sáwár k.
 Climber, n. bel; charhne w.
 Clique, n. mausim; aqlímí.
 Clinch, n. pakar;—v. t.
 jakarná, morná, bándhná.
 Clincher, n. girist karnawálá,
 lájawáh. [milá r.
 Cling, v. t. latakná, lagá r.,

Click, v. t. jhanjhaná;—n.
 jhanjár. [tar d.
 Clip, v. i. kátná, taráhná, ka-
 Clique, n. majlis jo ek rás ho.
 Clout, n. fargul, labáda;—v. t.
 chhipátná.
 Cloak, n. gharí, ghantá.
 Clod, n. dbelá; ba-waqúf.
 Clog, v. t. atkáná, band k.;—
 n. atkáo; kharáon.
 Cloister, a. khábqáb.
 Close, v. t. band k.;—v. i.
 bharná, tamám k.
 Closeness, n. nazdiki; tangi;
 tingdili.
 Closest, n. kothri.
 Closure, n. iháta, gherá.
 Clot, n. thakká, chakká.
 Cloth, n. kaprá. [pahíná.
 Clothe, v. t. kaprá pahinná yá
 Clothes, n. kapre.
 Clothing, n. kapre, libás.
 Cloud, n. abr, bádal, badlí;
 táriki;—v. t. abr ghirná,
 badlí h. [abrdár.
 Cloudy, a. dhundhlá, chháyá,
 Clout, o. paiwand, jor; sálí;—
 v. t. paiwand lagáná, jor l.;
 márná.
 Clove, n. laung, karanphul.
 Cloven-footed, a. khurdár, chi-
 rá húá pair.
 Clover, n. ek qism ki ghás.
 Clown, n. gauwár, dahqán.
 Cloy, v. t. ser k, ástida k.
 Club, n. sontá, ohob; majlis;
 —v. i. sharákat k, muttáq
 h.

Cluck, v. i. kuckkúáná.
Clue, n. sūt ká golá; pata, shíhán.
Clump, n. be-daul lakrí; darakht ká jhund. [waza', anári.
Clumey, a. bad salíqa, bad-
Cluster, n. khosha; majma',
 bhír;—v. i. khosha lagná;
 ikatthá k.
Clutch, v. t. pakarná, qabza
 k.;—n. girift, pakar, qábú.
Coach, n. chár pahiye kí bari
 gári;—v. t. gári par le j.
 imtibán ke liye taiyár k.;—
 hire, n. gári ká kiráya.
Coach-box, n. gáribán ke
 baithne kí jagah. [wán.
Coachman, n. gáriwán, kooh-
Coadjutor, n. madadgár, sáthí.
Coagulation, n. jamáwat, inji-
 mád.
Coal, n. koelá;—v. t. koelá k.
Coalesce, v. t. milná, amekhta
 h., makhlút h.
Coalescence, n. mel, paiwas-
 tagi, ittifáq. [koela ho.
Coalfield, n. zamín jis men
Coalition, n. pábandí; ittifáq
 miláp. [kí kin.
Coal-mine, Coal-pit, n. koele
Coarse, a. motá, be-daul, ná-
 shústa. [pakar ke j
Coast, n. kinára;—v. i. kinára
Coat, n. kurtí, qabú, kot. [k.
Coax, v. t. bahláná, chuplúsi
Obb, n. nok yá sirá; chhotá
 ghorá.
Cobble, v. t. chirm-dozi k.
Cobbler, n. moohí.

Cobweb, n. mahri ká jálá. [nil.
Cochineal, n. kirm-dáná; kash-
Cock, n. murgá; bandúq ká
 ghorá;—v. t. khará k.; gho-
 rá charháná.
Cockade, n. guchohhá.
Cockatoo, n. kákátúá; tote kí
 ek qism. [sánp.
Cockatrice, n. ek qism ká
 'ooke, v. ghonghá. [r. w.
Cockney, n. shahr i London ká
Cockroach, n. tilehattá.
Cockscomb, n. táj i khurús.
Cockswain, mánjhí.
Cocoa, n. náriyal ká darakht.
Cocoon, n. josh, ubál. [ghar.
Cocoon, n. reshmi kirs ká
Cod, n. phalí; ek qism kí
 machhli. [pakká k.
Coddle, v. t. ním josh k., adh-
Code, n. qánún ká majmu'a.
Codicle, a. wasiyat-náma; ta-
 timma i wasiyat-náma.
Codify, v. t. qánún kí tartib k.
Coerce, v. t. zabardastí k., zor
 k. [jabr.
Coercion, n. zor, zabardastí,
Coercive, n. zabar dast, sakht
Coeval, a. ham-'umr;—n. ham-
 'umr ádmí. [h.
Co-exist, v. t. ek sáth maujúd
Co-existent, a. ham-'asr, ham-
 'ahd. [ham-waqt h.
Co-extent, v. t. ham-'asr h.,
Co-extensive, a. ham-was'at.
Coffee, n. qahwá, bun.
Coffer, n. sandúq; kharána.
Coffin, n. tábút; sandúq; kafn.
Cog, n. pahiye ká dánt. [lál.
Cogeney, n. zor, qúwat, istiq-

Cogent, a. bhāri; zorāwar; zorūr; qābil libāz. [k
Cogitate, v. i. gear k, andeśha
Cognate, a. ham-nael, ham-jim. [sākht
Cognition, n. wāqfiyat, shi-
Cognitive, a. dāniśhmand, 'āqil. [qābil samā'at
Cognizable, a. qābil chinākht,
Cognizance, n. tahqiqāt, bāz-purei; khabar.
Cognizant, a. wāqil.
Cohabit, v. i. ham-bistar h.
Cohabitant, n. ek jā rahne-wālā. [ham-bistari.
Cohabitation, n. ham khwābi,
Co-heir, n. ham-wāris.
Cohere, v. i. munjamid h., pai-wasta h
Coherence, n. milāwat, pai-wastagi, injimāl. [biq.
Coherent, a. hptā hūā; mutā-
Cohesion, n. jamāo, wasl, milāwat.
Cohesive, a. chapechapā, laadār.
Cohort, n. paltan.
Coif, n. orhni.
Coil, v. t. phandā m., kundli m., — n. kundli; phaudā.
Coin, n. sikka, zarb; rezāg-rī, — v. t. sikka h., zarb d.
Coinage, n. sikka-zanī.
Coincide, v. i. milnā, muwāfiq h. [mel.
Coincidence, n. muwāfiqat,
Coincident, a. muwāfiq, bar-wagt. [takaāli.
Coiner, n. sikka b. w., zarrāb,
Coition, n. jima', wasl.
Coke, n. ek qism kā koelā.

Colander, n. chālāi.
Cold, a. thandā, sard, āsur-da; — n. thand, sardi; — blood-ed, a. bedard.
Coldness, n. sardi, āsurdagi, beparwāi.
Colic, n. qulinj, bāz-sūl.
Collapse, v. i. baith j., band h., mauqūf h.; — n. pūshkā-hat.
Collar, n. gulā-band; — v. t. garebān pakarnā.
Collate, v. t. muqābala k., milānā. [pahlū.
Collateral, a. ham-sar, ham-
Collation, n. muqābala; nāshā.
Colleague, n. sharik, tāthī, ham-mansab.
Collect, v. t. jama' k., tahsil k.; hosh p.; — n. ek mukhtasar du'ā. [taqil misāj.
Collected, a. amajhdār; mu-
Collection, n. jamā'at, majma; chanda; dher. [mū'a.
Collective, a. jama' hūā, maj-
Collector, n. jāmi'; muhasil; tahsil-dār.
Collectorship, n. tahsil-dārī.
College, n. madarsa i a'lā, kā-lejghar; jamā'at.
Collegian, n. tālib ul 'ilm.
Collide, v. i. takkar khānā, lar j.
Collier, n. beldār; koelā khod-nawālā shakha; koelā kā sau-dāgar, yā jahās.
Colliery, n. koelē kī kān.
Collision, n. dhakkā, takkar, thokar. [dha.

Collocate, v. t. tartīb d.
 Collocation, n. tartībī; maj-
 mūrā.
 Colloqui, i. a. wubāwara; bolī.
 Colloquy, n. pūstegū, hā. chit
 Collude, v. i. bandish h.; sāth
 d; bāt k.
 Collusion, n. bandish, kāvāzi.
 Colon, n. thabrāo kā; r-hān
 jāise [:] [harā aṣṣur.
 Colonel, n. karrāl, paltān kā
 Colonial, a. muta'alliq i-ābādī
 Colonist, n. bastī kā r. w
 Colonize, v. t. barāoā, āhād k
 Colonization, n. nau-ābādī.
 Colonnade, n. sitūn kī qatār.
 Colony, n. nau ābādī, bastī.
 Colour, n. rang; sū-at; bahā-
 na.
 Coloured, a. rangīn, rangilā.
 Colportage, n. kutub-faroshī
 Colt, n. baqheirā, ghore kā
 baqhehā. [kā lobā.
 Colter or Coulter, n. phal, hal
 Coltish, a. shokh, be gairat.
 Columbar, n. kābuk, kabū-
 tarkhāna. [kā ek hīrā.
 Column, n. sitūn; tauj; saṭha
 Comb, n. shahd-khāna, kalgi,
 kangī;—v. t. kangī k.
 Combat, v. i. larāī k., muqāb-
 ala k.;—n. larāī.
 Combatant, a. harīf, muqābil.
 Combination, n. ittīfāq, sharā-
 kat, bandish, paiwastagi.
 Combine, v. t. milānā, pai-
 wasta k., ittīfāq k. [hār.
 Combustible, a. sozinda, jala-
 Combustion, n. sokhtagi, so-
 zish.

Come, v. t. ānā, pahuchānā,
 honā; waqī' h.
 Comedian, n. naqqāl. [ḥum.
 Comeliness, n. khūbūrātī,
 Comely, a. khūbūrātī;—ad.
 sajawat se.
 Comet, n. dumdar si āra.
 Comite, n. sukhi mithāī.
 Comfort, v. t. tasalli d., qūrat
 d.;—n. taqwiyat, tasalli,
 āīm [fāiz bakheh.
 Comfortable, a. taqīm bakheh,
 Comforter, n. tasallī dene w,
 Ruh Pāk; unī gūlī band.
 [kas, b-chaīn.
 Comfortless, a. be-tasalli, be-
 Come or Corical a maskhara.
 Comity, a. khuq, halīmī, nek
 sulūk. [].
 Comma, n. is tarah kā nishān,
 Command, v. t. hukm k., yā
 d., hukūmat k., ishtiyār d.,
 —n. hukm fermāsh; hukū-
 mat, sarūārī, ishtiyār.
 Commander, n. sarḍār, wālar,
 sarguroh. [irshād.
 Commandment, n. hukm,
 Commemorable, a. qābil i yād.
 Commemorate, v. t. yādgarī
 k. [yādgarī.
 Commemoration, n. yād-dihī,
 Commence, v. t. shurū' k.,
 āgūz k., dastandāz h.
 Commencement, n. shurū,
 āgūz, ibtidā.
 Commend, v. t. supurd k.,
 sifārish k., ta'rif k.
 Commendable, a. lāiq ta'rif.
 pasandīda.

- Commendation**, ta'rif; ehsanah.
Commensurable, a. ham andáz.
Comment, v. i. sharh k., taf-sir bi kitáb.
Commerce, n. saudágari, tijárat.
Commercial, a. saudágarána, tijáratí, bázíri. [la'nat
Commination, a. dhamki.
Commingle, v. t. miláná, ikatthá k.
Commingle, v. t. reza reza k.
Commiserate, v. t. hamdardi k., rahm k., shafaqqat k.
Commiseration, n. hamdardi, rahm shafaqqat.
Commiseriat, n. lashkarí saranjám o rasad lá mah-kam.
Commisary n. dároga, naib.
Commission, n. fi'l, mukhtár-náma, kariab, dalláli, dactúri.
Commissioner, n. amin, mukhtár, gumáshta, kamishnar sáhib. [skarná.
Commit, v. t. supard k., d-ná;
Commitment, n. supardagi
Committee, n. majlis, panchnayat, kamitti [muná'ib
Commodious, a. ma'qul, láiq.
Commodity n. jins, má'l, sauda. [sardár.
Commodore, n. bahri fauj ká
Common, a. 'ámm, sáda; mashhúr, aksar, bahut, kam-qadir, rófi
Commons, n. pl ámm log;
Parliament ká maqám.
Common Wealth, n. bando-bast, jambúri intizám.
- Commotion**, n. harkat; fúud, tazágul. [á; bónd.
Commune, v. i. ham suhbat
Communicable, a. qábil bayán.
Communicate, v. t. bahshar; khabar d., khatt kitábat k.
Communication, n. 'ilqa, mel; ámad raft, rabt; khabar.
Communion, n. mel, sharf-ket; 'isáfon hi jamá'a jin ka imán o 'aqida ek hi ho, mu-qaddas, 'Ashá i Rabbání.
Community, n. shirkat; firqa, faiz i 'ámm; kháas o áum.
Commutation, n. tabdílí, mu-bádlá
Commute, v. t. tabdíl k.; 'iwaz d., wam k.
Compact, a. purkár; mukhtasar—n. iqrár náma;—v. t. jama' k., paiwasta k.
Compactness, sanginí, purkarí.
Companion, n. sharik, sathí.
Companionship, n. shirákát, rifáqat.
Company, n. majlis; suhbat; tuman; mihmán, kompaní; —v i suhbat r. [darja.
Comparative, a. sifat ká suwat
Compare, v. t. muqábala k., miláná, tashbíh d.
Comparison, n. muqábala, tashbíh, misál. [judá k.
Compartment, n. taqáim k., judá
Compartment, n. khána; hissa.
Compass, n. muhit, iháta, was'at;—n. qutub-numá, qibla-numá;—v t. gherná, muhásara k.; iráda k.

Compasses, n. pl. parkār.
 Compassion, n. rahm, tara.
 Compassionate, a. rahm-dil,
 dardmand; — v. t. rahm k.,
 gawkhwāri k. [munāsibāt.
 Compatibility, n. qābilyat.
 Compatible, a. lāiq, qābil,
 munāsib [ham muk.
 Compatriot, n. ham-watan.
 Compeer, n. raliq, sāthi.
 Compel, v. t. ba-zor karā'ū,
 zabardasti k. [tāh.
 Compellation, n. laqab, khi-
 Compend, n. ikhtisār, khu-
 lāsa. [mujaṣṣal.
 Compendious, a. mukhtasir,
 Compendium, n. ikhtisār,
 khulāsa, iṣṣal. [ṣalāṭi k.
 Compensate, v. t. 'iwaz d.,
 Compensation, n. 'iwaz, badlā.
 Compete, v. i. ham-ḥashmī
 k., barābari k.
 Competence, n. liyāqat, kifā-
 yat, āwda-hāli [bas.
 Competent, a. lāiq, barābar,
 Competition, n. muqābala,
 hamasari. [talab.
 Competitor, n. muqābil, ham-
 Competitory, n. muqābala
 men raqibat men. [mū'a.
 Compilation, n. tālīf, maj-
 Compile, v. t. tālīf k.; jama'
 k., farāham k.
 Compiler, n. muwallif, jāmi.
 Complacent, a. halim, dil-
 ehād. [fayād k. nālīsh k.
 Complain, v. t. kurkur mā,
 Complainant, n. faryādi,
 nālīsh, mudda i.

Complaint, n. shikāyat; bi-
 māri; nālīsh. [akhlāq.
 Complaisance, n. muraṣwat,
 Complaisant, a. khalīq, sāhib
 i muraṣwat.
 Complement, n. pūrī ta'dād,
 pūrī miqdār, kamāl.
 Complementary, a. pūrā k. w.
 Complete, a. pūrā, tamām;
 — v. t. pūrā k. khatm k.
 Completion, n. tamāmī, an-
 jān. [pūrā.
 Complex, a. pechdār; bārīk,
 Complexion, n. sūrat; ranj,
 chibra, mizāj. [marzi.
 Compliance, n. razā-mandī;
 Compliant, a. mulām, halīm,
 muraṣwat-dār.
 Complicate, v. t. pechdār k.
 Complicity, a. shukāt, sājbā.
 Complement, n. salām; takal-
 luf; mudārāt, — v. t. salām
 k., khushāmad k. [shauqiya.
 Complimentary, a. khulqī;
 Comply, v. i. rūzi h., razā-
 mand h.
 Component, n. juz, fard.
 Comport, v. t. muwāfiq h.;
 ebāl ikhtiyār k. [munāsib.
 Comportable, a. muwāfiq,
 Compose, v. t. ikatthā k., dil-
 ja-ma'i k.; tasnīf k. [mash.
 Composed, a. sanjīda, khā-
 Compose, n. musannif;
 ārambakhsh. [āmeziḥ.
 Composition, n. tasnīf, tartīb,
 Composer, n. burūf jamāne-
 wālā. [v. t. pāns ātina.
 Compost, n. pāns, khād, —

Composite, a. árám, ámríná; á-údgí.	Concede, v. t. jáse d., qabúl k., jáis r. [ghamand.
Compound, v. t. ámezish k.; rázi k.; —v. i. rasámand h.; —a. dawá murakkab, milá hús [milánewálá.	Concili, n. k. iyá, wahm;
Compounder, n. dawá-ráz.	Concise, a. mutasawwar;
Comprehend, v. t. shámil k.; samajhná [fahmíd.	ma'mkin ul fahm; qabil i tasawwar.
Comprehension, n. samajh.	Concise, v. t. khiyál k.; hámile h.; ma'lum k.
Comprehensive, a. bará fahmída. [sametná.	Concent n. samá', ba a-áwási, ektál
Compress, v. t. dabáná.	Concentrate, v. t. ham-mar-kaz k.; jama' k.
Compression, n. dabáo. samet.	Concentration, u. ham-mar-kazi; samet
Compressive, a. qábil dabáo.	Concentric, a. ham-markaz.
Comprise, v. t. shámil k.; muhtamil k.	Conception, n. fahmíd, samajh, idrák; khiyál.
Compromise, n. faisala bil-razá; musálahá; —v. t. faisala k., musálahat k.; sharik h. [dastí.	Concern, v. t. 'ilúq r.; háth d., dilgír k.; —n. mu'ámalá; fikr; saudágarí.
Compulsion, n. zor. zabar.	Concerning, prep. wáste, bábat. par. [zarúrat.
Compulsive, a. zahardast.	Concernment, n. károbár;
Compunction, n. pa-hemíní, taasuf, ha-rat. [shomár.	Concert, v. t. ittífáq k., bandish k., maslahat k., —n. mel; ittífáq; hamáwúzi.
Computation, n. muháiba.	Concession, n. 'atiya; ijázat; ináyat.
Compute, v. t. shumar k.	Conch, n. kaurá; náqús.
Computer, n. muhasib, mu-harír.	Conciliate, v. t. rázi k.
Comrade, n. rafiq, sáthí.	Conciliation, n. rasámandi, miláp [k. w.
Con, v. t. dil-neshin k., jánná.	Conciliator, n. rázi k. w., mel
Concatenate, v. t. silsila-band k.	Conciliatory, a. dil-pasand, rasámandi, bakhshe.
Concatenation, n. silsila bandí, zanjira bandi.	Concise, a. mukhtasar, mujmil.
Conceive a. muqarrar; kháti.	Concise, n. ikhtisár.
Conceivous, a. khokhlí, hiná kone ká. [poshida k.	Conclave, poshida majlis.
Conceal, v. t. chhipáná,	Conclude, v. t. tamám k., yá h., faisala k., rae d.

Conclusion, n. tamāmī; natīja;
faisla.

Concoct, v. & hazm k.; tedbir.
k. [k. w.

Concoctive, a. hāzim, hazm

Concoction, n. tazmiyat;
mansūba. [láhaqq.

Concomitant, n. shāmil;

Concord, n. mel; muwāfiqat;
hamāhangī.

Concordance, n. muwāfiqat.

Concordant, a. muwāfiq. mutā-
biq. [bhir.

Concourse, n. majma'. jum'at.

Concerts, a. munjamid, basta;
—v. i. basta h.

Concubine, n. haram-surat.

Concupiscence, n. shahwat,
nafs [wat-parast.

Concupiscent, a. maat, shah-

Concur, v. i. munāfiq h., ba-
ham h., qabūl k.

Concurrence, n. ittifaq; man-
zūri; mel.

Concurrent, a. muttāfiq, mu-
wāfiq. [kat

Concession, n. jumbūsh, bara-

Condemn, v. t. fatwā d., taq-
sīrwār k., radd k.

Condemnation, n. fatwā, hukm
i sazi [mi.

Condemnatory, a. hukmī; ilzī-

Condemner, n. ilzām d. w.
sibzo, shakī.

Condense, v. t. mukhtasar
k., chhotā k. [ust

Condensation, n. taksef, jamā-

Condense, v. t. jamānā, basta
k., kasif k.

Condescend, v. i. halīmī os
tawajjuh k.

Condescension, n. farotnāf,
inkisār, hilm.

Condign, a. láiq, mundāf,
wājib. [nī.

Condiment, n. masālah; ebat-

Condition, n. hál; shart; sifat.

Conditional, a. shartī.

Condole, v. i. gam-khwári, k.;
mátam-puref k.

Condolence, n. gam-khwári,
hamderdi.

Condonation, n. 'afū, mu'āffī.

Condone, v. t. mu'āf k.

Conduce, v. i. madad k., taq-
wiyat d.

Conducive, a. fáida-baksh.

Conduciveness, n. i'áwat, mu'-
áwanat, taraqqī-pazir.

Conduct, n. rahnumái; waza';
sulūk, —v. t. rah-numái k.;

tār rawái k., ehál ikhtiyár
k.; sardári k.

Conductor, n. rahnumá;
reshwá; muhtamim.

Conductress, n. kárpardázin,
peshran 'aurat.

Conduit, n. nahr; parnálf.

Conc. n. shakl i makhruṭī.

Confabulation, n. bāt chit,
gustogú

Confection, n. murabba; mithái.

Confectioner, n. halwái,
mithái farosh.

Confectionery, n. mithái,
mithái ki dükán.

Confederacy, n. 'ahd o paimán;
bandish.

Confess, v. t. dopá, marab-
mat k.

Conference, n. mukálama ;
muqarrari majlis.

Confess, v. t. iqrár k., asbír k.

Confession, n. iqrár ; qabul.

Confidant, or Confidante, n.
hamráz ; ham-dam

Confide, v. i. bharosa k. ;
supard k.

Confidence, n. i'tiqád, bharosa.

Confident, a. mu'taqid ;
mustaqil

Confidential, a. wafádar.

Configuration, n. shakl, tarkib

Confine, n. hadd, sarhadd ;—
v. t. band k., atkáná.

Confiner, n. mabdúd k. w. ;
zabt k. w.

Confinement, n. qaid, asíri.

Confirm, v. t. mazbút k.,
mauzúr k., sharik k.

Confirmation, n. subút, tas-
díc ; kalfaiya ke huqúq.

Confirmatory, a. sábit k. w.,
mumid [qurq k.

Confiscate, v. t. zabt k.,

Confiscation, n. zabti, qurq.

Conflagration, n. itash-zadagi

Conflict, n. laráí, jhagrá ;—
v. i. laráí k., jang k.

Confluence, n. bhír, sangam ;
—a. ek sáth bahnewálá

Conflux, n. kai nandion ká
miláp, bhír.

Conform, v. t. ham-shakl k.,
muwáfiq k.

Conformable, ad. muwáfiq,
razamand. [súret.

Conformation n. mutábiquat ;

Confound, v. t. makhbút k.,
milaná ; ghabráná. [ragrá.

Confrication, n. ragar, ghíráo.

Confront, v. t. sámhas k.,
muq-bil k. [garbar k.

Confuse, v. t. hairán k.,

Confusion, n. abtari ; ghabrá-
hat ; shikast.

Confutable, a. qábil-i tardid.

Confutation, n. jawáb, ibtál.

Confute, v. t. radd k., lá.
jawab k. [bandagi.

Conge, n. kornish, salám.

Congee, v. i. jamáú, mún,
jamid k. [tab'at.

Congential, a. ek-dil, ham-

Congenital, a. ham-paidáish.

Congest, v. t. jama' k.

Congestion, n. injimád i khúq.

Conglobate, v. t. goliyáná.

Conglomerate, n. jama' húa,
ikathe ;—v. t. gulyáná

Conglomeration, n. jamáo,
majma'.

Congratulate, v. t. mubárek-
híd d., muzhda d.

Congratulation, n. mubárek-
báíí, tahuiyat. (a. congratu-
latory)

Congregate v. i. & t. jama'
k., yá h., ikatthá h.

Congregation, n. jamá'at.

Congress, n. majlis ; kár-
rawái kí jamá'at. [mel.

Congruence, n. munásibat,

Congruity, n. muwáfiqat,
munasibat. [nasib.

Congruous, a. muwáfiq, mu-

Conic, a. gáodum, makhru't

Conies, n. sing. 'ilm i makh-rātī.

Conjectural, a. kbiyālī.

Conjecture, n. atkal, qiyās, kbiyāl :—v. t. qiyās k, andās k.

Conjecturer, n. atkalbāz, andas k. w.

Conjoin, v. t. milāna, ittifāq k., parwasta k.

Conjugal, a. nikahi, biyāhī

Conjugate, v. t. gardānnā, taṣrif k.

Conjunct, a. mulhik, parwast.

Conjunction, n. mel, wasl ; harf i 'atf

Conjuncture, n. ittifāq ; waq.

Conjure v. t. qaṣam khānā.

Connate, a. bizzātibi, ham-zād.

Connect, v. t. milānā, wasl k.

Connection, n. wael ; 'ilāqa, nisbat.

Connivance, n. chashm-poshī.

Connivent, a. igmāz doṣt, ānkh chhipnewālā

Connoisseur, n. wāqif-kār.

Connotation, n. dalālat, imā, uatija

Connubial, a. nikāhī, muta' alliq biy ih ke.

Connumeration, n. hisāb, ek sāth hisāb.

Conoid, n. mukhrūti.

Conquer, v. t. shikast d. gālib ā, hāsil k. [kast

Conquerable, a. qābil-i-shi.

Conqueror, n. fathmand, gālib, jitnewālā.

Conquest, n. fatḥ, fathyābī.

Consanguineous, a. ham-zād ; ek labd. [asosha.

Conscience, n. dil, tamiz ;

Conscientious, a. diyānstdar ; haqq-shinā.

Conscious, a. wāqif, āgāh ; muttālī, khabardār.

Consciousness, n. khud-āgāhī.

Cor script, a. nawishta ;—n. nayā sipāhi

Consecrate, v. t. muqaddas k, makhsa k., nazr k [taqdīs.

Consecration, n. niyās, nazr,

Consecutive, a. mutasalsal.

Consent, v. i. rāzi k, qabūl k ;—n. razāmāndī ; iqbāl.

Consequence, n. anjām, natija ; muzāiqā.

Consequential, a. maghrūr.

Conservation, n. muhāfizāt, hifāzat [gabbān.

Conservator, n. muhāfiz, ni-

Conserve, v. t. hifāzat k. murabba banānā ;—n. murabba.

Consider, v. t. sochī ā, samajh-nā.

Considerable, a. 'izzatdār ; kisī qadr. [balīm.

Considerate, a. 'āqibat-andesh ;

Consideration, n. gaur ; 'iti-bār ; izzatdār ; bā'ie.

Consign, v. t. supurd k, denā.

Consignification, n. ham-ma'-nī, ham-matlab.

Consignment, n. asbāb i tijārat ; supurd-gī.

Consist, v. i. bahāl r.

Consistent, a. mutābiq ; basta.

Consolation, n. ta'alli, dil-ja-
ma'í.
Console, v. t. ta'alli d., dil ja-
ma'í k. [men k.
Consolidate, v. t. basta k., ek
Consolidation, n. jamáwat, in-
jimád.
Console, n. pl. earkár angrez
ká kháse tamassuk.
Consonant, a. láiq, muwáfiq;—
n. harf i sahíh; hál.
Consort, n. khassam yá jorú,
ham-sar;—v. i. subbat k.
Conspicuous, a. záhir; mash-
húr.
Conspiracy, n. bandish; itti-
fáq. [fítrati.
Conspirator, n. musáid, bági,
Conspire, v. t. bandish k.,
muttafiq b.
Constable, n. sipáhi. [láli.
Constancy, n. wafádári, istiq-
Constant, a. mustaqím; wafá-
dár;—n. qiyám. [ghabrúhat,
Consternation, n. harrání,
Conetipate, v. t. band k., ráh
rokná; qabz k. [bíz.
Constipation, n. qabz, inqi-
Constituent, a. asli, zátí;—n.
muwakkil; munib.
Constitute, v. t. muqarrer k.,
thahráná.
Constitution, n. tabi'at, maj-
mú'a i qawáin, zábita.
Constitutional, a. haeb-qánún.
Constrain, v. t. dabáná, maj-
búr k.
Constrict, v. t. bándhná, sa-
metná, sikorná.

Constringe, v. t. sametná.
Constringent, a. sikorné w.,
sametne w. [nif k.
Construct, v. t. t'amir k.; tas-
Construction, n. ta'mir; tas-
niff; ma'ne.
Constructive, n. liyáqat jo
maz uún se nikle.
Construe, v. t. tarjuma k., al-
fáz ki tarkib batíáná.
Construate, v. t. be-hurmat
k., kharáb k.
Consul, n. náib, wakíl.
Consult, v. i. muslahat k.,
mashwarat k.
Consultation, n. saláh, mash-
wara, maelebat.
Consume, v. t. uráná, barbád
k. khál.
Consummate, v. t. tamám k.,
púr k.—a. púra: pakká;
kámil.
Consumption, n. kharch; eil.
Contact, n. miláo, itti'ál, il-
háq. [marí.
Contagion, n. taasur; waba,
Contagious, a. muaseir
Contain, v. t. shámil h., mu-
hit h., gunjásh h.
Contaminate, v. t. álúda k.
Contamination, n. nápkí, álú-
dagí. [ihábat k.
Contemn, v. t. haqír jánná,
Contemplate, v. t. taammul k.,
gaur k., dekhná.
Contemplation, n. taammul k.,
tasauwar; tajwiz.
Contemporary, a. ham-waqt;
—n. ikhwán i zamán.

Contempt, n. biqárat, matan-met, ta'manai

Contemptible, a. haqir, khaíf, ba-qadr. [bahe k

Contend, v. t. muqá-bala k.,

Content, a. rázi, razámend; — v. t. rázi k., khaush k. [ráz,

Contention, n. mubáhisa, tak-

Contentment, n. razámendi; tavakkul.

Contest, v. t. takrár k., muqá-bala k., khalish dálná; — n. mubáhisa; muqáhila; huj-jat.

Context, n. matan, mazmún.

Contiguity, n. wael, qurbat, uzdiqí. [taul, milá.

Contiguous, a. piwasta, mut

Contiguence n. parhez, ijtináb.

Continent, a. parhezgár, mub-tariz, zihid; — n. barr i a'zam.

Contingency, n. waqú', ittífáq, gair mu'syan

Contingent, a. 'arizi, ittífáq; mauqúf; — n. ittífáq, hira

Continual, a. hamesha, lagátár; mudúmi [barhá

Continuation, n. mudáwamat;

Continue, v. i. rahmá, qúm r, jári r; — v. t. barháma

Continuous, a. lagátár; pai-wasta.

Contort, v. t. marorná, (n. con-tortion). [daul.

Contour, n. naqsha, súrat,

Contraband, a. mamnu', ná-jáz; — n. ná-jáz saudágari.

Contract, v. t. kaw k.; saad-wár h; mukhtasar k.; shart

k; — v. i. thekt k.; gúst; — n. qul o qasar; thekt.

Contractor, n. thektadár, mus-táfir. [aks k., radd k.

Contradict, v. t. zidd k., bar-

Contradiction, n. khiláf, ta-khálof, mu'áraya.

Contradistinction, n. mukhta-lif au-áf k; tamis.

Contrariety, n. ikhtiláf, ná-muwáfaqat.

Contrariwise, ad. khiláf is ka.

Contrary, a. barkhiláf; — n. zidd, bar-'akí.

Contract, v. i. muqá-bala k.; — n. muqá-bala, ikhtiláf.

Contravene, v. t. radd k., báz-rakhná

Contributory, a. kharáj guzár.

Contribute, v. t. dená; — v. i. madad h

Contributor, n. madadgár; mur-rásaladár [mán.

Contrite, a. khákár, pashe-

Contrivable, a. qábil i tadbír.

Contrivance, n. hikmat, tad-bír [k; strat k.

Contrive, v. t. ijád k., tadbír

Control, n. ikhtiyár; — v. t. ikhtiyár k., zer k., tábi' k.

Controller, n. mustaufi; mukh-tár.

Controversy, n. bahs, redd o badal. [o badal k.

Contravert, v. t. bahs k., redd

Contumacious, n. sarkashi, zidd, náfarmá'i [be adab.

Contumacious, a. bad-zubán,

Contusion, n. ohot, zarb.

Convalescence, n. tar durnatī, bahālī.

Convalescent, a. árám o zír.

Convane, v. i. ikatthá k.

Convene, n. mír majlis.

Convenience, n. a undaibat, faraat, árám.

Convenient, a. ma'qúl, maná eib; fáda-bakhsb.

Converse, a. khái qáh.

Convention, n. jam'at, majlis; dastúr; q-ul o qarár.

Converge, v. i. ek taraf máil h., nasdiktar b.

Conversant, a. wáqifkár, ágáh.

Conversation, n. gustogú, zikr.

Converse, v. t. báten k, gúf-togú k.; -n. gúftogú; -a. khilát.

Conversion, n. tabdíl; díl aur shál-chalan kí tabdíl.

Convert, v. t. tabdíl k, nau-muríd k, phiráná; -nau muríd. [dár

Convex, a. qubba dár, gumbaz.

Convexity, n. qubba-dárl, gumbaz dárl. [k.

Convey, v. t. le j., dená, hiba

Conveyance, n. sawárl; hiba

Convict, v. t. gunahgár thab-ráná; sábit k; -n. qaidí.

Conviction, n. taqsír ká subút; subút, i'tiqád.

Convince, v. t. qáil ma'qúl k.

Convivial, n. ziyáfatí.

Convocation, ijtimá', majlis.

Convoke, v. t. majlis men bu-láná. [batná.

Convolve, v. t. lapetná,

Convey, v. t. muhásán k; -n. hamráh kí hildán.

Convulse, v. t. marváná; hildán, (n. convulsion.)

Cook, v. t. pekáná, baráná; -n. báwarahí.

Cookery, n. báwarahí-gírí.

Cool, a. thandá; khunak, asfurdadil; -n. thand, sardí; -v. t. thandá k., yá h.

Cool headed, a. salim ut taba halim.

Coolie, n. qulí, mazdúr.

Coop, n. kápá; pinjrá; -v. t. band k.

Cooper, n. pipá b. w, barmál-gar; -v. t. pipá b.

Co operate, v. i. b-hw h., ráth kán k.

Co operation, o. ittíftq, mel.

Co-ordinate, a. ham qadr, ham-martaba; -v. i. ham-qadr h, ham-martaba b.; -n. ham darja, ham-martaba.

Co-ordination, n. ham dardí.

Copartner, n. sharik, sájni.

Copartnership, n. shirkat, ishtirák, sájhá.

Cope, v. i. barabarl k, ham-sarl k; -n. ohat, naql

Copier, n. naql nawis. [kasir.

Coptous, a. babut, ziyáda,

Copper, n. tánbá, mifí; -v. t. tánbá charháná. [kasir.

Copparae, n. tútiyá, sájj, hiná

Copulative, n. naif i 'at, waalí.

Copy, n. naql; nazúna; jild; -v. t. naql k.

Copyist, n. naql-hawis.

Copyright, n. haqq i tasnif.

Coquet, v. k. nâz k., gamza k.

Coral, n. mûngâ, mirjan.

Cord, n. rasi; deri; nâz; sareb;—v. t. rasi se bân-dhûâ.

Cordage, n. rassi.

Cordial, a. dill; muqawwi; mufarrih;—n. dawâ i muqawwi. [silaila.

Cordon, n. jangi nâkon kâ

Core, n. dil; darûn, andar; magz.

Coriaceous, a. ohamre kâ.

Coriander, n. kothmir, dhaniye kâ per. [dhattâ.

Cork, n. dhattâ, kâg;—v. t.

Cormorant, n. ek wasl-pâ âbi chilagânâ riyâ ki qism.

Corn, n. anâj, dînâ; guthi.

Corn field, n. anâj kâ khet.

Cornelian, n. 'aqq, yamani.

Corner, n. konâ, gosha.

Carnet, n. karnail; risûle kâ jhandâ-bardâr.

Cornice, n. kârnîs, kagar.

Corolla, n. phûl kâ andarûni dhaknâ.

Corollary, n. natija. [hâr.

Coronal, n. tâj, phûl, málâ,

Coronation, n. julûs, tikâ.

Coroner, n. ittifaqi maui ki wajh daryâst k. w.

Coronet, n. tâj, mukut.

Corporal, n. paltan men ek afsar;—a. jismânî.

Corporate, a. muttâfiq.

Corporation, n. firqa, jamâ'at, guruh.

Corporeal, a. jismânî, khâliq.

Corps, n. sing. pl. fauj kâ gol, guruh.

Corps, n. lash; murda.

Corpulent, a. motâ, jasim, farbih.

Correct, a. sahîh, durust;—v. t. durust k., tamsîh d., islâh d., (n. correction.)

Correlation, n. nisbat; mutâ-biqat.

Correspond, v. i. barâbar h., muqâbil h.; khatt o kitâbat rakhuâ.

Correspondence, n. muwâfiqat, khatt kitâbat.

Correspondent, a. muwâfiq, mushâbih, nâma-nigâr.

Corridor, n. bsrâmada.

Corroborate, v. t. mazbût k., tasdiq k. [yâ khâud

Corrode, v. t. morsha laguâ

Corrosion, n. kut, burish.

Corrosive, a. bezâr k. w.; galati. [simatnâ.

Corrugate, v. t. jhuriyânâ.

Corrupt, v. t. sarânâ; bigârânâ;—a. sarâ huâ, bosida.

Corruption, n. sarâo; âlû-dagi; badzâtî; rishwat-khorî.

Corsair, n. daryâi dâkû.

Corelet, n. châr-âina, obandar.

Corset, 'auraton kâ ek kaprâ.

Cortege, n. ham-rakâb.

Coruscation, n. ohamak.

Corvette, n. jangi jaház.

Cosy, a. ászda-hál, khusb-hál. [huen-bakhsb.

Cosmetic, n. buta, abtan.

Cosmical, a. dnyáwí, jabáni.

Cosmogony, n. dnyá ki paidáish. [qatká 'ilm.

Cosmology, n. ashyá o khil.

Cosmopolitism, n. ahl i jahán.

Cosmos, n. khulq, paidáish ke qawáin.

Cost, n. qímat; kharch; nuqsán;—v. t. qímat rakhná; nuqsá utháná. [farosh.

Costermonger, n. mowa

Costive, a. qabz, band.

Costly, a. qímatí, besh-qímat.

Costume, n. libás ká taríq.

Cot, n. jhonprí, ehappar.

Cotemporaneous, or Cotemporary, a. ham-zamána, ham-ahd. [jhonprí.

Cottage, n. ehhotá ghar;

Cotton, n. súti kaprá; rúí, kapás

Couch, v. t. gbutniyá, baithná, letná; dabak r., ehhip r., zikr k.;—n. palang, kaunch.

Cough, n. khánsí, balgam;—v. i. khánsn.í, khokhná.

Could, imp. of Can; saká yú saktá.

Coulter, n. phúr, nasi.

Council, n. majlis, panoháyat.

Councillor, n. mushír, saláh-kár.

Council, n. masíhat, maslahat; wakíl;—v. t. masíhat k.; mashwara d.

Counsellor, n. saláh-kár, ná'ih.

Count, v. t. ginná. hisáb k.;—n. gintí, shamár; ek kbitáb.

Countenance, n. chihra; súrat, didár;—v. t. munh d., dildári k.

Counter, ginnewáld; dúkán ki mez;—a. barkhiláf, mukhálíf.

Counteract, v. t. barkhiláfi k., mozáhimat k

Counterbalance, v. t. ham-wazan k.;—n. ham-wazani.

Countercheck, v. t. muqábale ke rokna.

Counterfeit, v. t. naql k., baháná k.;—a. naqlí; jhúthá;—n. ja'liyá, dagábáz.

Countermand, v. t. radd k., palat d.;—n. radl o badal, mansúkhí.

Counter march, n. wápassi fauj.

Countermine, v. i. surang barbái k., bandish b.;—n. shikastagi, surang [harakat.

Counter-motion, n. khiláf.

Counterpane, n. palang-posh.

Counterpart, n. naql jawáb.

Counterplot, v. t. khiláf tadbir k.;—n. khiláf tadbír.

Countersign, v. t. dastkhat k.;—n. dastkhat, 'a ámat.

Countervail, v. t. burábar h., hamsar h.

Countess, a. begam, amir
ki bilá.

Countless, a. be-shumár,
be hisáb.

Country, n. mulk, watan,
manfocil;—a. darí, báheri,
dabqání.

Countryman, n. watañi.

County, n. zila', suta

Couple, n. jorá, donon;—v. t.
jorná, bándhrá. [chaupái.

Couplet, n. bait, dohá.

Coupon, n. súd'i iqar náma.

Courage, n. mardáragi,
himmat. [mardána

Courageous, a. bahádur,

Courier, n. qásid, páik.

Course, n. daur; dhára;
tariq; raf ár; rásta; badli.

Courseer, n. báid-pá, shahgez.

Court, n. darbár, kashahri,
bargáh, jilau kháná;—v. t.
cháhna, khushamañ k,

Courtier, n. qarib nawáz,
'ahq-bázi k. [garib nawáz

Courteous, a. khush-akhlaq,

Courtesan, n. kasbí. [khuñq

Courtesy, n. khush-akhlaqi,

Courtyer, n. darbári; cháplús.

Courtly, a. khush-akhlaq;
cháplús, nak. [adálát

Court-martial, n. jangí

Courtship, n. áshiqi, ishq
bázi. [bhái

Cousin, n. amma yá khálezád

Cove, n. khári, kol

Covenant, n. shart, iqar-
náma;—v. i. shart k, qaul
o qarar k.

Cover, v. t. mándná, dhánk-
ná, obhipání;—kaprá

pabinná; bar á;—n.
sarposh; dhánká;—afí;
ghar.

Covering, n. poshish, bála-
posh. [posh.

Coverlet, n. palang-posh, bála-

Covett, a. khufiya, pichán
;—n. jhári, j'und; pandh-
gáh.

Coverture, n. sehágan-pand.

Covet, v. t. lálaoh k., tama'
k.

Covey, n. jhol, jhond. [káná.

Cow, n. gáo;—v. t. dham.

Coward, n. dar, buz diti, ná-
mardi;—a. dar pok. buz-
dil, ná mard. [himmatí.

Cowardice, ná-mardi, kam-

Cover, v. i. dar se dabkañá.

Cowherd, n. guwála abir,
ghosi. [márná.

Cowhide, n. charaí, —v. t.

Cozeomb, h. bánká.

Cov, a. sharmíla, sharminda
; v. t. sharmáñá.

Cozen, v. t. dagá d., fireb d.

Cozy, a. árim gáh; ááñdá-
hál, khush.

Crab, n. kekra, gengta,
cartán; jangli seb

Crabbed, a. sakht, kbattá;
turehmizáj

Crack, v. t. phárná, shigáf k;
áwáza kasua;—n. shigáf,
darz. [chatakna.

Crackle, v. i. chareharána,

Cradle, n. jhulá;—v. t.
jhuláñá. [fáreb.

Craft, n. posha, hiris, kasab;

- Craftsmen**, n. kārīgar, ahli i posha. (makār.
Crafty, a. hila bās, siyānā.
Crag, n. karkarā, band. dhāng.
Craggy, a. nā-hamwār, ūnch-nich.
Gram, v. t. thūnānā, dhānānā.
Cramp, n. tashannuj; chutkī;—v. t. bāndhnā; rokna; akarnā
Craze, n. sāras; damkalā.
Cranium, n. kapār, khopri.
Crauny, n. darkā, darz, darār
Crape, n. kapar-dhūl.
Crash, v. t. kharkharānā; ku chalnā, tornā;—n. karkarāhat, dharek.
Crato, n. tokrā, jhābā.
Crater, n. jwālā-mukhī, atash-shān. [kathkatānā.
Craunch, v. t. chabānā, dānt
Cravat, n. gulū-band.
Crave, v. t. darkhwāt k, minnat k.
Craven, buz dilā.
Craw, n. jhojh, potā.
Craw-fish, u. jhīngā machhli
Crawl, v. i. rengnā, hāth pāuw se chalnā;—n. rengāhat, khaakāhat.
Crawler, n. rengnewālā kīrā.
Crayon, n. khariyā mittī kī gol tukrā;—v. t. naqqāshī k.
Craze, v. t. nā-tawān k, dīwānā k.
Crazy, a. shikasta-hāl, za'if.
Creak, v. i. charcharānā; kīr-kīrānā; chūn chūn k, jhan-kānā.
Cream, n. malāī, hālā, subhā tuhā; 'luf;—v. t. malāī nārna.
Creamy, a. malāīdār, shikna.
Crease, n. shikan, chīn;—v. t. shikan d., mornā.
Crease, v. t. paidā k., karānā, banānā (n. creation.)
Creator, khaliq, āfrīdgar.
Creasure, n. mukhtūq; khalq.
Credent, a. jald i'tiqād k. w, mu'taqid.
Credential, n. sarad. dastāwiz.
Credible, a. mu'tabar, qābil-i-i'tibār; lāiq; timād.
Credit, n. i'tiqād; qadr; subhā, 'izzat; qarza—v. t. i'tibar k.; darj k., yaqīni l.
Creditor, n. qarz-khwāh, dhani.
Credulity, n. sāda-dīlī, sari-ml-i'tiqādi [i Masīhi.
Creed, n. kalima. 'aqqid mazhab
Creek, n. kol, khārī.
Creep, v. i. rengnā; andekhe a. ālrista chalnā; ohupke gausnā.
Creoper, n. kīrā; bel
Crescent, n. nayā chānd; saltanat i Turk kī jhandā.
Cress, u. halīm, tez-pā.
Crest, n. kalgi, kee, choti, tāj;—v. t. ka gi lagānā.
Crevice, n. eūrākh, darj, shigaf.
Crew, n. guroh; ahli i jahāz.
Crib, n. ohhotā palang; jhonpra;—v. t. ehorī k.
Crick, n. jhīngur;—v. gend kī khol. [k. w.
Orier, n. dhandhoriyā, masadī

Crime, n. gunáh, qurúr.
Criminal, n. gunahgár;—s.
 gunáhi, jarmí.

Criminalize, v. t. jarm lagána,
 gunahgár bharáná.

Crimp, a. pheská, bharbhará.

Crimson, n. qirmizi, surkh;—
 v. t. surkh rangú; surkh-rú k.

Cringe, v. t. samájat k., cháp-
 lási k.

Cripple, n. langrá, lúlá;—v. i.
 langráná;—v. t. langrá k.

Crisis, n. 'ain waqt, sá'at.

Crisp, a. churehurá, kurkurá.

Criterion, n. qáí'da; 'alámat.

Critic, n. wákítikár, 'aib jo,
 nuqtadán. [nuqtadání.

Critical, n. názuk; sahih;

Criticise, v. i. khurd-bíni k.,
 nuqta-shinási k. [joi.

Criticism, n. khurda bíni, aib-

Croak, v. i. ghon ghon k.;—
 n. gbon gbon, barbaráhat.

Crokery, n. chíni ke bartan;
 sífál. [yál.

Crocodile, n. magari, ghari.

Croft, n. áír, khet.

Crove, n. burhiyá 'aurat.

Crony, n. langotiyá yár, rafiq

Crook, n. 'aká; kham;—v. t.
 terhá k. [kaj-fahm.

Crooked, p. a. terhá, khamdár;

Crop, n. anáj; faal, katáí;—v.
 t. kátná, taráshná;—out,
 zahir h. [khal.

Croquet, n. ek qiam ki golí ká

Cross, n. salib; áfat, Masáh ki
 musk.

Crotch, n. rág; níshán;
 khiyál. [hath jorá.

Crouch, v. i. dabak baithná;

Croup, n. dum-gazá, púthá,
 nataí ká ek rog.

Crow, n. kauwá;—v. i. qá qá
 k, shekbi baghárná.

Crowd, n. bhír bhár, 'awámm-
 unná;—v. t. dabáná; ba-
 kasrat k.

Crown, n. táj, ohotí;—v. t.
 táj rakhná, ranaq c., tamám
 k.

Caucial, a. sabíli; ázmáshí.

Crumble, n. g hariyá.

Cruelty, v. t. salib d. [kár.

Crude, a. kachebá; natajruha-

Crudity, n. bad-hazá; kach-
 ohái.

Cruel, a. be-rahm, sang-díl,
 zálím.

Cruelty, n. sang-dílí sakhtí.

Cruel, n. sirká dání, shishí
 yá shishá.

Cruze, v. i. daryá ká safar k.,
 jabáz chalaná;—n. 'itr-dán
 yá ohhotí shishí; be-thikáne
 ká safar.

Crumb, n. tukrá, rotí ká gúdá

Crumble, v. t. chúr chúr k.,
 reza reza k.

Crumple, v. t. morná, shikan d.

Crupper, n. dumohí, kafal i
 asp.

Crusade, n. oharháí; mulk i
 muqaddas ke liye laráí.

Cruse, n. ek enhotá piyálá.

Crush, v. t. kuchalná, masalná,
 chúr chúr k.;—n. dabáo.

- Crust, n. chhikka, ohhál ;—v. t. par d. papriyáá.
 Crustiness, n. chirohiráhat ; zudranjī.
 Crusty, a. sakht, chirohírá, sakht-mizáj.
 Crutch, n. baísákhl.
 Cry, v. i. pukáráá, ohilláná, shor k., roná. nála k.
 Crypt, n. tab-khána, khufiya ghar.
 Crystal, n. billaur, ek qiem ká shisha :—a. sáf sáf, shaffáf.
 Crystallize, v. t. qalam k.
 Cub, n. baohcha.
 Cube, n. shaeh-pahal, j zr ;—v. t. jezr k [ab
 Cubical, n. shaehdar sá, muk'
 Cubit, n. háth, dast.
 Cuckoo, n. koel.
 Cucumber, n. khrá, kakrí.
 Cud, n. jugálí, págur.
 Cuddle, v. i. lepatke letná.
 Cudgel, n. láthí, sontá ;—v. t. látní se márná.
 Cue, n. bál kí ehoti ; dandá ;
 Cuff, n. tamánchá thappar ; sanjái ástin ;—v. t. tamán-cha m.
 Culinary, a. mabakhí.
 Cull, v. t. chupná intikháb k.
 Cully, a. sáda-díl, ahmaq ;—v. t. ahmaq banáá.
 Culminate, v. i. sir par á ; pukhta h. [baahmat.
 Culmination, n. intáh darja.
 Culpable, a. quúrwár, mujrim.
 Culprit, n. gunághár ; toqáir-was.
 Cultivate, v. t. kishkárí k. tarbiyat d. ; máí rakhoó.
 Cultivator, n. kishán.
 Culture, n. shástagí ; tarbiyat.
 Culvert, n. puí.
 Cumber, v. t. rokóá ; tang t.
 Cumbrous, a. bhári, takliff. dib.
 Cumberston, n. bojh ; rok.
 Cumbrous, a. t-klif díh ; bhári, wazní.
 Cumin, n. sírá, kámún.
 Cumulate, v. t. saráham k., jama k ;
 Cunning, a. kanda-kár, pakká, hilebáz, hikmatí ;—n. shírat, hikmat. [lagáná.
 Cup, n. piyála ;—v. n. singí.
 Cupboard, n. ek almári.
 Cupidity, n. armán, hira, lálach.
 Cupola, n. gumbaz, qubba.
 Cur, n. lendí, jhagrálá.
 Curate, n. imám, khádim.
 Curator, n. muhásiz.
 Curb, n. zanjír, kari ; atkáo ; —v. t. thámná, sambhálná ; lagám d. ;—n. khoá, thakka, ánthí.
 Curdle, v. i. jammá ; dabi jammá ; muqjamid h.
 Cure, n. 'iláj, shifá ;—v. t. ohangá k.
 Cureless, a. lá-'iláj.
 Curiosity, n. rás-jói ; ta'áffub saugát, tuhfa.
 Curlew, n. shám ká ghanta.
 Curl, v. t. peeh d. ;—n. káku, zulf ; peeh, ghunghar.

Curly, a. ghungrálá, pechilá.
 Current, n. khushk angúr.
 Curreney, n. ijrá, rawáj.
 Current, n. ráj, rawán, háli ;
 — n. áb-jári, dbár [garí
 Curriola, n. do ghorou ki
 Curriculam, n. madrase ki
 kitábon ki shrist.
 Carrier, n. dabbág, chirm sáz.
 Carriah, a. sag sítat, fasádi.
 Curry, v. t. uarí pakíná ;
 malná ; — oomb, n. kharehrá,
 kharkhará.
 Cress, v. t. kosná, la'nat
 k., taklif d ; — n. la'nat ;
 áfat. [sarí sarí.
 Cursive, a. jald. rawá rawí,
 Curt, a. mukhtasar, kam.
 Curtail, v. t. kam k., mukh-
 tasar k., kátná.
 Curtain, n. masahri. parda ; —
 v. t. masahri lagáná, parda
 d., oihal k.
 Curtness, n. algarazi ; ikhti-
 sári, kamí, ghatáo.
 Curvature, n. khamí, kaji,
 terhápan {—v. t. terhá k
 Curve, n. bánt, khamí, peoh ;
 Curvet, n. kúd, phánd, jast ;
 —v. t. kudná, phandná
 Cushion, n. gaddí, masnad,
 takiya ; —v. t. gaddí lagáná.
 Custard, n. fálúda—apple, n.
 sharifa.
 Custody, n. hifázat, habe,
 nigahbání, qaid, band.
 Custom, n. dastr, rasam,
 shái, rawáj, qá'id ; ádat,
 shewa, khabla, kabá ; mabúli,

khiráj ; —dastar, lagán, mas-
 súl. [ma'múli, rasamí.
 Customary, a. mará'atí,
 Customer, n. aedmi, kharidár,
 gáhak. [qalam k. m-hrám k.
 Cut, v. t. kátná, qata' k.,
 Cutaneous, a. khál se nihát-
 dár, jildí. [sháiká.
 Curticle, n. jhillí, chamrá,
 Cutler, n. lohár, sánger
 Cutless, n. talwár, shamsher,
 nímeha.
 Cutter, n. qiem : jaház.
 Cutting, n. katran, chhántan.
 Cwt (hundred-weight) ; — n.
 chhappan ser ká angrezí
 wazn. [qarn.
 Cycle, n. daur, deura, jag,
 Cyclone, n. barí táfán.
 Cyclopedis, n. 'ilm o hunar
 kí lugat
 Cygnet, n. haus ká bachcha.
 Cylinder, n. nal ; belan,
 dandá.
 Cymbal, n. jhánjh, manjirí
 Cynic, n. tárik ud dunyá
 Cynical, a. tur-brú ; karwá,
 rúkhá.
 Cypress, n. saró, shamshád.
 Czar, n. Qais r i Rúš

D.

D, Angrezí harf i tahajjí ká
 chauthá-harf.
 Dab, v. t. thapper m. ; — n.
 thapper ; pároha, tukrá.
 Dabble, v. t. áb-bázi k. ;
 madáthalat k.
 Dacoit, n. dáká.

- Daddy, a.** báp. [jábíl.
Dafi, a. be-waqúf, be-aql.
Dagger, n. khanjar, katar, ek
 níshán (†). shashtá.
Daggle, v. t. latherná.
Daily, a. rozina; —ad. har
 roz, roz roz.
Dainty, a. mazedár, názik,
 nafis; —n. tuhfa.
Dairy, n. shir khána.
Date, n. únei jagah baithne
 ka i-ye manoh, chabútra.
Daisy, n. báhár.
Dele, n. wáíl, marg zír.
Delliance, n. bos o kinár, náz
 o niyáz.
Dally, v. i. tákhir k., derí k.
Dam, n. máda, má; bándh,
 pushta; —v. t. bándh bándh-
 ná. [núqán-rasída.
Damage, n. nuqsán, ziyán;
Damaak, n. ek qism ká sufed
 búte hár kaprá; —v. t.
 mushjar binná.
Dame, n. bibí, begam.
Damn, v. t. eszá ká hukm k.,
 mela'un k.
Damnatory, a. la'nat-ámez.
Damp, a. nam, tar, gílá;
 n. namí; ndasí; —v. t. nam
 k.; tar k. dilgír k.; sard k.
Damper, n. muzáhim.
Dampness, n. namí, tari,
 kuhá-á. [názoín
Damzel, n. nau-jawán larkí,
Dance, n. nách.
Bandie, v. t. kudáná; hiláná.
Dandy, n. albelá, chhailá.
- Danger, n.** khatra, khauf.
Dangerous, a. khatar-nák,
 pur-dhat. [allaq k.
Dangle, v. i. latakúá, mu'
Dapper, a. chálák, tez, naf.
Dapple, a. dú rangá, ablaq,
 kabrá; —v. t. munaqqash k.
Dare, v. i. jurat k., dhankáná.
Daring, n. mardáná, díler,
 chulá', himmatí.
Dark, a. tárík; jábíl; san-
 jid; kúlá, siyáh; sánwlá;
 sard dil; —n. táríkí; jahálat.
Darken, v. t. andherá k.,
 poshída k.; nápák k.
Darkness, n. andhiyará,
 táríkí; jahálat. [—a. piyará.
Darling, n. piyará, mahbúb;
Darn, v. t. marummat k.; —n.
 rafú.
Dart, n. barohhá, bhálá;
 nokdár ohíz; —v. t. barohhá
 m., phenkná; tarapná.
Dash, v. t. de m., patakúá,
 takráná, phenkná. reza reza
 k.; —n. takkar; thoker, thes,
 dhakká, lakír; ek níshá
 nishán [—] [kam-himmat.
Dastard, n. ná-márdí; —a.
Date, n. tárík, —palm. n.
 khajúr, khajúr ká darakht.
Dative, n. hálat i ma'úliyat.
Daub, v. t. lagáná, potná;
 lesná, álúda k.; —n. líp, pot.
Daughter, n. betí, dukhtar, —
 in-law, n. beti kí joru, babú,
 patoh. [d.
Daunt, v. t. caráná, dahshat
Dauntless, a. be-khauf.

Daw, a. kamwá.
Dawda, v. t. waqt barháð k.
Dawo, v. t. tarká honá, din
 níkalná; záhir h.;—n. tarká.
Day, a. din, roz; zamána;
 lará;—after to morrow, per-
 son;—book. n. rozn áneha,
 bahi;—break, n. n. tarka,
 sawerá;—of judgment, roz-
 i qiyámat, roz-i-haehr.
Daze, v. t. tímiláná.
Dazle, v. t. tímiláná, ga; j,
 ohubhná.
Dead, a. murda, be ján;
 be-maza; serur; eust.
Deaden, v. t. suun k., kamzor
 k., be hiss k.
Deadly, a. qátl, muhlik.
Deaf, n. b-hrá [phorúá
Deafen, v. t. behrá k., kán
Deal, v. t. kisse k., kar o bár
 k., tijarat k.
Dealer, n. sandágar, beopári.
Dealing, n. beohír, len den.
Dean, n. pálrí; astád.
Dear, a. besh qíwat; 'aziz
 makkári.
Dearth, n. kamí, kál.
Death, n. maut, halákat; qatl.
Debar, v. t. hús rakhná, mana'
 k. [k
Debase, v. t. zalil k., be ábrú
Debate, n. muháhisa, jhag-
 rá;—v. t. bahe k., jhagarná.
Debauch, v. t. nápák k., bi-
 gárná;—n. bad-afálí, ziná
 kúrí.
Debauchee, n. subásh, sinákár.
Debauchery, n. badkári,
 abtari; haváskári.

Debenture, n. qarz ká tegh-
 náma tamoo-uk.
Debilitate, v. t. kamzor k.,
 naqlh k. [zorí.
Debility, n. rá-tawání, kam-
Debit, n. qarzdári kí madd:
 v. t. qarzlikhná.
Debris, n. malwá.
Debt, n. qarz, udhár; adjusé—
 wájib ul-adá. [maqrú.
Debtor, n. qarzdár, dhartá.
Decachord, n. das tár ká bájá.
Decade, n. d-shái, das.
Decamp, v. i. kuoh k., bhágná,
 ohale j.
Decant, v. t. undelná, nithár-
 ná; bár bár boiná.
Decanter, n. piyála, miná.
 abgína. [q-til k.
Decapitate, v. t. garden m.,
Decay, v. i. murjháná, zál h.-
 sar jáná;—n. sawál, pazh.
 murdagi; ghatáo [—v. t. mar
Decaseo, n. maut, riblat, ir-
 tibál; v. t. marj.
Decoit, n. fareb, dagá, kapat.
Deceitful, a. farebí, dagábáz,
 ja'lsáz, makkár.
Deceive, v. t. fareb d., ohhalnái,
 thagná, bakkáná. [thag.
Deceiver, n. dagabáz, farebí.
December, n. angrezí sál ká
 bárahwán mahína.
Decency, n. 'adab; sháistagi;
 sharm, láj, hayá
Decent, a. láuq, árásta, má'qúl.
Deception, n. dhokhá, fareb,
 wahm. [k.
Decide, v. t. tajwiz k., faisala

Decided, a. muqarrar, saf, qāim.

Deciduous, a. girnawālā, jhar nawālā, nāpādār.

Decimal, a. āshrafī;—n. dawwān hissā, 'ashārya hissā.

Decimate, v. t. dāw'at lenā.

Decipher, v. t. batlānā, ta'bir k., kholnā.

Decision, n. hukm, faisala.

Decisive, a. qān', kāmīl, saf.

Deck, v. t. ārásta k., takalluf k., pabizānā, sanwārnā;—n. takhtabandī.

Declaim, v. i. fasāh kalām k., taqrīr k. [targhibī]

Declamatory, a. targhibāna.

Declaration, n. iqār, taqrīr; ishtihār [uā.

Declare, v. t. zābir k., farmā.

Declension, n. dhīl; zawāl; 'uzr; gardān.

Declination, n. jhukāo, zawāl, kajī, inhirāf.

Decline, v. t. jhuknā; ghatnā; inkār k., nā-manzūr k.; gumrah k.; gardānnā;—n. zawāl, ghatrī. [na-heb.

Deliverty, n. utār, dhāl.

Decut, v. t. aūtānā, josh d.

Decollate, v. t. sir kātānā.

Decompose, v. t. judā k., murakkab se alag k. [i.

Decorate, v. t. ārásta k., zināt

Decorous, a. lāiq, shāista.

Decorum, n. intiyāz, shāista-gi, salīqa.

Decoy, v. t. fareb d., phuslānā;—n. fareb, dhokhā.

Decease, v. i. kamī k., ghatānā;—n. takhfi.

Deceit, n. hukm; faisala.

Deceitful, a. kam zor, kam-taqat.

Deceitful, v. t. āg men taraknā, bhūnnā.

Deceitfulness, n. kamzorī, za'ifi.

Deceitful, n. mazammāt, bad-nāmī. [bad nām k.

Deceitful, v. t. kam qudr k.,

Dedicate, v. t. mukhṭas k., muqarrar k. [muqarrarī,

Dedication, n. khusūsiyat.

Deduce, v. t. ustīja nikālānā.

Deducible, a. istimbātī, qābil istikhraj.

Deduct, v. t. mīnhā k., bāqī nikālānā, kātānā, mujre d.

Deduction, n. mīnbāqī; natīja, hāsil, battā.

Deed, n. kām; saūd, qabūla, dastāwez.

Deem, v. t. samajhnā, ma'lūm k.

Deep, a. gahrā, niobā; daqiq, mushkil; farebī, makkār; bhāri āwāz;—n. gahrāo; biob, barī.

Deer, n. hiran, āhū.

Deface, v. t. bigārnā, milānā.

Defalcate, v. khibānat k., lenā [thā ilzām.

Defamation, n. bad-nāmī, jhu-

Defame, v. t. bad-nām k., 'aib lagānā, mut'ahim k.

Default, n. gaffat, quṭr; aprādh.

Defecator, n. gair-hazir, khirān.
Defecation, n. man-ghābi, ibāl.

Defect, n. shikast, hār;
lā-hāsil; —v. t. shikast d.
'barānā, barbād k., bhagānā;
qāl' k. [aib

Defecate, v. t. ruf k., chhān-
nā, mail kātnā.

Defect, n. kamī; nuqs, dosh,

Defection, n. bargashtagi,
bagāwat; irtidūd.

Defective, a. nāqis; dāgi,
khotā.

Defence, n. hifāzat, panāh,
himāyat; 'uzr; jawāb

Defenceless, a. be panāh.

Defend, v. t. bachānā, 'uzr k.,
jawāb d., himāyat k., rafa
k., pushi k., sambhālānā.

Defendant, n. muddā-'alaih,
fariq i rūf.

Defender, n. himāyati, mubā-
fiz, rakshhak, hāmī.

Defensive, a. mubāfizāna;
mahrūsāna.

Defer, v. t. tā'nā, dirarg k.,
dhīl d., multawi k.

Deference, n. libāz, razāmandi;
tābidārī.

Defiance, n. dhīngā dhāngī;
dhāmki, laikār.

Defiant, a. laikār. [ghatāo.

Deficient, n. kamī; galatī;

Deficient, a. nā kāmī;
adhūrā, kotāb. [sarūrāt

Deficit, n. kamī, kotāhī;

Defile, v. t. nāpāk k., ganda

k., bakarmat k.; —n. qāl-
bandī karke chālā; —n.
pogdandī, tang-rāh.

Define, v. t. hadd bāndhnā;
bayān k., sharah k.

Definite, a. muqarrar; mah-
dūd, tahqiq. ma'rūf.

Definition, n. bayān; hadd.

Definitive, a. mukammal;
qatā'i pūrā; —n. tahqiq;
mahdūd k. w. shai.

Deflagrate, v. i. jalānā, phūnk
d., āg lagānā.

Deflect, v. i. jhukānā; rāh i
rāt se alag ho j. [rābī.

Deflection, n. jhukāo, gum-

Deflour, v. t. zafāf k., bikh-
tornā.

Deslow, v. t. nīche bah jānā.

Desecration, n. galāzat, najā-
sat.

Deforce, v. t. zabardastī se
haqqdār ko be-dakhlī yā
be qabza karnā.

Deform, v. t. bad-shakl k.
bigārnā; —a. bad-shakl, daul,
zishṭ [shaklī; kajī,

Deformity, n. be-daulī, bad-

Defraud, v. t. dagā d., fareb
d. [denā.

Defray, v. t. kharch adā k.,
D-ft, a. lāiq, hoshiyār, chālāk.

Defunct, a. marhūm, murda.

Defy, v. t. latāī chāhnā;
dhāmki d. [qadrī.

Degeneracy, n. kharābī; kam-

Degenerate, v. t. kam qadr
h., zalīl h. kharāb k.; —a.
zalīl, kamqadr. [gutaknā.

Deglutition, n. nigalnā

Degradation, n. be-burnati ;
ruwál, khúfat.

Degrade, v. t. be-burnat
k.; kamqadr k., atárná.
gíráná, ghatáná.

Degree, n. martaba, darja,
maqzilat; pusht, pírhí;
qism, jine, tarah, prakár;
shán, asl, zát, mahát;
qadam.

Degustation, n. chakhud.

Deify, v. t. Khudá k., Bhag-
wan mánná.

Deign, v. E. tawajjuh k.,
rasámand b.; bakhebná.
'ináyat k. [yat, taubid

Deism, n. tasawwuf wahdani.

Deist, n. súfi mazhab, mulhid

Deity n. Khudá, Bhagwán.

Deject, v. t. dil shikasta k.,
udás k., gamgín k.

Dejection, n. ná-khushí. ázur
dagi, udási afsurda-dili.

Delap-tion, n. gíráná, phisalná,
khiyak parná.

Delate, v. t. shikáyat k.;
pahuncháná.

Delay, v. t. der k., multawí
rakhná; n. derí, rok
tawagqof.

Delectable, a. margúb, maza-
dár, dilehsap. [rat

Delectation, n. khushí, bashá.

Delegate, n. saffir, wakíl, elehi.

Delete, v. i. mitá d., níká
dálná, kút d., hakk k.

Deliberate, v. t. rochná,
taammul k., andesha k., pas
o pesh k.;—a. sust, dhímá,
mudabbir.

Deliberation, n. taammul,
ákr gear, andesha.

Delicacy, n. nuskrat, nafísat,
khúbi, pákizagi, jamál, lutf,
ni'mat. [kamsor.

Delicte, a. náznín; náznk.

Delicious, a. latíf, margúb,
tuhfa, khush-gawár. nádir.

Delight, n. khushí, shádí;—
v. t. khushí k yá h., masrúr
k.

Delightful, a. dil-chasp,
farahat bakhsh, lexiz

Delineate, v. i. naqsha b.,
taswír khínehná; taqrír k.

Delinquency, n. qusúr, khatá.

Delinquent, a. 'ásí, gunahgár,
qusúrwár. [hawás.

Delirious, a. be-hosh, be-

Delirium, n. be-hoshí, mad-
hoshí.

Deliver, v. t. ázád k., hawála
k.; bayán k., dená; jauáná;
chhuráná.

Deliverance, n. rihái.

Delivery, n. supardagi; bolne
ká taríq; ázádí; waza'i
hamal.

Dell, n. wadí, dara, khandaq.

Delte, n. ek Yúnání harf;
wuh zamín jo musallas kí
shakl par páni se ghírí ho.

Delude, v. t. bahláná, bah-
káná, fareb d.

Deluge, n. túfán, tagyání;—
v. t. dubáná [ikhám.

Delusior, n. dhokhá; khiyál

Delusive, a. farebí, bíla-sák.

- Dawa, v. t.** khodná, gorná.
Demagogue, n. ehálák; muba-
 kallim; sarguroh. mir maj-
 tis. [dári, 'iláqa.
Demaio, n. ta'alluqa, xamín.
Demand, v. t. da'wá k, talab
 k., púchhú; —n. da'wá,
 talab. khwáhish; on—, dar
 khwáhish par.
Demarcation, n. hadd-bandí.
Demean, v. t. kam-qadr k.,
 zalil k.
Demeanour, n. waza', rawi-b,
 ehala. [ná.
Dementate, v. t. dúbná, dubá-
Demerge, v. t. díwána k.,
 shorída k; —n. díwána,
 magmúm, shorída. [qí.
Demerit, n. 'aib, ná-shái-ta.
Demi, n. nisf, ádh yá ádhá;
 —god, n. deotá.
Demise, n. rihlat, maran.
Democracy, n. saltanat;
 jambúri.
Democrat, n. saltanat i jam-
 búri ká sharík.
Demolish, v. t. mismár k.,
 giráná, ujárná. [wiráni.
Demolition, n. paemáli,
Demon, n. jinn; bhút, deo.
Demoniac, n. áseb zada,
 deo zada. [sábit k.
Demonstrate, v. t. batláni,
Demonstration, n. dalil, isbát,
 hujjat.
Demonstrative, a. musbit,
 iem i ishára, mudallíl, muba-
 rhin. [k.
Demoralize, v. t. bad akhláqí
- Demulcent, a.** nam k. w.,
 muláim k. w.
Demur, v. i. pas o pesh k.,
 shakk rakhná; —n. shakk,
 pas o pesh; ná-masxúrí.
Demure, n. gambhír, shar-
 meár. [sán.
Demurrage, n. rukáwat, huq-
 Den, n. gár, mánd.
Donationalize, v. t. qawmí
 huqúq se ma'zú' k.
Denial, n. inkár [wálá.
Denizen, n. bá-binda, rahne.
Denominate, v. t. kahná, nám
 rakhná.
Denominator, n. nám rakhna-
 wálá; mazrúb-fi-hi.
Denote, v. t. zábir k., díkb-
 lání. [dhamkáná.
Denounce, v. t. malámat k.,
Dense, a. bhári; munjamid.
Density, n. saugíní; injimád;
 kasáfat.
Dental, a. dandání; —n. wuh
 ha-f jis ká talaffuz dánt o
 zabán se ho.
Dentifrice, n. manjan, missí.
Dentist, n. dánt ká tabíb.
Deoude, v. t. khálí k.; naogá
 k. [malámat, tahdid.
Denunciation, n. dhamki,
Deny, v. t. inkár k., nehín k.,
 na máoná, ultá k.; —one-
 self, khud-inkári k.
Deobatrueat, n. musfatti, h,
 mulayiu, rok ko dúr karne-
 wálá. [mar jáná.
Depart, v. t. jáná, játá rahná;

Department, n. 'ilāqa, zimma, kām, khidmat, 'ahda, sila'.

Departmental, a muta'alliq i khidmat yā' ahda.

Departure, n. rawānagi; waṣāt, kūch, rihlat.

Depend, v. t. latkānā; lagnā; bharosa rakhnā; mauqūf h, munhasir h.

Dependence or Dependance, n. sil-ila, 'ilāqa; lagāo, mel; i'tibār, tābi'dārī.

Dependency, n. tābi'dārī, 'ilāqa; ummed, i'tibār.

Dependent, a. muta'alliq, muhtāj, madadgār; — n. dāmangir, tābi'dār.

Depict, v. t. taswir khinchnā, taqrir k. [mū ke.

Depilation, n. be-bāl yā be-

Depletion n. khālī k., tihī k.

Deplorable, a. sakht, tang, shadīd. [āh o nāl k

Deplore, v. t. ronā, afsos k.

Deploy, v. t. dikhlānā, kholnā, phailānā.

Deplume, v. t. parukhār lena, bebāl o par karnā.

Deponent, n. gawāh, shāhid, sākhī.

Depopulate, v. t. ujārnā, wīrān k., gārat k. [pāmālī.

Depopulation, n. wīrānī;

Deport, v. t. le jānā; chāl chalan dikhlānā.

Department, n. chalan, tariq.

Depose, v. t. mauqūf k., uṭhā d.; takht se utārnā; kahnā, gawāhī d.

Deposit, v. t. rakhnā; sunp-
nā; zimma k. [ohi.

Depositary, n. amīn; khazān.

Deposition, n. mauqūf; su-
wāhī, shahādāt, anbān-khandī.

Depository, n. jins khāna, go-
dām. [silāh khāna.

Depot, n. zakhīra; godām;

Deprave, v. t. kh-rāb k. ta-
hān k. [kharābī.

Depravity, n. badi. burāī,

Depricate, v. t. shafā'at k.;
afsos k., uzr k., 'uzr khwāhī
k. [ghatānā, halkā k.

Depreciate, v. t. hīqārāt k.,

Depreciation, n. lūt pat, gārāt.

Depredator, n. qazzāq, lutorā,
tākht o tārāj karne w.

Depress, v. t. dabānā; past
k., af-urda k., ghatānā.

Deprive, v. t. le l, nikāl l.,
mahrūm k.

Depth, n. gahrāo, 'umuq;
bīch men. [bat.

Deputation, n. wakālat, miyā-

Depute, v. t. wakil k.

Deputy, n. madadgār; amīn;
'iwazī. [bitar k.

Derange, v. t. abtar k, titar-

Dereliction, n. tark, ebhurāo.

Denide, v. thatthā k., ta'na
m. [khor.

Derision, a. thatthā, tamar-

Derivation, n. isbtiqāq, isti-
kbrāj, jar; mādda.

Derivative, a. mushtaq; —
n. mushtaq.

Desire, v. t. níkfíló; akhas
k. musthaq k. [qadr k.

Desire, v. t. ghatáw; be

Desi, n. darwesh, faqir,
kíirga-posh.

Descent, n. sirod; —v. t. gá-
ná; bayán k.

Descent, v. i. utarón; á par
ná, wáq; h.; zálil h.; níkal-
ná.

Descendant, n. naal, aulád.

Descent, n. utár; hama; za-
wál, akhráj, paidáish, naal.

Describe, v. t. naqsha b.;
bayán k.

Description, n. naqsha; zít;
haliya, khálkhatt; waza'.

Descriptive, a. tárikhí; naqlí

Desery, v. t. tákná, dekhna,
ma'lúm k. [da k.

Desecrate, v. t. nápik k alú

Desecration, n. á údagí, ná-
pákí.

Desert, v. t. ohhor d. ohhor
bhágná; —a. wíran; —n.
bayábn; újr; azíwári.

Desertion, n. firár, ohalí cha-
lí, bhager.

Deserve, v. t. wazáwár h., qábil
h., láiq h., mustahaqq h.

Deserving, n. eszíwái, láiq.
haqqdar, qábil. [chaí

Desiccate, n. súkhá dálnewáli

Desiccate, v. t. khushk k.,
rutúbat kbíushná, sukhná

Desiderate, v. t. muhtáj h.,
chañq se cháhna.

Desideratum, n. zarúrat, hájat.

Design, v. t. iráda rakhná;
manúba k.; sábir k.; naq-
sha b.; hándhná; —a. naqshá;
manúba; hikmat, iráda,
ghát, bandish, qard.

Designate, v. t. zíbir k.; alag
k.; batáná.

Designing, n. ghát; khnd-
garazi, dagá, fitrat

Desire, v. t. chañq k., khwá-
hish k., ragbat k., cháhna;
—u. khwábish, raghat, cha-
uq, bhúkb, ishtiná, hawas,
cháh.

Desist, v. t. báz r., parhez k.,
daethardír h., ohhor d.

Desk, n. likhne kí mez.

Desolate, v. t. wíran k., ujár-
ná, kharáb k.; —a. wíran,
kháksiyáh, ujír.

Despair, v. t. ná-ummed h.;
—n. mayábi, nírár, ná-umm-
adi

Despatch, v. t. rawána k., cha-
lání, már dálná, khatm k.;
—n. chálán; jaldí, shítábi.

Despatcher, n. dúk rawána
karne wálá, bhojnewáli.

Desperado, n. gussawar

Desperate, a. be bák; ná-
ummed, be-hál, majnún.

Despicable, a. kamína, zalíl,
be-qadr, haqir, khwár.

Despise, v. t. haqir jánná,
hiqír k.

Despite, n. 'adawat; zidd.

Despoil, v. t. lút l., urá d.

Despond, v. i. ná-ummedí h.,
diltang h., himmas hárná.

Despondency, v. ná-ummedí, máyúí, díl tangí.

Despondent, a. ásurda-díl, ná-ummed, máyúí.

Despot, n. mukhtár i kull; zálím, jábíe. [i kull.

Despotie, a. zálím; mukhtár

Despotism, n. istíqlál i zulm, khud-mukhtári.

Despumate, v. t. mail chhánt-ná, ráf k.

Desert, a. nuql, mewa.

Destination, n. manzil, thikáná

Destine, v. t. muqarrar k., thaháná, makhsús k.

Destiny, n. taqdir, qismat; anjám. [hájatmand.

Destitute, a. láchár, muftis,

Destroy, v. t. nest k, bigárná, halák k, torná. [halákú.

Destroyer, n. qátíl; muhlik.

Destruction, n. páemálí; wíráí, halákú.

Destructive, a. muzir, mufeid; muhlik. [be-rawájí.

Desuetude, n. be-isti'málí,

Desultoriness, n. be tartíbí, be-qá'idagí, be-sarishtagí

Desultory, a. be-ráh, be-silsila, be-tartíb.

Detach, v. t. ohharáná, judá k.; bhejuá. [gol

Detachment, n. dasta; hisa,

Detail, v. t. mufassíl kabná, —n. mafassíl. [rah.

Detained, a. mufassíl, mushar-

etain, v. t. báz rakhná;

Drokná; qaid k.

Detest, v. t. detbnd; pehve pádná; daryáft k. [p-kar.

Det-ction, n. íshá; dhar-

Detective, a. jo dhar pakár karna men hoshiyár ho;— officer, pakarnawálá afsar.

Detention, n. atkáo, rukáo, qaid [báz rakhná.

Deter, v. t. chashm-númmál k

Deterge, v. t. áf k. ghúo kí aláish ráf k., yá mskádná

Detergent, a. ráf k. w., álfásh níkálné wálá;—n. wah dawá jo gháo kí álfásh ho níkáht yá ráf kártí hai.

Deteriorate, v. t. bigárná, bigar j.

Deterioration, n. bad-tarí, kharábí, barbádí.

Determinate, a. mu'ayyan; thík, mahdúd.

Determination, n. qaid; taj-wíz; qaid i musammam.

Determine, v. t. thahráná; thík k.; kahná; tartib d.; qaid k., 'azímat k.; íháta k.; tabrik d.

Detest, v. t. nafrat k. [ná.

Detronne, v. t. takht se utár.

Detonate, v. t. karakná. tarak-

ná, chatakbná;—v. t. kar-káná, tarkáná, chatkhná.

Detort, v. t. ainthná, marorná, ulatná-pulatná.

Deton, n. ghumáo, phiráo, pher, ohakkar.

Detract, v. t. ghatáná; 'aib-joi k., gíbat k.

Detachment, n. nuq'as; shi-
khat; khalal.

Detrimental, a. khalal pialr.

Detraction, n. ghib'as, fariddagi.

Detrade, v. t. dálná, khi-káná,
niehs dabáná. [shaitáo.

Deuce, n. do, duri; bad rúh.

Denterogamy, n. pahli jorú
yá shauhar ke mar j' e ke
ba'd dústi shádí.

Devastate, v. t. barbád k.,
khar'ab k.

Devastation, n. wirául, bar-
bádí, psémálí [k., nikálná.

Develop, v. t. khol'á; zúhir

Development, n. ku-hádagi,
izhár.

Devise, v. t. bhat'kun, gum-
ráh k., iuhiráf k.

Deviation, n. gumráhí; taj-
wuz; inhiráf.

Devise, n. hikmat; niscán,
mansúba; tamga.

Devil, n. shaitáo, iblis; —
dish, namkín ehaná, gazak;
—'s trick, shaitanat.

Devious, a. terhá; gumráh,
teráh.

Devise, v. t. ijád k., nikálná;
tadbír k.; —n. wasíyat-
náma.

Devoid, a. khálí.

Devoir, n. mulázimat, akhláq,
adab, ádáb. [haqq milná.

Devolve, v. t. dast ba dast

Devote, v. t. nazr, k., makh-
sús k., doná.

Devotee, n. sháhid, pujári.

Devotion, n. bandagi; dís-
dári, pujá. [mushabbí.

Devotional, a. 'ibádátí, dífat,

Devour, v. t. nigal j. khá j.

Devout, a. dídár; mutawaj-
jih; sargarm, namázi.

Dew, n. os, shabnam.

Dewlap, n. shuddar; gab-
gab. [d..ti.

Dexterity, n. kárigari, toz-

Dexterous, a. hoshiyár, kári-
gar, chálák-dast. [sulbúh.

Diabetes, n. sing & pl. sul-

Diabolica, a. shaitául, dozakhí.

Diacodium, n. dayáqúza;
khash-khash ká shira.

Diadem, n. táj, kuláh i sháhí.

Diagnosis, n. ta-hahis

Diagonal, n. konú koní khatt

Diagram, n. nuqsha, shakl.

Dial, n. dáira, chakkar; dhup-
ghari, miqiyás. [wara.

Dialect, n. bolí, zubán, muhá-

Dial:otic, a. mantaqí.

Dialogue, n. suwál jawáb,
gustogú. [bich ká khatt.

Diameter, n. qutr, dáire ke

Diamond, n. almás, bírá;
tásh ki ek súrát; ek qism
ke buráf. [khes.

Diaper, n. do dāmí, nainú,

Diaphoretic, n. pasina nikálne
wálí dawá. [kam.

Diaphragm, n. perda i shi-

Diariet, n. roz-námcha rakh-
newálá. [chikam.

Diarrhoea, n. ishál; jiryán i

Diary, n. roz-námcha.

Dibble, n. kudálí, khurpi,
khantí.

Dice, n. ka'batain, páncs;—
v. a. ka'batain kbe'ná.

Dice-board, n. bisát, takhta i
nard.

Dictate, v. t. fermáná, 'ibarat
batlána;—n. hukm.

Dictation, n. hukmí intizám;
harf i imlá.

Dictien, n. 'ibarat; muháwara
i roz marra; iushá.

Dictionary, n. lugat, farhang.

Dictum, n. mustaqil ul qaul.

Didactic, a. nasihat ámez,
pandámez.

Die, v. i. fant h., marná. rest
o nábud h.; bujhná; be
parwáh h.

Die, n. rang; thappá.

Diet, n. khúná.—v. t. gízá
tajwíz k., khiláná.

Differ, v. i. alag h., jhagerná;
khiláf rás h.

Difference, n. farq, ikhtiláf,
qaziya, bahe, jhagrú.

Different, a. a'ag, mukhtalif;
námuwáfiq. [áham.

Difficult, a. mushkil, dushwár,

Difficulty, n. mushkil; ná-mu-
wáfiqat, dushwári, sakhtí.

Diffidence, n. shakk; eharmin-
dagí; be-himmatí, andesha.

Disformity, n. be-tartibí, ná-
hamwári, bedaullí.

Diffuse, v. t. phailáná, ohhit-
káná, rawáj d.;—a. mufassal;
'ámm; paráganda.

Dig, v. t. khodná, gorná.

Digest, v. t. hazm k.;
murattab k.; gaur k.

Digest, n. ánon ká majmu'a,
tasníf qawáífa. [dihl.

Digestion, n. hazm; tartib-

Digit, n. ungal bhar.

Dignify, v. t. sarfarás k.,
'izzat k., ta'zim-o-takrím k.

Dignitary, n. mu'azziz pádrí,
bará 'ubdedár.

Dignity, n. 'izzat, martaba;
martabawálá.

Digress, v. i. tajáwuz k., alag
phirná, gurez karná.

Dike, n. kháfi; pushta; jumla
mu'tarizi;—v. t. pushta b.

Dilacerate, v. t. ohirná,
phárná, tukre tukre k.

Dilapidate, v. t. tabáh k.,
wirán k., barbád k.

Dilate, v. t. barhána, phai-
lána;—v. i. phúlná.

Dilatoriness, n. áhustagi, derí,
dirang. [dhimá.

Dilatory, a. áhista, enst,

Dilemma, n. dubdhá, qiyás,
shakk; muhtamil-ul ziddain.

Diligence, n. koshish, sar-
garmí, tan-dihl.

Diligent, a. masrúf, mustai-
'dd, mihnati. [halká k.

Dilute, v. t. patlá k., raqíq k.,

Dim, a. dhundlá, phiká;—
v. t. dhundláná.

Dimension, n. máp; 'arz o túl,
was'at.

Diminish, v. t. ghatáná,
mukhaffaf k., kam k.;—v. i.
ohhotá h. [minháfi.

Diminution, n. kamí, takhfi;

Dimity, n. doriyá, sinkiyá.

Disance, n. dānādh, dānādh-lā, tīragī. [garhā:parnā.

Disappe, n. garhā;—v. t.

Dia, n. shor, gal, gaura.

Diao, v. i. khānā khānā.

Ding, v. i. sor se bolnā, ghante kī tarah āwāz k., tantanānā;—v. t. de mārūnā, patek deusā;—dong, tantanāhat.

Dinginess, u. kalā pan.

Dingy, a. kalā; mailā.

Dinner, n. khānā, nān-nahāri.

Dint, n. nishān; zarb, chot.

Dip, v. t. dubkī d, gota d, mashgūl h;—in,—into, kitāb dekhnā

Diphthong, n. do harf i 'illat kī mili hūi āwāz, laffī i maqrūn.

Diploma, a. sanad, dastāwez.

Diplomacy, n. saśarat, elchi-garī.

Dire, n. daraunā, khauf nāk

Direct, a. eidhā, mustaqim;—v. t. nishāna bāndnā; intizām k.; hukm d;

arnāmā likhnā,—a. fauran

Direction, n. intizām; hukm; taraf; pata.

Director, n. muhtamim, kār-kun, rahnumā.

Directory, n. kitāb i hidāyat dastūr-ul-'amal [nauha

Dirige, n. marsiya; mātam.

Dirk, n. kabār, khanjēr.

Dirt, n. mail, gard, gāhiz.

Dirty, a. mailā; salī;—v. t. mailā k., badnām k.

Disability, ba-maqdūrī, lā-ehāri. [Ajā k.

Disable, v. t. ba-maqdūr k.

Disabuse, v. t. ānkh kān kholnā; durast batānā.

Disadvantage, n. nuqsān, ghātā. [lāhāsīl, mazūr,

Disadvantageous, a. ba-fāida;

Disaffect, v. t. nārāz k., bigārnā; bad khwahī k.

Disaffection, a. bad gumānī, bad-andeshī. [radd k.

Disaffirm, n. bar'aks kahnā,

Disagree, v. t. nā muwāfiq h, mukbālīf h

Disagreeable, a. nā muwāfiq; nā-pasand, badmaza, mak-rūh. [nā-pasand k.

Disallow, v. t. nā manzūr k.,

Disannul, v. t. maquf k., radd k., bātīl k.

Disappear, v. t. gāib ho j, nēt ho j, ehbiṭ j.

Disappoint, v. t. mabrūm k., nūrās k.

Disappointment, n. māyūsī, nā-murādi, nā-ummedī.

Disapprobation, nā manzūrī, nā pasandī [nafrīn.

Disapproval, n. nā-manzūrī.

Disapprove, v. t. nā-pasand k., nā manzūr k., radd k. inkar k.

Disarm, v. t. kamar khulnā.

Disarrange, v. t. garbar k., ba-tartīb k. [alag k.

Disassociate, v. t. judā k.,

Disaster, n. āfat, musibat, kambakhtī. [bakht.

Disastrous, a. āfat-zada, bad-

Disavow, v. t. inkár k.,
mekarad. [ashker tor d.
Disband, v. t. fauj mauqúf k.
Disbelief, be-i'tiqáá, be-
imáni. [yaqín na k
Disbelieve, v. t. be-i'tiqáá k.
Disburden, v. t. khálí k.
ázád k., bojh utárí á. fearf k.
Disburse, v. t. kharch k.
Disburse ment, n. kharch.
asráf, ikhrájat. [dal.
Dise, n. girda, tabqa, mau-
Discard, v. t. mauqúf k.,
khárij k.
Discern, v. t. pahohánná;
dekhná; ma'lúm k. [khulá.
Discernible, a. didaní, zahir,
Discernment, a. imtiyáz,
daryást, shinákht.
Discharges, v. t. bojh utárná;
mauqúf k. ehbor d., ázád
k., doná, babák k., jawáb d.
Discharge, n. rihái; mauqúfí,
fárigkhatí, asfái-náma.
Disciple, v. t. shágird k.;—n
shágird, ehelá, murid. [dán
Disciplinarian, n. qawá'id-
Discipline, n. hidáyat; qábú,
ta'lím, tambih;—v. t. zana d.
hidáyat k., tarbiyat k.
Disclaim, v. t. inkár k., lá-
da'wá h., ehhorná. [k.
Disclose, v. t. kholná, zahir,
Discolour, v. t. bad-rang k.,
dágdár k., bad-numá k.
Discomfit, v. t. shikast d.,
dabáná, maglúb k.
Discomfiture, n. shikast,
hasumat, hár,

Discomfort, n. ba-ekhalaf,
be qatári, ranj.
Discommod, v. t. ghabráná,
shtar k., rarijda k.
Disconcert, v. t. ghabráná
khalal d., torná, bigárod.
Discomsol t, a. gamgin, udás,
dilyir
Discontent, n. ná-khushí;—
t. nákhush k., nácz k.
Discontinuation, n. farq;
judái; fásila.
Discontinue, v. t. mauqúf k.,
nága k., ehhorná [ikhtiláf
Discord, n. ná-muwáfiq.
Discordant, a. ná muwáfiq,
mukhtalif; beeur, betál.
Discount, n. dastúrí, batta,
kamíshan;—v. t. dastúrí
l. yá d. batta l.
Discountenance, v. t. munh-
pher l., khátir-dari na k.
Discourage, v. t. himmat
hárná, dil torná, dabáná.
Discourse, n. guftugu, dare;—
v. i. bayán k., dare sunáná.
Discourteous, a. bad-khulq,
be-murawwat.
Discover, v. t. kholná, zahir
k., dhúndhná. [yáft.
Discovery, n. inkisháf, dar-
Ducredit, n. be-i'tibári,
ilzám;—v. t. be-i'tibár k.,
zalil k., khaíf k. [tamiz.
Discreet, a. hoshiyár, sáhib i
Discrepancy, n. farq, ikhtiláf,
námuwáfiqat. [táya.
Discretion, n. hoshiyári, im-

Discretionary, a. *azád, rá-muqtiyád.* [tamiz k.]

Discriminate, v. t. *farq k.*

Discriminate, a. *imtiyáz, tamizdár.*

Discrimination, n. *tamiz, farq.*

Disease, v. t. *muháhisa k., jánohvá.* [tahqiqát.]

Discussion, n. *muháhara ;*

Deed-in, v. t. *hiqárat k. zalil k. ;—n. hiqárat.*

Disease, n. *bimári ;—v. t. bimár h.* [uta ná.]

Disenteric, v. t. *jaház se*

Disentable, v. t. *ná táqat k., bemaqdúr k.*

Disengage, v. t. *judá k. az k., ohhurá d.* [suljháná.]

Disentangle, v. t. *alag k.,*

Disenters, n. *be-'izzatí, be-ábrú ;—v. t. hiqárat k*

Disfavor, n. *ná khushí, ná-rázi* [badnumá k.]

Disfigure v t *bad súrut k.,*

Disfranchise, v t *be-haqq k.*

Disgorge v. t. *nikálná, dená, radd k.*

Disgrace, n. *be-lutfi : ruswái ; fazihati ;—v. t. be 'izzat k.,*

rushwá k [hásta, zalil.]

Disgraceful, a. *ma'yúb, ná-*

Disguise, v. t. *súrat tabdil k. ;—n. sawán, bahrúp.*

Dignat, n. *nafrat karáhi yak, ghin ;—v. t. nafrat k.*

Dish, n. *rabáq ;—v. k. kháná nikálná*

Dishearten, v. t. *tang-dil k., ghilmata-dil k*

Dishovel, v. t. *hál bikháná.*

Dishonest, a. *be-imán, bad-diyáná.*

Dishonesty, *be-wafái ; be-imání, bad-diyánaí.*

Dishonour, n. *be-karwatí ; be-gairatí ;—v. t. be-ábrú k.,*

be-'izzat k. [dil pherná.]

Disincline, v. t. *mutnasíl k.,*

Disingenuous, a. *dagábáz ; náqis.* [mabrúw k.]

Disinherit, v. t. *warre se*

Disinter v. t. *garí húl chíz khodkar nikálná.*

Disinterested, a. *be-garaz, be-parwá.*

Disjoin, v. t. *alag k., judá k.*

Disjoint, v. t. *band band kholná ; jor ukhárá.*

Disjointed, a. *alag alag, ukhárá húa*

Disjunction, n. *judái, rafáwat.*

Disk, n. *qurs, girda ; tabáq.*

Dislike, u *nafrat, ná pasandí, —v. t. ná pasand k.*

Dislocate, v. t. *sarkáná, gánth se ukhárná.*

Dislodge, v. t. *báhar k. nikálí d.* [hatáo ; nikál.]

Dislodgement, n. *sarkáo.*

Disloyal, a. *namak-harám ; be-wafái.* [namakharámi.]

Disloyalty, n. *be-wafái,*

Dismal, a. *náqis, udár, tárik, mubham.*

Diamondle, v. t. *kháti k. : angá k., utár k., tor d*

Dismask, v. t. *be-parde k., burq'a utárná.*

Dismay, v. t. be-mastú k.
Disnay, v. t. khauf-zada k.
himmat torú ;—n. dahshat,
fara.

Dismember, v. t. band band
judá k., hiesá k.

Dismiss, v. t. barkhást k.,
bar-taraf k., khárij k.

Dismissal, n. barkhástagi, bar-
taraf.

Dismount, v. i. utarná.

Disobedience, n. ná-farmání,
sarkashi. [dár.

Disobedient, a. ná-farmánber.

Disobey, v. t. náfarmání k.,
sarkashí k.

Disoblige, v. t. mihrbání na
k., náráz k.

Disorder, n. abtarí, be-inti-
zámí, hangáma ;—v. t. abtar
k., be-tartíb k.

Disorganise, v. t. be-tartíb
k., garbar k.

Disown, v. t. ukár k.,
mukarná. [zálil k

Disparage, v. t. be-qadr k.

Disparity, n. farq, íá-muwá-
fiqat. [salimut ataba'

Dispassionate, a. burdbár,

Dispatch, v. t. rawána k. ;
qatl k., tamám k. ;—n.
rawánagi ; musta'iddi ; pai-
gám.

Dispel, v. t. khárij k., dúr
k., nikálná. [ka láiq.

Dispensable, a. ehhoore jame

Dispensary, n. shifá khána,
dawá-khána.

Dispensation, n. taqlm ;
nazúl ; phailáa.

Dispense, v. t. doná ; faisala
k. ;—with, bilá wasíla k. ;
mu'áf k.

Dispeople, v. t. tákhé o-tárf
k., nikálná, ábádi torná.

Disperse, v. i. ehhitkáná,
phailáná, abtar k.

Dispirit, v. t. ázurdá k., udáe
k. [k.

Displace, v. t. batáná, manqúf

Displant, v. t. jar se ukhárná.
ujár d.

Display, v. t. kholná, namúd
k., zábir k., dikhláná ;—n.
izhár, namúd.

Displease, v. t. ná-khush k.

Displeasure, n. nárázagí, ná-
khushi. [ikhtiyár.

Disposal, n. siláila ; tartíb ;

Dispose, v. t. tartíb d., árásta
k. ; bechná ; ragbat k

Disposition, n. mizáj ; tartíb ;
khássiyyat.

Dispossess, v. t. khárij k.,
be-dakhlí k

Dispossession, n. be-dakhlí,
be-ikhtiyári. [láq.

Disproof, n. be-subúti, bat-

Disproportion, n. ná-muwáfi-
qat ; be daulí ;—v. t. ná-
muwáfiqat k.

Disproof, n. jhúth.

Disprove, v. t. jhúthá k.,
radd k. [baba.

Disputable, a. mumkin-al-

Disputant, n. mubáhib k. w.

Dispute, v. i. jhagorná, baba k.; —n. baba. [yat.]

Disqualification, n. ná-q'ibili-

Disqualify, v. t. ná-láiq k., ná muwáfiq k.

Disquiet, v. t. khijáná. tak'lif d.; —n. be árámi, dukh

Disquietude, n. hkr, be-qarári.

Disquisition, n. risála; taqrif; munázara.

Disregard, v. t. na máuná; be tamizi k.; gashat k.; —n. badláháí; oh-shm-poshí.

Disrelish, n. nafrat, be zauqí; —v t. nafrat k.; gurez k.

Disreputable a. ná-pasandída, ná má'qul.

Disrespect, n. be-adabí, gus-tákhi; —v. t. be-adabí k.

Disruption, n. daridagí. phút.

Disatisfaction, n. ná razá-mandí, ná khushi.

Disatisfactory, a. ná-khátir pasand, na-gawár

Dissect, v. t. kátná; jánohná ohirná.

Disseize, v. t. zabardastí se be-dakhl k., milk o mál ohhin l. [bahána k.]

Dissemble, v. t. ohhipáná;

Dissembler, n. makkár, zamá-nasáz. [záhir k.]

Disseminate, v. t. phailáná.

Dissemination, n. qaziya, jhagrá

Dissent, v. i. ná-muwáfiq h.; —n. inkár, ikhtiláf.

Dissertation, n. risála, dars.

Discover, v. t. alag k., judá k. [khiáf.]

Dissimilar, a. ná-muwáfiq,

Dissimilarity, n. ná-muwáfiqat, ikhtiláf.

Dissimulation, n. bahána, riyákári, makt.

Dissipate, v. t. dūr k.; áwara k.; uráná, s-rí k. [shí.]

Dissipation, n. áwarágí, anbh-

Dissolute, a. subásh, áwara.

Dissoluteness, n. badkási, áwarágí.

Dissolution, n. pighlábat; máut; barkhástagí.

Dissolve, v. t. ghulná, pighláná; mauqúf k.

Dissolvent, a. galánawálá, gudázinda [anmel.]

Dissonance, n. ná-muwáfiqat,

Dissonance, v. t. báz rakhná; mana k., rokhná

Disyllable, n. do harakat ká lafz, do bijje ká lafz.

Dietaff, n. taklá, dandí jis par san lapette aur us se tár nikálte hain.

Distance, n. fásila; 'arsa, tafáwat; —v. t. dūr h., 'arsa h. [mizáji.]

Distant, a. dūr; sard-mibr-

Distaste, n. bad-maz gí; ná-khushi; —v t. bad-maza h.

Distemper, n. bad-mizáji, bímári, marz [rá k.]

Distend, v. t. phailáná, chau-

Distention, n. phailáo, was'at

Distich, n. bait, dohá.

Distil, v. i. tapakná, ábkári k., obuáá. [kashí.]

Distillation, n. tapháo, 'arq

Distiller, n. kalár, 'arq kash.

Distillery, n. kalwariyá.

Distinct, a. adl, mufassil, iḥṣā, saḥīb.

Distinction, n. farq, imtiyāz.

Distinguish, v. t. imtiyāz k., mashhūr k.; pahobānnā.

Distinguished, a. nāmwar, mashhūr.

Distort, v. k. warornā; khilāf baḥallā. [shān k.]

Distract, v. t. phernā, pare-

Distraction, n. ghabrábat; abtari, diwānagi

Distrain, v. t. qurq k.

Distress, n. taklīf, paresbāni; —v. t. diqq k., pareshān k.

Distressed, a. musābat-zada, pareshān hāl.

Distribute, v. t. taqīm k., faisala k., hissa k.

Distribution, n. taqīm, hissa, bānt

District, n. zila', sūba.

Distrust, v. t. shakk k.; —n. be-i'timādī; shakk; be-i'tibārī.

Disturb, v. t. ghabránā, abtar k., diqq k.

Disturbance, n. hangāma, harrāni, faḥd

Disunion, n. na-ittifāqī, judāi.

Disunite, v. t. alaq k. judā k. [gair ma'mūlī.]

Disusage, n. be-i'timādī,

Disuse, n. be-isti'mālī, be-rawājī; —v. t. isti'māl ehor-nā

Ditch, n. khardaq. khāl; —v. t. khardaq b.

Ditto, n. aizen, wuhī, do-bāra; —ad. pahā sá, usī taur par.

Ditty, n. gīt, nagma

Obtuse, a. rozina; —n. roz-nāma. [lagānā.]

Dive, v. i. gota m., dubki

Diver, v. gawwās, gota khor.

Diverge, v. i. phānā, phail-nā. [hār.]

Divergence, n. phailāo, intia-

Divers, a. ba'ā, ebānd.

Diverse, a. or ad. mukhtalif.

Diversify, v. v. ikhtilāf k.

Diversion, n. 'alāhidagi; dillagi; tamāsha.

Diversity, n. farq, ikhtilāf, rang ba rang.

Divert, v. t. phernā; bablānā.

Divest, v. t. khālī k., nangā k., utār l. [alāhida k.]

Divide, v. t. bāntnā hissa k.,

Dividend, n. hissa, bānt, maqūm.

Divination, n. 'ilm i gaib, ramal, ilhām

Divine, a. ilāhī, ilhāmī; —n. marshid, k. ātim-ul-dīn; pādri; —v. t. peshingoi k., ta'bīr k.

Divinity, n. Khudāi, ulūbi-yat; 'ilm i ilābī

Division, n. taqīm, hissa, qismat. [kā.]

Divisional, a. taqīmī, zila

Divorce, n. darj; ikhtilāf; t'alāq, fi-kh; —v. t. talāq d.

Divulge, v. t. zāhir k., khol-nā. [chakkar.]

Dizziness, n. daurān i sar;

Dizzy, a. sargardān; —v. t. sargardān k.

Do, v. t. or, auxili-ry, karak
tamām k. [pikir.

Docile, or Docible, a. tartīyat

Docilev. n. tartīyat-piziri;
farmānbardari.

Dock, v. t. dum katarā; —n.
bandar; —yard. jahāz bauāne
ki jagah, bandar men arabāb
rakhne kā makān.

Docket n. khulā'a; hukm;
—v. t. knulāsa k.

Doctor, n. hakīm; 'ālim; —
v. t. tabābat k, hakīmī k.

Doctrinal, a. ta'limī.

Doctrine, n. ta'lim; usūl.

Document, n. sanad; ittillā'
nāma, dastāwez.

Documentary, a. dastāwezi.

Dodge, v. t. tāl-matol k., konā
kāul k.; n. tāl-matol, ānā-
kāul.

Doe, n. harnī,

Doff, v. t. utārd, dūr k.

Dog, n. kutā; zālī.

Doggerel, n. zatal-qāfiya,
shikasta bahr.

Dogma, n. qā'ida; ta'lim.
mazhab. [khudbin

Dogmatical, a. qānūndān.

Dogmatism, n. qānūndānī.
khudbinī.

Dogmatize, v. i. yaqin k.
bayān k.

Dole, n. bānt, taqsim; —v. t.
taqsim k, bāntnā.

Doleful, a. ranjīda, gamgīn

Doll, n. guriyā.

Dollar, n. ekāikka [sada

Dolorous, a. ranjīd-, mu'ibat-

Dolphin, n. ek qism B.
machhlī.

Dolt, n. ahmaq. nādān. [hātā

Domain, n. mulk, saltanat;

Dome, n. gumbāz, qubbā

Domestic, a. khānagī. pālū; —
n. naukār

Domesticate, v. t. pālā

Dominant, a. lākim, hukūmat
k. w.

Dominant, v. t. hukūmat k.

Domination, n. hukūmat,
ikhtiyār. [k.

Domineer, v. t. jabran hukūmat

Domino, n. bādshābat, rāj.

Don, v. t. pabinnā

Donation, n. bakhshish, niyās.

Done, pp. of do. kiya, banayā
huā; tamām.

Donkey, n. gadhā

Donor, bakhshīndā. dātā

Doom, v. t. fatwā d.; manqar-
ar k.; —n. fatwā, hukm.

D. omeday, n. qiyāmāt, 'āqibat.

Poor, n. darwāza, dhwār.

Dormant, n. sotā; makhfī.

Dormitory, n. khāb-gāh,
sone kú kamra [paimāsh.

Do-e, n. mu'tād, dawā ki

Dot, n. nuqta. —v. t. nuqta d.

Dotage, n. sathyāhat, faresta-
gi

Dotard, n. za'if-ul'aql

Dote, v. i. sahiyanā, sawlā h.

Double, a. do chand; do dili;
—v. t. dūnā k., mornā; —n.

duhrāc. bhānj.

Doubt, v. i. shakk k.; —n.
shakk shubha. bah.

Doubtful, a. shakkī, mushk-

Dough, n. gūndhā hūā dā yā
khamīr.

Dove, n. qumrī, fākbā.

Dove-tail, n. quiffi; jor;—v. t.
quiffi l., jorā.

Dowager, n. bawā, rānd

Dowdy, a. phūhar, gegli.

Dower, n. jahaz, kanyādān.

Down, n. pashm; maidān.

Downcast, a. sharmgīn, mah-
jūb

Downfall, n. zawāl, tabāhī

Down-hearted, a. afusrdā; nā-
ummed [zerīn.

Dowward, a. past, uichā,

Downy, a. narm roendār.

Doxology, n. tamjīd i Ta-lī.

Doze, v. t. ūoghūā, ānkūen
band k.;—n. kachchī nīnd.

Dozen, n. bārah, darjān.

Drab, a. tarkhal, yūnī, patur-
iā;—n. motā ūnī kaprā.

Draft, n. bojā; naqsha; hundi;
koshish; ghasit;—v. t.
hundi likhūā, tihir k.

Draft man, n. naqā-nawīs.

Drag, v. t. ghasitnā;—down,
utārnā;—in, andar l.;—out,
bāhar nikālnā;—off, ghasit
ke dīl d.;—away, le j

Draggle, v. t. lathārnā, masla
k

Dragon, n. barā bhārī sānp;
shaitān; ek haibat nāk
shakhs; ek qum ebhipkillī
kī [walī makthī

Dragonfly, n. ek barī kātne-

Dragoon, n. sawār, turk-sawār.

Drain, v. t. chhārnā, makhānā;
—n. muhri, nāhdān.

Drainage, n. pāul nīkal jān
kā nāl.

Drake, n. bat nar.

Dram, n. misqāl, dir'am;
ghunt. [naql.

Drama, n. indar jāl, rāt-k.

Dramatic, a. naqlī, nātakī,
tamāshā kī rūrat

Drape, v. t. kaprī pabīnā ā.

Draper, n. baszāz, jārāhā-
firosh. [kārohār.

Drapery, n. poshāk; kaprē kā

Draught, n. bārkaashī; gī ūnt;
kashish, naqsha; rūpiya
milue kā hukm; nāo ke pānī
kū andāza;—pl. ek qum kā
kheī;—v. t. khinchūā; intī-
khāb k. [nā; mīlnā.

Draw, v. t. khinchūā, ghasit

Drawback, n. ehhūt; ri'āyat;
phirtī; rok; mushkil.

Draw-bridge, n. uthānewālā
pul, pul takhta. [khāna.

Drawer, n. khinchāo; ghar,

Drawing, n. naqsha, naqsh o
nigār.

Drawl, v. t. chabī chabāke
bolnā;—n. tūl kalāmī.

Drawn-battle, n. larāī jis men
donon barābar rāhen.

Dray, chhakrā, thel.

Dread, n. khauf, dahshat.—a.
khauf āk;—v. t. darūā,
khauf khānā

Dream, n. khwāb, royā;
wahm;—v. i. khāb dokhūā.

Drear, a. tārīk, hānīnā,

Droary, n. ná-pasand; muhiḥ;
khatarnák.

Drops, n. pl. talohhat; kudú-
rat, mail. pilá d.

Drench, v. t. bhigoná. tar k.;

Dress, v. t. árásta k.; san-
wárná, kaprá pahináná.

Dressing, n. poshák. zabáish.

Dribble, v. i. tapakná, qatra
qatra girna.

Dribble, n. khurda, reza.

Drift, n. dher; ráh; maqsad;
—v. i. bah j.

Drill, v. t. cobhedná: ta'lim k.;
—n. barmá; saff bandí,

Drink, v. i. piná, mai-noshi k.
;—to the health, salámati ká
jám piná;—n. eharbat [h.

Drip, v. i. tapakná, muqattar

Drive, v. t. bhagáná; márná;
gárna; hákná; ehaláná.

Drivel, v. i. giráná, be-waqf
h.;—n. lu'áb-dahan; behúda-
gól.

Driver, n. garíwín.

Drizzle, n. jhísi, jhishiyáhat

Droll, a. maskhara, —v. t.
maskharapan k.

Dromedary, n. sándni, untai

Drone, n. ešahd kí nar
mekkhi; eusti; bháubhan-
áhat;—v. i. majbhúl rahná

Droop, v. i. murjháná; za'if ho
j.

Drop, n. búnd, qatra;—v. t.
tapakná, ehhútná; ehhorná;
níshe k. [dharí.

Dropsical, a. mustaqí, jala-

Dropey, n. istisqa, jalandhar.

Droop, n. ešahd, fúla, kí.

Drosey, a. mailá, majh,
nátara. [kand.

Drought, n. khushk-sáfi, kál;

Drover, n. eharwáha.

Drown, v. t. & i. dubáná, gurg
k.

Drowey, a. mudásá, majbhúl,

Drubbing, n. már pít.

Drudge, v. i. sakht mihrat k.,
gulámi k.;—n. mihratí.

Drudgery, n. mazdúrí, mihrat.

Drug, n. dawá; kam bikrí kí
ohíz.

Druggist, n. 'attár, pansári.

Druid, n. purohit yá mazhabí
khadim.

Dram. n. tambúr, dhol,
mirdang, kán ká pará;—v.
i. dhol yá tambúr bajáná.

Drunkard, n. ešarabi, nash-
báz. [múr, maet.

Drunken, a. matwálá, makh-

Dry, a. khushk, súkhá;
piyáá; rúkhá; hoshiyár;—
v. t. sukhná, ponohná.

Dryness, n. khushkí, rukhá-
wat, badmezagi

Dual, a. musanná, du-bachan.

Dub, v. t. khitáb yá martaba
d. [muqarrar.

Dubious, a. maskkúk, gair-

Duck, n. batak; motá kaprá;
—v. t. gota m.; sir jhukáná.

Duckling, n. bat ká bacheba.

Duct, n. rag, nal.

Ductile, a. tarbiyat-pazír;
damdár.

Dude, n. parásá libás.

- Due**, n. haqq; —a. shák; wájib; párá; bá'is.
- Duel**, n. do kí larái; —v. i. khána-j ngí k. [gáwen.
- Duet**, n. ek táz jis ko do ádmí.
- Duke**, n. bare darje ká amír.
- Dukedom**, n. amír ká 'ubda.
- Dulcimer**, n. tambúra, sitár.
- Dull**, a. ahmaq, sust; kund; dhundhlá; be-lutf; —v. t. ahmaq b., kund k., mailá k.
- Dumb**, a. gúngá, an-boltá; —beils, mugdar.
- Dun**, a. samand; bhúra sur kál milá búá; —v. t. taqází k; —n. taqází.
- Dunce**, n. ahmaq.
- Dung**, n. Hd, mengni; —v. t. khád d., pánsná.
- Dungeon**, n. qaid khána.
- Dunghill**, n. gobar ká dh-r.
- Dupe**, n. za'íf ul r'tqud, ráda dí; —v. t. fared d.
- Duplicate**, n. naql, musanná; —v. t. naql k. [fareb.
- Duplicity**, n. do rangí; [dámí.
- Durability**, n. páedári, istiqámat [dámí.
- Durable**, a. páedár, qaim.
- Duration**, n. páedári, qiyám; waqt. [tal.k.
- During**, ppr. men, bích, j-b.
- Dusk**, a. dbundhlá, —n. dbundhlápan.
- Dusky**, a. dhumlá, kálá; tárik; mailá.
- Dust**, n. gard, khák; buráda; —v. t. dhúl jhárná.
- Dutiful**, a. sa'ádatmand, wafádar; farmánbardár.
- Duty**, n. farz, kám; mabá'il; haqq.
- Dwarf**, n. bauná; —v. t. barhar na d. náá k.
- Dwarfish**, a. ebbotá, thicóná.
- Dwell**, v. i. rahná, bauná; —on or upon. barhána.
- Dwelling**, n. ghar. makán, maqám [chbatná.
- Dwindle** v. i. kam h., sukarná.
- Dye**, v. t. rangná; —n. rang, baran; —stuff, rang ká masálah [sázi.
- Dyeing**, n. rangái, rang.
- Dyer**, n. rang-rez, sabbág.
- Dynamics**, n. 'ilm i jarr i saqíl.
- Dynasty**, n. hukumat; khán-dán yí naal sháhi. [shikam.
- Dysentery**, n. ishál, jiryán i.
- Dyspepsia**, n. bad-hazmi - siql.
- Dyspeptic**, n. wah shakhe jis ko bad hazmi ho.

E.

- E.** Abgrází hurúf i tabajjé ká páncshwán harf.
- Each**, a. do men se koí. har ek, ek ek. [tez.
- Eager**, a. muhtáq, eargarm.
- Eagerness**, n. shauq, tezi, eargarmi.
- Eagle**, n. 'uqáb.
- Ear**, n. kán. gorh.
- Earing**, n. jot, halwáhi. pák kí ek raseí.
- Earl**, n. Inglistán ke tisro darje ká amír. [jaldí so.
- Early**, a. jald, sawere; —ad.

Earn, v. t. kamānā, kāsāi k., manūtaḥqāq h.

Earnest, a. shargarā, mun-ta'idd; —n. sanjidegi: haqī-qar; istiqāl; —money, n. kafālat, bi'āns.

Ear-ring or Ear-drop, n. kār ke zewarāt. [dunyā.

Earth, n. khāk, zamin,

Earthen, Earthy, a. mittī kā, khāki.

Earthly, a. dunyā si, jismānī.

Earthquake, n. zalkale,

bbūn chāl, hālā dolā

Ease, n. ārām, āsūdagi; —v. t. ārām d, halkā k., jāo zarūr j.

Easel, n. khūntidār dhāncha.

Business, n. arām, āsūdagi, sādagi. [mashriqi

Eat, n. pūrāb; —a pūrābī.

Easter, n. Masīh ke jī uthne kī yādgarī kā din.

Easterly, a. mashriq rū, mashriqi; —ad. pūrāb se

Easterly, a. mashriqi, pūrābī.

Eastward, ad. pūrāb taraf

Easy, a. āsānī, sālis, sidhā; halkā; āsuda; mulām, burdbār.

Eat, v. t. khānā.

Eatable, a. khāne ke lāiq; —n. pl. khurdanī, khānā, bhojan. [olti.

Eaves, n. pl. purahatti.

Ebb, n. bhātā, jazr; —v. i. samunder kā ghaṭnā.

Ebony, n. ābūis; kendū.

Ebriety, n. madhoshī sarv-hārī.

Ebullient, a. ubalnewālā.

Ebullition, n. jost, ubal.

Eccentric, a. mukhtalifāt ul mark z; be qā'ida; —n.

wah dāira jis kā markaz dūare dāire se mukhtalif hō;

beqā'ida shakhs.

Eccentricity, n. khilāf i dastūr, bezābtagi, khabt.

Ecclesiastic, n. khādim ad dīn.

Ecclesiastical, a. kalisiyā kā, mazhabī.

Echo, n. gūnj, āwāz i hād, ; —v. t. gūnjnā, āwāz ā.

Eclat, n. raunaq, shuhrat.

Eclipse, n. grabn; —v. t. andhera k., grahan lagnā.

Ecliptic, n. mintaqat ul burūj; āstāb kī khiyālī rāb [grahastī.

Economical, a. kifāyati,

Economize, v. t. kam karach k.

Economy, n. kifāyat chi'ārī;

intizām, qā'ida

Ectasy, n. nihāyat khushi,

wajd, kamāl khushi; —v. t.

niḥāyat khushi k., khushi ke

māre be-khud k.

Ectatic, a. babut khush;

be-khud. [ghūmnā.

Eddy, n. bhanwar; —v. t.

Eden, n. Bāg i Adām.

Edge, n. bārh, kināra; lab

dhār; shurū.

Edgeless, a. kuad; be-kināra.

Edgemore, a. dhár ke bak.
kharí; árohá.

Edible, a. khardant, jis ke
kháaken. [náma, farmán.

Edict, n. hukm. ishrihár.

Edification, n. ta'lim, tarbi
yat, tahzib.

Edifice, n. 'imárat, ghar. [d

Edify, v. t. síkhláná; ta'lim

Edis, v. t. kitáb yá akhbár
tarf d.

Edison, n. obhápá, chhapái.

Editor, n. murattib, muallif.

Editorial, a. murátub ká
mazmún.

Editorship, n. muallif yá
murattib ká 'uhda.

Educate, v. t. tarbiyat k.,
síkhláná.

Education, n. tarbiyat, ta'lim.

Educational, a. muta'alliq
tarbiyat.

Educe, v. t. níkálání

Education, n. níkál, níkár,
khincháo.

Eel, n. bám machhli.

Efface, v. t. chhíl d., kát d.

Effect, n. tá'ir; natíja,
iráda, garaz; zor. [kárí.

Effective, a. muassir, káfi.

Effectual, a. muassir, muj-
arrab, kárgar.

Effeminacy, n. ná-mardí,
názuín pan.

Effeminate, a. zan-eisat. ná-
mard [kháná.

Effervesce, v. i. ubalná, josh

Efferescence, n. ubál, josh,
bháp.

Effect, a. hokár k., do asar k.

Effusions, a. kárgar, muassir.

Efficacy, n. tá'ir, muassir.

Efficency, n. qúwat i. asar;
liváqat.

Efficient, a. muassir, láiq;
káfi;—a. sáhib i. tá'ir.

Effigy, n. chakl, shabih,
múrat. [áwarí.

Effluence, n. shigúfa-
tfluent, a. bahatá búá.

Effort, n. koshish, jastojá,
sa', daur dhúp.

Effrontery, n. be sharmí;
gunákhlí.

Effulgence, n. tajalli, núr,
jhalak [nawwar.

Effulgent, a. chomkílá, mu-
kshus, baháa.

Effusion, n. rezish, baháa.

Egg, n. andá;—v. t. targib d.

Egotism, n. khud-eatái, khud-
faroshi. [berái k. w.

Egotist, khud sitá, apní

Egregious, a. 'ajab; be andáz;
machúr; sakht. [rawánagí.

Egress, n. barámad, khuruj;

Egyptian, a. Míri;—a.
báshinda i. Míer. [athárah.

Eight, a. áth; Eighteen, a.

Eighteenth, a. atbárahwán.

Eightth, a. athwán;—a.
áthwán hisa.

Eightieth, a. asíwán;

Eighty, n. así.

Either, a. do men se koi, do
men ká ek. [se níkalná.

Ejaculate, v. t. dá'átan munh

Ejaculatory, a. nágahání,
ittisáql. [báhar k.

Eject, v. t. níkál d., dúr k.,

Electoral, n. kházi-náma.

Elect, v. t. ziyáda k., tal d., báhan-pahuncháná.

Electorate, v. a. mihnát se bándá, mukammul k.; —a. mukammal-mukhalif k.; —a. mukammal.

Elope, v. i. guzarná, játa r.

Elastic, a. lahilá, damdár, esbth.

Elasticity, n. lahilápan, dam.

Elate, a. phulá búá; —v. t. phuláná; usagrúr k.

Elation, n. kámyáb ká gerúr, ghamand

Elbow, n. kuhní; ková.

Elder, a. bará, 'owr daráz; —n. mu'azziz; sardár pádrí; ek qism ká per.

Elderly, a. eái-khurda, adher

Eldership, n. buzurgí, ek 'abda pádríon ká.

Elect, v. t. pasand k.; —a. pasandída; —n. Khudá ká barguzída. [barguzidegi.

Electon, n. intikhábi,

Elector, n. muntakhib k. w. chuunewálá [súai,

Electoral, a. intikhábi, makh-

Electrio, n. jízib, kahruhá.

Electrical, a. jíziba, qúwat i kahruhái

Electricity, a. qúwat i jaziba; ka hieb; bijli

Electrify, v. t. kashish k., khincháo se jhatká d. mutashsiyar h. [raunaq

Elegance, n. nafáat, nazákat;

Elegant, a. latíf, názik, khúb

Elegy, n. magsiya, mátamí gít.

Element, n. arha' 'amálát; munásib bálat yá já; 'ilmi usúl

Elementary, a. aslí, mufríd, gair murakkab.

Elev, ant, n. háthí, fil, píl.

Elevate, v. i. buland k.; sarfaráz k., utháná, bahal k.

Elevation, n. bulandí, taragqí, sarfarázi. [a gyárahwán,

Eleven, n. gyárah; **Eleventh**,

Eleit, v. t. khinebná, nikál-na [liyáqat.

Eligibility, n. manzár hone kí

Eligible, a. qábil i pasand; bihter, mustashan.

Eliminate, v. t. alag k. nikál-ná, ohhor d.

Elimination, n. ikhráj, nikál.

Elision, n. hazaf, izála, lop.

Elixer, n. áb i hayát; dawá i muqawwí, aksír.

Elk, n. bárah-yinghá.

El, n. qism i gaz, sawágez.

Ellipse, n. shakl i baizáwí.

Ellipse, n. hazaf, tark.

Elliptical, n. baizáwí; ikhti-sáí, náqs.

Elm, n. ek qism ká per.

Elocution, n. fasáhat, qúwat h. yániya. [bayán.

Elocutionist, n. lasán, khush

Elongate, a. lamha; barhá búá; —v. t. barháná, tánná.

Elope, v. i. bhágná, rúpost h.

Eloquence, n. khush-taqríf; fasáhat. [fash.

Eloquent, a. khush-taqríf,

Elu, a. & pron. digar, dhara,
aur;—ad. & donj nahin to,
wagar na. [jagar]

Elaswara, ad. aur kabin, aur
Elucidate, v. t. zabir yasaif k,
tashih k. [tashih]

Elucidation, n. sharah, bayan,

Elude, v. t. hile se bachna.

ohbana, dhokha, dekar
bachna

Elusory, or Elusive, a. hile-
baz, dhokha-baz.

Elysian, a. rahat-bakhsh

Elysium, n. jannat, bibicht.

Emaciate, v. i. dubla h, ghul
j. [lagari]

Emaciation, n. dubla-pan,

Emanate, v. i. jari h, nikalna,
bahna. [kharuj]

Emanation, n. b hao, nikas,

Emancipate, v. t. azad k,
khalas k, ohhor d

Emancipation, n. khalasi,
ribai, azadi. [khoja k]

Emasculate, v. t. na-mard k,

Embalm, v. t. lach men
maslah bharna.

Embank, v. t. pushta-bandi k,
munder bandhna. [bandh]

Embankment, n. pushta-bandi,

Embargo, n. jabaz-rani ki
mumana'at;—v. t. mana' k

Embark, v. t. jabaz par sawar
h; sharik h.

Embarrass, v. & ghabra d, be-
qarar h, hairan h. [bari]

Embassy, n. elchigari, paigam-

Embed, v. t. biobhaune par
fistaad. [sawarna]

Embellish, v. t. arash k,

Ember, n. angara.

Embezzle, v. t. amdat men
khiyamat k, gaban k.

Embezzlement, n. khiyamat,
chori, gaban. [k]

Embitter, v. i. karwa k, talih

Emblem, n. muwafiq, shabih,
'alamat [ramdar]

Emblematic, a. 'alamat-dar,

Embodiment, n. mujma'a;
mujassam. [sam k]

Embody, v. t. jama' h, mujas-

Embolden, v. t. dilor k, targib
d, himmat d.

Emboss, v. t. phul jarna,
munasqash k.

Embower, v. t. konj men
barana ya rahna.

Embrace, v. t. bagal giri k,
milna; qabul k, shamil h.,

mundari k, lona;—n,
bagal-giri, ham agosh,

Embrasure, n. top ka jharoka,
faal.

Embroider, v. t. kar-shahi,
k, gulbuta karhna.

Embroidery, n. kar-shahi,
chikandozi

Embrill, v. t. ghabrana;
darham-barham k., phansana.

Embryo, n. paida b. w.,
bachhe ki pahli surat; kisi

chiz ki pahli surat;—a.
naqs; na-tamam.

Emendation, n. durasti, tadbili,
arastagi.

Emerald, n. zamurrad. [ana]

Emerge, v. i. tul' h, nikalna,

Emergence, n. sarurat;
nagahani; afat.

Emergent, a. āparrikhaltá kúá;
sháraháá, itááqí.

Emetic, n. qai kí dawá.

Emigrant, a. jiláwatan, shahr-
bádar; —n. be-watan, san-
báhindá.

Emigrate, v. i. jilá-watan h.

Eminent, a. mumtáz, buzurg,
mámwar, mashhúr.

Emicury, n. mukhbír, jaús.

Emission, n. ikbráj, nikás,
itrál. [ohburá d.

Emis, v. t. nikálná, báhar k.

Emmet, n. chyúntá, chyúntí.

Emoliate, v. t. narm k.
mul'ám k. [w. dawá.

Emollient, n. dard kí dafa' k

Emolument, n. háál, fáida,
nafa'.

Emotion, n. josh i dil; istráb

Emotional, a. muta'alliq; josh
dil; muta'alliq i áshoftagi.

Empale, v. t. gherná; qatí k.

Emperor, n. sháhansháh,
sulán, maháráj.

Emphasis, n. lafz par zor, zarb
vá tákídí talaffuz

Emphasize, v. t. zor dekar
talaffuz k. [zardár

Emphatic, a. tákídí; muassir,

Empire, n. saltanat, bádeháhat,
mamlukat.

Employ, v. t. naukar r.; isti'-
mal k., kám men láná;
mashgúl rakhná.

Employee, n. naukar, khidmat-
guzár.

Employer, n. málík, kháwind.

Employment, n. shagl, kár o
bár; rosgár.

Empison, v. t. zehr dekar
márná, zahr-díúd k.

Emporium, sandágarí ká
bázír. [ikhtiyár d.

Empower, v. t. mukhtár k.,

Empress, n. sháhansháhádí,
malika, qaisara.

Empty, a. kháli; sūnsā,
heca, thí, wírán; v. t. khali

k.; —v. i. bahná [rangná.

Empurple, v. t. argawání rang

Empyreal, a. ásmání, howái.

Emulate, v. t. muqábala k.,
tarábarí k.

Emulous, a. fauqiyat ká khwá-
hi-hwand, hamasari k. w. [d.

Enable, v. t. láiq k., taqwiyat

Enact, v. t. hukm d., ijrá i
qánún k

Enactment, n. ijrá i qánún.

Enamel, n. áb. jílá, —v. t.
míná k., jílá d. [h.

Enamour, v. t. áshiq h., faresta

Encamp, v. t. khíma dálná.

Enchant, v. t. faresta k., jádú
k., moh l.

Enchanter, n. jádúgar, sábir.

Enchantment, n. jádúgarí;
distrubái, khu-shí [banáná.

Enchase, v. t. jaráú kám

Encircle, v. t. muhásara k.,
gherná. [k. gherná.

Enclave, v. t. band k., íháta

Enclosure, n. halqa bandí,
raqba, íháta, sibn.

Encomium, n. t.'rif, madah.

Encompass, v. t. gher l., halqa
bándhá.

Encore, ad. do-bára, phir, phir
phir; —v. t. phir chāhnā

Encounter, n. larāf, muqābala;
—v. t. muqābala k.

Encourage, v. t. himmat d.,
targīb d.

Encouraging, a. targīb-dih

Encroach, v. i. madākhalat k.

Encroachment, n. dakhil; tejā,
dest darāzī.

Energist, v. i. marhnā, lehnā.

Encumber, v. t. bojh d., ruknā,
lādnā.

Encumbrance, n. bojh atkāo.

Encyclopedia, n. jāma' ul
'ulūm, lugat

End, n. ākhir, anjām, t. māmi;
maut; maqad.

Endanger, v. t. khatre men d

Endear, v. t. 'azīz k.

Endavour, n. koshish, qasd.
sa'i; —v. i. koshish k., qasd
k., sa'i k.

Endemic, a. desi. khāse.

Ending, n. khātimā, tamāmī.

Endless, a. be-anjām, hamesha,
dawāwī.

Endorse, v. t. dastkhatt k.,
ma'zūr k., sabih k

Endorsement, n. sabih, dast-
khatt. [k., jah: z d

Endow, v. t. bakhehnā, waqf
ndowment, n. 'atiya, waqf.

Endurance, n. bardāsh, sahr;
istiqām [r., sahr k

Endure, v. t. bardāsh k., qām

Enemy, n. dushman, harif;
she—, chaitān.

Energize, v. t. musair; m-shūt,
zardwar. [ik k.

Energize, v. t. sor d., mutahar.

Energy, n. khāsiyat, zor, asar.

Enervate, a. kamzor; —v. t.
kamzor k., nātawān k.

Enervation, n. pātawāf,
kamzori. [kamzor k.

Enfeble, v. t. nātawān k.,

Enforce, v. t. ba zor jāri k.;
tākid k.

Enforcement, n. rawāj, hukm.

Enfranchise, v. t. āzād k.,
ribā k.

Engage, v. t. iqrār karānā;
koshish k.; muqābala] k.,
maahgūl k.; naukar rakhnā.

Engaged, a. maahgūl, kām
men phanā hūf

Engagement, n. muqābala;
iqrār; shart, wa'da

Engaging, a. dil rubā, piyārā,
dilehasp; —v. t. hāshya l.,
jhālar l.

Eugender, v. t. paidā k., janmā.

Engine, n. kal, āla.

Engineer, n. kal sāz, kārkun,
injiniar.

Engineering, n. kal-sāzī.

English, a. Angrezi, Inglis-
tānī [ehi k.

Engrave, v. t. khodnā, naqqā-

Engraver, n. muhar-kān,
qa'amkār, naqqāsh.

Engross, v. t. jāl harf likhnā;
bilkul l.; pakarnā

Engulf, v. t. jash k.

Enhance, v. t. ziyāda k., yā h.

Enigma, n. mu'amma, pahlī.

- Enigmatical, n. daqiq, ramz-
saz.
- Enjoin, v. t. karmáná ; tákid
k., hukm d. [rakhsá
- Enjoy, v. t. khushí se basíl k.,
Enjoyment, n. khushí ; husúl.
Enjoyable, a. khushí pasir.
- Enkindle, v. t. jaláná, phúnk-
ná, sulgáná. [sháda k
- Enlarge, v. t. barhána, ku-
Enlargement, n. kushádagi ;
ziyádati ; ribái.
- Enlighten, v. t. roshan k ; tar-
biyat k., 'aql d. [likhsá.
- Enlist, v. t. bbartí k., nám
Enkven, v. t. tez k., himmat d.
- Enmity, n. dushmaní, bugz
Ennoble, v. t. amir darja d.
sarfaráz k.
- Ennui, n. susti, be par wái.
Enormity, n. bahut ziyáda ;
khiláf дастúr. [intibá
- Enormous, a. bará, 'asim, be-
Enough, n. káfi, wáfi ;—a.
wáfi, bas ;—n. kifáyat, bahut.
- Require, v. t. púchhná, dar-
yáft k. [k.
- Esrage, v. t. khafá k., gussa
Esrapore. or Esravish, v. t.
bág bág k.
- Esrob, v. t. danlatmand k.,
sarkhs k., barhána, geni k.
- Esrol, v. t. fihriyat seon likhná.
- Esrolement, n. ism-nawfal ;
shriyat.
- Essemble, n. namúna, nasir.
- Esprince, v. t. mafúz rakhsá ;
bacháá.
- Esseign, n. nishán-bardár.
- Esstave, v. t. gulásh bandhál,
qaid k.
- Esseare, v. t. phande se pakat-
ná, farob se giriftár k.
- Essoe, v. t. pishhe h., á parná.
- Entail, v. t. jáedád ki wirásat
thahráná.
- Entangle, v. t. phansána ; lagá-
ná ; ghabrá d.
- Enter, v. t. dákhil k., andar j.,
yá á. ; ágáz karána ; qalam-
band k.
- Enterprise, n. kám ; hausila ;
—v. t. báth men l
- Enterprising, a. hausilamand,
dilchálík, diler.
- Entertain, v. t. mihmání k ;
rakhsá ; naukar rakhsá ; dil
men rakhsá ; khush k. ;—a.
hope, ummed rakhsá
- Entertaining, a. dil-chasp, far-
hat-angez.
- Entertainment, n. mihmání ;
dillagi.
- Enthrone, v. t. takht-nashín k.
- Enthusiasm, n. josh, sargarmi ;
shauq
- Enthusiast, n. pur shauq ;
behuda khiyal k. w.
- Enthusiastic, a. sargarm, pur-
shauq, pur-josh.
- Entice, v. t. targib d., phaslána,
bahkána [tamám.
- Entire, bilkull, sartápá,
Entitle, v. t. haqqdár k. ;
khitáb d.
- Entity, n. haati, wajúd.
- Entomb, v. t. dafn k., gárná.
- Entomology, n. kiro-makron
ká bayán.

Entail, n. pl. *asas*, *antrigam*,
ada.
 Entranced, n. *rāb-damad*;
dākhila, *āgā*; *darwāza*; —
 v. t. *be-khud k.*
 Entrap, v. t. *phānsōā*, *jāl se*
pakarnā.
 Entreat, v. t. *mulūk k.*,
darkhwāst k., *minnat k.*
 Entreaty, n. *minnat*, *dar-*
khwāst, *'ars*. [k.
 Entrust, v. t. *saunpnā*, *supard*
 Entry, n. *amad*; *rāsta*;
dākhila.
 Entwine or Entwist, v. t.
bbānjnā, *batnā*, *marornā*
 Enumerate, v. t. *shumār k.*,
bayān k., *tafsil k.*
 Enumeration, n. *shumār*;
bayān, *tafsil*. [k.
 Enunciate, v. t. *sunānā*; *zāhir*
 Envelop, v. t. *mal'fūf k.*,
dhānpna
 Envelops, n. *lifāf*, *gilāf*.
 Envenom, v. t. *zahr ārud k.*,
gazabnak k. [pasand.
 Envious, a. *hāsidadāna*; *dil-*
Envious, a. *hāsīd*, *bad andesh*.
 Environ, v. t. *ghernā*, *ihāta k.*
 Environs, n. pl. *gird o pesh*,
astrāf
 Envoy, n. *bādshāhi elohi*.
 Eney, v. t. *hasad k.*, *rashk k.*;
 — n. *hāsād*, *rashk*.
 Ephemeral, a. *qalī ul hayāt*
 Ephemeris, n. *taqwīm*, *patitā*.
 Epic, n. *māhāwī*. [poet.
 Epicure, n. *shikharāpāwā*.
 Epidemic, a. *suprasāyā*,
'ālamgir; — n. *'ālam*

Epigram, n. *latifa*; *garz*.
 Epilapay, v. *mirgī*, *barā*.
 Epileptic, n. *mirgīyā*, *maard*.
 Epilogue, n. *khātima*, *naql ke*
akhir kī gazal, *yā taqīz*.
 Episcopal, n. *muta'alliq i*
Bishop. [bāt men bāt.
 Episode, n. *qissa dar qissa*.
 Epistle, n. *khatt*; *Rasulon ke*
khatt.
 Epitaph, n. *kitāba i qabr*.
 Epithet, n. *sifa*; *khitāb*, *laqab*.
 Epitome, n. *ikhtisar*, *khulāsa*.
 Epitomize, v. t. *khulāsa k.*,
ikhtisar k.
 Epoon, n. *san*, *tārīkh*.
 Equable, a. *barābar ekan*,
hamwār.
 Equal, a. *ekan*, *barābar*, *laiq*,
muwāfiq; — v. t. *barābar k.*
 Equality, n. *muwāfiqat*, *barā-*
bari.
 Equalization, n. *masāwat*, *ek-*
sani, *barābari*. [barābar k.
 Equalize, v. t. *hamwār k.*,
 Equanimity, n. *qarār*; *sanjī-*
dagi; *hamwārī*; *salāhiyat*.
 Equation, n. *masāwat*.
 Equator, n. *khatt i latīwā*.
 Equestrian, n. *sawār*.
 Equidistant, a. *ham-fāsila*.
 Equilateral, a. *mutasawwī ul*
azlāf. [i'tidāl.
 Equilibrium, n. *ham-waṣṭ*;
 Equinox, n. *rāt o din kī barā-*
bari.
 Equip, v. t. *taiyār k.*, *ārāz k.*
 Equipage, n. *gādi o sāsan*;
ajlās kārānā

Equipment, a. тайрэк. Арс-
 таг; тарма. {барбар h.
Equiponderate, v.i. wəɪn mən
Equitable, a. муссиф, бе тарф-
 дār.
Equity n. инсāf, haqq, rāstī.
Equivalent, a. ham-qimat
 wəg; — barābari; 'iwazī.
Equipose, a. mashkūk, sū
 ma'nīdar. [kabnā.
Equivoque, v. i. pech kī bāt
 Era, n. san, sambat, tārikh.
Eradicate, v.t. nest k., bekh-
 kani k.
Erase, v.t. nikāl d., hakk k.
Ereaser, n. nikāl d. w., chhilne-
 wālā, harfgr.
Ere, ad. pehitār.
Erect, a. istāda, 'idbā, be-
 bāk; — v.t. kharā k., banānā.
Erection, n. ta'mīr; banāwat;
 istādagi.
Ermine, n. qāqum, ek ehhotā
 jānwar yā us ke bāl.
Err, v.i. gumrah h., galatī k.
Errand, n. kām; khabar.
Errant, n. āwārā, sargarcān.
Erratic, a. be-qā'ida; ghūmtā
 hūā.
Erratum, n. galatī.
Erroneous, a. galat, nā-durust.
Error, n. galatī, bhūl, khatā.
Erudite, a. 'ālim, fāzil.
Eruption, n. ubhār, sūjan,
 amās.
Eruptive, a. phūnt nikālne w.
Erysipelas, n. surkh hāda,
 dadrā.
Escalade, n. kamand-andāzi;
 — v.t. sīrhī hāgār gharbina

Escape, v.t. bhāgnā, pāib ho
 j.; bachnī; — n. bhāgar;
 bachān. [pu za; bhāgar.
Escapement, n. 'gharī kā
Escarp, v.t. dhāūd h.
Escheat, n. lā-wāris māl; —
 v.i. lāwāris māl h.
Eschew, v.t. bāz r-khnā.
Escort, v.t. hifāz-t ke liye
 sāth j.; — n. mubāsh.
Esculent, a. khāne ke qabil;
 — n. khāne kī ebiz.
Especial, a. khāse, makhsūs.
Esplanade, n. qī'ā kū maidān.
Espouse, n. mangnī; ikh-
 tiyār; himāyat; hifāzat. [k.
Espouse, v.t. biyāh k.; qabūl
Espy, v. t. jhānkūnā; mugh-
 bānī k. [rās.
Equire, n. bahādur, siagh.
Esav, v.t. koshish k., qad k.,
 āzmānā; — n. risāla; koshish.
Esarist, n. musannif, risāla-
 nawis
Essence, n. zāt, khu-hbu; asl;
 wajūd; khāsiyat; — v.t. mu'-
 attar k.
Essential, a. zarūri; aslī;
 zātī; n. wajūd; zarūrat.
Establish, v.t. qāim k. muqar-
 rar k.; masbūt k
Estate, n. hālat, riyāsat.
Esteem, v.t. qadr k., 'izzat k.,
 — n. qadr, ta'zim, 'izzat.
Estimate, v.t. takhmīn k.,
 tashkhis k., andāza k.; — n.
 takhmīn, andāza. [k.
Estrange, v.t. dūr k., be-gām.
Estrangement, n. begānagi,
 'alābidagi.

Ethary, n. carundat ka kol.
Etc., or et cetera. n. wagaíra.
Etch, v. t. naqsha yá taswir b.
Eternal, a. hameshá, azali o
 ahadí; lá intiná; — n. Khudá.
Eternity, n. hameshagí.
Ether, n. ek dawá; havá i
 khálie.
Ethereal, a. áamáni; hawá sh.
Ethical, o 'ilm i akhláqí.
Ethics, n. sing 'ilm i akhláq.
Ethical, a. qumi, but-para-t.
Ethnography, n. isán ki
 mukhtalif qaumon aur un ke
 taur-o-taríqon ká bayán.
Ethnology, n. isán ká bayán
Etiquette, n. ádáb, takalluf.
Etymological, a. ishtiqaqí.
Etymology, n. sarf, ishtiqaqí
 alfáz [i Rabbání
Eucharist, n. muqaddas 'Ashá
Eulogist, n. maddáh, ta'rif k.
 w.
Eulogium, n. tárif, madah.
Eulogy, n. ta'arif: saná, ma-
 dah. [khwájasará
Eunuch, n. khoja, hijrá,
Euphony, n. khush-áwází.
European, n. Farangí, ahl
 Yúrap. [ná.
Evacuate, v. t. kháli k. ohhor.
Evide, v. t. tálná; lait o la'all
 k., dúr bhágná. [zar j. w.
Evanescent, a. gáib h. w., gu-
Evangelist, n. 'fá ki tawárikh
 likhnewálá; wá'iz i Injil.
Evangelize, v. t. Injil sunáwá.
Evaporate, v. i bukhár h. ukar

ur j., súkh j.; — a. bháp uet
 húa.
Evaporation, n. bukhár. [sarb.
Evasion, n. bahána, hila;
Evasive, a. dhokha-báz, sarebf.
Eve, n. Hawwá; shám; kief
 teohár ki agli shám.
Even, a. hamwár, barábar;
 sanjda; — v. t. hamwár k.,
 barábar k.; — ad. bbf, yahán
 tak, waisáhi; — o, sach.
Evening, n. shám; **Even-tide**,
 n. shám ká waqt.
Evenness, n. barábari, rá-tí;
 sanjidagi. [tija.
Event, n. májara, wáqi'a, na-
Eventual, a. qata'i, shkirí.
Eventuate, v. t. wáqi' h. ni-
 kálná, anjám h. [sada.
Ever, ad. kabhi, hamesha,
Evergreen, a. sadá-bahár; — n.
 sadá bahár darakht.
Everlasting a. hamesha ká; —
 n. hameshagí. [mudám.
Evermore, ad. hamesha,
Every, a. har, kar ek.
Everywhere, ad. har-kabín,
 sab jagah. [bedakbl k.
Evict, v. t. qáúni hukm se l.
Evidence, n. gawáhi; — v. t.
 sábit k., zábir k. [sarib.
Evident, a. zábir, áshkárá,
Evil, n. bad, kharáb; — o.
 burái, badí; nuqsán. [k.
Evince, v. t. zábir k.; áshkárá
Evoke, v. t. zahúr wen l.,
 oháhná.
Evolution, n. khuláo, dikháo.

Evolve, v. t. dikháná, záhír k. pháilana. [ná yá neehná.

Evulsion, n. shahardestí ukhár.

Ewe, n. bherí, merbí.

Ewer, n. suráhi; lotá.

Ex, ma'zúl be. bagair.

Exact, a. sahíb; 'ain; rást;—
v. t. dá 'á k.; jabran l. [zá.

Exaction, n. bejá da'wá; taqá.

Exactness, n. durustí; báriki;
sihbat. [siyáda k.

Exaggerate, v. t. mubálaga k.

Exalt, v. t. únchá k., sarfaráz
k., buzurgi d., phúlná.

Examination, n. imtibán,
tahqíqát.

Examine, v. t. ázmáná,
tahqíqát k., imtibán l.

Example, n. misál, namúna.

Exasperate, v. t. khsáf k.,
diqq k.

Excavate, v. t. kholblá k.,
khodná, polá k. [b.

Excel, v. t. sabqat le j, fúq

Excellence, n. khúbí; khitáb;
fazilat. [ek khitáb.

Excellenoy, n. 'ali-martaba;

Excellent, a. afzal, 'umda.

Except, v. t. tark k.; 'uzr
k.;—prep. siwáe, magari, ba-

gar, —conj. wagaráa, bagair,
siwá is ko ki, bejuz [tisna.

Exception, n. i turáz, tark, is-

Exceptional, a. sház; wájib-
al-tark.

Excerpt, n. intikbáb, akhaz;
v. t. kisi musannif ki kitáb

se akhaz k., chunná. [bezi.

Exerts, n. 'siyádatí; bad-par-

Excessive, a. siyáda, fursá.

Exchange, v. t. badalá, mu-
'áwiza k.;—n. tabádaa, adlá
badli, mu'áwaza; len den ki
jagah.

Exchequer, n. Inglistán ki
khássa kachabí; sarkári kha-
zána. [súl lagáná.

Excise, n. mahsúl;—v. t. mah-

Excitability, n. ragbat-pasírí.

Excitable, a. targib-pasir, tah-
ríkdib. [jumbish.

Excitation, n. targib, tabrik;

Excite, v. t. harakat d., targib
d., tabrik d. [tabrik.

Excitement, n. targib; josh,

Exclaim, v. t. shilláná, pu-
kárná.

Exclamation, n. shor, ohillá-
hat; aiesá nishán (l)

Exclude, v. t. khárij k., báz
rakhná

Exclusion, n. ikhráj; rukáo.

Exclusive, a. 'aláwá, siwá;
bulá shurkat i gair;—n.
chuznewálá 'aláhida k. w.

Excommunicate, v. t. mardúd
k., khárij k., zát se nikálná;

—a mardúd, khárij

Excoriate, v. t. ragarná; khál
khinchná.

Excretion, n. ragar, ghisáo.

Excrement, n. galiz, gohar.

Excrementitious, a. galiz se
bhará húa, pur áláish.

Exerescence, n. gánth; phorá;
bad-tumáí [guh.

Excretion, n. galiz, gohar,

Exorcise, v. t. ázár d., siyáat
d., shatáá.

Exculpate, v. t. be-guāh thah-nā.

Excursion, n. sair ; yūriah.

Excursionist, n. sayāh, sair karinda.

Excuse, v. i. mu'āf k, 'uzr k ; 'uzr, mu'āfi [rat k.

Excorate, v. t. la'nat k, naf-

Execute, v. t. tamām k, ta'mil k., adā k ; qatl k. [karrawāi

Execution, n. qatl ; ikhtitām ;

Executioner, n. jalāf, qā'il

Executive, a. kār-guzār ; hukmārān, —n. hukmārāni ; 'amil, kār-kun.

Executor, n. wasī, kār-kun

Exegese, n. taf-sīl, tashrīh.

Exemplar, n. namūna, naqsha, misāl. [khūb, nek.

Exemplary, a. qūbīl ; parawī ;

Exemplify, v. t. tamsīl d, misāl dekar bayān k.

Exempt, v. t. āzāī k, barī k ; —a. āzād, barī.

Exemption, n. rihāī, mu'āfi

Exercise, v. t. mashq k., isti-'mal k, karān, harakat ; badīnī k, warzish k.

Exert, v. t. zor m, koshish k.

Exertion, n. koshish, tandhī.

Exhalation, n. tabkhīr, bhāp.

Exhale, v. t. bukhīr nikālā.

Exhaust, v. t. khālī k, khareh k., be-dam k., —a. khālī ; be-dam, sarf kiyā hūā.

Exhaustion, n. khinohāc ; sarf.

Exhaustless, a. har waqt bharā hūā.

Exhibit, v. t. sāhar ā., dikh-lānā ; —a. dastāwan, shahādāt-nāma.

Exhibition, n. namāish ; tamā-sha [ma-ū k.

Exhilarate, v. t. khush k.,

Exhort, v. t. nasīhat k., tar-gīb d. [targīb.

Exhortation, n. nasīhat ;

Exhumation, n. qabr se murde ko kholkar nikālānā.

Exigence or Exigency, n. ihtiyāj, zarūrat ; taqā.

Exile, n. jalāwatnā ; —v. t. jalāwat-n k. [zinda r.

Exit, v. t. manjūd r honā ;

Existence, n. bastī, zindagī.

Existent, a. zinda ; manjūd ; bīwajūd. [kuoh.

Exit, n. rukhsat, rawānagī,

Exodus, n. rawānagī, kūch ; khurūj.

Exogen, n. ek dirakht jis kī chhil har sīl burntī hai.

Exogenous, a. phal-gewāā darakht [uā.

Exonerate, v. t. barī k, ehor-

Exorable, a. 'uzr se narm dil h. w [n. ziyādāfī ; gumrahī.

Exorbitance, or Exorbitancy,

Exorbitant, a. be hadd, ziyāda, nihāyat.

Exercise, v. t. jhārūn, phunk-nā, bhūt utārna. [dibācha.

Exordium, n. shurū, ibtidā ;

Exotic, a. ajnabi, pardesī ; —n. gair-mulkī ohiz yā dastūr.

Expand, v. t. phailānā ; phulānā, barhānā.

Expense, n. wa'sat, phailāo.
Expansion, n. kuchādagi, darāzi. [kuchā.
Expatriate, v. i. tafsil-war.
Expatriate, v. t. jilā watan k.
Expect, v. t. ummed rakhnā, intizār k. [zār.
Expectancy, n. ummed, intī.
Expectant, a. ummedwār, mustazir; —n. ummedwār.
Expectation, n. ummed; intizār. [nikālne w.
Expectorant, a. dawā balgam
Expectorate, v. t. balgam nikālā. [sazāwārī
Expedientcy, n. munāṣibat,
Expedient, munāṣib, fāda
mand, lāiq, saziwār; —n.
tadbīr, tajwīz; 'ilāj, ehāra
Expedite, v. t. jald k., jald
bhejñā [la; kuch.
Expedition, n. jald bizi; ham-
Expel, v. t. nikāl d., jilā watan
k., daf'ā k.
Expend, v. t. kharch k., sarf k.
Expenditure, n. kharcha, sarāf.
Expence, kharch, lūgat.
Expensive, a. qimatī.
Experience, n. tajruba; wa-
qūf—v. t. ma'lūm k., tajru-
ba k.
Experiment, n. āzmāish, imti-
hān; v. t. āzmāish k.
Expert, a. wāqif kār, hosbivār.
Expiate, v. t. badlā d., gunāh
mitānā.
Expiation, n. kafāra, badlā.
Expiatory, a. kafāra-gar, gu-
nāh mitānewālā.

Explanation, tawṣīq; ma'nt;
bukhār, sāns. [hornā.
Expire, v. t. marōd, dam ch.
Explain, v. t. zāhir k., bayān
k., sharah k. [sharah.
Explanation, n. bayān, ma'nī,
Expletive, a. ziyāda; fuzul;
—n. takya kalām. [k.
Explicate, v. t. sāf k., bayān
Exploit, a. sāf, zāhir, thik.
Explode, v. i. khūrij k., uzānā;
ohhurānā.
Exploit, n. kār; 'azīm. [ish.
Exploration, n. talāsh; āzmā-
Explore, v. t. talāsh k.; āzmā-
nā. [ātesh-mizājī.
Explosion, n. tarak, dharūkā;
Exponent, n. quwat-numā, iz-
hār.
Export, v. t. mulk se bāhar
bhejñā; —n. raftanī; tijaratī
asbāb jo gar mulk se bhejā
jāe.
Expose, v. t. dikhlānā; bayān
k.; kholnā; khatre men d.
Exposed, a. zāhir, ba rok; bik-
rī ke liye lagāyā gayā.
Exposition, n. numāish bayān.
Expositor, n. bayān k. w., shā-
rih. [silī.
Expository, a. musharrah, taf-
Expostulate, v. t. mashwara-
tan mana' k., bujjat k., bahe
k. [griftārī.
Exposure, n. ifshā; balā men
Expound, v. t. bayān k., sha-
rah k. [wālā.
Expounder, n. shārih, batlāne-

Express, v. a. dabákar nikál-ná, zábír k. batáná :—a. sál khás ;—a. tes-reu. qásid.

Expression, n. bayán, maháwara.

Expropriate, v. t. apní chíz dúste ko de dená, tark k. [k.

Expurn, v. t. fath k. hamla

Expulsion, n. ikhráj, nikál.

Expunge, v. t. mitáná, nikál-ná. [d, khárij k.

Expurgate, v. t. sáf k., mitá

Expurgation, n. asáfí, pákízagi.

Exquisite, a. nafis, 'umda, ziyáda ; nuktabín ;—n. rangila, bánká.

Excise, v. t. kh'rij k., kát d

Extant, n. mauyúd, biqí.

Extemporaneous, a. be-gaur barjasta, kabá húa.

Extempore, ad. bilá tasmmul ;—a. bilá tajwíz, bilá gaur.

Extemporize, v. i. be gaur bolná, ittífiqan k.

Extend, v. t. barháná, kusháda k., dená.

Extension, n. kushádagi, lambái, eb'urái, darází.

Extensive, a. wasí', bará.

Extent, n. hadd ; farákhí, kushádagi, was'at.

Extenuate, v. t. takhfíf k, gbatíná, patlá k

Exterior, a. báhir ká ;—n. be rún, záhíri súra.

Exterminate, v. t. jar se ukhádná ; nest k. [gair-mulki.

External, a. berúní ; záhíri,

Extinct, a. bojhá húa ; dest, gum, marda.

Extinction, n. nastí, faná.

Extinguish, v. t. nest k., bujháná, mitáná, mauqúf k.

Extricate, v. t. bekh-kani k, ukhár d. [sítáish k.

Extol, v. t. ta'ríf k., hamd k.,

Extort, v. t. chhin l., ba-sor l.

Extortion, n. dast-darázi, zabardastí. [zamíma.

Extra, a. 'aláwa ; siwáa, aur,

Extract, v. t. nikál l, nichor-ná, intikháb k. [maga.

Extract, n. khulása ; 'arq, sel,

Extradition, n. supurdagi, bawál-sázi. [rúrí ; be-gána.

Extraneous, a. be mel ; ná zu-

Extraordinary, n. 'ajib, nádír, mashhúr ;—n. 'ajib májera.

Extravagance, a. fuzúl-khar-ehi ; ziyádati. [behadd.

Extravagant, a. fuzul-kharch ;

Extreme, a. intihá ; ákhir, sa-kht, —n. sirá, niháyat, intihá

Extremity, n. intihá, niháyat ákhir, hadd. [ná.

Extricate, v. t. ázád k, suljhá-

Extraction, n. rihái, ázádi.

Extrinsic, a. zábír, báhiri.

Extrude, v. t. thelná, dhaki-yáná, nikál dená, dhakelná.

Exuberance, n. ziyádatí, kas-rat, ifráat. [labroz.

Exuberant, a. ziyáda, kasír,

Exude, v. t. pasína nikálná.

Exult, v. i. niháyat khush h., fakhr k.

Exultation, n. khushī, jabr, shādmani, bazz.

Eye, n. ākh; nigāb; libāz.

F

F, Angrezi harūf i tahajji kā shhathā harf.

Fable, n. kahānī, qissa, naql; —v. i. kahānī kahnā.

Fabric, n. banāwat; 'imārat, kārigārī. [khiyālī kāt k

Fabricate, v. t. 'imārat h.;

Fabrication, n. banāwat, sākht, jhūth. [be qiyās.

Fabulous, a. sākhta; jhūthā.

Foe, n. chihra; sūrat; rūdī-rī; shokhī; huzūrī.

Facile, a. āsān, sahl; narm

Facilitate, v. t. āsān k., sahl k.

Facility, n. āsānī; taiyārī; tezdistī; hoshiyārī, khulq

Faciog, n. astar-kūrī; āmb-nā. [men.

Fact, n. mājara; in—, haqiqat

Faction, n. jhagrī, fa'īl

Factions, a. fasādi, fitna-angez, bakheriya [banayā huā.

Factitious, a. sākhta, ma-unī,

Factor, n. gumāshhta, usīb.

Factory, n. kothī, kārkhāna.

Factotum, n. bar-kārī, sab kam k. w.

Faculty, n. liyāqat, hoshiyārī; ustādon kā guruh. [j.

Fade, x. i. murjhānā, gaib ho

Fag, n. mihnāt k. w., gulām, jafākash; —v. t. mihnāt k., mānda h.

Fagot, n. indhan kā gathā; —v. t. bāndhnā.

Fahnenbeit, a. harārat paimā.

Fail, v. t. kam h., mubtāj h., zāl h. ma'dūm h., nāqs h., sā kāmyāb h., diwālā nikalō.

Failure, n. kotānī; khatā; naqs; diwāliyā pan; nā kāmyābī. [khusbī sa.

Fain, a. khush, mahzūz; —ad.

Faint, a. n. -tawān, buz dil, be-dil; ulj. ā huā; —v. t. nā-tawān h., be-bosh h., be him-mat h., zāl h.; —hearted, a. buz dil, kaob-dilā.

Fainting, n. gashī; be-hoshī.

Fair, a. cāf; hasin; gorā, ma-'qul; mela; muwāfiq

Fairv, n. parizād; jinnu.

Faith, n. imān; vaqīn; 'aqīda; ta'lim; wafādārī; jorār

Faithful, a. wafādar; sachchā, diyānatdār. [farebī;

Faithless, a. be-imān, be-wafā;

Falcated, a. hanawā sū terhā, jhukā huā, terhā.

Falchion, a. saif, talwār.

Falcon, n. shikrī, jurrā.

Fal, v. t. girnā; ghatnā; band h., marī, parbā, ānī.

Fallacious, a. farebī, hile-bāz.

Fallacy, n. mugāltā, dhokhā.

Fallen, a. girā huā; zāl, ghatā huā; tabāh.

Fallible, n. khatāwār.

Fallow, a. & n. banjar; gair-mazrū'a.

Fake, a. jhúth; namak harám; galat; khamas; ná-páedár.

Falsehood, n. jhúth; bad-diyáneti, ja'l-ázi.

Falseify, v. t. jhúthá h., ja'li b., redd k., darog kehna.

Falseity, n. ná-ráeti, jhúth; bhul.

Falter, v. i. hichkichána, chukná; kápná.

Faltering, n. kamzori; talaw-wun mizáji.

Fame, n. shuhrat; námwarí;—v. t. námwarí k.

Familiar, a. khánagi; wáqif-kár; mashhúr;—n. dost.

Familiarize, v. t. kho gar k., 'ádi k.

Family, n. kbóndín, vael; qiem; 'ali khándán.

Famine, n. kál, qah, giráfi.

Famish, v. t. bhákhon m., yá mórna. [war.

Famous, a. mashhúr, sám.

Fan, n. pankhá, pankhí,—v. t. pankhá jhalná,—a. flame, phúnkná.

Fanatic, n. muta'asib.

Fanatical, a. muta'asibána.

Fanaticism, n. ta'asub, díní harárat.

Fanciful, a. khiváli, wahmí talawwun mizáji.

Fancy, n. khivál, tasawwur, wahm;—pasand;—v. i. tasawwur k., khivál k., pasand k. [hiwála.

Fane, n. girjá, masjid,

Fang, n. betá dánt; pójá, nákhá.

Fanner, n. pankha k. w.; ainchewálá, pachhorowálá. [na páedár.

Fantastic, a. khiválí, farzí;

Fantasy, n. khivál, wahm.

Far, a. dúr, ba'id;—ad. dúr; ziyáda; bari miqdár men.

Farce, n. swálg, neql.

Fardel, n. gathrí, bojh.

Far, v. i. jáná; honá; auqát bes ri k,—n. kiráya; kbúrák; khabar.

Farina, n. phulon kí dhúl.

Farm, n. khet, mazra';—house, mustájarí kothí;—yard, khet, maidán.

Farmer, n. káshkár.

Farmer, n. salotari, na'l-band.

Farrago, n. panch-mel.

Farther, a. dúr-tar; áge; pehtar;—ad. pare, aur udhar.

Farthing, n. ek akka.

Fascinate, v. t. moh l, wáil k., tñr k.

Fashion, n. waza'; kapre kí tarash; shorúfat, taur, dastúr;—v. t. banána, dhárá. [k' p'band.

Fashionable, a. riwáji, rasm.

Fast, a. mazhút; jakrá húa; tez; qáim, fuzúl khareh;—ad. mazhúti se; tezi se;—v. i. roza rakhná; break one's—, roza kholná;—n. roz.

Fasten, v. t. mazhút k., band k., járná.

Fastening, n. bandhan.
Fastidious, a. bārik-bīn; mā-
 khū-k-misāf.

Fasting, n. roza-dārī. [q'l'a
Fastness, n. mazbūtī; q'yām;
Fat, a. motā; tuhlā chizen;
 zarkhez;—n. charbī; kun-
 dā;—v. t. motā k.

Fatal, a. qātil, hālākū;
 mazīr. [maut.

Fatality, n. qismat; hālāki,
Fate, n. taqīr, maut;—pl.
 tīn deotā

Father, n. bāp; bazurg; bānī;
 mūjd, murshid; Khudā,—
 in-law, n. sa-ur;—v. t.
 mutabannā k., ikhtiyār k.

Fatherless, a. be-bāp, yatīm.
Fathom, n. chha fut k. bāp
 ;—v. t. thāh d.; pahunchna.

Fathomless, a. 'amiq, a-thah.

Fatigue, n. thakāī; sustī;
 mihnāt;—v. t. thakānā.

Fatling, n. motā jānwar

Fatten, v. t. motā k., yā h.,
 zarkhez k.

Fatty, a. charbī dār. [lauhī.

Fatuity, n. be-waqūfī, sūda-

Faugh, interj. ohhī ohhī,
 thū thu, tauba tauba.

Fault, n. 'aib, guvāh; nuqs
 ;—v. t. quśūrwār thahrānā.
 'aib lāgānā. [cahīh.

Faultless, a. be-'aib; kāmil;

Faulty, a. nāqis, quśūrwār.

Favour, n. mih-bānī, rahm;
 'ināyat, khair-khwāhī;
 ihān, bakhehsh. [munāsib.

Favourable, a. mihibān;

Favourite, n. & a. 'asīf
 deot; maqbūl.

Fawn, n. biran k. bacheha
 ;—v. t. khushāmad k.

Faalty, n. wafādārī, namak
 hālāfī.

Fear, n. khauf; andesha;—
 v. t. darānā yā darnā.

Fearful, a. khauf zada.

Fearless, a. be-khauf; bilā-
 andesha. [ake.

Feasible, a. mumkin, jo ho

Feast, n. teohār; ziyāfat;—
 v. t. ziyāfat k., khushī k.

Feasting, n. mihmāndārī,
 tawāzu'. [kā tamāsha.

Fest, n. kartab, hunarmandī

Feather, n. parind kī par.

Feature, n. shakl, chihre k.
 naqsha; rukh.

Ferbifuge, a. tap kī dawā.

Febrile, a. tap numā

February, n. Angrezi sāl ka
 dūerā mahīnā.

Fecondity, n. bīr-āwarī,
 zarkhezī, bacheha-kashī

Federal, a. shartī, iqrārī.

Federation, a. 'ahd o paimān;
 mū'āhida.

Fee, n. ajr; fis, haqq;—v. t.
 mazdūri d., risbwat d.

Feeble, a. kamzor; sust;
 bimār; bhikā.

Feed, v. t. khilānā, charānā,
 bharnā, denā;—with hopes,
 ummed par rakhnā;—n.
 khurāk, dānā, charā.

Feeding, n. charāfī.

Feel, v. t. me'lūm k.; uthānā;
 chhūnā.

- Feeling**, a. dil-sozi, dard-angez; —n. dil-sozi; qúwat i lámasa.
- Feign**, v. t. banáná, zahir k., hila k.
- Feint**, n. bahána, dhokbá.
- Felicitate**, v. t. khush k., mubárakbád d.
- Felicity**, n. khu-h bálí. khur-ramí, chain, farhat, árám.
- Fell**, a. sang dil; —n. chamrá; —v. t. girá d.; kát d.; márná.
- Fellow**, n. sathi, rafiq, shakh; kamína; —creature, n. ham-khiliqat; —countryman, ham-watan.
- Fellowship**, n. hamdari; shrákat; rifáqat, ikhtilát
- Felly**, n. báhari kinára, annth.
- Felon**, n. mujrim, Felonious, a. bad, sharir.
- Felony**, n. jurm.
- Felt**, n. namdá.
- Felting**, n. ún. [‘aurat.
- Female**, n. máda, mádin, —n.
- Feminine**, a. mibrá, ‘aurat-numá.
- Fen**, n. daldal, dhasan.
- Fence**, n. himáyat, bacháo; iháta. chár-diwári, —v. t. iháta b., patti lagáná; pate-bázi k. [bacháo.
- Fencing**, n. pate-bázi; khud-
- Fend**, v. t. báz rakhná.
- Fender**, n. mend, ár, bacháo
- Fennel**, n. ek khushbúdar paudhá.
- Fcoff**, v. t. qabza o dakhil d., mustahaqq k.
- Fcoff-r**, n. jágir bakhehne w.
- Ferne**, a. wabehí, darínda.
- Ferment**, n. apish. hangáma; —v. t. josh khána; khamir uthána
- Ferb**, n. ek qism ká paudhá.
- Ferocity**, n. khun-khwári, sangdilí.
- Ferret**, v. t. jásúsi k., nikál l.; —n. newal, rádu.
- Ferrule**, n. sám jo bed kí chhari w g. men lagái jái hai.
- Ferry**, v. t. oáv par charháke utárná; —n. gbat.
- Ferryman**, n. malláh.
- Fertile**, a. zar-khez; zahin; sarsabz [múri.
- Fertility**, n. zar-khezi; wa’
- Fertilize**, v. t. zar-khez k., sarsabz k.
- Ferule**, n. bed, ohhari; —v. t. bed lagáná yá márná
- Fervency**, n. dil-sozi, sargarmi, shauq.
- Fervent**, a. sargarm, shauqin, josh kháyá huá.
- Fervid**, a. garm; tez, jaltá huá.
- Fervour**, n. dil-sozi; shauq.
- Festal**, a. teohár kí khushi.
- Fester**, v. t. náqis h., sarná.
- Festival**, n. ‘idi; mahzúz; —n. ‘id, teohár.
- Festive**, n. teohár; masrúr.
- Festivity**, n. jashu, khushi.
- Festoon**, n. gul-kári, bel-bútá; —v. t. gulkári k.
- Fetch**, v. t. le á., qimat páná; pahunchána. [k.
- Fete**, n. teohar; —v. t. teohar
- Fetid**, a. badbú dár.

Fetter, n. berí; pássa; —v. t. qaid k., pa-band k., berí d.

Fetus, n. pet ká bachona.

Fetid, n. jhagrá. **Fetid**, a. jh-agráú, fasádi.

Fetidism, n. jágirdári ba sha-
re shíkat.

Fetidatory, a. shartí jágir dári.

Fever, n. bukhár, —v. i. bu-
khár í [khár sá

Feverish, a. barárat-máil, bu

Few, a. ehand, thorá, kam,
kuchh, kái [kámýáhi

Fiasco, n. chúk gáne men; ná

Fiat, n. hukm, fatwá

Fib, n. jhúth, —v. t. jhúth
kahná. [san

Fibre, n. resha, jhuthrá, nas.

Fibreless, a. be-reshá

Fibrous, a. resha dár, jhuthrá.

Fickle, a. talauwan-mizíj, be-
thikúnd [qíssa

Fiction, n. laná vet; jhúthí

Fictitious, a. jhuthí, naqli,
sákhta

Fiddle, n. s'rangí, belá; —v. i.
sarangi bajoná

Fidelity, n. namak haláli, di-
yá-nitdári. [bechara

Fidget, v. i. chutbuláná; —n

Fidgety, a. be 'rím, be ebam.

Fie, interj., la-haul, ehí ehí.

Fief, n. jágir, tá'alluqa.

Field, n. khet, maidan, qat'a
i zamin.

Fiend, n. dushman; shaitán.

Fiendish, a. dushmaní; shai-
tání. [rahm.

Fierce, a. khún-khwár, be-

Fierceness, n. khún-khwár,
sangdili.

Fiery, a. átishi; tez

Fife, n. bānuri, nas; —v. i.
bānuri bajaná.

Fifteen, n. pandrah.

Fifty, n. pachás, [mí ohiz.

Fig, n. gúlar; anjir; nikam.

Fight, v. i. jeng k., muqábala
k.; —n. laráí, jeng.

Figurative, a. rangín; misáli,
múláhi.

Figure, n. súrat, naqsha; mu-
hāwara, taswír; hindia; qí-
mat; 'alámet; —v. t. súrat

b., naqsha khinchná; ginná;
misál d.; khiyál k. [nas.

Filament, n. resha, jhuthrá.

Filbert, n. fudduq. [wahná.

Filch, v. t. churíná, urí le j.

File, n. qatár, sáff, tablaq,
máil, sohan, reti, v. t. qa-
tár bandhná, tartib d.; retná.

Filial, n. farzandí, betá sá

Filibuster, n. samundar ká
dikú. [reza, chúní.

Filings, n. pl. chár, burída,

bul. v. t. buarná, labálib k.,
—uda k. jagah l.

Fillet, n. patti, band; pathe
kí gosht.

Filix, a. lharíó.

Filly, n. bachherí.

Film, n. jhálá, phullí, jálá.

Funny, a. jhíllí sá, phullí dár.

Filter, n. chakí, sáfi, —v. t. t.
chálná, ehánná

Filth, n. álái-h. mail.

Filthy, a. mailá, chikat, ganda

Filtrate, v. t. oshhánuq, urá-
áruq. [pankh.

Fix, n. machhli ká par; bázu,

Final, a. ákhiri, piehhlá.

Finale, n. khátima i nagma ;
anjám. [mámi

Finality, n. hálat i ákhiri. ta-

Finance, n. málguzíri, áma-
dapi.

Financial, a. málguzíri ká.

Finch, n. ek qiam kí gánawáli
chiriyá

Find, v. t. páná, milná; ma-
'lúm k., doná; faisala k., há-
sil k., fatwá d.;—fault with
ilmám lagána;—n. zabúr;
pál hui ohiz, yáftani.

Finding, a. zahirat; idrák;
faisala.

Fine, a. báriq, 'umda, zebá, sáf,
patlá, latif; narm;—v. t. sáf
k.;—n. jurmáná.

Finery, n. saunq áráish, zeb.

Finger, n. ungh;—v. t. tatol-
ná, oshhánuq. [mámi

Finis, n. khátima, natija, ta-

Finish, v. t. tamám k., púra
k.;—n. tamámí; ákhir.

Finto, a. mahdúd; fání.

Fir, n. sanaubar.

Fire, n. ág, shu'la, roshaní,
tundi; tarrári,—arm, n. ban-
dúq;—brigade, n. ág bujhá
newáli jamá'at;—engine, n.
ág bujháne ká bamba;—v. t.
ág lagána, jalána, kharkána,
roshan k. [shabhtáb

Firefly, n. jugnú kirmak i

Firkin, n. ek peimána; ek
shabhtáb pira.

Firm, a. machhli, mustaqil;
sakht; pácdár;—n. nám;
makán i tijárat;—v. t. lagá-
ná.

Firmament, n. fízá; ásmán.

First, a. pahlá, aglá, auwál.

Fish, n. machhli;—v. i mach-
hli m.;—hook, n. katiyá,
kántá;—market, n. machhli-
bázár;—monger, n. machh-
wá. [ohhwá.

Fisher, or **Fisherman**, n. ma-

Fishery or **Fishing**, n. máhi-
gíri.

Fissible, a. qábil i taqsim.

Fission, or **Fissure**, n. shigáf,
darj. [sá m.

Fist, n. mutthi;—v. t. ghún-

Fistula, n. sarkandá; nal; ná-
súr, gháo; dholki.

Fit, a. durust, ma'qúl, muná-
sib;—v. t. thik k., durust h.

Fitful, a. be-qarár, talauwan-
mizaj. [durustí.

Fitness, n. muwáfíqat, liyáqet,

Fitting, a. munásib, wájib;—
n. pl. asbáb.

Five, n. pánch, panj.

Fix, n. pareshání; mushkil;
—v. t. gárná; qáim k., tha-
hráná, lagána;—at, muqar-
rar k.;—on,—upon, tájwiz
k.;—v. i. munjamid b., mu-
taql h., dil nashín h.

Fixed, p. a. muqarrara; mun-
jamid;—stars, qutab.

Fixedness, n. qiyám, istiqlál,
sabit-qadamí.

Fixture, a. sabab, masbáb.

Flee, v. i. sarasáná, sarasáná.
ná.

Fleebly, a. mauláim, pilpilá.

Flag, v. i. latakna; kam h.; —
n. ebatán; nishán; jhandá.

Flagolet, n. algoza.

Flagitons, a. mardud, bará
khatákár.

Flagon, qaraba. khum, gulábi.

Flagrant, a. sozán, zánir, táh-
nák. [ne ká dandá.

Fliat, n. bálion se galla nikál.

Flake, n. pháhá, gálá; paprá

Flambeau, n. mash'al.

Flame, n. shu'la; —v. i. shu'la
uthná jhalekná.

Flaming, a. mush'al.

Flange, n. athá húi kinára,
pali.

Flank, n. kokh, bá-ú; bagal,
páhu—v. t. bagal m., bandá
un.

Flannel, n. loí, fálálain.

Flab, n. jhúl; lothrá; —v. t.
márná; phatphatáú.

Flare, v. i. chamakná; —up,
gusse meú á.; —n. chamak,
jhalak.

Flash, n. kaundhá lapak; —
v. i. chamak j, kaundhná,
raojak urná.

Flashy, a. bharkilá, chamkilá.

Flash, n. shisha, suráhi.

Flat, a. hamwár, níchá; pat,
be-maza, dilgír, sard; bil-
kull sál—n. musattah; be-
wáqúf; —v. t. hamwár k.;
be-maza k.; ghatáú.

Flatten, v. t. hamwár k.;
be-maza k.; baitháú.

Flatter, v. t. khushámád k.

Flattery, n. khushámád, cháp-
lúsi. [bádí.

Flatulence, n. nafkh, bál, rib,

Flatulent, a. phúlá, nafkh,
bádí.

Flaunt, v. i. numáish k. bha-
rak dikhláná; —n. bharak,
dikháú.

Flavour n. bú; maza; —v. t.
khushbúdar k. mazedár b.

Flaw, n. ahigáf; bál; 'aib,
dág, nuqs; fasád

Flax, n. kattán, san. [nahrá.

Flaxen, a. san ká, san sá; su-

Flay, v. t. udherná, khál
khíchná.

Flea, n. pishú [láiq k.

Fledge, v. i. pardár k., urne ke

Flee, v. t. bhagáná; talná.

Fleece, n. ún, pashm; —v. t.
katarná, lútná

Fleecy, a. úní, pashmi.

Fleer, v. i. munh b.; —v. t.
chirháú; thatthá k.

Fleet, n. halqa i jaháa, borá;
—a. tez rau; —v. i. jald j.

Fleeting, a. 'arzi, chálá játa
húá; be-baqá, hádis. [jaldí.

Fleetness, n. tezi, cháláki,

Flesh, n. gosht; badan; in-
sán; bírádar; khwábish;
arms of—, insán kí madad;
—and blood, jiem; —pot, n.
degchí.

Fleshy, a. jasim, farbíh, moshá.

Flexibility, n. laohlaoháhat, narmí. [múlaím.

Flexible, n. laohílo, narm,

Flexure, n. laohkáo, kají.

Flocker, v. i. jöilmiláná,

Flier, n. bhagorá, firáí.

Flight, n. bhager; parwáz; gol; buland-khiyálí, buland-parwází, eíshí.

Flightiness, n. bhager; buland-parwazi; behúdagí

Flighty, a. hat-dam-khiyálí; chanchal. [pásoár.

Flimsy, a. jhirjhirá, ná.

Flinch, v. i. hatná, sarakón.

Flinching, n. kaohiyáhat; kámehori

Fling, v. t. phenkná; dálná.

Flint, n. pathrí.

Plinty, a. sakht. [hat.

Flippancy, n. tarráí, lablabá

Flippant, a. jald go, tarrár.

Flirt, v. t. hausi k; —n. aiyári.

Flirtation, n. adá, náz, nakhra

Flit, v. i. ghar badalná.

Fitch, n. suar ká namkín gosht.

Ftuing, n. naql i makán.

Float, n. borá, gharnái; tairnewálá; —v. i. tairná; bahná; chalná.

Flock, n. galla; gol; isai jama'at; —v. i. jama' k., batorná.

Flag, v. t. kore yá ohabuk m

Flood, n. túlán sailáb; ziyádáí; —v. t. garq k

Floor, n. zamín; darje; fash; —v. t. takhta, bandi k.

Flooner, n. taktes-bandí, fash-bandí.

Flop, v. t. phatpatáná.

Flora, n. aqrám i nahátáá.

Floral, a. gulí, phuldár. [anar.

Floria, a. gul sang. láí, gul.

Florin, n. ek rupiya.

Florist, n. malí, bágban.

Flounce, v. i. sohhalná, tal maláná; —n. sanjáí, jhátar.

Flounder, v. i. chatpatán i.

Flour, n. maide, sufúl; —v. t. maide sá pisaná.

Flourish, v. i. sarembz h., kám-váb h.; tugrá b.; rangini k.; —n. tugrá; chamak, numáish.

Flow, v. i. bahná, jari h. pig-halná; be-kasat h.—n. goyál; ziyádatí.

Flower, n. phúl; joban, zinat; —garden, bág; —pot, gamlá, naudolá; —v. i. phúlna, khilod.

Fluctuate, v. i. lahráná; kam o besh h.; be-qarár h., be-thikáne h. [dán.

Flue, n. dhunwára, rozbau-Fluency, n. sukhau arái, les-sáni.

Fluent, a. laasan, tarrár.

Fluid, n. ábí, raqiq, páni sá, patlá; —n. raqiq, patlá ras.

Fluidity, n. riqqat, patlá-par.

Flake, n. ek qian kí maechhíí.

Flummery, n. mishásta; chap-lusi.

Flanky, n. dili tádi'dár.

Flurry, n. jhatáká, harbará-hat; —v. t. mus'ajjib k., otanikán.

Flood, v. t. phúlú, temtamá-
ná ;—ad. hamwárá ;—n.
jhalak ; a. moqawí ; fájáq.

Fluster, v. t. surkú k.

Flute, n. háseurí. báosí ;—v.
a. háseurí bajáná ; kamrakúí
banáwá. [dar.

Fluting, n. kamrakhdár, herre-
Flutter, v. i. pharpharáwá,
ghabráná ;—n. pharphará-
bat. ghabrábat

Fluxial, a. daryái yá tálabí.

Flux, n. babáo ; shál

Fluxible, a. galáne ke láiq.

Fluxion, n. babáo ; tabdíh.

Fly, v. i. urná ; bhágná ;
kholná ; ehúr ehúr h.—n
makkhí ;—leaf, kitáb ká
sáda warq. [janoá

Foal, n. bachherí, —v. t

Foam, n. kaff, phená ;—v. i.
kaff uthná, barham h ; ág h.

Fob, n. jeb, púkat ;—v. t.
fareb d. [ka.

Focal, a. kirnou ke markaz

Focus, a. markaz, markaz ká

Fodder, n. ghás, chárá ;—v. t
chárá d.

Foe, n. dusman. parná.

Fog, n. kohrá ;—v. t. khorá

Foggy, a. dhundhlá

Fogy, n. eust, zahf.

Foible, n. 'aib ; nuq'án.

Foil, v. t. haráná, radd k. ;—
bár ; patá, thoker ; dák,
panni.

Foist, v. t. milá d.

Folk, n. tak ; moor, qáwá ;
sham ;—a. tak k. ; káto
men band k. , bagadgí k.

Folingo, a. patáto.

Folk, n. do-warq.

Folk, n. leg.

Follow, v. i. pishhe ; yá k.
pairawi k. yá chalná, níkáí-
ná ; karná ;—after, pishhá k.

Follower, n. pairaw, mu'haqíq.

Following, n. hamakhé ; mu-
'taqíd ;—a. aglá.

Folly, n. be waqúfí.

Foment, v. t. garm páw be
dhoná ; madad k.

Fomentation, n. senk, garm
páni kí dhuláí.

Fond, a. sháfq. mail, tálib.

Fondle, v. t. piyár k. , názbar-
dári k.

Font, n. chashma ; bará piyá-
la ; ohhápe ke hurúf kí qism.

Food, n. kbáná, gízá, chárá

Fool, n. ahmaq ; táddán ;—v.
i. makhí m. ;—v. t. dagá d.

Foolish, a. be-waqúf ; be-
ma ní [kagaz.

Foolscap, n. ek qism ká 'umda

Foot, n. pair páyá ; jar ; bun-
yád ; fat ; rukn, pántá ;
ákhir ; by or on—, paidal ;
set on—. darpesh k. ;—v. i.
náchná ; chalná ; pair se m.,
jorná ;—ball, hawá se phalá-
yá búá gend ;—bridge, n.
t ng pul ;—note n. safae ke
niehe kámszmún i táhrití ;
—soldier, n. piyádá ;—stop,
n. saqah i pá ;—tribe.

Footing, a. 'bunyád' ; hálat ;
súrah ; dakhí ; jagah ; bará-
bari ; áhaz ; áhaz.

Forewarning, n. itak'-dihl,
khatar-dihl.

Forewit, n. jurmāna, tāwān; —
v. i. tāwān d., zakt k. [māna.

Forewitare, n. gonahgāri, jur-

Forge, n. lohār-khāsa, bhatti;
—v. t. garhnā, banānā, ja'l-
sāzi k.

Forger, n. bāni; ja'i-sāz.

Forgery, n. ja'l sāzi.

Forging, n. garhan, ja'l, taqlid.

Forget, v. t. bhūlnā; —one's
self, apne ko be-ābrū k.

Forgetful, a. gāfi, bhulakkar.

Forgive, v. t. mu'āf k.

Forgiveness, n. mu'āff.

Fork, n. kānā; —v. i. sūl
nikālnā; do-shākha k.

Forlorn, a. be kar, akelā,
lāchār.

Form, n. sūrat, triqā, qism,
sāneha; takhta; rasū.

Formal, a. sūratdār, zābirdār;
qāndn. [band; zābirdār.

Formalist, n. dastūr kā pā-

Formality, n. tamalluq, sanji-
dagī.

Formation, n. banāwat, tarkīb

Former, a. comp. aghā, peshin,
auwal. [dār.

Formidable, a. haibatnāk, ru'b-

Formula, n. nuskhā; pattri,
qā'ida.

Formulate, v. t. tarkīb d.

Fornication, n. zinākāri

Forsay, v. t. tākht o tārāj k.;
—n. barbādī, tabāhī. [uth j.

Foresee, v. t. aghor d., bhūlnā,

Forecasting, n. ebburā, wark.

Forswear, v. t. qaṣm khānā.

Fort, n. qil'a, garh.

Forté, n. mazbūt maqām; jū
bāt meo ko barhkar ho.

Forth, ad. āge; bābar.

Forthcoming, a. manjūd, hāzir.

Fortieth, a. chālīsawān, abih-
lum. [shahr i panāh.

Fortification, n. qil'a-bandī,

Fortify, v. t. mazbūt k., qil'a-
bandī k.

Fortitude, n. jurat, dilerī.

Fortnight, n. do hafta. ādhā
mahina. [hiśārat k.

Fortress, n. qil'a, garh; —v. t.

Fortuitous, a. nāgahānī, ittifā-
qī.

Fortuity, n. ittifāq.

Fortunate, a. khush-nasīb; sa-
'ādatmand.

Fortune, n. ittifāq; nasīb;
iqbalmandī; daulat; —v. t.

wāq' h., ittifāq parnā; —tel-
ler. n. munajjim.

Forty, a. chālīs

Forum, n. bāzār, chank.

Forward, ad. āge, sāmhne; —
a. shokh; jald; —v. t. barhā-
nā; bhejnā

Forwarding, n. māl-rasānī.

Forwardness, n. jald-bāzi; be-
sharmi

Fosse, n. khandaq, khāi.

Fossil, a. kānī, ma'danī; —n.
ma'danī ahiyā. [j. w.

Fossiliferous, n. 'ilm i jamādāt kā

Foster, v. t. parwarish k.; him-
mat d.

Foul, a. mailā, kharāb, nāpāk,
bad; āndh pānī kā din.

Foulness, n. *šūdhagi*, *naśānt*; *nāśānti*. [*marbūt k.*]

Found, v.t. *hanyād d.*, *bharā*.

Foundation, n. *banyād*; *wazīfa*.

Founder, n. *bāni*; *śadā-bartī*; *dhātne w.*; —v.i. *thokar khānā*; *dūb j.*

Foundery or Foundry, n. *dhātne ká kávkháca*.

Foundling, n. *be-wárika larká*.

Fountain, n. *chashma*; *hauz*.

Four, a. *chār*, *chahār*.

Fourfold, a. *chau-gunā*, *chahār chand*. [*hārpā*]

Fourfooted, a. *chaupāya*, *cha-*

fourcore, a. *chār-bisī*, *asī*.

Foursquare, a. *murabba'*.

Fourteen, n. *chandaḥ*.

Fourth, a. *chauthā*.

Fowl, n. *chiriyā*, *murg*; —v.i. *parindon ká chikār k.*

Fowler, n. *chirimār*.

Fowling, n. *chikārī*.

Fox, n. *lumrī*; *hilebāz*.

Fraction, n. *kasar*; *hira*, *tukrī*. [*chirā*; *dallāl*]

Fractional, a. *jhagrāhī*, *chir-*

fracture, n. *darj*, *shigāf*; —v.t. *torā*.

Fragile, a. *nāzuk*, *kamzor*.

Fragment, n. *tukrá*, *pára*.

Fragmentary, a. *tukron ká*; *túts huá*. [*gandh*]

Fragrance, n. *khushbū*, *sa-gandh*.

Fragrant, a. *khushbūdār*.

Frail, a. *kamzor*; *śāni*. [*edārī*]

Frailty, n. *kamzori*; *nā-pā-*

Frame, v.t. *banāud*, [*šād k.*]

ārāta k.; *chaukhatā b.*; —n. *bandwat*; *imārat*; *tarīq*; *mitāj*; *daul*; *chaukhat*.

Frane, n. *Frāns ká ek sikka*.

Franchise, n. *haqq*; —v. t. *šād k.*

Frangibility, n. *naśakat*.

Frangible, a. *nāzuk*, *chikastani*.

Frank, a. *śāf-dil*; *sakhi*; *be-mahsul khatt*; —v.t. *be-mah-sul bhojā*. [*khūr*]

Frankincense, n. *lobān*, *ba-*

Franklin, n. *zamīndārī*, *kāro-bārī*.

Frankness, n. *śāf-dili*. [*āmez*]

Frantic, a. *dīwāns*; *gussa-*

fraternal, n. *birādarī*.

Fraternity, n. *birādarī*; *šrqa*.

Fraternize, v. i. *bhāi-chāra k.*, *sāth d.*

Patricide, n. *birādar-kushī*.

Fraud, n. *dagā*; *hila*.

Fraudulence, n. *dagābāzī*; *hilaśāzī*. [*bāz*]

Fraudulent, a. *dagā bāz*; *hila-*

fraught, a. *ma'mūr*, *labrez*, *bharā*. [*v.t. ragarnā*]

Pray, n. *hangāma*, *larā*; —

Proak, n. *khiyāl*; *janlānī*.

Proakish, a. *wahmī*, *man-maujī*.

Free, a. *šād*; *mukhtār*; *gus-tākh*; *haqqdār*; *kushāda-dil*; *judā*; *šaiyās*, *sakhi*.

Freebooter, n. *lutarā*.

Freedman, n. *ward-i-šād*.

Freedom, n. *šādi*; *ikhshāf*; *furat*; *haqq*.

Freehearted, a. sakhi, fairán.
 Freehold, n. jagir, zamindari.
 Freeman, n. ázád; áshib i buqá. [himmat.
 Freedom, n. sádagi; sakhawát.
 Freethinker, n. dahriya, nástik, mulhid, ázád-rás.
 Free-will, n. mukhtári, marzi.
 Freeme, v.i. jam j.
 Freight, n. bojhá, kiráya;—v.t. ládná, bharná.
 French, a. mulk i Fráns ká;—bean, lobiya.
 Freney, n. diwánagi.
 Frequent, a. paishám, lagátár;—v.t. bárbhá ho j.
 Fresco, n. thand; sáya; diwár par ek qiam ki taswír.
 Fresh, a. táze, nayá; mithá; korá; zinda dil. [mithás.
 Freshness, n. tázagi, sabzi;
 Fret, v.t. ragerná; baqeh e nigár b.; harakat d.; satáná, be-qarár k., khafá k.;—n. ghebráhat.
 Fretful, a. ná-khush; bad-khú.
 Fretwork, n. uthá húa kám.
 Fricable, a. narm; bhur bhurá.
 Friar, n. faqir, darwest, jogi.
 Fribble, n. be-sha'úr, behúda.
 Friction, n. ghisáo; ragar.
 Friday, n. jum'a.
 Friend, n. dost; khair-khwáh.
 Friendless, n. be-yár.
 Friendly, a. dostána.
 Friendship, n. dosti; khair-khwáh.
 Friens, n. motá pashmi kaprá.

Frigate, n. jangi jaház.
 Fright, n. dar, dabehat. [káná.
 Frighten, v. t. daráná, bhar.
 Frightful, a. hulaák, bhayá-nak, haibat.
 Frigid, a. thandá, sard.
 Frigidity, n. sarai, khunkí.
 Frill, n. jhálár; kor;—v. t. jhálár lagáná.
 Fringe, n. jhálár, ánchal;—v. t. jhálár-dár k.
 Frillery, n. gudari bázár; puráne aur utre búe kepro.
 Frisk, v. t. uohhálná, kudak-ná.
 Frisky, a. tez, chanchal.
 Frith, n. náka; khári.
 Fritter, v. t. katarná; makkhi m.;—away, barbad k. [hawái.
 Frivolity, n. ohhutái; bád.
 Frivolous, a. halká, ohhotá, adná. [pench.
 Friz, v. t. pench d.;—n.
 Frizzle, v. t. pench d.
 Frock, n. angá.
 Frog, n. mendhak.
 Frolic, n. khel, kalol;—v. t. khelná.
 Frolicsome, a. chanchal.
 From, prep. se, az, ke, pás, se, wáste.
 Frond, n. berg-dár shákh.
 Front, n. sámhná; ohihra, agwára;—v. t. sámhná k., muqábala k.
 Frontage, a. agwára.
 Frontier, n. sar hadd, hadd;—a. sar-haddi. [laub.
 Frontispiece, n. dibácha;

Frost, n. pálá, járá.

Frounce, v. t. smethná, bal
dená; —n. bal, peoh.

Froth, n. phen, jhág; —v. t.
phen áná.

Frothy, a. kaf-dár, phulphulá.

Frow, n. ek 'aurat, mihariyá.

Froward, a. gustákh, ziddí.

Frown, v. i. ghurakná. ehín-
ba-jabín h.; —n. ehín-abrú,
nárázagi, gburki. [zad.

Frozen, a. munjamid; barf-

Fruetify, v. t. phaláná,
upjáná.

Frugal, a. kifáyat-ahá'ár;
salámat-rau, tadbíri.

Frugality, n. kifáyat-sh-'ári;
khána-dári, salámat-rawi.

Fruit, n. phal, mewa;
bachcha, natija, fálida; —
v. i. phalná. [phalahri.

Fruitage, n. mewaját, phal-

Fruitful, a. búr-dár; bachcha-
kash.

Fruition, n. wasúl, kámyábi

Fruitless, a. be-phal, be-
fálida. [za'ífa.

Frump, n. búrbí 'aurat,

Frush, v. t. ohaknáchúr k.
tukre tukre k., kuchalná
; —a. maslá húa, torá húa.

Frustrate, v. i. mahrum k.,
radd k., ná-ummed k.

Fruetum, n. tukrá; hiss-a-
bálá; sitan.

Fry, v. t. bhúnna.

Frying-pan, n. karhíí.

Fuchsia, n. ek phúl ká
darakht.

Fiddle, v. n. mast k., yá h.

Fudge, n. jhuthá qissa
kalám i hqárat.

Fuel, n. indhan, lakrí.

Fugitive, n. bhagorá; rúgar-
dán; —a. bhagorá; chand-
roza.

Fulcrum, n. thúni, ar.

Fulfil, v. t. púrā k., bajá
lóná; kar d.

Fulfilment, n. bharpári;
takmil; wafáí.

Fulgency, n. roshni, raunaq.

Fulgent, a. roshan, chamak-
dár.

Foll, a. ma'múr, púrā; káfi,
bhará búá; kámil; —n.
kámil, púrā; —ad. bilkul
thik thik.

Fuller's-earth, n. sajjí.

Fulminate, v. i. gerajná; —
n. ámezah; karak.

Fulness, n. ma'muri, ásúdagí.
Fulsome, a. ná-gawár, ná-
pasand. [fuzúl kám k.

Fumble, v. i. anáripán k.,

Fume, n. bhap; dhuán; báí-
hawáí; —v. i. nikalná; gussa
h., ur j., josh men á.

Fumigate, v. t. baphará l.,
dhúni l. [shokhí.

Fun, n. tamásha, khel,

Function, n. kám, khidmat,
'ahda, 'amal.

Fund, n. khazána, jama; —
v. t. jama' k.

Fundamental, a. salí, bunyádi.

Funeral, n. tajhíz o takfín; —
a. dafnání ká.

Funnel, n. nallī; dhūān-kash.

Funny, a. tanaśhe kā;
jallā-go.

Fur, n. postin; pa-hm; tab
;—v. t. cambūr lagānā, tab
jamānā.

Furbish, v. t. saiqal k., jilā d.

Furcated, a. shākh-dār.

Furious, a. gızab-nāk, tund.

Furl, v. t. lapetnā.

Furlong, n. ek mil kā
āthwān hissa. [ohhatti.

Furlough, n. rukh-rat,

Fursace, n. bhattī; sakht
-taklīf.

Furnish, v. t. denā. ārista k.

Furniture, n. sāmān, asās ul-
baīt.

Furrier, n. samūr-farosh.

Furrow, n. khatt; harāī;—
v. t. khatt khīnehnā.

Furrowed, a. niehān-dār.

Further, a. comp ziyāda tar,
dūr-tar;—ad. 'alāwa. dūr
darās;—v. t. barhānā; ma-
dad d. [traqqi, barhāo.

Furtherance, n. ma'ad;—

Farthest, a. superl. bahut
dūr; barā ba'id;—ad. dūr o
darās. [hū.

Furtive, a. khufiya, chhipi

Fury, n. gussa. tundi; tesī

Fuse, v. t. galānā, pigh-
lānā;—n. falita.

Fusee, bandūq; falita.

Fusibility, n. galāwat

Fusible, a. gudāktanī.

Fusileer, n. bandūqshī.

Fusillade, n. top yā bandūq
kī bār.

Fusion, n. galānā, pighlānā;
smesh, gudā.

Fuse, n. dāur-dhūp;—v. i.
dāur-dhūp k.

Futile, a. be-fāida, lā-hasil-

Future, a. āyanda; mus-
taqbīl;—n. zamāna i
istiqbāl.

Fuze, n. falita.

Fuzz, v. i. zerra zerra boke
urnā;—n. halko reza.

Fy, inter. tauba, chhī chhī,
bāp re bāp.

G.

G, angrezī burūf i tabajji
kā sātwnā harf.

Gab, n. bakkak;—v. i. bar-
barānā, baknā.

Gabble, v. i. baknā; bar-
barānā;—n. bakkak, bar-
barāhat.

Gable, a. munder.

Gad, n. nok i tīr yā neza;
mekh kī nok;—v. i. rabarnā,
behūda phirnā.

Gaddy, n. dāns.

Gaffer, n. ek būrhnā ādmī.

Gag, v. t. munh band k.;—
n. rok. [rakhnā.

Gage, v. t. iqrār k., girwī

Gaily, ad. khushnumāī se,
khūbī se.

Gain, v. t. fāidā pānā, jitnā,
pahunchnā; lenā. [mand.

Gainer, n. nafa'-yāb, bahra-

Gainful, a. musid, sūd-mand,
gunjāshī.

Gainless, a. be-fāida, lā-hasil.

- Gainsay, v. & inkár k., radd k., mukhálifát k.**
Gait, n. chál, raftár.
Galaxy, n. kahkashán.
Gale, a. áodhí, túfán.
Gali, n. pit, safra; mázu; dadorá;—v. t. ghisná; diqq d.
Gallant, a. rangilá; jawán-mard;—n. shauqin;—v. t. ishqbázi. [ishqbázi-
Gallantry, n. baháduri;
Gallery, n. barámadu; taswir-khána.
Galley, n. bád i kishí.
Galliard, a. zinda-dil, chust o chálák.
Gallon, n. gilan.
Galloon, n. kalábatún, gotá.
Gallop, v. i. daurná, dulkí j, tezi k.;—n. dulkí.
Galloway, n. ehhothe qadd ká ghorá.
Gallows, n. phánsí, súlí.
Galls, n. pl. ghore ká zakhm.
Galvanic, a. ek qism kí bijlí yá qúwat, kahrubí ko muta'alihq.
Galvanist, n. qúwat i kah-rubái ká junno w.
Galvanize, v. t. qúwat i kahrubá se muassir k.
Gamble, v. i. júá khelóná, qimár-bázi k.
Gambler, n. juári, qimárbáz.
Gambling, n. qimár-bázi, júá.
Gambol, n. khol; kúd, kalol.
- Game, n. khol; shikár;—a. jánbáz, —v. i. khelóná.**
Gameful, a. khilári. [bam.
Gamester, n. juári, qimár-
Gammer, n. burhyá.
Gander, n. balkhá, qáz i nar.
Gange, n. gol, dher.
Gangrene, n. sarau, khurá.
Gangway, n. rásta, jaház par kí tang ráh
Gaol, n. qaid-khána.
Gap, n. shigáf; gháti.
Gape, v. i. jamháí l, bakká bakká r., phatná;—n. jamháí.
Gaper, n. jamháí leno w.
Garb, n. poshák, libás.
Garbage, n. ojhrí, fuzla.
Garble, v. t. bigárná.
Garden, n. bágícha;—v. i. bágíni k.,—bág ká.
Gardener, n. málí, hágbán.
Gargle, v. t. kullí k.;—n. garara, kullí.
Garland, n. sehrá, baddhí; majmú'a;—v. t. sehrá bandhná. [jawá.
Garlio, n. lahean, lahson ká
Garment, a. poshák, libás, kapre
Garner, n. kothí, galla-khána;—v. t. kothí men bharná.
Garret, n. yáqút, álmrá.
Garnish, v. t. árásta k., sudhárná;—n. árástagi.
Garret, n. bálá-khána.
Garrison, n. ahl i qil'a;—v. t. qil'a men fauj rakhná.
Garroter, n. thag; phánsí d. w.

Gaurilī, n. bakbak, foxál-goi
Gaurilone, a. bakki, bar-
kariyá.

Garter, n. maza ká band; 'uhda
ká nishán;—v. t. band lagáná.

Gee, n. ek qism ki hawá, gáa.

Gasconade, n. shekbi, láf,
gazáf.

Gásh, v. t. zakhm k.;—n.
zakhm i kári.

Gasp, v. i. hápná; gharrá
lagná;—n. dam. ulti sáns.

Gastro, a. mi'de ka.

Gate, n. phátak.

Gather, v. t. jama' k., chunná;
páná;—v. i. bharná; pakná.

Gathering, n. bhir; chanda;
phorá.

Good, n. árásh, bbarak.

Gauge, v. t. nápná, jáchná;
—n. náp, takhmína; rel ki
patrí ká fásila

Gaul, n. Franoos ká báshinda.

Gaunt, a. lúgar, gág. [áhiní

Gauntlét, n. bíuk, dustána i

Gauze, n. kapar-dhúr

Gay, n. khush, zarif, hans-
mukh. [waqti.

Gayety, n. ohulal; khush-

Gayness, n. ebuhul; bannao,
sajáwat. [mán.

Gayesome, a. khush-taba', shául-

Gaze, v. i. gburná, taktaki
bándbná;—n. taktakí.

Gazefel, a. baggaar dekbne-
wálá.

Gazette, n. akhbár gazet.

Gazetteer, n. akhbár-nawis.

Gazing-stock, p. pishána,
nazargáh.

Gear or Gearing, n. páná,
ashyá.

Geese, n. goose ki jama, bane.

Gold, v. t. ákhta k., khatú k.

Gelding, n. ákhta, bo-kháya.

Golid, a. thandá, sard.

Gem, n. jawáhir;—v. t.
árásta k.

Gemini, n. pl. jauza; mithun.

Gender, n. jins; masculine—,
muzakkar; feminine—, mu-

annas; neuter—, gair ai-ráb;
—v. t. paidá k., janána.

Genealogical, a. nasabí;—
t-ble, nasab-náma, shajra.

Genealogist, n. nasab.

Genealogy, n. nasab; shila.

Genera, n. pl. of genus, jins;
qaum ki jama'

General, a. ámm; murawaj;
kulliya;—n. sipahsálár.

Generality, n. kulliya; jambúr;
aksar. [lána.

Generalization, n. ek jins men

Generalize, v. t. jinawár mu-
rattib k.

Generalship, n. sipah-sálári.

Generate, v. t. jauná, paidá k.

Generation, n. paidáish, janáí;
nasl; pusht.

Generator, n. paidá karne w.

Generic, a. jinsí-ism i jins.

Generosity, n. sakháwat,
kusháda-dilí.

Generous, a. sakbí, sharif.

Genesis, n. paidáish; Pardáish
ki kitáb.

Genial, a. khilqí; hamwár.

Geniality, n. jismiyat; hims.

Geniculated, n. girabdar,
jondar.

Genii, n. jinm, jinná.

Genital, a. asl, paidáshí.

Genitive, n. izáfat; hálat i
izáf;—a. maedar; asl ke
muta'alliq.

Genitor, n. báp; paidá k. w

Genius, n. mizaj; zibó; 'álm;
khásiyat. [náznín.

Genteel, a. sháista, halím.

Gentile, n. Yahúdíon ke aiwá
sab log. [niyat.

Gentility, n. sharáfat, inaá.

Gentle, a. sharif, halím,
bhalá, narm. [ashrát.

Gentleman, n. marde ádmí,

Gentry, n. ashraf, nujabá.

Genuine, a. asl, khásh, khará,
sahíb. [pan

Genuineness, n. asálat, khará.

Genus, n. jinm, nau.

Geographical, a. jugráfiya ká.

Geography, n. jugráfiya,
bhúgolvidya.

Geological, a. 'ilm i tabqát
i 'arzi ke muta'alliq.

Geologist, n. ahl i 'ilm i tar-
kib i zamín. [zamin.

Geology, n. 'ilm tarkib i

Geometrical, a. 'ilm i masáhat
ke muta'alliq

Geometry, n. tahrir uqladas.

Geranium, n. qism i darakht.

Germ, n. asl, wajb.

German, n. bhái, riehtadar.

Germinate, v. i. ankhwáná,
kalyáná. [qiemí.

Gerund, n. ism i maedar,

Geniculate, n. i. barkat k.,
jumbish k.

Gesture, n. barkat, waza'.

Get, v. t. pandá, hásil k., paidá
k.; karóná; lená; karná;
jáná. [accháná.

Ghastly, a. mardani;—ad.

Ghant, n. gháfi, ghát, nabáne
dhone kí jagah.

Ghost, n. bhút; ruh i murda;

Holy—, Rúh ul Quds.

Ghostly a. ruhání, ásobí.

Giant, n. pahalwán.

Gib, n. kal ká purza.

Gibber, v. i. gal-bal k., bahut
jaldí boloá.

Gibberish, n. gach-pach; gil-
bil,—a. ba-ma'ne.

Gibbet, n. phánsi ká shahtír;
—v. t. phánsi d.

Gibe, v. i. chirháná, áre
háthon l.;—v. t. tuhmat
lagáná,—n. ta'nazani.

Giber, n. ramzbáz, ta'nazan.

Giblets, n. pl. 'azá i murg.

Giddiness, n. daurán i sar;
gafat. [páedár.

Giddy, a. gáfíl, be-hosh ná.

Gift, n. in'ám, nazr; hiyáqat;
—v. t. 'atí k

Gifted, a. bahramand.

Gig, n. lattú; do-pahiyon kí
gari; haikí kishí. [muhíb.

Gigantic, a. qawí haikal,

Giggle, v. i. khilkhiláná,
q-hqabam. [h.

Gild, v. t. sunahlá a. roshan

Gilder, n. mula-ama' áq;
mínakár.

Gilding, n. mulimma'-asāi.
Gill, n. galpharā; gab gab;
 ek palimān.
Gilt, n. zar-ashān; mujllā.
Gimlet, n. bermā.
Gin, n. qism i sharāb; bhāri
 bojh usthāne ki kal;—v. t.
 kāl se rūi sāl k.
Ginger, n. adrak, sonth.
Gipsy, n. natni, kanjer, khānā-
 badoosh.
Giraffe, n. zarāfa; shatur-gās.
Gird, n. malāmat;—v. t. lapet-
 nā; bāndhnā.
Girdle, n. kamar-band, patkā;
 —v. t. kamar bāndhnā;
 ihāta k. [sā.
Girl, n. larkī; **Girlieb**, a. larkī
Girt or Girth, n. patti, ser-
 tang; farākhi.
Gist, n. mansabā i sawāl.
Give, v. i. denā, bakshnā;
 saunpnā; karnā.
Giver, n. denewāla, dāta.
Gizzard, n. pathrī; sang-dān.
Glacial, a. barf kā, barf.
Glacier, n. puchta.
Glad or Gladden, a. khush;—
 v. t. khush k.
Glade, n. marg-zār; jangal
 men kā rāsta. [sailbāz.
Gladiator, n. shamsher-zan.
Gladness, n. khushī, shādmānī.
Gladsome, a. khush, shādmān.
Glares, n. jhalak, n. zar;—
 v. i. jhalaknā; uigāh k.
Gland, n. gultbī, gudūd.
Glanders, n. ghore ki bimārī.
Glare, n. chamak;—v. i. cha-
 maknā.

Glarings, a. zāhir; sakht.
Glass, n. shisha, āina, gillā;
 —v. t. 'aks d.
Glassy, a. shisha kā, shisha sāl.
Glaze, v. t. shisha jarnā.
Glazier, n. shishewālā; jariyā.
Glazing, n. shisha jarnē kā
 kām.
Gleam, n. kiran; chamak;—
 v. i. chamaknā.
Gleaming, n. roshnī, chamak.
Glean, v. t. chunnā, binnā.
Gleaner, n. khosha-chin; bin-
 wayā.
Gleaming, n. khosha chini,
 launi.
Globe, n. zamīn. [khush.
Glee, n. khushī; **Gleeful**, a.
Glen, n. dara, wādī.
Glib, a. chiknā; tez. [urnā.
Glide, v. i. bahnā; tezi se
Glimmer, v. i. jhilmilānā;—
 n. jagmagāhat.
Glimmering, n. jhilmilāhat;
 khīyal i mubham.
Glimpse, n. jhilmilāhat; nazar.
Glisten, v. i. chamaknā, jag-
 magānā.
Glister v. i. chamaknā;—n.
 tajalli, chamak.
Glitter, v. i. chamaknā;—n.
 chamak, raunaq.
Gloat, v. i. bad-nigāhī k.
Gloating, n. ishtiyāq ki nazar.
Glob, n. kura, gola, jahān.
Globular, a. gol, gol-sā.
Globule, n. golī, rawā.
Globy, a. gol, mudauwar.
Gloom, n. tārīki; udāsī;—
 v. i. tārīk k., udās k.

Gloomy, a. dahundá ; udá.	Gnomon, n. dhup-kharí kí shí.
Glorify, v. t. jalál d., ta'mim o ta'rif k.	Go, v. t. jáná, chalna ; boná ; lagná ; pahunchná. [us m]
Glorious, a. muqaddas, sul-jalál ; khushí ká.	Goad, n. ánkus ;—v. t. ánk-
Glory, n. jalál ; khúbi ; fakhr ;—v. i. fakhr k.	Goal, n. hadd ; mansil.
Gloss, n. chamak ; jilá ; k-lap ; sharah ;—v. t. chamkáná ; baiká k. ; sharah k.	Goat, n. bakrá, fem bakrí.
Glossarist, n. sharah nawis.	Goatekin, n. bakre ká sha-rá.
Glossary, n. lugat, farhang.	Gobble, v. t. gap gap khacá.
Gloze, a. chikná, chamkila.	Goblet, n. piyála, kára
Glove, n. dastána.	Goblin, n. bhút, parét
Glow, v. i. dahakná ; t-mta máná ;—n. dahak, tamtará-hat ; tezi ;—worm, juznú, kirm-i-shabtab.	Go-by, n. tál-matol, bahána.
Gloze, v. i. khushámad k.	Got, n. Khudá.
Glue, n. sare ;—v. t. sare lagáná, jorná.	Goddees, n. debí. [rat.
Gluev, a. chiphipá, lasla-sá.	Godhead, n. Khudái, 'alúhi.
Glum, a. ná khush, tursh-rú.	Godless, a. mulbid, káfir.
Glut, v. t. nigalna, nák tak bharná. [jorná	Godlike, a. pák, Khudá sá
Glutinate, v. t. sare so	Godly, a. dindár ; Khudá-parast ;—ad. dindári ko ánth.
Glutinous, a. chip chipá, lasdár.	Gode, n. pl. múraton.
Glutton, n. bisyár khor, petú.	Godsend, n. Khudá-dál.
Gluttonous, a. bisyá-rkhor, kháu.	Gog, n. shítábi jalá, chalne kí khuwásh.
Gluttony, n. ziváda-khorí.	Goggle, v. t. ánk ghumaná.
Glycerine, n. ek mithá 'arq.	Going, n. rawání ; záidagi ; chál.
Gnarl, v. i. gurráná, kur-kuráná.	Gold, n. soná ;—leaf, waig i tilá ;—a. sonahlá.
Gnash, v. t. dánt, písná.	Golden, a. sonahlá ; 'umda
Gnashing, n. dánt ká písná.	Goldsmith, n. sunár, zar-gar.
Goat, n. mashebbhar, kutki	Gondola, n. mor-pankhí.
Gnaw, v. t. kátná, chhabúná khá l., kutar l.	Gong, n. ghantá.
	Good, a. achchhá, nek ; hoshiyár ; barú ; achchhá ;—n. pl. bhalái, neki ;—for nothing, nikemma. Khudá háfiz ;—morning,—n i g b t, —day, salám ;—Friday, p.

Mañh te mañub hane ká
dñ;—*catara*, n. ná-khol,
ná-k-dñi.

Goodness, n. bhaláí, nekí.

Goose, n. hane.

Gooseberry, n. karaundá.

Gorge, n. galá; tang ráh;
v. t. ná-k ná-k bharná,
nigalná. [aivan.

Gorgous, a. 'álí shán, maz-

Gormand, n. bhaksone w.,
petú. [tak bharná.

Gormandize, v. i. or t. ná-k

Gosling, n. bat yá hane ká
bachcha

Gospel, n. khush-khabrí;
Injil;—v. t. Injil kí t.
lím d. [gap shap k.

Gossip, n. behúda go;—v. i.

Gossiping, n. harza-goi,
kúchagartí, behúda-goi.

Got, imp. of get, us ko dekho

Gothic, Goth logon ká; 'im-
árat banáne ká ek तरीqa.

Gouge, n. rukhání;—v. t.
súrakh k.

Gourd, n. lankí, kadlú

Gourmand, n. harís, petú

Gout, n. naqrae.

Gouty, a. naqraí.

Govern, v. t. hukúmat k,
qábú rakhná.

Governabl-, a. hukm-bardár,
farmán-bardár.

Governess, a. astání, átún.

Government, n. hukúmat,
'amaldáí, hákim, 'arkár.

Governor, n. hákim; walí;
kal ká purza.

Gown, n. 'antá ká 'tibás;
jubba; jama. [pakar t.

Grah, v. t. & i. jharót l.

Grac, mihrbání, fazi, khúbf;

ek mukhtasar du's; amír

ká laqab; khitáb; meene

of—ruhání qúwat ká

wasila;—v. t. árásta k.,

qadr k.

Gracful, a. khush.

Gracfulness, n. khúbf,

latáfat; khush-raftáí.

Gracless, a. ná-passud, abtar,

mardúd.

Gracious, a. karím, mihrbán;

mu'azziz; khúbf; latíf.

Gradation, n. darja, silsila.

Grade, n. darja, martaba;—

v. t. harábar k.

Gradient, n. ha-tadrij ohalne

yá charhnewálí.

Gradual, a. thorá thora.

Graduate, v. t. darjewár

taq'ím k.;—a. madrase se

laqab p. w.

Graft, n. qalam; paiwand;—

v. t. qalam lagáná.

Grain, n. galla, anáj; chíwal

bhar; rat'í; reza; mizáj;—

v. t. rangná; reza reza k.

Grammar, n. sarf o nahw,

byákeran. [karní.

Grammarian, n. nahwí, byá-

Granary, a. galla-kháne,

khattá. [kabir.

Grand, a. bará 'azím; sharíf;

Grandchild, n. potá; nawásá.

Granddaughter, n. potí,

nawási.

Grapple, n. amír, ruka.

Grandeur, n. buzurgí ;
'azmak.

Grandfather, n. dídá ; náná.

Grandmother, n. dádí ;
nání.

Grandson, n. potá ; nawá-á.

Granite, n. ek qiam ká
patthar.

Grant, v. t. dená, bakhsná ;
qabúl k. ;—n. bakhsish,
'a rya.

Grantee, n. dán l. w.

Grantor, n. hiba k. w., wáhib

Granulate, v. t. dánadár k.

Granular, n. dánelár, rawá-
dár.

Granule, n. dáná, rawá, reza.

Grape, n. angúr ;—shot, n.
chharrá.

Graphie, a. tahrírí ; dílehaap.

Graphel, n. chhotá langer.

Grapple, v. t. pakarná,
dhar pakar k. ;—n. ohimat,
pakar.

Grasp, v. t. pakarná, qabza
k. ;—n. qabza ; panja,
giritá.

Grasping, a. giráft kílach.

Grass, n. ghás ;—v. t. ghás
jamáná ;—ripper, n. bot
;—plot, n. sabza-zár.

Grassy, a. ghásdár.

Grave, n., lohe kí jhanjhri,
angethí ;—v. t. oharchar-
áná ; ázír d. ; buráda k.

Grateful, a. shukr-guzár ;
díle-passand.

Gratification, n. khushi,
khush-gawári,

Gratification, n. khushi ;
khátirdári [t. khush k.

Gratify, v. t. hasb i díle-khwáh

Grating, a. sakht ;—karakht ;
katahrá.

Gratitude, n. namak-baláí ;
shukr guzárí. [bafáda.

Gratuitous, a. must, yúhí,

Gratuity, v. t. in'am, bakh-
shish.

Grave, v. t. khodná, naqah
o nigár b ;—n. qabr ;—

clothes, n. kafan ;—yard,
qabustáo ;—digger, qabr-
kan ;—a. bháí, sanjída

Gravel, n. kankar, sang-
reza ;—v. t. kankar bishhána.

Graveness, n. sanjídagi.

Gravitate, v. t. mailán k.

Gravitation, n. mailán,
jhukáo.

Gravity, n. waza ; sanjídagi,
sakhtí, jhukáo.

Gravy, n. yakhní áb i josh.

Gray, a. khákistari ;—n.
khákistar.

Grayish, a. siyáh enfed sá,
kuohh khákistari.

Graze, v. t. ohát j., charná.

Grazier, n. charwáhá.

Grazing, n. obarái.

Grease, n. oharbí, ohiknái ;—
v. t. ohikná k. ; rishwat d.

Greasy, a. ohikná, oharbídar.

Great, a. bará.

Greatness, n. barái ; motái ;
buzurgí ; fazílat.

Grecian, n. Yúnání.

Greediness, n. hira, kílach.

Greedy, a. marbbukká, kichi, kúrf, táni.

Green, a. Yándai.

Green, a. hará, eabz; táni, kaohohá; nayá.

Green, v. t. & v. i. sádm k.

Greeting, n. salám, bandagi.

Gracious, a. jhund yá gol men rahne ká shauqín.

Grenade, n. ham ká golá.

Grenadier, n. qaddáwar, garáadli. [shikári kuttá.

Greyhound, n. tázi kuttá.

Gride, v. i. kátná, eabduá, badbná.

Grief, n. afsos, gam, takli.

Grievance, n. sakhtí, taklíf, shiddat. [—v. i. afsos k.

Grieve, v. t. gam d., bezár k.

Grievous, a. dard-angez; sakht, niháyat.

Grill, v. t. bhúnná, kabáb k.

Grim, a. zisht rú; haibat-nák.

Grimace, n. munh-basáo, bandar-hbáo [k.

Grime, n. mailá; —v. t. mailá

Grimy, a. mailá, kharáb.

Grim, v. i. dánt nikálá, hansuí; —n. khi-.

Grind, v. t. píauá; zulm k., pís d. tez k

Grind-tous, n. sán.

Grip, n. pakar, girift; —v. t. pakarná

Gripe, v. t. pakarná; chutkí l., marorná; —n. pakar, nooh; taklíf. [daráz.

Gripper, n. xálim, jabir, dast.

Gripping, n. pochób, marorá.

Grisly, a. khaufnák, haibat-nák.

Grist, n. písi, ghán. [haddí.

Gristle, n. kúrf, marorí

Gristly, a. karkurí, haddídar.

Grit, n. kani; daliyá, reg; istiq'álí. [kirkirábát.

Grittiness, n. khiakhi-ábat.

Gritty, a. kirká; istiq'álí.

Grizzle, n. siyáh-safed.

Groom, v. i. áh k., karáhná; minnat k; —n. áh.

Groaning, n. karáhná, áh.

Grocer, n. baniyá, pensári.

Grocery, n. pl. kiráná.

Grog, n. sharáb

Groin, n. jhanghá-á, shaddhá.

Groom, n. sáí; nankar; bride —, dulha; —v. t. sáisi k.

Groove, juf; náli, rásta; —v. t. náli b. [chuloi.

Grope, v. i. tatolná, to to ke

Gross, a. motá; barí; mak-rúh; bhári; kull; —n. khás, ak-ar; bárah darjan.

Grotesque, a. ádhá títar ádhá batar; —n. do-rangi ehakl

Grotto, n. bunyád; zamín; wajh. [j'ásh.

Groundless, a. b-bunyád;

Group, n. jhund, majma'; —v. t. tartíb se jama' k

Glove, n. darakht zír, kunj.

Grovel, v. i. rengná; zalil b

Grow, v. i. barbná; agná; boná. [ráhat.

Growl, v. i. gurráná; —n. gar-

Growth, n. barhtí, bílidagi; haddí. [a. ghun tháná.

Grab, v. i. zamín khodná; —

Grapple, v. t. *gāpālā*.
 Grudge, v. t. *kīna rakhd*,
dāh k.; —n. *rash k.* [w.
 Grudger, n. *bāsid*, *kurkurāno*
 Gruel, n. *mānā*, *dāh jan*.
 Gruff, a. *sakht*, *tund*.
 Gruffness, n. *sakhti tundī*.
 Grum, a. *talakh*, *tursh*, *sakht*.
 Grumble, v. i. *kurkurānā*, *ga-*
rajnā [korāno w
 Grumbler, n. *bharbharyā*, *kur*
 Grumbling, n. *kurkurābat*,
barbarāhat.
 Grant, v. i. *ghur-ghur k.*,
kānkhā; —n. *ghur ghur, k.*,
kānkh. [kānkh
 Granting, n. *ghur ghar*.
 Guanno, n. *pāno*, *galiz*.
 Guarantee, n. *zāmin*; *zamā-*
nāt-nāma; —v. t. *zāmiā h.*,
zamānāt k. [bz
 Guarantor, n. *zāmin*, *muhā-*
Guaranty, n. zāmānat.
 Guard, v. t. *hifāzat k.*, —n.
muhāfiz; *dhāl*, *ār*.
 Guardian, n. *amīn*, *muhāfiz*.
 Guardianship, n. *amānat*, *mu-*
bāfizat.
 Guava, n. *amrūd*.
 Guerdon, n. *mu'āwiza*, *h-dlā*.
 Guerrilla, n. *be-tartib* (*larāī*).
 Guess, v. t. *qiyās k.*, *ma'lūm*
k.; —n. *qiyās*; *bolī*.
 Guest, n. *mihmān*. [wāī.
 Guidance, n. *hidāyat*; *peh-*
 Guide, v. t. *rahnumāī k.*,
ta'līm k., *chālānā*; —n. *rah-*
numā. [nā.
 Guild, n. *mu'dāgarān kī jamā-*

Guilehall, n. majlis, makān.
 Guile, n. *hīlā*; —v. t. *hīlā k.*
 Guileful, a. *farehī*, *āstrāī*.
 Guileless, a. *sachchā*; *ba-*
māk. [lī.
 Guillotine, n. *ek qism kī sū-*
 Guilt, n. *gunāh*, *khatā*, *ohūka*.
 Guiltless, a. *be-gunāh*; *mu-*
qarrara. [pāpī.
 Guilty, n. *mujrim*, *gunangār*,
 Guinea, n. *angrezī asharfī*,
ginnī.
 Guise, n. *waza'*, *sūrat*.
 Guitar, n. *sītār*.
 Gulf, *khalīj*, *garha*.
 Gull, v. t. *fareb d.*; *gadhdā*
b.; —n. *baghlā*.
 Gullet, n. *halaq*, *gala*.
 Gully, n. *nāla*. [ghūnt.
 Gulp, v. t. *nigalnā*; —n.
 Gum, n. *gond*; *masūrā*; —v.
t. chipkānā [pā.
 Gummy, a. *lāslā*, *chipehī-*
 Gun, n. *bandūq*; *Gunner, n.*
golandāz.
 Gunpowder, n. *bārūd*.
 Gunshot, n. *golī tā tappā*.
 Gunstock, n. *bandūq kā*
kunda. [bahnā.
 Gurgle, v. i. *bharbharāke*
 Guse, v. i. *phūt nikalnā*; —n.
dhardharāhat. [kā.
 Gust, n. *zāīqa*, *lazzat*; *jhon-*
 Gut, n. *ānt*; —v. t. *ānt nikāl-*
nā; *ūdnā*. [arq.
 Gutta-percha, n. *ek qism kā*
 Gutter, n. *muhri*, *nābān*; —
v. i. muhri b. [qūmī.
 Gutteral, n. *harf i bakī*, *hāl-*

Gurte, v. i. nigalod; pot
bhāruā. [raa.]

Gymnasium, n. akhārā, mad-

Gymnastical, n. warrish yā
kharat ke muta'alliq. [kushī]

Gymnastic, n. sing. fali i

Gypsum, n. dhāa.

Gyrate, v. i. ghumnā. [dau.]

Gyration, n. ghumnā, gardish,

H.

H, Angrezī burūf; tabajji kā
āthwān harī.

Ha, interj. wāh-wāh, hā hā.

Habess-corpse, n. parwānā.
talbūmā

Haberdasher, n. bisāti, p. twā.

Habillment, n. libās. poshāk.

Habit, n. 'ādat; tabī'at; dar-
tūr; wesa', libās, poshāk; —
v. t. pahnuā, sanwāruā.

Habitable, a. rahne ke lāiq.

Habitant, n. bāshinda.

Habitation, n. ghar, sukūnat.

Habitual, a. ma'mulī, 'ādatī.

Habituate, v. t. khū k., sa
dhānā

Hack, v. i. kūtā; thahar tha-
har ke bolnā; —n. tarāsh;
luknat; kirāo kā ghorā yā
gārī.

Hackney, n. kirāo kā ghorī
yā gārī; kashī; —a. kirāo-
dār; kashī.

Hades, v. 'ālam-i-arwāb.

Haf, n. dasta. qatza [ail.]

Hag, n. bad sūrat, 'aurat char-

Haggard, a. wabehī, lagar,
-āngar; nishā-eu.

Haggle, v. t. kāt-kūt k.

Haggling, n. kāt-kūt; kabbak.

Hail, n. olā, patthar; —v. t.
olā girnā; salām k.; bulā-
nā; —interj. jai jai; mubā-
rak bād.

Hailstone, n. olā; patthar.

Hair, n. bāl. kea, pashm. [pai.]

Hairy, a. bāl-dār, bāl sā pash-

Halberd, n. gaurāsā, tesha.

Hale, a. bhalā cheng, tan-
dur, et.

Half, u. ādhā, nief.

Hall, u. dālān, bārgāh,

Halloo, v. t. hulkārā, lalkār-
nā; —n. hulkār; —interj.
leho leho.

Hallow, v. t. muqaddas k.

Hallucination, u. galatī, kaj-
fahmī. [dal.]

Halo, u. bālā, mandal, kun-

Halt, v. i. thahar ā, langrā-
nā; shakk k.; —an langrā;
—, maqām; lang [ri.]

Halter, n. tasmā, rassi, phas-

Halting, n. lang; luknat.

Halve, v. t. harābar taqsim k.

Halves, n. pl. of half, ue ko
dekho. [ue kī rassi.]

Halyard, n. bādhān, nichā kar-

Ham, n. kulhā, putthā.

Hames, n. kāntā

Hamlet, n. kherā, parwā.

Hammer, n. mārtaul, hāthau-
rā; —v. t. thonknā, mārā.

Hammock, n. tangā hūā jaha-
mī palang.

Hamper, n. tokrā; —v. t.
roknā; horī d., shāhānā.

- Hand**, n. háth; dast; wai;
Handful, n. muthí khar;
Handkerchief, n. khar-kharí;—v.
 t. hathkari pahinná. [thorá
Handful, n. muthí khar;
Handkerchief, n. dast-káfi.
Handloom, n. dastkari; tez
 dasti [pák, angachha
Handkerchief, n. rúml. dast;
Handle, v. t. háth lagáná;
 chhúá; chalaná; be-tarah
 peah á, bayán h.;—n. dasta,
 bent, qabza.
Handmaid, n. laundi, sabell.
Handmill, n. daretí; chakkí.
Handsome, a. khubsurat,
 khushumá, khub.
Handspike, n. dandá.
Handwriting, n. dast-khatt,
 háth kí likhá.
Handy, a. chálák-dast, tez.
Hang, v. t. tángí á; latkáná;
 phánsí d.;—v. i. latakná;
 áná.
Hanging, n. phánsí;—pl.
 parda; díwál-gír.
Hangman, n. jalkád.
Hank, n. lachehí. pechak.
Banker, v. i. barí khwáshish
 k. [khwáshish.
Banking, n. barí shauq yá
Hap, n. itisáq; háda; qim-
 wat. [qasab.
Hapless, a. kambakht, badi-
Har, v. i. hana, á pama,
 cho;
Happiness, n. khushi, vaiti.

- Happy**, n. khush. khush-há,
 khushí. [v. i. bayán h.
Harangue, n. bayán, chakhan;
Harm, v. t. diqq k., ján á.
Harbinger, n. mustamir;
 peshra. [panáh d.
Harbour, n. bandar;—v. t.
Hard, a. sakht, kará; mush-
 kil;—ad. bargarmí se;
 mushkil se; tezi se; zor se;
 —up, tang-háli;—boasted,
 sang-dil;—ware, a. lohe kí
 chizen. [k.
Harden, v. t. sakht k., mazbút
Hardened, a. sakht, be-rahm.
Hardening, n. kará k., sakht
 k.
Hardihood, n. jurat, baháduri.
Hardiness, n. sakhti; jurat.
Hardly, ad. mushkil se, sakhtí
 se.
Hardness, n. sakhtí.
Hardship, n. sakhtí, taklíf.
Hardy, a. bahádur; mazbút;
 páedár.
Hare, n. khargosh; chagari.
Harem, n. mahal-sarí, harem.
Hark, a. suná. [bháur.
Harlequin, n. masakhan,
Harlot, n. kasbí, randí.
Harm, n. nuqán;—v. i. nuq-
 án k., taklíf d. [masur.
Harmful, a. nuqán-dib,
Harmless, a. be-nuqán;
 sidhá; garib. [chag.
Harmonical, a. muwáfaq, ham-
Harmonious, a. ham-shauq,
 muwáfaq. [ful.
Harmonist, n. sag-sán, muwá-

Harmonium, n. bájá.
 Harmonize, v. t. muwáfiqat k., ek sán k. [sur.
 Harmony, n. mel; ittífáq;
 Harnoon, n. sás;—v. t. sás karná, taiyár k.
 Harp, n. barbaa. [binkár.
 Harper, n. barbat-nawás;
 Harping, n. ratan; chang-nawázi.
 Harpoon, n. barohhi, ballam;—v. t. barohhi m.
 Harrier, n. shikári kuttá.
 Harrow, n. siráwan;—v. t. siráwan pherná; satáná.
 Harry, v. t. satóná; lútná.
 Harsh, a. sakht; talakh; turah-misáj.
 Harshness, n. sakhti.
 Hart, n. bárah-singhá, hiran.
 Harvest, n. k arif; hásil;—v. t. faal kátná. [qima.
 Hash, v. t. qima k.;—n.
 Hasp, n. kari sanjir;—v. t. sanjir se bándbná.
 Hassock, n. musalla, sajjáda.
 Haste, n. jaldí. [ná.
 Hasten, v. t. jaldí k., daurá.
 Hasty, a. jald-báz, phurtílá; be-andáz.
 Hat, n. topí; sardári.
 Hatch, v. t. andá roná; tad-bir k.;—up, sázish k.;—n. jhol; ek patá darwáza.
 Hatchet, n. kulhári, tabar.
 Hatchway, n. darwáza, jbaroka.
 Hate, v. t. dushmani k., kina vakhná;—n. dushmani, kina.

Hatred, n. dushmani, karáhiyat. [wáá.
 Hatter, n. kuláh farosh, topí.
 Haughty, a. magrúr, aham-kári.
 Haul, v. t. khinebná.
 Haunch, n. potthá; piehháti.
 Haunt, v. t. áná j.;—n. ámad o raft ki jagah.
 Have, v. t. rakhná; honá; qabúl karwáná; pás h., dákhil k., tasarruf men láná; lená; nikálná; utháná.
 Haven, n. bandar, bandar gáh.
 Haversack, n. thaili, khurji.
 Havoc, n. barbádi;—v. t. barbád k.
 Haw, n. rukawat i kalám.
 Hawk, n. báz, jurra;—v. i. báz ká shikár khelná;—v. t. phir ke bechná.
 Hawker, n. pherí.
 Hawking, n. báz ká shikár, khwánchewále ki sadá y pukár. [ká rassá.
 Hawser, n. burj; bará laugar.
 Hay, n. súkhi ghás.
 Hazard, n. andesha; qimar-bázi;—v. t. khatre men d.; nasíba ázmáná [mashkúk.
 Hazardous, a. khatarnák;
 Haze, n. kuhrá.
 Hazel, n. ek qism ká darakht.
 Hazinee, n. dhundhláhas.
 Hazy, a. dhundhlá.
 He, pron. wuh, us ne.
 Head, n. sir, sirhána; sardár; dimág; asar; ek ek; sar-obashma; munh.

Headiness, n. be-tadbíri ;
jaldí ; sarkhadi. [ní.

Heading, n. sarnáma, pesná.

Headless, a. sir-burída, be-
sfar.

Headlong, ad. sir ke bhal,
ekáet, jald ;—a. be-tadbír ;
be-khabar.

Headstrong, a. sarkash.

Headway, n. taraqqí, barht'.

Heal, v. t. chagá k., shifá
d. ;—v. i. chagá h.

Health, n. sibhat, tandurustí.

Healthy, a. tandurust ; tázaqí-
takhsh. [jama' k

Heap, n. dher ; v. t. dher k.,

Hear, v. t. sunná ; dhyán k. ;
—from, khabar p. ;—out,
sab sunná.

Hearing, n. sámí'a, sami'at

Hearken, v. i. sargoshí k.,
sun l. [sunáí bát

Hearsay, n. shuhrat, suní

Hearse, n. murde kí gárf.

Heart, n. dil, kbátir ; dílerí.

Hearth, n. chúlhá, ádash-dán.

Heartless, a. be-dil, be-rahm.

Hearty, dil-soz ; tandurust ;
mufarrab.

Heat, n. garmí, garmá-garmi ;
—v. t. garm k., josh men
lána. [jangal.

Heath, n. ek qism ká darakht ;

Heathen, n. but-parast ; káfir.

Heathendom, a. but-parast.
kí jagah. [sháista

Heathenish, a. but-parast ; ná-

Heathenism, n. but-parastí,
kufir. [d. w.

Heating, a. garm ; garmí

Heave, v. t. utháná ; phúlná,
dhakalná, sújáná ; karakat á ;
sáns l. ;—v. i. uthná ; ghatná,
bharná ;—n. ubhár, koshish ;
áh i card.

Heaven, n. ásmán ; bihisht ;
barí khushí.

Heavenliness, n. bahut umda.

Heavely, a. ásmání, baikun-
thí ;—ad. ásmán se.

Heaviness, a. wasn, bháripán ;
sustí ; mushkil.

Heavy, a. bhárf. bará ; dabá
búa ; sust ; sakht ; kharib ;
—ad bhárf. [ra.

Hebraism n 'Ibrání muháwa-

Hebrew, n. 'Ibrání.

Hecatomb, n. su jánwaron
kí qurbáni. [hekhí m.

Hector, n. shekhí báz ;—v. t.

Hedge, n. joárf ;—v. t. bárh
lagána ; rokná ; iháta k. ;—
born, kam asl, jis kí waldiyat
ká pata ná ho.

Hedgehog, n. sáhf, khár-
pusht

Heed, v. t. dhiyán k., liház k. ;
—n. dhiyán, liház tawajjuh.

Heedful, a. hoshiyár, muta-
wajjuh.

Heedless, a. gáfil ; be-úkr.

Heedlessness, n. gáfat, be-
parwái.

Heel, n. orí ; khurf ;—v. t.
kántá lagána.

Heeze, v. t. utháná, khará k.

Heft, n. utháo.

Hegira, n. san i hijri.

Haifer, n. kalor, baachhiyá.

Height, n. *bandi*; *intihá*;
barsqi.

Heighten, v. t. *únehá k.*,
barsqi d. *barhána*.

Heinous, a. *shadid*, *sakht*.

Heir, n. *wár's*; —apparent, n.
wali'ahd; —loom, n. *jowzi*
mirás.

Heirss, n. *wárisa*.

Hell, n. *dozakh*.

Hellish, a. *dozakhí*, *jahanna*
mí, *narkí*.

Heim, n. *patwár*, *sukán*.

Helmet, n. *khod*, *top*.

Helmsman, n. *mánjhi*.

Help, v. t. *madad k*; *rokná*;
chárasázi k., *thámná*.

Helper, n. *madadgar*, *mumid*.

Helpful, *mumid*; *mufid*.

Helpers, a. *be-maqdúr*, *be-*
chára, *be kas*.

Helve, n. *kulhári ká bent*.

Hem, n. *magzí*, *sanjáf*; —v. n.
sanjáf lagána.

Hemisphere, a. *nief ul arz*.

Hemispherical, a. *nief ul arzi*.

Hemistich, n. *misr'a*, *charn*.

Hemlock, a. n. *ebukrán*,
zahr [*yán i k ún*].

Hemorrhage, n. *uaksír*; *jir*.

Hemorrhoids, n. *pl bawásír*.

Hemp, n. *san*, *patwá*; *ohhál*.

Hen, n. *murgi*; —pecked, a.
san-marid.

Henceforth or Henceforward,
 ad. *ab se*, *áyanda*, *is waqt se*,
ba'd is ke.

Henchman, n. *gulám*, *naukar*.

Heptagon, n. *hast-pahlú*,
mú'abba'.

Heptarchy, n. *mulk men sás*
ádmion kí bukúmat.

Her, pron. & a. *us ká*, *us ko*,
us aurat ko.

Herald, n. *dhindhorthya*,
mannád; —v. t. *khábar d*.

Herb, n. *nabátát*, *ghás pát*.

Herbage, n. *ghás pát*, *subsa*.

Herbarium, n. *súkhe darakh-*
ton ká jband. [*wálá*].

Herbivorous, n. *ghás khána-*

Herculean, a. *bahut bará*;
khatarnák; *mushkil*.

Herd, n. *galla*; —v. i. *gol*
bándhná. [*gallabán*].

Herdsmen, n. *charwáhá*,

Here, ad. *yahán*. *is jagah*,
idhar, *is taraf*.

Hereafter, ad. *ba'd is ke*,
min-ba'd, *áyanda*, *áge*,
'áqibat men, —n. *áyanda*;
hál,

Hereditary, a. *maurúsi*.

Heresy, n. *phút*; *bid'at*;
kufr.

Heretic, n. *káfir*; *gumráh*.

Heretical, a. *kufr ká*.

Hereto or Hereunto, ad. *yahán*
tak.

Heretofore, ad. *peshtar*, *áge*,
qabl is ke, *sábíq men*.

Heritage, n. *mirás*, *bapantí*.

Hermaphrodite, n. *bijrá*,
mukhannas.

Hermetic, n. *kímiyái*.

Hermit, n. *jogí*; *sábid*.

Hermitage, n. *hujra*, *gushta*,
kúti.

Hero, n. *bahádúr*, *gázi*, *súr*.

Heroic, a. bahādūrāna, dilē-rāna.

Heroine, n. bahāder 'aurat.

Heroism, n. jurat, dilorī, bahādūrī.

Heron, n. baglā.

Herring, n. ek qism ki masbhlī.

Hērā, pron. us ká, us 'aurat ká, apuá [anne tain.

Herself, pron. us ke tain,

Hesitancy, n. shakk, shubha.

Hesitate, v. t. shakk k., pas o pesh k. [pesh, luknat.

Hesitation, n. taammul, pas o

Hesper, n. shám ká sitára.

Hest, n. hukm, tákid

Heterodox, a. kbhláf : dín, kbhárjī.

Heterodoxy, n. kufr.

Heterogeneous, mukhtalíf ul qism.

Hew, v. t. kátná, taráshná.

Hewer, n. tabardár, tang-tarásh. [mussaddae.

Hexagon, n. shash-pahlú.

Hexameter, n. musaddae.

Hey, inter. ahá, shábásh, kyá bat hai, kyá kbhúb.

Hibernal, a. járe ká, sarimái.

Hibernian, n. báshinda : Ireland. [hiehkí l.

Hiccough, n. hiehkí ;—v. i.

Hidden, a. poshída, gupt.

Hide, v. t. ehhipáná, poshída h. ;—u kbál, chamrá

Hideous, a. haibat-nák ; makrúb.

Hiding, n. poshidagí, gáib.

Hierarch, n. pír ; eardár ; frishton ká sardár

Hierarchy, n. díní ikhtitár.

Hieroglyphic, n. kbhatt i tigrá. [jbagarná.

Higgle, v. i. len den men

High, a. únchá ; a'lá ; bará,

mahangá ; purá ; gahrá ;—

bred or born, sharif ;—

minded, a. 'álí khiyál ;—

spirited, jawánmard ;—fed,

názparwarda.

Highway, n. sarak.

Highwayman, n. qazzáq, luterá. [bat.

Hilarity, n. khush-báhl, chur

Hill, n. ohhotá pahár ; tilá.

Hillook, n. tilá.

Hilly, a. pahári.

Hilt, n. qabza.

Him, pron. use, us ko.

Himself, pron. us ke tain, use khud.

Hind, n. hirní.

Hinder, n. piebhlá ;—v. t. rokná. [mat.

Indurance, n. rok, musáhi-

Hinge, n. qabza, páiza ;—v. t.

jhulná ; qabza lagáná.

Hint, v. t. ishára k., gosh-

guzár k. ;—n. ishára, rams ;

áwáza.

Hip, n. kulá, putthá ; surin.

Hippodrome, n. tamásha-gáh.

Hippopotamus, n. daryál ghorá.

Hire, v. t. kiráya l. ; rishwat

d. ; naukari k. ;—kiráya ;

mazdúrí ; rishwat.

Hireling, mazdúr ; kasbī.

Hie, pron. us ká, is ká.

Hiew, v. i. phanphanána ;
samsanána ; ná-maszúri
zábir karne kí áwáz k. ;—n.
phankár, suakár.

Hiat, inter. khámo-h.

Historian. n. tawárikh dán,
muwarrikh.

Historical, a. tawárikhí ;
naqlí. [yat.

History, n. tawárikh, hiká.

Histrionic, a. tamásha-numá.

His, v. t. márná, lagná ; thik
parná ;—against, takráná.

Hitch, v. i. phaus j., hiehak-
ná, lang m. ;—n. phausáo,
hiehak.

Hitherto, ad. abhí, ab tak.
áj tak, hanoz

Hitherward, ad. is taraf,
yahán tak.

Hive, n. ebhattá ;—v. i. jamá
d, ebhattá lagáuí

Ho, inter. o. are, hot, ají.

Hoar, a. sufed ; pákká.

Hoard, n. púnjí, sarmáya ;—
v. t. jama jorna [áwáz

Hoarse, a. gulú-girifta, bháří

Hoarseness, n. gulú-giriftagí.

Hoary, a. sufed ; pákká

Hoax, n. dhokhá ;—v. i
dhokhá d.

Hobble, v. i. kudakná ; lang-
ráná ;—n. langráhat ; pare-
sháuí. [shauqín bát

Hobby, n. kath-ghorá ;

Hobgoblin, n. bhutná ; haul-
nák aúrat

Hocus-poens, n. nat, básigar.

Hod, n. kúndá gará wag. le
jáne ke liye.

Hodge podge, n. malgobá,
halím, satnajá.

Hoe, n. kudálí, pháorá,
pharwá ;—v. t. khodná.

Hog, n. suar, khúk, banailá.

Hoggish, a. suar sá ; lálmohí,
petú.

Hogshead, n. bará-pípa.

Hoist, v. t. charbáná ;—n.
charháne kí kal

Hold, v. t. rokná, rakhná ;
karná ; samajhná, pakre r. ;
musta'idd r. [da ; qábiz.

Holder, n. rakhnewálá, darin-

Hole, n. súrákh, ebhed, bil.

Holiday, n. tewhár, 'id ;—a.
tewháří. [hazrat.

Holiness, n. pákizagí, taqdís ;

Hollow, a. kháílí, khukhlá ;
be-wafá ;—n. jaus, kháílí,
garhá.

Holly, n. sadá bahár darakht.

Holocaust, ek qurbáni

Hoister, n. chamre kí thailí.

Holy, a. pák, muqaddas,
mutabarrik.

Homage, n. t'ibí'dáří

Home, n. ghar.

Homeless, a. be-ghar.

Homeliness, n. sádagi, ná-
rará-bidagi.

Homely, a. ghar ká, sáda.

Homesick, a. afsurda ; watan
se ranjída.

Homespun, a. khána-sáz,
bhaddá, sáda.

Homestead, n. iháta ; makán
kí jagah.

Homicidal, n. khúnl.

Homiletic, n. wa'z yá dara
sunána ká 'ilm ; dara, wa'z.
nasihat.

Homogeneous, a. muwáfiq ;
hamjins. [wazn.

Homologous, a. eksián, ham
Hone, n. silli, san.

Honest, a. diyáuatdár, mu'ta-
bar, sachchá ; sáf, bá-wafí.

Honesty, n. diyáuatdári,
sachcháí.

Honey, n. shahd ; piyára ;—
v. i. khushámad k. ;—comb,
n. shhattá.

Honey-moon, n. shádi ká
pahlá mahína.

Honorary, a. 'izzatí ; bilá
tankhwáh.

Honour, n. 'izzat, námwari ;
tamga ;—v. i. 'izzat d., adab
k.

Honourable, a. mu'azziz,
bhalá, láiq, ábrúdar.

Hood, n. orhní, pishhauri ;—
v. t. topí d.

Hoodwink, v. t. ánkhen
múndná ; thagná.

Hoof, n. khur, sum.

Hook, n. kántá, katiyá ;
v. t. katiye se pakarná ;—
or by crook, kisi'tarah se.

Hoop, n. halqa ;—v. t. halqa
lagáná.

Hoof, v. i. shor macháná ;—
n. duk-kár, lalkár.

Hop, v. i. ek nánw se pbadak-
ná ;—n. kúd ; ek karwá
darakht. [ummed v.

Hope, n. ummed ;—v. i.
Hopeful, a. ummedwár.

Hopeless, a. ná ummed,
láchar. [kúdnw.

Hopper, n. danri, tokrá,

Hopping, n. kúd, jast.

Horde, n. guroh, jhund.

Horizon, n. khatt i tabrír ;
ásmán ká gherá. [bar.

Horizontal, n. hamwár, bará-

Horn, n. síng, shákh ; síngrá.

Hornet, n. bar, zambúr.

Horology, n. sá'at numá,
'ilm i najúm. [záicha.

Horoscope, n. janam-pattri,

Horrible, n. haibat náq,
dard-angez. [nafrati.

Horrid, a. kharáb ; bhayáuk ;

Horridify, v. t. khauf diláná,
daráná.

Horror, n. haibat, karkapí.

Horse, n. ghorá ;—v. t. ghore
par charhná ;—back, n. 'hore

kí pith, ghora kí sawári ;—
shoe, n. na'l ;—whip, n.

chábuk. [masla.

Hortative, n. nasihat, hukm,

Horticultural, a. chaman-
bandí, bág bání.

Horticulture, n. faun i bág-
bání, chaman-bandí.

Hose, n. moze ; pamba.

Hosier, n. moza-farosh.

Hospitable, a. mihmán-nawáz,
musáfir-parwar.

Hospital, n. shifá-khána.

Hospitality, n. mihmāndāris
mākhār-parwarī.

Host, n. mihmāndār, laabkar,
jamā'at.

Hostage, n. kafil

Hostess, n. mihmāndār 'aurat;
bāsthyārī.

Hostile, a mukhālif, dushman.

Hostility, n. dushmanī,
mukhālifāt.

Hostler, n. sāis; bhatiyārā.

Hot, a garm. ātash mizāj,
mast; karwā;—headed, a.
tez-mizāj;—winds, lū, bād
i samūn.

Hotel, n. sarāo, hotel.

Hound, n. shikārī kuttā;—
;—v. t. shikār k.

Hour, n. ghant, waqt.

Hourly, a. ghari ghari;—ad.
har ghari, āthon pahar

House, n. makān, ghar;
badan; qabr; khāndān;—
v. t. ghar men rakhnā;—
breaking, n. sendh.

Household, n. khānadāri.

Housekeeper, n. makāndār,
naukar, chākar.

Housekeeping, n. ghar kā
intizām. [badooh.

Houseless, a. be-ghar. khāna-

Housewife, n. gristīn.

Howel, n. jhonprā, chhappar.

Hover, v. i. phirná, mand-
lāná; pās r.

Howbeit, conj. chāhe jo ho,
ais par bhi, bāwajūde ki,
tāham, magar, bahar-kāif.

Howitzer, n. ek qism ki top.

Howl, v. i. bhāunknā,
wāwailā k.;—n. naah,
wāwailā. [kā ronā.

Howling, n. kutte yā bharīya
Howsoever, ad. kaisā bi. kitnā
bi. [māth.

Hub, n. pahīye kā sūrākh.

Hubbub, n. gauga, hānk-
pukār. [wālā.

Huckster, n. bisāti, phari-

Huddle, v. t. bhīr bhār k.;
lā-parwāi.

Hue, n. rang; shor o gul.

Huff, v. i. sūjnā, phulnā;
—v. t. nārāz h., gustākhi k.

Huffish, a. shokh, gustākhi.

Huffy, a. chirobirā, gal-
phulnā.

Hug, v. t. bagal men dabānā
;—n. bagalgirī.

Huge, a. barā

Hulk, n. be-kār jabāz.

Hull, n. ohhilkā, bhūsā;—
v. t. ohhīlnā, nikālā.

Hum, v. i. bhinbhīnanā gun-
gunānā;—n. bhinbhīnābat,

gungunāhat;—interj. oh ho.

Human, a. insāni. [mand.

Humane, a. narm-dil, dard-

Humanity, n. insāniyat;
dardmandī; aqlmaudī

Humanize, v. t. sbāista k,
insān b.

Humble, a. niebā, 'ājiz;—v. t.
past k, 'ājiz k.

Humblebee, n. bhāunrā,
zambūra.

Humbling, n. 'ājizī.

Humbug, n. makt; maktāt
;—v. t. farab d., makt k.

Humdrum, n. sust, káhil.
 Humid, a. gila, masth.
 Humiliate, v. t. dabána, salá k.
 Humiliation, n. farotani, 'áji.
 Humility, n. farotani.
 Humming, n. bhimbhuhat.
 Humorist, n. maskhara, khod-rá. [mizáj.
 Humorous, a. mutalauwwin.
 Humour, n. mizáj, páni. that-thebázi;—v. t. khátir k., náz-bardári k.
 Humoured, a. náz-parwarda.
 Hump, n. kútar,—back, n. kubrá k.
 Hunch, n. kúbar;—v. t. kohn se dhakelná.
 Hunchback, n. kúbar.
 Hundred, n. & a sau, saikarā;—fold, n. sau-guná.
 Hungarian, n. bá'hinda i Hungary.
 Hunger, n. bhúkh;—v. i. bhúkh lagná.
 Hungry, a. bhúkhá.
 Hunk, n. lálchi, harie, khabis.
 Hunt, v. t. shikár k. piohhá k., talásh k.
 Hunter, n. shikári, shikári-kutta; shikári-ghorá.
 Hunting, n. shikár.
 Huntsman, shikár báz.
 Hurdle, n. tattar, tatti.
 Hurl, v. t. zor se phenkná;—n. phenk.
 Hurling, n. zor kī phenkáwat.

Hurly-burly, a. barbari, khalbat, hullar.
 Hurrah, interj. jai, jai-kar, 'bábásh.
 Hurricane, n. ándhí, tufán.
 Hurry, v. t. jaldí k., harbatí k.
 Hurt, v. t. chot d, nuqsán. pihuncháná;—n. zakhm; nuqsán. [girišti k.
 Husband, n. kháwind;—v. t.
 Husbandman, n. kisan.
 Husbandry, n. kisaní, kishá-kári.
 Hush, a. chup;—v. t. chup k;—v. i. chup h.
 Hush, n. bhú i. chhilká.
 Hushy, a. chhilkadár, sakht.
 Hussar, n. wiláyati risála.
 Hussy, n. phúbar, kuttámá.
 Hustings, n. pl. membrán i parliament ke intikháb karne kí jagah. [kám k.
 Hustle, v. t. be-tartíbi se.
 Hut, n. jhonprá;—v. t. chháwní d.
 Hyacinth, n. sambul.
 Hydraulics, n. 'ilm-i-áb i rawán.
 Hydrogen, n. pání ká juz.
 Hydrometer, n. paimána i áb.
 Hydropathy, n. pání ká 'iláj.
 Hydrophobia, n. nafrin i-áb.
 Hyens, n. lakarbaghá.
 Hygienic, a. muta'alliq-i-tandurasti.
 Hymeneal, a. muta'alliq-i-shádí;—n. shádí ká git.

Hymn, n. bhajan ; hamd ; —
v. i. bhajan gáná, git gáná.

Hymnal, n. git ki kitáb.

Hyperbole, n. mubálaga,
ziyádatí, tarjih. [zír.

Hypereritic, n. 'aib-gír, harí.

Hyphen, n. khatt í fásala.

Hypochondria, n. khalal-i-
dimág, khafqán.

Hypocrisy, n. makr, ziyákári.

Hypocrite, n. díni mákkár.

Hypocritical, a. makr-ámaz ;
zahirparast

Hypotonuse, n. watr í mus-
allas í zaviyá qáma.

Hypothesis, n. qiyás, anáza.

Hypnotic, n. zúfá, [saudá

Hyateria, n. díwánagí, áseb,

I.

I, Angrezi hurúf í tahajjí ká
nawán harf.

Ice, n. barf ; —berg, n. barf
kí pahári ; —cream, n. malíí
kí barf. [ek jánwar.

Ichneumon, n. mulk í Mísr ká

Idole, n. barf kí qalam

Iconoclast, n. but shikan

Icy, n. haríí, barfistání. [rúe.

Idea, n. khiyál, tasawwur,

Ideal, n. samajh ; namúna, —
a. khiyálí, wahmí

Identical, a. wuhí, ek hí
mutábíq. [pahobánná

Identify, v. t. waisá hí k,

Identity, n. mutábíqat, yak-

Idiocy, n. díwánagí [sání.

Idiom, a. muhawara, istiláh.

Idiomatic, a. kháss muhawara-
dár.

Idiot, n. shamaq, ullá.

Idle, a. be kár, sust ; —v. t.
sustí k [sohar.

Idler, n. áwár, sust, kám

Idleness, n. be-kári, sustí.

Idol, n. but, múrat.

Idolater, n. but-parast.

Idolatrous, a. but-parast ; bará
shauqlu.

Idolatry, n. but-parasti

Idolise, v. t. 'azíz jánná ;

Idyl, n. nazm. [pújoá.

If, conj. agar, jo, kásh, gar.

Igneous, a. ástashí, garm

Igneouscent, a. obingári-dár

Ignis-fatens, n. gúl í bayábán,

ág shartání [ná

Ignite, v. t. jaláná, ág lagá-

Ignitable, n. jalne ke láiq

Ignition, n. ástash-zaní ;
roahání. [uáqie.

Ignoble, a. kamina, ní ehíz ;

Ignominious, a. makrúh, ná-
sháista [hurmatí.

Ignominy, n. bad-námí, be-

Ignoreamus, n. ahmaq, ajhal.

Ignorance, n. jahálat, nádní.

Ignorant, a. jáhil, be-khabar.

Ignore, v. t. ná wáqif h, be-
parwá k.

Ill, a. burá ; bad, bimáti, be-
qu'Ja ; —n. buráí, áfat, balá ;

bimári, —ad. ná khush.

Illation, n. natiqa, qiyás. [jáz.

Illegal, a. khiláf í qánún, ná-

Illegality, n. ná-durustí,

mukhálifet ; shara

Illegibility, n. bad khattí.

Illegible, a. bad-khatt [gí.

Illegitimacy, n. harám-zada.

Illegitimate, a. ná-jáiz.
 If favoured, a. bad-súrat.
 If feeling, n. bad-gumáni.
 Ill-affected, a. ná-muwáfaq, be-
 andáz [sháista.
 Illiberal, a. tang-dil; ná-
 Illust, a. ná-jáiz, mamnú.
 Illimitable, a. be-hadd, lá-
 intihá.
 Illiterate, a. jáhil, be-ta'lim,
 ná-khwánda.
 Ill-nature, a. bad mizájí.
 Illness, n. bímárí; sharárat.
 Illogical, a. gair-mantaqí.
 Ill-tempered, a. bad-mizáj.
 Illume, v. t. roshan k.,
 munauwar k.
 Illuminate, v. t. roshan k.,
 áraštá k., zínat d.
 Illumination, n. roshnî, zínat.
 Illusion, dhokha, bhul. [numa.
 Illusive, a. fareh-dih, bátíl.
 Illustrate, v. t. roshan k.,
 zahir k. zínat d.
 Illustration, n. bayân, tashríh,
 misál.
 Illustrious, a. raunaq-dár,
 mashhur, shuhrat d. w.
 Ill-will, n. bad-khwáshí.
 Image, n. mûrat, súrat,
 taswîr, tasauwar; misál;—
 v. t. súrat b, tasauwar k.
 Imagery, n. taswîren, súrat;
 khiyál; bátíl, khush-bayân.
 Imaginary, a. farzî, khiyálí.
 Imagination, n. qúwat i mu-
 tákhila, khiyál.
 Imaginative, a. pur-khiyál,
 wahmî.

Imagine, v. t. khiyál k, tadbîr
 k, qiyás k.
 Imbecile, a. kamzor; sa'if.
 Imbecility, n. ná-tawání,
 kamzrí.
 Imbed, v. t. qáim k, bichhaune
 par litáná yá dálá.
 Imbide, v. t. jazb k., pí l. [k.
 Imbitter, v. t. karwá k, diqq.
 Imbosom, v. t. pivár k., ohháti
 es lagáná; pinhán k.
 Imbrue, v. t. bhigoná; khún-
 á'úda k [k.
 Imbue, v. i. rangná; ma'mûr.
 Imturse, v. t. rûpiya d.
 Imitable, a. qábil i taqlíd.
 Imitate, v. t. pairawí k, naql
 k., taqlíd k. [naql.
 Imitation, n. pairawí, taqlíd,
 Imitative, a. naqlí, taqlídí.
 Imitator, n. pairau. [sáf.
 Immaculate, a. be-'aib, pák,
 Immacent, a. andarúoi; aslí.
 Immanuel, n. Khudá hamáre
 sáth.
 Immaterial, a. gair-máddí;
 rûh ní; gair zarúrí; be-
 wajúd, nirangkár. [waqt.
 Immature, a. kachhá; be-
 Immaturity, n. khámi, ná-
 tamámí. [andáza.
 Immeasurable, a. be hadd, be-
 Immediate, a. nazdík; fauran;
 halká.
 Immemorial, a. púráná, qadím.
 Immense, a. be hadd, be páyán
 ;—n. bará. [baráí.
 Immensity, n. kushádagí,

Immense, a. be-hadd, be-intihá. [d.]

Immerse, v. t. dubána, gota

immerse, v. t. dubána, gotá d. masruf b.

Immersion, n. gota, dubki masrufiyet.

Immethodical, a. be-qá'id, be-tartib, abtar.

Immigrant, n. jiláwatan.

Immigrate, v. i. jiláwatan b.

Immigration, n. jiláwatni.

Imminence, n. shudní. [uák.]

Imminuent, a. nazdik; khauf.

Immis ion, n. idkhál, dakhúl

Immit, v. t. dálús; andar phenká.

Immobility, n. be-harkatí

Immoderate, a. bahut, ziyáda, be hadd. [iház.]

Immodest, a. be-sharm, be-

Immodesty, n. be-sharmi, be-hayái.

Immolate, v. t. qurbáni k.

Immolation, n. qurbáni.

Immoral, a. bad-kár, beí-mán, burá [burái.]

Immorality, n. bad-kári,

Immortal, a. gair-fání, abádi, hámesha;—n. hayúl, gair-yúm. [abdiyat.]

Immortality, n. hayát i abdi,

Immortalize, v. t. lá ziwál k, amar k. [istiqlál.]

Immovability, n. mudáwamat,

Immovable, a. qáim, mustaqil, gairmanqúla, atal, ahal.

Immunify, a. mú'áfí, ázádi.

Immure, v. t. qaid k.. band k. [sabbá.]

Immutability, n. be-tabdíl,

Immutable, a. be-tabdíl.

Imp, n. bad-bár larká. [zái] k.

Impair, v. t. gbatána, kam k.

Impale, v. t. súl d.; tattí yá ár se gherná.

Impalpable, a. mahín, safáf, ná-qábil-ul-lama.

Impatel, v. shrist men pan-obon ke nám likhná.

Imparity, n. lásáuí, ná-mumkin-ul inqisám.

Impart, v. t. dená; záhír k., batlána. [tarafdár.]

Impartial, a. munsi, be-

Impartiality, n. insáf, be-tarafdári.

Impassable, a. uá mumkin-ul-guzar.

Impassible, a. sunn, be asar.

Impassive, a. be asar, be jén.

Impassiveness, n. dard yá dukh se bacháo; be-asari.

Impatience, n. be-sabrí; gussa; jald-bázi.

Impatient, a. be-sabr, be-istiqlál, jald-báz

Impawn, v. t. girau r, rihn k. [shakk d.]

Impeach, v. t. mákhúz k.,

Impachment, n. mákhúzi; d'wá, ilzám.

Impeccable, a. be-khatá, be-'aib, be-gunáh.

Impede, v. t. rokná.

Impediment, n. atkáo, rok, luknat.

- Impel**, v. t. 'shālānā, tarkīb d.
Impend, v. i. lagá r., qarib h.
Impending, a. 'sh p.r. qarib, nazdik. [dushwáti.
Impenetrability, n. sakhtí.
Impenetrable, a. gair-mumkin ul-dakhúl, be-guzar.
Impenitence, n. saug-díl, sakhtí.
Impenitent, a. saug-díl; be-tauba, gair-tauba.
Impennous, a. be-par.
Imperative, a. amrí, hukmí; —mood, n. súrat i amriya.
Imperceptibility, n. gair-maheúsiyat; áhistagi.
Imperceptible, a. gair-maheú-, audekhá, ná ma'lúm.
Imperfect, a. adhúra, náqie, ná tamám.
Imperfection, n. nuqs, queúr, ná tamámí. [band.
Imperforate, a. be chhidá,
Imperial, a. sháhi, 'umda qism ká.
Imperialism, n. sháhansháhi.
Imperil, v. t. khatre men d.
Imperious, a. hukúratí; zálím. [dakhúl.
Impermeable, a. band, gair-
Impersonal, a. fi'l i be-wafái, amr i gáib.
Impertinence, n. be-liházi, ná ma'qúlí gustákhí.
Impertinent, a. ná-ma'qúl, be-imtiyáz, gustákh.
Imperturbable, a. qaim-misáji.
Impervious, n. be-guzára, band. [zor.
Impetuousity, n. tezí, tundí,
- Impetuous**, a. tez, tund. gará.
Impetus, n. zor, tez-raví.
Impiety, n. kofs, ná-khudá-tara.
Impinge, v. i. takkar lagná.
Impious, a. be dín, ná-khudá-tarí.
Implacability, n. jání dush-mani, sakhtí 'adáwat.
Implant, v. i. dálná, ziba-nashín k.; gárná, bithláú.
Implement, n. hathiyár, auzár.
Implex, a. peohdár, peohída.
Implicate, v. t. miláná, phan-sáná [ishára.
Implication, n. phansáo, lapet;
Implicit, n. sáf, kámil.
Implore, v. t. mángná, mi: nat k. [k.
Imply, v. t. ishára k.; dalálat.
Impolite, a. be-adab, bad-khulq [ma'qúl, bejá.
Impolitic, a. ná-mu. asib, ná-
Import, v. t. gair mulk kí chizen láná; — n. gair mulk kí ámadani; m. 'ní, garaz.
Importance, n. qadr; zarúrat; muzáiq.
Important, a. bhári, bará; natíja-áwar, zarúrí.
Importunate, n. mutaqaázi, gar-zmand.
Importune, v. t. minnat so mángná; diqq k.
Importunity, n. taqázá.
Impose, v. t. rakhná, lagáná, dagá d. [asar.
Imposing, p.a. lagá húa; mu-
Imposition, n. zulm, lagáo; farab; ifrá.

Impossibility, n. be-imkāni, istihāla. [an-honā

Impossible, a. gair-mumkin,

Import, n. mahsūl, khirāj.

Impositor, n. thag, hila-bāz, matkār. [paknā; jama' h.

Imposthumate, v. i. phorā h,

Imposthume, n. phorā, dum-bal, pio kā bhara' hūā ghāo.

Impeture, n. fareb, dagābāzi, makt. [maqdūrī, zu'f.

Impotence, n. kamzori, be-

Impotent, a. kamzor, nā-tawān, be-ikhtiyār, nā-mard. [k.

Impound, v. t. ibāte men band

Impoverish, v. t. muflis kar d., kam-zor k. [kāci, dushwāri

Impracticability, n. gair-im-

Impracticable, a. gair-mumkin; mushkil, be-zabt.

Imprecate, v. t. bad-duā' k., la'nat k. [nat

Imprecation, n. bad-du'ā, la'

Impregnability, n. dushwār-guzārī. [zār, ajit.

Impregnable, a. dushwār-gu-

Impregnate, v. t. gābhin k, hāmila k, bārdār k.; —a. bārdār, gābhin. [milagī.

Impregnation, n. bārdārī, hā-

Impress, v. t. naqsh k., ohhāp-nā; asar k.; zihn-nashīn k.;

—n. naqsh, ohhāpā; asar.

Impressibe, a. tāsīr-pizir, naqsh-pizir. [asar, khiyāl.

Impression, n. naqsh, ohhāpā;

Impressive, n. asar-pazir, naqsh-pazir. [i'āmm.

Impressment, n. begār; fāida

Imprint, n. kishāb to. pahlō safta ki'ibrat; —v. t. ohhāp-nā, naqsh k.; dil-nashīn k.

Imprison, v. i. qaid k.

Imprisonment, n. qaid.

Improbability, n. khilāf qiyās.

Improbable, a. khilāf qiyās, an-honā [kamīna-pān.

Improbability, n. bad-diyānati,

Improper, a. nā-munāsib, gair-wājib.

Improprate, v. t. apne khāse kām yā sarf men lānā; girje ki milk ko kisi dunyādār ājmi ko saunpnā.

Impropriety, nā-ma'qūlī, nā-shāistagi.

Improve, v. t. bihtar k., taraqqī k.; kām men lānā, sudhār-nā; —v. i. burhānā, iqbal-mand h. [rustī.

Improvement, n. taraqqī; du-

Improvvidence, n. kotah-andeshī; be-tartībī. [be-tadbīr.

Improvident, a. kotāh-andesh,

Improvise, v. t. be-gaur bolnā.

Imprudence, n. gāflāt, be-khabarī. [be-tamīz,

Imprudent, a. gūfil, be-khabar,

Impuberty, n. kam-sini, nā-qabil i biyāh. [khi.

Impudence, n. be-sharmī, sho-

Impudent, a. be-sharm shokh-cha-hm. [men lānā.

Impugn, v. t. radd k.; shakk

Impulse, n. dhakkā, harkat, jumbish. [bās, asar pazir.

Impulsive, a. muharrik, jald-

Impunity, n. be-siyāntī.

- Impure, a. ná-pák, n. jiu, shah-wati.
 Impurity, n. ná-pákí, najásat.
 Imputable, a. ihtimál pazír.
 Imputation, n. lagáo, ihtimál ilzám.
 Impute, v. t. lagána; ginná
 Iq, prep. men, bhitar, audar, bích; fi, dar.
 Inability, n. ná-qábiliyat.
 Inaccessible, a. ná-mumkin, be-guzára. [russi.
 Inaccuracy, n. galatí, ná-du.
 Inaccurate, a. ná durust, galat.
 Inaction, n. be-shuglí, be kári, sustí.
 Inactive, a. be-harakat, sust.
 Inactivity, n. be-harakatí, sustí [biliyat.
 Inadequacy, n. qusur, ná-qá
 Inadequate, a. ná-qabil, thorá
 Inadmissible, a. na-ma-mu'a. ná-maqbúl.
 Inadvertency, n. gaffat, qusúr.
 Inadvertent, a. gáfil, be-khabar. [ul infigáq.
 Inalienable, a. gair-mumkin
 Inane, a. khálí, behúda.
 Inanimate, a. be-ján, murda.
 Inanition, n. khatá, behúdagí
 Inanity, n. khatá; suun; behúdagí
 Inapplicability, n. ná-liyáqatí.
 Inapplicable, a. be-mauqa', ná-munásib.
 Inappreciable, a. kam-qadr.
 Inappropriate, a. ná-munásib, be-já.
 Inapt, a. ná-qábil, be-munásib.
 Inaptitude, n. ná-qábiliyat.
 Inarticulate, a. ná-sáf, muh-mil. [wái.
 Inattention, n. gaffat, be-per.
 Inattentive, a. gáfil, be-parwá.
 Inaudible, a. ábieta; ná-mas-mu'a. [julús ké muta'alliq.
 Inaugural, a. nae 'uhda ké
 Inaugurate, v. t. 'uhda ká su-purd k. julús karána.
 Inauguration, n. 'uhda kí su-purdagi, julús. [bakht, burá.
 Inauspicious, a. nahas, bad.
 Inborn, a. zátí, taba'i, khilqí.
 Inbred, a. jigári, janhari.
 Incage, v. t. qafas men band k.
 Incalculable, a. be-hisáb, be-andáza. [w.
 Incalcescent, a. garm ho jáne
 Incantation, n. mantr. jádú.
 Incapability, n. ná-liyáqatí, ná-qábiliyat. [be-maqdúr.
 Incapable, a. qásir, ná qábil.
 Incapacious, a. tang.
 Incapacitate, v. t. be-naqdúr k., mahrum r., báz r; kam-zor k.
 Incapacity, n. ná qábiliyat. [k.
 Incarcerate, v. t. band k., qaid
 Incarceration, n. qaid, band.
 Incarnate, v. t. mujassim h., autár l.; —a. mujassim.
 Incarnation, n. autár, tajassum.
 Incase, v. t. lapetná, múná.
 Incasement, n. lapet. gíláf.
 Incautions, a. be-khabar, be-parwá.
 Incendiarium, n. ádash-zání.

Incendiary, n. ghar jalāū, fā-
māī;—ghar jalānewālā.

Incess, v. t. khafā k.;—n.
ibkū.

Incentive, a. muharrik, targib-
dih;—n. ragbat, bā'is.

Inception, n. shurū', ibtidā.

Inceptive, a. ibtidāī, sāhir.

Incessant, a. mutawātir, ha-
mecha.

Incest, n. zinākārī ba khwesh
o aqārib.

Inch, n. tassū, angul;—by—
rafta rafta;—of time, lamba.

Incident, a. ittifāqiya;—n.
wāqī'a mājra [nī.

Incidental, a. ittifāqī, rāganā-

Incipient, a. shurū' k. w.

Incision, n. kāt, zakhm.

Inclusive, a. pur-rau. [nā.

Incite, v. t. targib d., bharkā-

Incited, a. bharkā būā

Incitement, n. targib; bā'is.

Incivil, a. gustākh, be-adab.

In civility, n. be murewwatī.
bad-akhilāqī, be-adabī, gustā-
khī. [tī.

Inclemency, n. be-rahmī, sakh

Inclement, a. be-dard, sakht,
tund.

Inclinable, a. māīl, rāgib

Inclination, n. jhukāo, ragh-
bat, shauq.

Incline, v. i. jhuknā; māīl h;
—v. s. jhuknā, māīl k.;—
n. māīl.

Inclose, v. t. ihāta k., malfūf
k., band k. [rī.

Inclosure, n. ihāta, chār-dīwā-

Inclosure, v. t. chār-dīwā k., dākhil
k.

Inclusion, n. shurūū. [rāth.

Inclusive, a. kākūīl, shāmīl,

Incognito, a. or ad. پوشیدا,
nā ma'lūm.

Incoherence, n. be-melī, nā-
bastagī. [ta.

Incoherent, a. be-mel, nā-bas-

Incombustible, a. nā-sokhtasī.

Income, n. āmadanī. [biz.

Incoming, a. dākhil h. w., qā-

Incommensurate, a. nā-muwā-
biq, nā-kāfī. [diqq k.

Incommode, v. t. taklīf d.,

Incommodious, a. nā ma'qūl,
nā pasand

Incommunicable, a. nā gufta-
nī, nā-kahe ke lāiq.

Incommutable, a. nā-mumkin
ul mubādala. [misāl.

Incomparable, a. lā-sānī, be-

Incompatibility, n. be-melī,
bar khilāfī. [be-mel.

Incompatible, a. kbilāf, ultā,

Incompetence, n. nā lāiqī, be-
maqdūrī. [maqdūr.

Incompetent, a. nā-lāiq, be-

Incomplete, a. nā tamām,
adhūrā.

Incompliance, n. razāmānī.

Incomprehensibility, n. be-qī-
yāsī.

Incomprehensible, a. be qiyās,
samajh se bāhar.

Incompressible, a. sakht.

Incomputable, a. be-hisāb.

Inconceivable, a. be qiyās.

Inconclusive, a. nāqis; nā-
tamām.

Incongruent, a. ná-muwáfiq.
Incongruity, n. ná-muwáfiqat, mukhábilát. [barhábilát.
Incongruous, a. ná-muwáfiq.
Inconsequent, a. natijsa se-
 khálí, náqis. [be qadr
Inconsiderable, a. he-ákr, gáíl.
Inconsiderate, a. he-ákr, gáíl.
 be-líhár [teney,
Inconsistence, or **Inconsistency**,
 n. ná-muwáfiqat, talauwwan,
 be-qarári. [mutalauwwan.
Inconsistent, a. ná-muwáfiq.
Inconsolable, a. gamgin, mu-
 tassallipazir.
Inconspicuous, a. ná-mashhúr,
 be-namúd, ná-zíhir.
Inconstancy, n. be-sabáti,
 be-istiqlálí. [istiqlálí.
Inconstant, a. be-sabát, be-
Incontestable, a. lá-jawáb, be-
 shakk, lá-kalám.
Incontinence, a. bad-parhezi;
 be-'asmati [be-'itidál.
Incontinent, n. bad parhez;
Incontrovertible, a. lá-kalám,
 lá-radd.
Inconvenience, n. be-arámí,
 taklíf;—v. t. taklíf d., harj
 k.
Inconvenient, a. ná-ma'qúl;
 muzir; be-mauqa'.
Inconvertible, a. gair-muta-
 baddal.
Incorporate, a. makhlút,
 miláya húa;—v. t. miláná,
 makhlút k.; mujassam k.;
 jfári k. [kat, miláwat.
Incorporation, n. ikhlát, abir-

Incorporeal, a. be-jism; ruhá-
 ní.
Incorrect, a. ná-durust, galat.
Correctible, a. [mu-
 tazir; sakkát.
Corrupt, a. sáf; rástbáz.
Corruptible, a. ná-ma'dúm,
 gair-fání; rástbáz [anás.
Corruption, n. 'adam-i faná,
Corruptness, n. imándári.
Corrosive, v. t. gárbá k.,
 yá h.
Increase, v. i. & v. t. barhána,
 ziyáta h.;—n. barháa, ziyá-
 datí, taraqqí.
Credibility, n. be-'itibári;
 be-'itimádi.
Credible, a. be-'itibár.
Credulity, n. be-'itidáfi,
 be-'itimádi.
Credulous, a. sust-'itidáf.
Increment, n. beshí, barbtí.
Incriminate, v. t. muttahiim k.
Crust, v. t. álúda h., j-mná,
 lesná.
Incubate, v. i. sená.
Incubation, n. esná.
Incubus, n. kábú, jinn.
Inculcate, v. t. san-jihúá;
 tákid k.
Inculcation, n. tákid; nasibát.
Inculpable, a. be-ilzám, be-
 gunáh.
Inculpate, v. t. gunahgár thab-
 ráná, muttahiim k., ilzám l.
Incumbent, n. farz; zarúrat.
Incumbent, a. uftáda; wájib;
 farz;—n. 'ahdadár.
Incur, v. t. lagáná; suzáwár
 h.; paída k.

Incurable, a. be-'iláj, lá-'iláj,
be-tadblir;—n. bímár, lá-
'iláj.

IncurSION, n. bamla; daur

Incurvate, v. t. terhá k, tir-
chhá k, khamdár k.

Incurvation, n. terháf, iacháo,
khamdári. [mand.

Indebted, a. qarzdár, shaán-

Indecency, n. bad akhláqí, ná
sháístagí. [sháista.

Indecent, a. guetákh, ná-

Indecision, n. be-i-tiqláf;
shakk [tamám.

Indecisive, a. be-i-tiqláf, ná-

Indecoluable, a. be-tasríf

Indecorous, a. be-adab, ná-
sháista [láiqí.

Indecorous, n. be adabí, ná-

Inded, ad. saon much, fil-
baqíqat, haqíqatan.

Indefatigable, a. mihwáti

Indefensible, a. ná-mumkin
ul ihtál. [fání

Indefectible, a. lá-zawál, gair-

Indefensible, a. be-bacháo;
mumkin ul 'azr. [khis

Indefinable, a. ná-qábil-i-tas-

Indefinite, a. gair-muqarrar;
ná-máhdúd; be-tbikáno.

Indeliberate, a. bilá-andésha

Indelible, a. a-mit, lá-radd,
jigrí, naqsh-kal-hajr.

Indelocasy, n. sháístagí, ná-
pasandí. [nápák

Indelicate, a. ná-sháista,

Indemnification, n. 'iwazi
nuqsán; mubádala, táwán.

Indemnify, v. i. táwán-
nuqsán bbarná,

Indemnity, n. muházzat.

Indemonstrable, a. ná-qábil i-
subút.

Indent, v. t. dandánadár k;
shart bándhná;—n. dandána.

Indenture, n. iqrár-náma;—
v. t. shart k.

Independence, n. khud-mukh-
tári, khud-sarí.

Independent, n. khud mukh-
tár; gair-muta-'allíq.

Indescribable, a. be bayán.

Indestructible, a. lá zawál.

Indeterminable, a. be hadd.

Indeterminate, a. gair-muqar-
rar.

Index, n. zahir karne kí ek
ohíz, kitáb kí shrist;—v. t.
shrist b.

Indie, n. Hind, Hindustán.

Indicate, v. t. batlána, dalálat
k. [batánawálá.

Indicative, a. díkhánawálá

Indict, v. i. mákbúz k, dosh
d.

Indictment, n. ittibám, dosh.

Indifference, a. be-tarafdár, be-
garaz, be-parwá. [dastí.

Indigence, n. muhtáji, tang-

Indigenous, a. desí, mulki

Indigent, a. muhtá, kangál.

Indigested, n. abtar, náqis,
darham barham; be-tahlíl,
kashobá pakká.

Indigestible, a. mumtana'ul
hazm, saqil.

Indigestion, a. bad-hazmī.
gaṣai i shikam. [gusawar.

Indignant, a. gazaḥ-nāḥ,

Indignation, a. gussa, gazaḥ-nāḥ, jazba.

Indignity, n. khiffat, xillat.

Indige, n. nīl. [nārist

Indirect, a. terḥā, kbilaf,

Indiscernible, a. پوشیدا, be-namūd, nā ma'tūm.

Indiscreet, a. be-tamīz, nā-taj-rubakār.

Indiscretion, n. be-sha'ūrī, be-tamīzī, be-libāzī.

Indiscriminate, a. be-jāneh, be tamīz, yūnhi. [zarūr.

Indispensable, a. lāzim, wājib,

Indispose, v. t. nārāz k., nālāq k., be-tartīb k. [nī

Indisputable, a. wājibi; yaqī.

Indissoluble, a. an-galā, saḥkt, qāim. [nāqū.

Indistinct, a. nā-sāf gol gol,

Indistinguishable, a. nā-qābil-i oyyāz.

Indite, v. t. likhnā, taṣnīf k.

Individual, a. wāhid-ek, mutrid;—n. shakhs.

Individuality, n. fard, khu-susiyyat; mizaj [batlānā.

Individualize, v. t. ek ek karke

Indivisible, a. nā-mumkin ul taqsim. [pakīr,

Indocile, a. nā-tarbiyat-

Indoctrinate, v. t. ta'līm k., sibnasabīn k.

Indolence, n. sustī, kābīlī.

Indolent, a. sust, kāhil.

Indomitable, a. gair-maglūb.

Indorse, v. t. dast-khatt k., manzūr k.

Indorsee, n. wuh shakhs jis ko nām par hundī sakārī jāwe.

Indorsement, n. dast-khatt.

Indorser, n. hundī sakārne w.

Indisputable, a. be-shakḥ, lā-kalām.

Induce, v. t. targīb d., mail k.

Inducement, n. targīb; sabab.

Inducible, a. targhib-pazīr.

Induct, v. t. dakhil k., 'uhda d.

Inductive, a. istiqrāfī. [nā.

Indue, v. t. malbū- k., bakhsh,

Indulge, v. t. nāz-bardārī k. khosh k. khātīr k.

Indulgence, n. khātīrdārī; rafā bakhshish, mihrbānī.

Indulgent, a. shafīq, mihrbān, nāzbardār.

Indurate, v. i. saḥkt h.

Industrial, a. dastkārī ko muta'alliq.

Industrious, a. kām-kāfī.

Industry, a. miḥnat, sargarmī.

Indwelling, a. andar r. w.

Inebriate, v. t. mast k., be-hosh k. [madhoshī.

Inebriety, n. matwālāpan,

Ineffable, a. nā-guftanī, be-bayān.

Ineffaceable, a. lā-radd.

Ineffective, a. be-asar lā-hāsib

Ineffectual, a. be-tāsir; lā hāsīl, nā-kāgar. [betāsir-

Inefficacious, a. nā-kāgar;

Inefficiency, n. be tá-íri, íá-básili [háyáqáti.
Inefficiency, u ná táqatí, ná
Inefficient, a ná-mu-seir, su-t [zeta, bad mu-t.
Ineluctable, a ná-ma'qúl, ná-
Ineligible, a ná qábil pasand.
Inept, n. ná lú q
Ineptitude, u ná muná-ibat, náliyaqáti.
Inequality, n. farg, ná ham wári, taláwat, [munáif.
Inequitable, n. ná rást, ná-
Ineradicable, a páudár, qáim.
Inert, a. sust, gair-muta-harrik.
Inertia, n. ek hí hálat men rahne ki khássiya; sust.
Inestimable, a. besh-qímat anmol
Inevitable, a. muqarrar; khwáh ma-khwáh. [sháh
Inexact, a. ná durust, ná-
Inexcusable, a. lí jawáb; ná-
 'unpazir
Inexhausted, a. bhará huá.
Inexhaustible, a. be-hadd, be-niháyat.
Inexorable, a. sang dil, sakht.
Inexpedience, n. ná-muná sibat, ná-hamwári.
Inexpedient, a. ná-munásib, be-mauqa', náláiq.
Inexpensive, a. arzán, kam kharch. [kári, anáripán.
Inexperience, n. ná ázmúda.
Inexperienced, a. ná-ázmúda-kás, anári. [hamar.
Inexpress, a. ná-wáqif, be-

Inexpressible, a. be-'afá, be-magárat. [bayám.
Inexplicable, a. ná-qábil i.
Inexplicit, a. mubham, gol g'l. [náguf'ani,
Inexpressible, a. be-bayán,
Inexpressive, a. be matleb, sádarú.
Inextinguishable, a. jo na búgh sake
Inextricable, pech dar pech.
Intallible, a. achúk, sahíh, ná-mumkin-ul-khatá.
Infamous, a. bad nám, be-ábrú, be-gairat. [bí.
Infamy, n. bad námi, ru 'ayá.
Infancy, u larkái, bachpan.
Infant, n. bacheha,—a. shír-khwár.
Infanticide, n. bacheha-kushi.
Infantine, or **Infantile**, a. tífi-n.
Infantry, n. paidal, piyáda
Infatuate, v t diwána k., be-'aqi k, farefta k.
Infect, v. t tásir k., kharáb k, bimári lagná.
Infection, n. saráyat, tásir; 'ufúnat.
Infectious, a. phailáú; bad-sar; ohhutibá.
Infecundity, n. bánjh-pan.
Infelicitous, a. kam-bakht, ná-khush. [mat.
Infelicty, n. kam-bakhti, shá-
Infer, v. t. níkálná, tájwiz k.
Inference, básih, natija; isti-dál.

Inferior, a. *ohhotá*, *haqir*; — n. *ohhotá*. [sakhí]

Infernal, a. *dozakhí*; — n. *do*

Infertile, a. *ti-ar*, ná qábil uz *zará't*.

Infect, v. t. *satáná*, *taklíf* d

Infidel, a. *káfir*, *be ímán*; — n. *munkir*, *bedin*.

Infidelity, n. *kufir*; *be-wafáí*.

Infinite, a. *be-hadd*, *be-páyán*, *be shumár*. — n. *be-páyáni*, *be-mutaháf*. [tá]

Infinitesimal, a. *be-hadd ohho*

Infinitive, a. *be-hadd*.

Infruity, n. *be-páyáni*, *be-shu-mári*. [páedár]

Infirm, a. *za'if*; *kamzor*, ná

Infirmity, n. *bimár-khána*, *shifá-khána*. [ráqatí, *zu'f*

Infirmity, n. *kamzori*, ná

Infix, v. t. *gárná*, *bándhná*, *lagáná*. [sulgárá]

Infame, v. t. *jaláná*, *bharkáná*,

Infammab'e, a. *sokhtani*

Inflammation, n. *josh i khún*, *sújan*; *dushmaní*. [zinda]

Inflammatory, a. *muhriq*, so

Inflate, v. t. *phúlná*. [sá]

Inflect, v. t. *terhá k.*, *gardán*

Inflexibility, n. *sakhti*, *istiq* *lálí*, *m-utáí*. [sarkash]

Inflexible, a. *sakht*, *mazbút*;

Inflict, v. t. *dená*, *dálná*, *pa-huncháná*, *lagáná*. [málí]

Infliction, n. *lagáo*, *sazá*, *gosh*

Influence, n. *asar*; *ru'b*; — v. t. *asar k.* [sir]

Influentia, *tásir-baksh*, *mun-*

Influenza, n. *ek qism kí bí-mári*.

Influx, a. *darámad*, *madákhlá*.

Infold, v. i. *lapetná*, *ehhipáná*.

Inform, v. i. *jatáná*, *khabar*

d.; — *arizet*, *ilzám* l.

Informal, a. *be qá'ida*, *ná-ma'* *n.úl*, *khláfi-áin*. [d. w.]

Informant, n. *mukhbir*, *khabar*

Information, *khabar*, *ágháí*, *da'wá*. [mudda'í]

Informer, n. *mukhbir*, *goinda*;

Infraction, n. *fiakh*, *shikast*.

Infrangible, a. *ná shikastani*, *ná tutasbár*

Infrequency, n. *qillat*, *kamí*.

Infrequent, a. *qalil*, *kam*.

Infringe, v. t. *torná*, *fiakh k.*, *shika-t k.*

Infuriate, v. t. *díwána k.*, *g-zabník k.*; — a. *gussawar*, *díwána*. [bhigóná]

Infuse, v. i. *dálná*; *josh d.*

Infusible, a. *an-galá*; *sakht*.

Infusion, n. *ijrá*, *reziq*

Ingathering, n. *ambár-sáfi*, *khirman andozí*.

Ingenuous, a. *zabín*; *mújid*, *hunarmand*

Ingenuity, n. *fahm*; *hunar*, *hikmat*. [dil]

Ingenuous, a. *sharíf*, *rást*, *váf*

Ingle, n. *ág*, *shu'la*, *útash-keda*

Inglorious, a. *be 'izzat*, *baqir*

Ingot, a. *dákhil h. w.*

Ingot, n. *int*, so. e. *yá ebíndí* *ki sil*. [lagáná]

Ingraft, v. t. *paiwand lagáná*;

Ingrain, v. t. *rangná*

Ingratiate, v. t. *'azíz k.*, *dil men dakhil k.*

Ingratitude, a. ná shakrí, na-makharámi.

Ingredient, n. juz; mátra.

Ingress, n. dakhúl, darámed. guzárá. [k

Ingulf, v. t. nigalná; maglúb

Ingurgitate, v. t. mar-bhú.

khon kí tarah nigalná, bha-kosná, dhakosná.

Inhabit, v. t. baená, rahná.

Inhabitant, n. rákio, báshinda.

Inbale, v. t. sáns l., dam khinehná.

Inharmonious, a. ná-sázgár, be-tál, be-sur. [r.

Inhere, v. t. kísi men páedar

Inherence, n. páedári.

Inherent, a. zátí, aslí, khilqí.

Inherit, v. t. wírás l., wírásat l.

Inheritance, n. wírásat, wírás.

Inhibit, v. t. mada' k., báz rakhná.

Inhibition, n. mumána'at, muzáhimat, atkáo, rukáo [dost.

Inhospitable, a. ná-musáfir.

Inhuman, a. be-dard, be-rahm.

Inhumanity, n. sang-dilí, be-rahmí.

Inhumation, n. dafn, tadfin.

Inhume, v. t. dafn k

Inimical, a. mukhálif, bad-andesh. [nazir.

Inimitable, a. be-misl, be-

Iniquitous, a. be-insáf, be-sharí'at, sharír.

Iniquity, n. be-insáfí, burái, sharárat. [pahlá harf.

Initial, a. pahlá, muwal;—n.

Initiate, v. t. shurú' karáná; dákhl k.;—a. ná-áxmúshár.

Initiatory, a. tamhídí, pesh-rau.

Inject, v. t. bhítar phenkná.

Injudicious, a. be-'aql, nádán.

Injunction, n. hukm, tákid.

Injure, v. t. nuqsán pahunchá-ná; be haqq k.; chot d.

Injurious, a. muzir; be insáf, ná-haqq. [sán.

Injury, n. zarar, khalaí, nuq-

lojustice, n. be-insáfí.

Ink, n. siyábí, r shnáí.

Inkling, n. sun-gun. what, ishára. [se dúr.

Inland, a. bhítarwár; daryá

Inlay, v. t. jaráná, munabbat k.

Inlet, n. guzar, khárá, ráh.

Inly, a. bhítar, andrún.

Inmate, n. ham khána.

Inmost, a. bhítari, andarúní.

Inn, n. saráe, musáfir-khána.

Innate, a. paidáishí, khilqí, zátí.

Innavigable, a. jaház yá kishí ke na jáne ke láo.

Inner, a. andarúní, bátiní.

Innug, n. gend-bází ká mau-qa'.

Inkeeper, n. bhatiyará.

Innocence, n. be gunáhi, pákí, safíí

Innocent, a. be zarar, be-jurm; —n. be-gunáh; nádán, ma'súm. [súm.

Innocuous, a. be-sharr, ma'-

Innovate, v. t. nayá k, khiláf

i dastúr k.

Innovation, n. *ijád*, *be-rawáj*.
 Innovator, n. *mújid*; *mukhtár*.
 Innoxious, n. *be shar*, *be-zarar*, *nádán*.
 Innumerable, a. *be shumár*, *be-hadd*. [*lat*, *be-lházi*.]
 Inobservance, n. *be «dabí*, *gair*.
 Inobservant, a. *gair-multafit*, *be gair*.
 Inoculate, v. t. *pairwand lagá-ná*; *tiká lagáná*.
 Inoculation, n. *pairwand*; *tiká*.
 Inoffensive, a. *be ziyán*, *be-zarar*.
 Inoperative, a. *gair-murauwíj*, *be-tásir*. [*waqt*.]
 Inopportune, a. *be-manqa'*, *be*.
 Inordinate, a. *ná jáiz*, *be-qá'idá*; *be-hadd*.
 Inorganic, a. *be-rag o resha*.
 Inquest, a. *tahqíqát*, *talásh*.
 Inquietude, n. *be-árúmi*, *be-chainí*. [*k*.]
 Inquire, v. i. *puchhná*, *tahqíq*.
 Inquiry, v. *sawál*; *talásh*, *ázmaísh*.
 Inquisition, n. *tahqíqát*.
 Inquisitive, a. *muháqqiq*; *mutajassus*. [*k*. w].
 Inquisitor, n. *muháqqiq*, *talásh*.
 Inquisitorial, a. *talásh vá tahqíqát ke muta'alliq*. [*hamlá*.]
 Inroad, n. *yúrish*, *achának ká*.
 Insalubrious, a. *ná-muwáfíq*, *ná gawár*. [*bholá*.]
 Insane, a. *diwána*, *majnuún*.
 Insanity, n. *diwánagí*.
 Insatiable, a. *aghorí*, *mar bhú-khá*, *niháyat harís*.

Insatiate, a. *lálahí*.
 Inscribe, v. t. *likhná*, *naqsh k*, *kanda k*.
 Inscription, n. *kitába*, *khitáb*.
 Inscrutability, n. *mumtana'ut taftísh*. [*taftí-b*.]
 Inscrutable, a. *mumtana' ut*.
 Insect, n. *kirá makorá*. [*húá*.]
 Insecure, a. *gair-mahfúz*, *khulá*.
 Insecurity, n. *be-salámatí*; *khátra*, *be-hifázatí*.
 Insensate, a. *be-waqúf*, *ahmaq*.
 Insensibility, n. *be khabarí*, *be hoshí*.
 Insensible, a. *be-hirs*, *be-parwá*, *be-khabar*.
 Insensient, a. *be-khabar*, *be-hosh*. [*taftíq*.]
 Inseparable, a. *ná-mumáin ut*.
 Insert, v. t. *dákhil k*, *darj k*, *dál d*.
 Inside, prep. or ad. *bhitar se'*, *andar se*;—a. *bhitar*;—n. *andar*, *andarún*. [*rast*.]
 Insidious, a. *fitratí*, *qábú-pa*.
 Insight, n. *samajh*, *waqfiyat*, *pahchán*.
 Iteignis, n. pl. *tamga*; '*alámat*.
 Ineignificance, n. *ná chízi*, *be-qadri*. [*qadr*.]
 Insignificant, a. *ná-chíz*, *be*.
 Insincere, a. *ná-rást*, *záhir-dár*, *kaptí*.
 Inincerity, n. *ná-rástí*; *du-rangi*; *záhirdári*.
 Inimute, v. t. *dákhil k*; *ishára k*.
 Insipid, a. *be-maza*, *be-lutf*.

Inst-t, v. t. bak k. tákid zidd
k. jarár k. [pakarná.
Instare, v. t. phansáná.
Instigate, n. ná-parhezgári,
ber'tidáli. [n-milápi.
Insece-ble, a. gair mánús,
Insolence, n. gustáki-i, shokhi.
Insolent, a. gustákh.
Insolubility, n. ná qábil i
gudázi. [qábil i gudáz.
Insoluble, a. an-galan, n.
Insolvency, n. diwála.
Insolvent, a. diwálya.
Inspect, v. t. dekhna, mu-
láhiza k. [imtihán
Inspection, n. muláhiza.
Inspector, n. muhtamim,
dár-ga. [ihám.
Inspiration, n. dam, asar.
Inspire, v. i & t. dam l. yá
d. ihám k, asar pahunchá á
Inspirit, v. t. zinda k ;
himmat d. [thukká k
Inspissate, v. t. gárhá k.
Inst, contracted from in-
stant, mih i hál [páodúu
Instability, n. be-sabáti, ni-
Install, v. t. khil'at d., masnad
nashin k [uif, 'uhda oshi.
Installation, n. masnad nash-
Instalment, n. 'uhda-dihí,
qistdihí,
Instance, n. misál. wajh,
mu'amala, darkhwast; daf'a.
Instant, a. musta'idd, jild,
shihál ;—n. lambh.
Instantaneous, a. ná-gaháni.
Instate, v. t. kisí 'uhda yá
darja par qáim k.

Instep, n. puvbt i pá.
Instigate, v. t. targib d.
Instigation, n. targib.
Instigator, n. muharrik,
mufad. [nashin k.
Instil, v. t. tapakná ; zibn-
Instinct, n. zátí 'aql ; 'aql i
haiwáni.
Instinctive, n. taba'i zátí.
Inst tute, v. t. muqnarrar k.
járí k. ;—n. dustúr, qá'ida,
jamá't, kitáb. [majlis.
Institution, n. dustúr, qá'ida ;
Instruct, v. i. sikhláná ;
hukm d. [bukm.
Instruction, n. ta'lím,
Instructor, n. ustád, mu-
allim. [desni.
Instructress, n. ustázi, upa-
Instrument, n. ála, auzár ;
háji, sanad ; sabab.
Instrumental, a. wasíla,
sabab.
Insubjection, n. ná-farmán-
bardári. [bardár.
Insubordinate, a. ná-farmán-
in-sufferable, náqábil i bar-
dicht, sakht. [qábiliyat.
Insufficiency, n. kamí, ná-
Insufficient, n. ón káfi, ná-
qábil.
Insular, a. tápú yá jazire ká.
Insulate, v. t. judá k, alag
k.
Insulated, a. judá. [dagf.
Insulation, n. judái, 'aláhi-
Insult, n. malámat ;—v. t.
malámat k.
Insuperable, a. gair-maghlúb,
niháyat mushkil.

Insupportable, a. ná b'udásh, tani, sakht. [dabáso.

Insuppressible, a. zahir; be-

insurance, n. bíma.

Insure, v. t. bíma k.

Insurgent, a. bági. farádi;—
n. bági. [lub, sakht.

Insurmountable, a. gar mag-

Insurrection, n. balwa.
farád.

Insusceptible; a. ná ma'lúm,
behiss, ná-qibil-pizirái yá
iqbál, sakht. [be hiss.

Insusceptive, a. ná yáfta,

Intact, a. be-nuqsán, be harj,
be-nuqs. [láiq.

Intangible, a. ná-ohhúne ke

Integer, n. 'adad sahíb.

Integral, a. sahíb, púrú;—n.
'adad sahíb.

Integrate, v. t. púrú hísháb k.,
sahíb k.

Integrity, n. rástbázi, diyánat.
rást mu'ámalagí.

Integument, n. parda, jhillí

Intellect, n. 'aql, zihir

Intellectual, n. 'aqlí.

Intelligence, n. 'aql; khabar,
'ilm, fahm. [hoshiyár

Intelligent, a. 'aqlmand,

Intelligible, a. samajhne ke
qábil; zahir 'ma'qúl.

Intemperance, n. bad parhezí.

Intemperate a. bad-parhez.

Intend; v. t. iráda k, qasd k.

Intendant, n. dárogá, názir.

Intended, n. margetar.

Intense, a. intensely, ad.
sakht; niháyat.

Intensity, n. shiddat, sakhtí.

Intent, a. mustai'dd árzú,
mand;—n. manshá, matleb;
to all intents and purposes,
har súrat se.

Intention, a. mustai'ddí,
iráda, manshá.

Inter, v. t. gárná, dafn k.

Interclary, a. laund, kabisa

Intercolate, v. t. ziváda k,
jor d. [sifárich k.

Intercede, v. i. shafá'at k.,

Intercept, v. t. rokzú, band, k.

Intercession, n. shafá'at
sifárich.

Interchange, v. t. adlá badlí
k.;—n. mubádala.

Interlude, v. t. band k.,
báz r.

Intercurse, n. 'iláqa, ámad-
rait, ráh o raem.

Interdict, v. t. mana' k., báz
rakhdú;—n. mumán'at
náma.

Interest, n. garaz hísa;
bihtari; súd, simple—, súd,
compound—, súd dar súd

Interested, a. garaz mand,
sharik.

Interesting, a. dil-chasp

Interfere, v. i. mukhálif h.,
dastandázi k.

Interference, n. dast-andázi.

Interim, n. darmiyán, bich.

Interior, a. andarúni;—n.
andar, andarún.

Interject, v. t. ghuserná, bich-
men d.

Interjection, n. harf i nidá.

Interfaco, v. t. jorna, milana
Interfay, v. t. milana; bich
men rakha.

Interleave, v. t. s-da safha
milana. [men likha]

Interline, v. t. satron ke bich

Interlink, v. t. jorna, milana.

Interlok, v. t. milna, bagal-
gir h. [sawal jawab]

Interlocution, n. gustogu;

Interlocutor, n. sawal o
jawab k. w.

Interlope, v. i. beji dakhil k.
bath d., be ijazat saudá-
garí k.

Interloper, n. dast-andáz.

Interlude, n. tamasha, su-
wáng.

Intermarriage n. byah.

Intermarry, v. i. byah k.

Intermeddle, v. t. dast andáz
h. [mutawassit.]

Intermellate, a. darmiyáni,

Interment, n. dafn.

Interminable, a. be-hadd,
be-intihá. [be-intihá.]

Interminate, a. be-hadd,

Intermingle, v. t. milana,
amez k. [muhlat.]

Intermission, n. chhutti,

Intermit, v. t. bári se á;
antar dekar á, multawí
rakha. [n. júri]

Intermittent, a. bá nága;—

Intermix, v. t. milana

Internal, a. andarúni, dili

International, a. qaum ká.

Internecine, a. khún-khawár,
qáti.

Interpolate, v. t. dakhil dar
ma'qulat k.

Interpose, v. t. bich bicháo
k, bich men parna.

Interpret, v. t. tarjuma k.,
tashríh k, ta'bír k.

Interpretation, n. tarjuma,
ta'bír, tafsíl.

Interpreter, n. mutarajjha;
tabír go. [garí.]

Interregnum, n. bádehásh-

Interrogate, v. t. suwál k.,
imtihán l.

Interrogation, n. suwál;
'alámat; istifámiya.

Interrupt, v. t. rokna; dakhil
d.; ná-hamwár h.

Interruption, n. harj, rok.

Interscet, v. t. kátá.

Intersperse, v. t. chhitkáná,
idhar udhar d.

Interstice, n. darár; fásila.

Intertwine, v. t. batná.

Interval, n. mufásila; 'arsa.

Intervene, v. t. darmiyán
men parna. [shafá'at.]

Intervention, n. bich bicháo;

Interview, n. muláqát, didár.

Interweave, v. t. binná;
dakhil h.

Intestate, a. bilá-wasiyat;—
n. be wasiyat.

Intestine, a. darúni, khínagi
;—n. pl. antriyán.

Inthral, v. t. gulám h.

Intimacy, n. dosti, ham-rázi.

Intimate, a. darúni; qarib
;—v. t. ishára k., khabar d.

Intimation, n. khabar, ittilá' [dhamk'asá.

Intimidate, v. t. daráda,

Into, prep. men, darmián, bísh men ; ke andar.

Intolerable, a. ná-bardásh't ke qábil. [ta'asub

Intolerance, n. mukhálifat ;

Intolerant, a. mukhálif ; muta'asib. [ta'asub.

Intoleration, n. mukhálifat

Intomb, v. t. gárná, dafn k., qabr men r. [yá parbná.

Intonate, v. i. ilhán se gáná

Intone, v. t. ilhán se gáná.

Intoxicate, v. t. mast k.

Intractable, a. ná shái'ta. sarkash.

Intransitive, a. á'l i lázimi

Intransmissible, a. na bheje jáne ke láiq.

Intransmutable, a. be-tabdíl, gair mutabaddal. [k

Intrench, v. t. morcha baadí

Intrenchment, n. morcha, khái [wardana.

Intrepid, a. diler, ján-baz

Intrepidity, n. dilerí, bahá-duri.

Intricacy, n. uljh to ; pech.

Intricate, a. pechida ; munhkil,

Intrigue, n. sáizish ; ittifáq ; — v. i. sáizish k. [rúni

Intrinsic, a. zátí, aslí, anda-

Introduce, v. t. muliqat karáná. [shinásái.

Introduction, n. dírácha ;

Introductory, n. tamhíd.

Intrude, v. i. dakhl k., háth d.

Intrusion, n. madákhalat, dakhl. [ma k.

Intrust, v. t. eupard k., zim-

Intuition, n. bátni dásih.

Intuitive, a. ladunni, bilá babe ke jáná gayá. [ná.

Intwine, v. t. bhanjné, waror-

Inumbrate, v. t. sayá k.

Inundation, n. sailáb; tufán.

Inure, v. t. 'ádat d. ; — v. i. honá. [dagl.

Inutility, n. lá-hásili, be-hú-

Invade, v. t. charháí k., ham-la k. [háí k. w.

Invader, n. hamla áwar, char-

Invalid, a. nákhára ; bátíl ; bímár ; — n. máxúr, dáim ul marz. [súkh k.

Invalidate, v. t. bátíl k. man-

Invalidity, n. butlán ; gair pá-bandí. [qimat ; auwal.

Invaluable, a. be-bahá, besh-

Invariable, a. be-tabaddul, atal.

Invasion, n. charháí, hamla.

Invective, n. ta'ná-zaní, malá-mat. [ta'na d.

Inveigh, v. i. ilzám lagáná ;

Inveigle, v. t. bahkáná, ubhár-ná. [banáná.

Invent, v. t. nikálná ; ijád k.,

Invention, n. banáwat, ijád ; quwat i mutakha'yala.

Inventor, n. mújíd, bání.

Inventory, n. siyáhá ; fihrist — v. t. fihrist k. [pulát.

Inverse, a. tah o bálá, ulat-

Invert, v. t. ulatá.

Invest, v. t. khil'at d. ; gher-ná ; dená ; rúpiya lagáná.

Investigate, v. t. talásh k.
[qáqát.]

Investigation, n. talásh.

Investigator, n. mashaqqiq.
mutaláshí.

Investiture, n. khal'at poshi,
khal'at-dihí, tilak, tika.

Investment, n. poshák; ma-
hásara; rūpiya jo kisi kám
men lágá ho.

Inveterate, a. sakht, puráni.

Invidious, a. hásid, 'adawat-
angos. [mazbut k]

Invigorate, v. t. qúwat d.

Invigoration, n. taqwiyat;
tásagi. [zabardasti.]

Invincibility, n. gair-maglúhí.

Invincible, a. gair-maglúb,
'ajít.

Inviolability, n. lá zawálí

Inviolable, a. lázawál, bar-
qarár, qáim. [pawitr.]

Inviolable, a. ba-nuqa, pák.

Invincibility, n. 'adam i shás,
ná didaní. [mahsús]

Invisible, a. nádída, gair

Invitation n. da'wat, neotá

Invite, v. t. da'wat k, bulánu

Invoke, v. t. du'a mángná;
'nám l. [taláshí]

Invocation, n. du'a, 'munájját;

Invoice, n. bijak; siyáhá;—
v. t. siyáhá k

Invoke, v. t. nám l., mángná.

Involuntary, a. ba-khtiyár,
be-has. [lapet.]

Involution, n. peeh, uljháa,

Involve, v. t. pechída k., ebhi-
páná; miláná; mubtálá k.

Invulnerable, a. ná-shakht
poshi.

Inward, a. darúni, bātiní;
n. andar, bātin;—ad. andar-
se, bātin, se.

Inweave, v. t. binná, batná

Inwrapped, n. pechíd., para-
shán; lapetá hús

Inwrought, a. jarú, muraqa;
'odine n ek dawá

Iota, n. rza, zará. [d-wá]

Ipecacuanha, n. qai kurne ki

Inseparability, n. át-sh-mizáji,
zúdrañjí,

Inseparable, a. zúd ranj

Ire, n. gussa, khafagí, krodh.

Iron, n. qaus, dhanuk.

Irksome, a. taklíf dih; na-ga-
wár; sakht.

Iron, n. lohá;—pl. pakerí,
hathkari;—a. shaní; sakht;

mazhút;—v. t. istiri k.;
dálná

Ironical, a. ramz ámez

Irony, a. shaní,—n. uramz.

Irradiate, v. t. rishan k., ru-
naq d.;—a. raunaq-dár

Irradiant, a. raunaq dár, cha-
mak dár. [dástí.]

Irrational, a. ba-'aql, gair-

Irrecoverable, a. mumtana'-ul-
isláb, gavá guzrá.

Irreconcilable, a. na mumkin
ul-ittifáq, ná muwáfq

Irrecoverable, a. gavá guzrá

Irrefragable, a. lá jawáb,
qat'í.

Irrefutable, a. lá-jawáb.

- Irregular, a. kaj-ran ; be-
 -qá' a. khilíf an-túr. [khaed.
 Irregularity, n. be-qá'dagí.
 Irrelevant, a. be-mauqa',
 qá'ma'qáí. [habí.
 Irreligious, n. be-bini, lá mu-
 Irreligious, a. be-uín, bar-
 -gashia. [upáe.
 Irremediable, a. lá'iláí, be-
 Irremissible, a. ná-qábit-ul-utá.
 Irremovable, a. gair mumkin-
 -ul-dafa'. [rajd.
 Irreparable, a. muntaza' ul
 Irreparable, a. ná maramat
 pazir, gayá guzá. [ilz-un
 Irreprehensible, a. ná qáíul ul-
 Irrepressible, a. jo ruk ná eake
 Irreproachable, a. be-jurm,
 be-ilzám. [izám.
 Irreprovable, a. be-taqír, be-
 Irresistible, a. muntaza' ul
 muqáwamat, zoráwar.
 Irresolute, a. ba-istiqlál, ba-
 bimámat, be-qarár.
 Irresolution, n. be-istiqlál
 Irresolvable, a. ná qábit 'azí-
 -mat. [lináz.
 Irrespective, a. be-gaar, be-
 Irresponsible, a. batí uz zim-
 -ma.
 Irretrievable, a. gayá guzá,
 Irreverence, n. be-imtíváí,
 be-adabí. [tiyáz.
 Irreverent, a. be-adab, be-im-
 Irrevocable, a. ná mumkin ul-
 mansúkh.
 Irrogate, v. t. sínchhá.
 Irritability, n. zúd-ranjí,
 zúrah mánjí. [ranj.
 Irritable, a. chíshkíná, zúd-
- Irritant, a. khijáwáná ; — a.
 dard-angrí.
 Irritate, v. a. khijáná, diqq k.
 Irritation, n. obhaz, khijawat.
 Irruption, n. khurúí ; hamla,
 oharáhi.
 Is, v. i. hai, hotá. [máhi.
 Isinglass, n. abraq, sirib.
 Island, Isle, n. jazíra, tápu.
 Isolate, v. t. judá k.
 Isolation, n. judál. [qain.
 Isosceles, a. mutasáwí ul-sá-
 Issue, n. khurúí, ráwánagí,
 níkáí ; natíja ; aulád ; —
 bahs ká ; — v. i. náikíná ;
 paidá k.
 Isthmus, n. kháknáe.
 It, pro. yin, wuh. [Itáliya.
 Italian, a. Itáliya ká ; — n.
 Italianize, v. t. tíchhe harúf
 men líkhá. [khuíjáná.
 Itch, a. khujlí ; raghub ; — v. i.
 Iterate, v. i. duhráná, mukar-
 -rar kahná.
 Iteration, n. duhrán, tak-rrur
 Itinerant, n. kháua badosh ;
 saiyáh, áwára. [áp se áp.
 Itself, pron. khud, az khud.
 Ivory, n. báthi-dáut ; — a.
 báthi dant ká.
 Ivy, n. 'ishq-peehán ; bel.
 J.
 J. Angrezí harúf í tabajjí ká
 dawán harf. [k.
 Jabber, n. bak ; — v. t. bak bak.
 Jack, n. bojh utháne kí kal ;
 mabhlí ká beshchá ; gúnd ;
 be'se jánwáre ká naf ; jakhá

kā. munda; bakter; mien;
sah mau kā gulam; senkar,
bundā; kashat, kōā.

Jekel, n. gīdar.

Jeknapes, n. bandar; bānkā

Jackas, n. gudhā.

Jeekdaw, n. kālā kaawā, sag.

Jeekut, n. kurti, mirzā, jāket.

Jade, n. dagrā ghorā; pāji
'aurat; v. t. thaknā, 'ājiz h.

Jag, v. t. dandāodār.

Jah, n. Yah, Yehowāh.

Jail, n. quid-khāna, jel khāna.

Jailer, n. jel-khāna ka dāroga.

Jam, v. t. dabānā; —n. bhīr;
murabba.

Jamb, n. bāzū.

Jangle, v. i. jhanjhandhat h.;
jhaṅgā k.; n. jhanjhandhat;
hojjet.

Jangler, n. jhaṅgālū, hojjet.

Janitor, n. darbān, pā bān.

Janitary, n. Turki sipābī

January, n. angrezi cāl kā
pahā māhina

Japan, n. raugani; —v. t. rau-
gan malnā, vārnish k.

Japanese, a. Jāpānī.

Jar, v. i. jhankārnā, jhagar-
nā; —n. kharak; jbankār;
jhaṅgā; amirbhān.

Jargon, n. ghioh-pioh, garbar.

Jasmine, n. chambellī. [yashm

Jasper, n. zabarjadd, sang i

Jaundies, n. kānwar, yargān.

Jaunt, v. i. sair k.; —n. sair,
gashī.

Javelin, n. barohhī.

Jaw, n. jāhā, khalā.

Jay, n. nīl-kanth. [jāyū]

Jealous, n. shakhi; gūnā-

Jealousy, a. gūnā-mundī;
bad-saī; khatra. [pā]

Jeau, n. jin; ek quon ka kap.

Jeer, v. i. ta'na zani k.;
boli m.; —n. ta'nazani.

Jejone, a. bhūkbā; khālī.

Jelly, n. lu'āb; jellī, ek mithāī.

Jenny, n. kātne kī kal.

Jeopard, v. t. khatra men d.

Jeopardy, n. jānkānī; khamf.

Jerk, v. t. jhārnā; jhatakānā;
—n. bīhkolā.

Jessamine, n. yāsamīn.

Jesses, n. pl. barā shākhār
līnū, jhār. [thā m.

Jest, n. thātthā; —v. i. thāt-

Jester, n. thāttholiyā. [thodī]

Jesting, n. thāttho-bāzī, thā-

Jesuit, n. 'isālon ka ek Śrēṇ
kā shakhs.

Jet, n. sang i mūsā; farwāra.

Jew, n. Yahūdī; —v. t. dho-
khā d.

Jewel, n. gahnā, jāwābī; —
v. t. zewaron se ārāta k.

Jeweller, n. jāuharī.

Jewelry, n. zewarāt, jāwābīrā.

Jewish, a. Yahūdīon kā. [pāl]

Jib, n. jāhās kā sab se aglā

Jig, n. thirak-nāch.

Jilt, n. makkār 'aurat; —v. t.
'ishq men be-wafā k

Jingle, v. t. jhankārnā; —n.
jhānkār. [len den k.

Job, n. kām; v. t. thoka k

Jokey, n. shābnak sawār;
ghoran kā sandāgar; dagā
bas; —v. t. dagā k.

- Jodder, a.** thatthab, khush-taba.
Jodder, a. thatthebab.
Jocular, a. hansi, dillagi
Jocularity, n. hansi, dillagi
Jond, a. khush, khush taba.
Jog, v. t. dbakká d, tahláná; —n. dbakká. [dbakká d.
Joggle, v. t. áhista biláná;
Join, v. t. jorná, sharik k, miláná.
Joint, n. jor, band; —a. jorá húa; muttasig; —v. t. jorná; jor jor alag k. [patti.
Jointer, n. lohe ká band yá
Jointure, n. mahar. [dbauni d.
Joist, n. dhanni, kari, —v. t.
Joist, n. thatthá, dillegi; —v. t. thatthá k.
Jollity, n. aish-o-'ishrat, khushi, khurrami.
Jolly, a. zinda-dil; khúbshurát.
Jolt, v. i. dhakká d; —n. dhakká.
Jonquil, n. gul-i nargis.
Jostle, v. t. takkar m.; —n. takkar, dhakká.
Jot, v. t. nishán karná; —n. nishán zarra.
Journal n. roznamcha.
Journalism, n. roznamchana-wisi.
Journalist, n. roz namchana-wis. [k.
Journey, n. safar; —v. i. safar
Journeyman, n. kárigar.
Joist, v. t. jhúthi larái k.
Jove, n. qadim Rómion ka khas depta.
Jewish, a. khush-taba. [h.
Joy, n. khushi; —v. i. mahsun
Joyful, a. khush, khush hál.
Joyless, a. ná khush, ná shád, udás.
Joyless, a. khush.
Jubilant, a. shádmán [teohár.
Jubilee, n. mansám i khu-hi;
Judaism, n. mazhab i Yahúd.
Judge, n. munsif; qási; Khudá Ta'álá; —v. i. munsifi k, tamiz k.
Judgment, n. 'aqi; tamiz; fatwá; gazab.
Judicatory, a. 'adil; —n. kahabari 'adalat; —a. munsif.
Judicature, n. hukm, ikhtiyar i'adalat. [adlati.
Judicial, a. 'adil, 'adl ká.
Judicious, a. 'aqlmand; 'umda.
Jug, n. kúza; suráhi.
Juggle, v. i. bazi-gari k. dagá-bazi k.; —n. nazar bandi; fareb.
Juggler, n. bázigar.
Jugglery, n. bázigari.
Jugular, a. shah r-g; halqi, gale ká.
Juice, n. arq, ras.
Juicy, a. rasilá, 'arq-dár.
Jujube, n. ek derakot ká phal, 'anab. [bms.
July, n. angrezi sátwán ma-
Jumble, v. t. garbar k.; —n. garbari.
Jump, v. i. kúdná; phádná f —n. jast, qaláneh.
Junction, n. ittisiál, mal, paiwand. [waqt.
Juncture, n. jor, ittisiál hálát;

Jail, n. angrezi chhota chhota [maraba.
Junior, a. chhotā; —n. kam
Juniorship, n. chhotā pan.
Junket, n. ni'mat, mithāi.
Juro, n. ek debī; yā chhotā
 vāṭā. [patī.
Jupiter, n. Ma-harī. Brihas.
Jurisdiction, n. ikhtiyār,
 hukūmat [fiqah
Jurisprudence, n. fiqah, 'ilm
Juri-t, n. abli fiqah.
Juror, Jurymān, n. panch,
 panchāyatī.

Jury, n. panchāyat.
Just, a. 'ādil; diyānatdār;
 sabīb; thik; —ad. thik, —
 now, abhī. [mun'if
Justice, n. ina'f; naqq;
Justifiable, a. wājib
Justification, n. niebat, 'uzr-
 puzirī.

Justifier, n. Shāfi; bo-gunāh
 thahrānewālā.
Justify, v. t. haqq rasi k.,
 rāstbā thahrānā, mu'āf k.
Jut, v. i. nikalnā, bāhar ko
 jhuk j.

Jute, n. ek qism kā san.
Juvenile, a. jawān.
Juxtaposition n. nazdiki,
 qurbat.

K

K, Angrezi hurūf i tabajji ka
 gyārāhwān harf.
Kangaroo, n. Australia kā ek
 chhapāya. [lakrī.
Kool, n. jabās ko pende kī

Keen, a. shāiq; tad; [pānī
 talah.

Keep, v. t. rakhnā; bhiṭānā k.
 chhīpānā; pānā chhādnā;
 jhīṭānā k., rokhnā, baṭā lānā;
 pūrā k.; wānnā; —company
 with, subbat rakhnā; —one's
 word, usbāhnā; pūrā k.

Keeper, n. rakhoewālā, muhās
 tiz [warish.

Keeping, n. muhāsizā; par-
 Keepeke, n. yādgarī.

Keg, n. chhotā pipā.
Ken, v. t. jānā; dūr se
 dekhnā; —n. samajh.

Kenvel, n. tāzi-khānā.
Kerchief, n. rūmāl.

Kern, n. Ireland kā ek piyāda.
Kernel, n. ek chhotā dānā;
 magz.

Ketch, n. ek qism kā jahāz.
Ketchup, n. chutni; mazedār
 'arq.

Kettle, n. degāha, ketli. [kā.
Kettledrum, n. naqqāra, dān.
Key, n. kunji, chābī; tafāir
 kī kitāb; —hole, n. quṭ kī,
 sūrākh.

Kick, v. t. lāt m., —n. lāt.
Kid, n. bakrī kā baohohā; —
 v. t. paidā k.

Kidnap, v. t. ādmī churā le j.
Kidnapping, n. larke yā larkī
 kī chorī.

Kidney, n. gaddā.
Kill, v. t. mār d., mauqūf k.

Kilo, n. bhatthī; pajāya.
Kilt, n. ek qism kī kurā.
Kimbo, a. kaj, khamdā.

Kin, n. riehta, riehtedár; —a. riehtedár. ham-jine.
Kind, n. jine, qism; tabi'at; naef; qarina, sirat, zát; —a. mihrbán.
Kindle, v. t. jaláná; ág jaláná.
Kindly, a. mihrbán; zátí aobehhá; —ad. mihrbáni se.
Kindness, n. mihrbání.
Kindred, n. riehtedár; nisbat; —n. ham-jine, muwáfiq.
King, n. bádeháb.
Kingdom, n. bádehábát.
Kingfisher, n. kauriyálá; machbrangá. [sháhise.
Kingly, a. sháhi; —ad. sháhan.
Kinsfolk, Kinsmen, n. riehtedár, bbáiband.
Kirk, n. 'ibádat-gáh, girja.
Kiss, v. t. ohúmná, bosa l., yá d; —n. bosa.
Kitchen, n. báwarehí khána.
Kite, n. ohíl; kankawá.
Kitten, n. billí ká biehoba; —v. i. bilautá byání.
Knack, n. ek ohhotí kal; hikmat; kárigari. [wálá.
Knacker, n. khil'one bunáne.
Knapsack, n. sipáhi ká thailá.
Knave, n. dagánáz; bad diyánat.
Knaveish, a. sharir, dagábáz.
Knave, v. t. eánná [kathrá.
Knaveing-trough, n. kathautá,
Knee, n. ghutná, zínú; pau, n. kása izánú.
Kneel, v. i. ghutnon ke bal baithná [áwán.
Kneel, n. ghante kí mátemi

Knife, n. ohhúri; a. paen—oháqú.
Knight, n. baháduri ká ek, kbitáb; —v. t. khitáb d.
Knighthood, n. baháduri; night ká 'ubda.
Knight-errant, n. bahádur sawár jo lartá phire.
Knightly, a. bahádurána, knight ke láiq.
Knit, v. i. bínná; miláná; ohín ba jabin h. [ki súf.
Knitting-needle, n. siláí karné.
Knob, n. lattú; gánth.
Knobby, a. gathilá. karápan.
Knock, v. i. khatkhatáná; márná.
Knocker, n. darwáze kí mugri.
Knoll, n. ohotí; —v. t. ghan-tá bajáná.
Knot, n. girah, gánth; jamá'at; pech; jor; —v. t. gánth d., jóná. [mushkil.
Knotty, a. girahdár, pechdár;
Know, v. t. jánná, wáqif h., pahchínná [mand.
Knowing, a. 'aqlmand; hunar.
Knowledge, n. pahchán; 'ilm; wáqfiyat. [v. t. márná.
Knuckle, n. angulí ká jor; —

L

L. Angrezi hurúf i tahajjí ká bárahwáo harf.
Label, n. nám jo kágas kí pat-tí par likhá ho; —v. t. kágas kí patti par nám likhná.
Laboratory, a. kímíyáger ká kárkhána. [war-
Laborious, n. mihnatí; dush.

Labeau, n. mihnat ; kām ;
dard i zih ;—v. i. & t. mih-
nat k. , kām k. ; dard i zih
sahnā ; mānda h.

Labourer, n. mazdūr.

Labyrinth, n. pher, ghumāo.

Leo, n. lākh, lāh.

Lace, n. muqaisb ; kalābattūn ;
—v. t. jāli se bāndhnā ; fite
se kasnā.

Lacerate, v. t. phatnā.

Laceration, n. chāk. [ʔājat.

Lack, v. t. muhtāj h. ;—n.

Lackey, n. chākār, hazir-bāsh.

Laconic, a. mukhtasar.

Lad, n. laundā.

Ladder, n. sirāī

Lade, v. t. līdnā, bharnā.

Lading, v. bojh

Ladle, n. dol, chamcha ;—v. t.
chammach se nikālñā.

Lady, n. begam, shirāf-zūī.

Lag, a. sust ;—n. nīchā ; 'aib
kamīna ;—v. i. pīchhō rah j.

Laggard, a. sust, kam mīhnatī.

Laid, imp. of lay, us ko dekho.

Lair, n. mānd, bhāthā.

Lairy, n. dunyādār, kalisiya
ke shurakā.

Lake, n. jhīl ; qirm-zī rang

Lamb, n. barra bher kā bach-
cha.

Lambkin, n. ohhotā mewna.

Lame, n. langrá ; náqir ;—v. t.
langrá k. (būā.

Lamellar, a. parton kā banā

Lamellated, a. papridār, pap-
rifā.

Lameness, langrá ; suqa.

Lament, v. i. sonā, gam k. ;
sōs k. ;—n. shō zārī.

Lamentation, n. nāla, mātām.

Lamentor, n. rove w., nālān.

Lamp, n. ohirāg, lamp ;—
black, n. kājal. [hajo k.

Lampoon, v. t. mazammāt k.

Lampooner, n. hajo-go, maz-
ammāt newīa.

Lance, n. neza, barehhā ;—v.
t. barehhī m., nashtar m.

Lancet, n. nashtar.

Land, n. zamīn ; kbushkī ;
mulk ; zamīndārī ;—v. t. & i.
utarnā ;—breeze, a. kbushki
ki hawā ;—hoder, n. zamīn-
dār.

Landed, a. zamīnī.

Landing, n. utarne ki jagah.

Laidlady, n. zamīndārī ; ma-
kāndārī ; bhathyarī.

Laidlord, n. zamīndār ; ma-
kāndār ; bhathārā. [sha.

Lan 'mark, n. sarhadd ; buland

Landscape, n. madd ; nazar ;
mulk kī naqsha.

Lane, n. galī, tang rāh.

Language, n. zabān, bolī ;
muhāwara.

Languid, a. sust māndā.

Languish, v. i. za'if h., sūkh
j., sust h. [a bīmār.

Languishing, n. nātawānī ;—

Linguer, n. kamzori, sustī.

Lank, a. dhilā, patlā, dublī.

Lantern, n. fānūs, qandīl ; lā-
tain

Lap, n. dāman, god ;—v. t.
lapetnā ; tab ba tab raknā ;

—v. i. shabhar chabhar pīnā

Lapidary, n. jacharí, nagísa-tarāsh;—n. nagísa-tarāshí ká.

Lapidation, n. pattharon se márná.

Lapidist, n. jacharí

Lapet, n. baháo; ohá; giráo.

Larboard, n. jaház kí bāin ta raf

Larceny, n. ehorí.

Lard, n. suar kí charbí;—v. t. motá k; miláná [dám.

Larder, n. bhandír khána, go-

Large, a. berá; motá; bahut wasi;—hearted, a. 'āli hausla, sakhi.

Largess, n. nazr, bakhshí-h.

Lark, n. láwá; dillagí;—v. i dillagí k. [yash

Lascivious, a. nafs parast, 'ai

Lash, n. chasuk ká tasma;—v. t. márná; malámat k., bándhná. [rat

Lass, n. ohhokri, kamsinn 'au-

Lassitude, n. mándagí, rustí.

Lasso, n. rassi kí phandí, phanerí. [tarín

Last, a. íkhiri, piehblá; kam-

Lasting, a. qaim;—n. mazbút úní kaprá.

Latch, n. billí, sitkení.

Latchet, n. jute ká tasma.

Late, a. be-waqt, be-ma'usam; íkhiri; íl-bal;—ad. derkar,

be-waqt, chand muddat se.

Latent, a. chhipá poshída.

Laver, a. der tar.

Lateral, a. pahlúí yá jánibí.

Literitious, a. ínt sá, ínt ke mánind. [pishhe.

Latest, a. sab se der ko, sab se

Lath, n. káth kí porli; káth kí dhajji;—v. t. káth kí porli yá dhajji lagáná.

Lathe, n. kharád.

Lather, v. i pání aur sábn ká phen b.;—n. phená, kaff.

Lathing, n. díwár par ohháná.

Latin, a. Látini, Rūmí;—n. Látini zabán.

Latitude, n. 'arz ul balad; was't; ikhtiyár. [turaí.

Latitudinal, a. derje 'arz kí

Latitudinarian, n. bilá qaid; be-zabt. [men, piehblá.

Latter, a. zúdda der ko, hál

Lattice, n. jh'anjhrídár kharíki; ohilman;—a. jálidár; bed-báf.

Laud, n. ta'rif, —v. t. ta'rif k., sitáish k. [khub.

Laudable, a. qábil i ta'rif,

Laudanum, n. afi'un kí 'arq

Laudatory, a. ta'rif-áwez, ta'-riff.

Laugh, v. i. hanená, mazbaka k.;—at, hanená;—n. the sleeve, dil men hananá.

Laughable, a. qábil i tezhik; khushí-bakhsh.

Laughing-stock, maskhara, muzhik

Laughter, n. hansí, dillagí.

Launch, v. t. dbak-lná; jhonk d.;—n. jaház ká pání men útár.

Laundress, n. dhobin.

Laundry, n. dhulái; kapre dhona kí jagah [ánshár.

Laureate, n. badsháhi, n.

Laurel, n. ek darukht.

- Lave, n. wab shai jo átihi pahár se síkle.
 Lavatory, n. dhone ki jagah ; kamra. [rakht.
 Lavender, n. khushbudár da-Lavish, a. musrif, fuzul-kharoh ; —v. t. uráná. [shara.
 Law, n. qanun ; qa'ida, hukm ; Lawful, a. jáiz, shara'i ; áloí.
 Lawgiver, n. qánnún b. w., shara' d. w, shári'.
 Lawless, a. be-qá'ida, ná jáiz.
 Lawlessness, be-lagámi ; shara'at.
 Lawn, n. marg-zár, sebza-zár.
 Lawsuit, n. da'wá, palish, muqaddama.
 Lawyer, n. wakíl, qánún-dán.
 Lex, a. narm, dhílá ; kam ; ná-dumst ; sust.
 Laxation, n. dhilápan.
 Laxative n. & a. musahil.
 Lay, v. t. rakhná ; baithúná ; jamána ; karná ; sharík k., lagáná, ándá d.
 Layer, n. rakhnewálá.
 Laying, n. ande dená.
 Layman, n. dindár shakhs jo púdrí na ho.
 Lazar, n. korhí.
 Lazaretto, n. shifá-khúna.
 Laziness, n. sustí ; Lazy, a. sust.
 Lead, n. síá ; —v. t. síá jarná.
 Lead, v. t. rahnumái k., pahuncháná ; guzárná ; —astray, bad-ráh k.
 Loaded, a. síá jatá húá.
 Loaden, a. síá ká baná trúá bhári. [hadi.
 Leader, n. rahnumá, sardár.
 Leadership, n. sardári. [dem.
 Leading, a. kháas ; muqad-
 Leaf, n. pattá ; tab ; warg ; —v. i. pattá nikálná. [yat.
 Leafage, n. patton kí bahutá.
 Leafless, a. be pattá, be-barg.
 Leaflet, n. ebhotí pattí
 Leafiness, n. patton se ghaná-pan.
 Leafy, a. patte-dár.
 League, n. ittifáq ; bandish ; derh kos ; —v. i. sáziab k. ; ittifáq k.
 Leaguer, n. muhásara, gherá.
 Leak, n. súrakh ; —v. i. tapak-ná, raayáná.
 Leakage, n. tapak.
 Leaky, a. súrakh-dár.
 Lean, v. i. jhukná ; máil h., sahará lagáná ; —a dublá ; kamzor, patlá ; —n. be-charbí ká gosht.
 Leap, v. i. kúdna, uobhálná ; —n. kúd ; chaukari ; —frog, n. larkon kí khel ; —year, n. laund ká sál. [wálá.
 Leaper, n. kudakkar, kúdna.
 Learn, v. t. síkhná ; sunná.
 Learned, a. 'álm, fázil.
 Learner, n. tálib-ul 'ilm, shá-gird.
 Learning, n. 'ilm.
 Lease, n. patta, sarkhatt ; ijará ; —v. t. ijará d., kiráo par d.
 Leasehold, a. patte kí rú se qabze men ; —n. pattedár.

Least, a. sab se chhotá ;—ad.
bahut thórā karko, bahut
chhotā karko.

Leather, n. narí, pakká sham-
rá ;—a. ohirmí.

Leave, n. ijárat, rukhsat,
chhutí ;—v. t. chhorná ;
shahráná ; do márná ; do j.
saanp j

Leaven, n. khamír ;—v. t.
khamír utháná, kharákh

Leadings, n. pl. báqí, baqiya
fuzla. [randí-bázi k.

Lecher, n. randí-báz ;—v. t.

Lecherous, a. shahwatí,
tamáshbín.

Lecture, n. dars ; malámat ;—
v. t. dars d ; malámat k

Lecturer, n. dars d. w., mudar-
ris. [húá hiesá

Ledge, n. tah , pahá, ubhrá

Ledger, n. bahí khátá.

Lee, n. hawá ke sámne kí
rukh ;—a. hawá ke rukh kí.

Leech, n. jonk.

Leek, n. dandána.

Leer, v. t. tircchí nazar se
dekhná ;—n. tircchí nazar.

Lees, n. pl. talohhat. [vraf.

Left, a. báen ; ultá ;—n. báin

Leg, n. páya ; tuing

Legacy, n. wasíyat.

Legal, a. áini, shara 'í.

Legality, n. sharí 'at, jawáz.

Legate, n. wail ; elohí. [raf

Legation, n. elchí garí, safí-

Legend, n. tawárikh ; qissa.

Legendary, a. afsánawár,
tawríkhwár.

Legible, a. saf'áhatt. [gurásh.

Legion, n. tuman, sipáhián ká

Legionary, a. saují, bahut.

Legislate, v. i. qánún b.

Legislation, n. qánún-sázi.

Legislative, a. qánún sáz.

Legislator, n. mujtahid.

Legislature, n. qánún banáne-
wálon kí majlis.

Legitimacy, n. halál-zádagí ;
asálat

Legitim te, v. t. halál-záda b.,
j'íz k., así k. ;—a. halál záda-
j'íz.

Leisure, n. fursat, faráqat.

Leisurely, n. áhista ; be-taam-
mul ;—ad. áhista se ; taam-
mul se.

Lemon, n. ríbú.

Lemonade, n. ribú ká sharbat.

Leod, v. t. qarz d., mánge d.

Lender, n. qarz d. w., ariyatan
d. w.

Lending, n. qarz-dihí, 'úriyat

Length, n. lambáí, darázi,
túlání, at—, biktulí, ákhir ko.

Lengthen, v. t. daráz k., túl
d., lambá k

Lengthy, a. lambá, tawíl.

Lenny, n. hilm, rahm, nar-
mí.

Lement, a. halím, rahím

Lemty, n. nármí, rahm.

Lens, n. ek shisha jis se barí
chiz chhotí yá chhotí chiz
barí dekh pare.

Lent, n. chális roz ká roz.

Lenten, a. kam kharch.

Leo, n. sher ; burj i asad.

Leonine, a. shēr'ā
Leopard, n. shīfā, tandwā
Leper, n. korhī
Leprosy, n. korh.
Leprous, a. korhī.
Less, a. thorā, kamtar ;—ad.
 thorā sh, qalīlan —n tuorā
Lessee, n. mustājir, kirāya-
 dār.
Lessen, v. t. gharānā, kam k.
Lesser, a. kamtar, bihtar.
Lesson, n. sabāq, ta 'ilm ; taj-
 ruba, nasīhat.
Lest, con. shāyad, mubāda,
 aisā na ho.
Let, v. t. ijāzat d., denā ; kir-
 āye par d.
Lethargy, n. maghūlī, snati.
Letter, n. harf ; chitti, —pl.
 'ilm ;—v. t. narī likhnā.
Letterpress, n. sise ke huruf
 kā chhāpī.
Levant, a. pūrābī, mashriqī, —
 n bahr : Rum kā sharqī
 hissa.
Levee, n. fājīr kā darbār.
Level, a. barābar, musattah,
 v. t. barābar k., mīhāna
 bāndhnā ; muwāfiq k. ;—n.
 saṭh ; darja ; barābarī ; qī
 'ida ; mīhāna
Leveller, n. barābar k. w.
Levelling, n. hamwār sāzi ;
 barābar karne kā bunār
Lever, n. bojh uthāne kī kal,
 dandī. [war.
Leviathan, n. ek daryāī jān-
Levity, n. be-sabābī ; be-
 hūdagī ; subkī ; khūfāt.

Levy, v. t. jama' k. ;—n. ijti-
 mā' ; sipāh-bandī. [parast.
Lewd, n. shāhwatī, nāfā.
Lexicographer, n. lugat-nawis.
Lexicography, n. lugat-nawisī.
Lexicon, n. lugat kī kitāb.
Liability, n. zimma-dāri, khat-
 ra. [dast.
Liable, a. zimmadār ; lāiq ; zer-
Liableness, n. zimmadāri,
 jawābdhī
Liar, n. jūthā.
Libation, n. sharāh jo kisī
 deorā ko oharhāte hain.
Label, n. hatak 'izzat ;—v. i.
 khilāf likhnā.
Libellous, a. badnām k. w.
Liberal, a. najīb, 'umda, faiyāz ;
 be-ta'a-sub ; khulāsa ; khud-
 rāi ;—n. āzād-mizāj.
Liberalism, n. be-ta'assubī, be-
 tarafdāri. [dill.
Liberality, n. faiyāzī, kushāda,
Liberalize, v. t. kushāda-dil k.
Liberate, v. t. āzād k., kholnā.
Liberation, n. makhlāsi, chhut-
 kārī [d. w.
Liberator, n. āzād k. w., najāt
Libertine, n. āzād ; lūchohā ;—
 a. shāhwat parast.
Libertinism, n. harām-kārī-
 shāhwat-parasti
Liberty, n. āzādī ; ijāzat ;
 iktivār, khilāf ; at—, āzād,
 khālī. [parast.
Libidinous, a. mast, shāhwat-
Librarian, n. kutub khāna kā
 dāroga.
Library, n. kutub-khāna. [k.
Librate, v. t. taulnā, ham-wazn

Libration, n. tañl, wann.

Licence, a. ijárat-náma, lai
sana; khadsari;—v. t. ijárat
d. [dár.

Licencee, n. sanad-dár, lai-ans-

Licentiate, n. ijárat-dar,
sanadyásta.

Licentious, a. be-qá'ida. áwára.

Lick, v. t. chátná; chapar
chapar kháná.

Lid, n. dhakná, sarposh.

Lie, n. jhúth —v. i. jhúth
bolná; letná, wáqi' honá.

Liege, n. jahán-panáh.

Lieu, n. jagah; 'iwaz.

Lieutenant, n. náib; laftant,
fauji 'uhda.

Life, n. zindagi; zinda dilí,
chustí; ebáláki; ádmí; ján;
jándár, sarguzasht.

Lifeless, a. be-ján, be-dam,
murda, sust. [barháná

Lift, v. t. utháná, sarfaráz k.

Ligament, n. nas, band, patthá

Ligamental, a. band yá nas ká

Ligature, n. band, rassi; patí

Light, n. roshní; zabúr; núr,
chirág.

Lighten, v. i. bijlí girná; ro-
shan b.;—v. t. roshan k;
kam k. [kishtí.

Lighter, n. roshan k w.; ek

Lightness, n. halká pan, sub-
kí, ebáláki, kam-zarfi.

Lightning, n. barq, bijlí.

Lightsome, a. roshan.

Ligneous, a. ebobí, lakrí ká
baná huá.

Like, a. máinud, mí;: bará-
bar; ummad;—n. ehakl;
naql; pasand;—ad. ufi taur
se, manind;—v. t. pasand k;
—v. i. khush b.

Likelihood, n. ihtimál; gumán.

Likelihood, n. ihtimálan.

Likely, a. pasandida; sháyad;
—ad. gháliban.

Liken, v. t. tashbih d; muqá-
bala k; barábar k. [naql.

Likeness, n. tashbih; taswír;

Likewise, cong. bhi, us taur
se; 'aláwa. [khushí.

Liking, n. pasand; shauq;

Lilac, n. bakáin.

Lily, n. gul i sausan. [ta.

Lullied, a. gul i sausan se áras-

Limb, n. 'azú; ehák;—v. t.
ehák yá 'azú kátná

Limbed, 'azú-dár.

Lumber, a. dhilí; narm;—v. t.
eharkh par eharkháná;—n.
eharkh pahíyá.

Lime, n. chúná; lása; núbú;

—v. t. lá-á lagáná; phánsná.

Limekiln, n. chúne kí bhatthí.

Limestone, n. chúne ká kan-
kar yá patthar [bándhuá.

Limit, n. hadd;—v. t. hadd-

Limitation, n. hadd-bandí.

Limited, a. mahdúd, tang.

Limon, v. i. taswír khinchuá,
rang. [wir.

Limmer, n. naqqásh, muaw-

Limp, v. i. langráná;—n.
lang;—a. laohlachá.

Limpidity, n. safái, pakizagi.

Limy, a. chúnedár.

Linea, n. deri; lakir, khatt; khaka; ebikan; qatár; silsila; jarib; ta'lim, water'a; naal; pessa; ek inch ká bárahwán niera.

Lineage, n. naal, khándán.

Lineal, a. khándáni, naali.

Lineament, n. khatt o khál; súrat.

Linear, a. kdattí, sidhá.

Lineo, n. kattán; san ká kaprá;—a. san ká; safed.

Linger, v. i. deri k., pas o pech k., rahná.

Lingual, a. zubán ká;—n. harf i liseáni.

Lingual, n. zubán dán.

Linguistic, a. harf i liseáni, zubán ká

Lining, n. aster.

Link, n. kari; silsila; mash'al;—v. t. wasl k., pech d.

Linnæa, n. ek obiriya.

Lipseed, n. alei; tisi, san ká bij;—n. pháhá.

Lintel, n. darwáze ká patáo.

Lion, n. sher. **Lioness**, n. sherní.

Lionize, v. t. ehuhrať k.

Lip, n. lab; kanára;—v. t. ohúmná.

Liquation, n. galáo, pighláo

Liquefiable, a. galáo ke láiq, gudákht-pazir. [líne w.

Liquefier, n. galáo w., pigh-

Liquefy, v. t. galána, pighlána

Liquid, a. & n. raqiq, rawán.

Liquidate, v. t. raqiq k., sáf k., adá k.

Liquidation, n. riqqas; adá.

Liquidator, a. hieáb-naawia.

Liquidity, n. hálát i riqqat.

Liquor, n. raqiq shai.

Lisp, v. i. tutlána;—n. luknat.

List, n. kinára; hadd; shrist;

—v. t. pattion ko síná; sh-

rist men dákhil k.;—v. i.

súná.

Listen, v. i. sunná; dhiyáo d.

kán lagána; málná.

Listless, a. gádl. [hari.

Listlessness, n. gaffat, be-kha-

Litany, n. du'áen, iltimá.

Literal, a. harf ba harf, lafzi,

harfi.

Literalism, n. lafzi tarjuma.

Literality, n. aali yá lafzi ma'-

ní.

Literary, a. 'ilmí, 'úlm.

Literate, a. álm.

Literature, n. 'ilm. [ká masl.

Litharge, n. murda tang; also

Lithe, a. nar; chinrá, laohilá.

Lithograph, v. t. patthar se

chhápna;—n. patthar ká

chhápá. [chhápne w.

Lithographer, n. patthar par

Lithographic, a. patthar ke

chhápe ká.

Lithography, n. patthar ke

chhápne ká hunar [d'a'alakh.

Litigant, n. mudda'í yá mud-

Litigate, v. t. da'wá k., mu-

qaddma larná

Litigation, n. muqaddama.

Litigious, a. muqaddame-báz.

Litter, n. pálkí; kúra; bieháki;

—v. t. phailána; ghás biob-

hána.

Litile, a. ehhotá; thorá; kam; tengdíl;—n. thorá, zará;—ad. thorá. [qáida i namán.
Liturgy, n. ehand 'isáion ká
Live, v. t. & i jíná; hond, basar h., rabná; kahná; bas-náo.
Lived, a. jándar. [ásh.
Livelihood, n. ríq, rzi, ma'
Liveliness, n. ehálákí; chamak.
Livelong, a. bará.
Lively, a. zinda; ehálák; naq-hí; ohamekdár;—ed. naqlan; ehálákí se.
Liver, rahne w., jigar, kaleja
Livery, n. dakhil-ditání, nau-karon kí wardí.
Lives, n. life ka pl. ádmí; já-nen.
Livid, a. nilá kílá; bad rang
Lividity, n. bad-rangí, nilá, pilápan.
Living, a. járí; qawí; zinda;—n. guzrán; pádrí kí ma'ásh.
Lizard, n. ehhipkalí
Lo, interj. dekbo, dekh.
Load, n. bojh, khop,—v. t. ládná, bharná.
Loadstone, n. ehnummak pat-thar; mignátia. [k
Loaf, n. páo roti,—v. n. susti
Loam, n. ehikní mittí;—v. t. ehikní mittí se potná.
Loan, n. qarz dhí;—v. t. qarz d.
Loath, a. be-dil. [uá.
Loathe, v. t. nafrat k., ghiná-
Loathing, n. nafrat.

Loathsome, a. matráa, ghin-
 auná. [ráto.
Lobby, n. makán ke andar ká
Lobe, n. ek husea; i bapre ká ek husea; bina go-h.
Lobster, n. jhíngá, ehingrí machhli.
Local, a. shahrí, derí.
Localism, a. derí muháwara.
Locally, n. makán, jagah.
Localization, n. jagah kí mu-qarrarí. [rar d.
Localize, v. t. ek jagah muqar-
Locate, v. t. rakhná; bináú.
Location, n. jagah, mauqa', maqám.
Loch, n. khárí, jhíl.
Lock, n. tálá, quí;—v. t. quí legáná.
Locker, n. quí-dár sandúq.
Locket, n. gale ká zewar.
Locomotion, n. quwat; naql i maqám. [n rel ká injan.
Locomotive, a. mutaharrik;—
Locust, n. tiddí, tírí. [bolí.
Location, n. guftogú, bolbál,
Lode, n. dhát kí shák. b.
Lodge, v. t. rakhná, lagáná; rahná;—n. judá ghar yá phá-tak par ehhotá ghar.
Lodger, n. shab básh; muqím.
Lodging, n. tikáo, makán i ehandroza. [dher.
Lodgment, n. tikáo; makán;
Loft, n. kothá, [rúr.
Lofty, a. buland parwáz; mag-
Log, n. latthá, jahúz kí raftár sápné ká ála.
Loggerhead, n. ahmaq, gáwdí.

- Logic**, s. 'ilm mantiq; vyā-kam.
- Logical**, a. mantiqī.
- Logician**, n. sāhib i mantiq
- Logwood**, n. patang, sandal i surkh.
- Loin**, n. kamar.
- Loiter**, v. i. suatī k.; **Loiterer**, n. tāl-matohiyā.
- Loff**, v. i. let v. [rad
- Lone**, a. tanhá, akelā, mujar.
- Lonly**, a. tanhá, ekolā
- Lonesome**, a. tanhá; suneśā; udā. [dat; fāmīlā.
- Long**, a. lambā; darāz; mud.
- Longevity**, n. 'amr darāzī.
- Longing**, n. ārsū, shauq.
- Longitude**, n. lambāī; tūl; darja; tūl.
- Look**, v. i. dekhnā; nazar par-nā; sābir h; daryāft k.; jānehnā; intizār k., talāsh k.
- Looking-glass**, n. āina, darpan.
- Loom**, n. jalāhe kā ashāb; — v. i. dūr se barā aur dhūmlī dekh parnā.
- Loon**, n. mardak, bad-zāt.
- Loop**, n. tukmā, balqa, phandā; — v. t. bandhnā; tukmā lagānā; — hole, n. raudī, bhāgne kī rāh.
- Loose**, v. t. kholnā; chhor d, — a. āzī; khulā, jhīrjhīrā; nā-durust; dbilā; mastāna.
- Loosen**, v. t. and i. kholnā; gornā; dbilā k.; āzād k. yā h.
- Looseness**, n. dbilāpan; nā-durustī; gāfiat; gāibi.
- Loose**, n. lūt; — v. t. or i. lūgā.
- Loop**, v. t. chhāntnā; hāntā; — n. chhāntan.
- Lopping**, n. chhānā. [kī.
- Loquacious**, a. zivāda-go, bak-
- Loquacity**, n. fazāl-gof, bak-bak.
- Lord**, n. mālīk, ek khitāb; khāwind, Khudā; — v. i. zulm ke sāth hukūmat k.
- Lordiness**, n. sāhibī, amīrī; garūr.
- Lordling**, n. obhotā mālīk
- Lordly**, a. amīrāns; magrūr.
- Lordship**, n. sāhibī; khudā-wand i nī'mat.
- Lore**, n. 'ilm, ta'lim.
- Loricated**, v. t. marhnā, pattar charhānā
- Lose**, v. t. kho d., hārnā, jātā r.; bhatakū; tabāh k.; — ground, hat j., masqa' kho d.; — heart, himmat kārnā; — one's self ghabrā j.
- Loser**, n. khonewālā, hārī.
- Lose**, n. nuqsān; tabāhī.
- Lost**, a. khoyā hūā, hārā hūā, bhatkā, tabāh, āwāra.
- Lot**, a. taqdīr, qismat, hissa; — v. t. taqsim karke d., taqsim k.
- Loth**, a. be-dil, nā pasand.
- Lotion**, n. zakhm dhōne kī dāwā, dāwā i raqīq.
- Lottery**, n. qur'a, qur'a ke in'am kī taqsim.
- Lotus**, n. kawal.
- Loud**, a. pur-shor, buland.

Lounges, n. shor, buland-
āwāf.

Lounge, v. i. bekār v. waqt
sāya' k.; —n. āraṣ-talabī,
majhūlī

Younger, n. sust. majhūl.

Lounging, a. sust. tāl-ma-
tohiyā.

Louse, n. pl. Lice, jūān, jūn.

Lousiness, n. jūn bharne kī
hālat, gandagī, mailā-pan.

Lousy, a. jūn se bharā hūā.

Lout, n. dabang, gauwār,
anārī.

Lovable, a. har-dil-'azīz.

Love, n. piyār, muhabbat,
'ishq, piyārā; —v. t. pasand
k., piyār k.; —knot. n. 'aqd i
muhabbat. [khūbeurtī

Loveliness, n. har-dil 'azīzī;

Lovely, a. 'ishq-angez, dil-
kash.

Lover, n. 'āshiq, dost, āshnā

Loving, a. 'azīz, muhabbatī;
mīhrbān.

Low, a. nīchā, past, kam,
baqir; udās; —ad nīche;
sastā; dhīmā.

Lower, v. t. nīchā k., ghatānā;
—v. i. ghīr a. bhaun terhī k.

Lowermost, a. sab se nīche.

Lowing, n. bimbiyāhat.

Lowland, n. tarāī, vashēbī
mulk. [feretan.

Lowly, a. nīchā, kamīna.

Lowliness, n. pastī, kamīna-
pan, sādagī, kam-himmatī;
kamī, dhīmā-pan. [dār.

Loyal, a. namak-halālī, wafā.

Loyalty, n. namak-halālī.

Lounge, n. leuz.

Lubricate, v. t. chikrā k.

Lubrication, n. chikrānā

Lubrlicity, n. phīlāhat, shik-
nāhat.

Lucent, a. roshan. [sāf.

Lucid, a. roshan, chamkīlā,

Lucifer, n. dipā-salāī; Shai-
tān; ru' rā.

Luciform, n. roshnī-eifat.

Luck, n. qismat; ittīfāq.

Luckless, a. be-nasīb.

Lucky, a. khush nāsīb, khush.

Lucrative, a. mufid, fāida-
bakhsh.

Lucre, n. fāida; nafa'.

Lucubrate, v. i. rāt ko kutub-
bīnī k. [bīnī.

Lucubration, n. rāt kī kutub-

Lucubratory, n. rāt kī taṣnīf.

Ludicrous, a. rangīlā, zarīf.

Lug, v. t. khīnchnā, ghasītnā;
—n ghasīt.

Luggage, n. gathri, asbāb.

Lugubrious, a. mītāmī, gam-
gīn. [parwā.

Lukewarm, n. nīm-gar be-

Lull, v. t. sulānā, taskīn d.;

—v. i. kam h.; —n. taskīn-
dihī; kamī.

Lullaby, n. bachchon ke sulā-
ne kā gīt.

Lumbago, n. dard i kamar.

Lumber, n. bekār ohiz; —v. t.
garbar k.; dher k.

Luminary, n. roshnī d. w. shai.

Luminous, a. roshan, chamak-
dār, sāf.

Lump, n. dalā, dhelā.

Lumpish, n. bhārī, motā.

Lumpy, a. tukredár, dhelon se bhará húa.

Lunacy, n. diwānagi.

Lunar, a. qamri.

Lunatic, a. diwāns, págál;— a diwāna. [nāshta k.]

Lunch, n. nāshta;—v. i.

Luncheon, n. nāshta.

Lung, n. phephrá.

Lunged, a. phephredár.

Lurch, n. jaház ká lurhka.

Lure, n. lálech, di'-kashí;— v. t. lalcháná, khínohná

Lurid, a. ghanghor, dhundhlá

Lurk, v. i. ghat men r.

Luscious, a. s'írin, mazedár.

Lust, n. shawát, mastí;—v. i. mast k; ársú k. [hush.]

Lusting, n. ársú, harí khwá

Lustrate, v. t. sáf k.

Lustration, n. pák-sázi, 'asfi

Lustre, n. roshní, tábidári, shuhrat; shama'dan.

Lustrous, a. núrání, tábdár.

Lusty, a. mazbút, tandurust

Lute n. birhat; mitti;—v. t. mitti se bharná

Luxuriance, n. ifráti, ziyádati

Luxuriant, a. bahut ziyáda

Luxurious, a. 'ayá-h, 'ash ká.

Luxury, n. khush-hálí; tuhfa; 'ehrat. [kháua]

Lyceum, n. madrasa, maktab-

Lynch, v. t. be-qá'ida sazi d

Lynx, n. siyáh-gosh; palang.

Lynx-eyed, a. tez nigáh.

Lyre, n. ek bájá.

Lyric, a. ek gít, nazm.

Lyrist, n. bín nawáz.

M.

M, terahwán, angrezí harí, jis ká talafus Urdú men utiel mím ke hai, jisá man, mat toon.

Macaroni, n. siwaiyán; bānká.

Mace, n. 'asá; jáwatri

Macerate, v. t. bhigo rakhná.

Machinate, v. t. bandish k.; tadbir k. [sūba.]

Machination, n. sázish, man-

Machine, n. kál, san'at-gari.

Machinist, n. kal, b. w.

Mad, a. diwāna; gussa-war;—v. t. diwāna k. gusá k.

Madam, n. bibí, begam.

Madcap, n. be'aql, tund-mizáj.

Madden, v. t. diwāna k. gussa-war k. [larkí.]

Mademoiselle, n. kunwári-

Madh-usa, i. págál-khána.

Madwan, n. diwāna.

Magazine, n. godám, makhzan, silah khána.

Maggot, n. kíni.

Maggoty, a. kire se bhará.

Magi, n. pl. majúsi, áshah-parast.

Magc, n. jidúgarí, jidúgar.

Magician, n. jidúgar.

Magisterial, a. hákimána; magrur [ámilí.]

Magistracy, n. hukumat,

Magistrate, n. hákim, majistar áhíh. [ámex 'ahd-náma.]

Magna Charta, n. istihqáq-

Magnanimity, n. buland him-mati; kusháda-dilí

Magnanimous, a. a'lá-bimmat

Magnate, a. ek amir, 'á-l-qadr shakhs.

Magnesia, n. sufed mitti jo dawá men partí hai.

Magnet, n. miqnátís, shum-makpattar.

Magnetism, n. 'ilm i miqnátís ; qúwat i jáziba.

Magnetize, v. t. miqnátíai máddon ká zábír k. ; jazb k.

Magnificence, n. shaukat, jáh o jaál. [ʔawda.

Magnificent, a. 'azím 'álishán.

Magnify, v. t. barhána ; -ar-faráz k. [ʔawwat

Magnitude, n. baráí, kaláuí,

Mahogany, n. ek qiem kí kari lakri.

Mahommedan, r. Musá'mán ; —a musálmání.

Maid, n. kunwári, láur dí ; —servant, n. khádimá.

Maiden, n. kunwári ; —a. kunwári ; payá.

Maid, n. zirah ; dák ; —v. t. dák men bhejná.

Maim, v. t. langrá k ; be-kám k ; —n. langráhat ; nuqsán.

Main, n. zor ; samundar ; kháas ; —a auwat ; bilkull.

Mainmast, n. bích ká mastúl.

Main-sail, n. jahúz ká bará pál

Mainspring, n. gharí kí kamá-ní, kháas sabáb.

Main-stay, n. bharosa.

Maintain, v. t. qáim rakhná ; qabza rakhná ; parwarish k. ; bayán k.

Maintenance, n. parwarish ; páedári. [gír.

Maintainer, n. hámi, khabar-

Maise, n. bájrá, jwár.

Majestic, a. 'azím ush shán-sháhána. [háni.

Majesty, n. buzurgí, zil-uh-

Major, a. bará, buzurg tar ; —n. bálig ; sanj ká m-jaar.

Majority, a. jawáuí, bulúgiyat kasrat.

Make, v. t. bauáná, karná, káwáná ; dená ; nazdík á. ; —n. banáwat ; badan.

Mal, or bad. [zámi.

Maladministration, n. bad inti-

Malady, n. marz, bímári.

Malaria, n. bad-hawá [lí.

Malconformation, n. bad shak

Malcontent, a. uárás ; ná-khush ; bad zan. [nar.

Male, a. zar, muzakkar ; —n.

Malediction, n. bad du'á, saráp.

Malevolence, n. bad-khwáhi ; bugz. [sharír.

Malevolent, a. bad-khwáb,

Mallormation, n. kaj-tarkíbi,

kharáb, sakht.

Malice, n. kina, bugz.

Malicious, a. kina war ; bad-khwáb. [v t. burá kahná.

Malign, a. bad-khwáb ; bad ; —

Maligancy, n. bad khwáhi ; mau húsiyat. [muhlik.

Malignant, a. bad-khwáb ;

Malignity, n. bad khwáhi ; halákat.

Mall, n. mekh-ehú ;—v. t. mekh ehú gárná ;—n. thandi carak. [batt ká nar, batkbá.

Mallard, n. batt i nar, jungli **Malleability**, n. narmí ; koft-pasiri. [pasir.

Malleable, a. narm ; koft-**Malleate**, v. t. kút kar barhá ná ; pítná.

Mallet, n. mongri, mekh-ehú.

Mallows, n. khatmi ; khab-bási ; gulkhairú. [khwa i

Malpractice, n. bad chálí,

Malt, n. jau jo bhigokar bhú-ná jáo ;—v. t. bhúnná.

Maltese, n. pl. Maltá ke

Maltreat, v. t. bad sulúki k, bad chálí k. [rishwat-eitául

Mulverization, n. bad-kirdári,

Mamma, n. má, amná.

Mammal, n. dúdh pilánewá á jánwar.

Mammon, n. daulat, dhan

Mammonist, n. dunyá-parast ádmí.

Mammoth, n. agle zamáne ka hathí ;—a. babur hará.

Man, n. ádmí ; jawán ; bani ádam ; kháwind ; to be one's own, apne ko qábu men rakhná ;—v. t. ádmí bharná, masbút k. [hathkari d.

Manacle, n. hath kari ;—v. t

Manage, v. t. carbaráhi k, hikmat se matlab nikálná ; ibtiyát k. [tizám, ihtimám

Management, n. bandobast, in-

Manager, n. muhtamim.

Mandarin, n. Chíní hákim.

Mandate, n. hukm. [hát-álex.

Mandatory, a. hukmí ; namí.

Mane, n. ayát, ebótí. [ráh.

Manes, n. pl. bhút ; murde kí

Manful, a. diler. [mardí.

Manfulness, n. diléri, jawán.

Mango, n. kutton aur chaupá-von kí kbujlí. [charní.

Manger, n. kathrá ; kburlí.

Mangle, v. t. pháúná ; tukre tukre k. ;—n. kuudi ka bolan.

Mango, n. ám, amba. [rakht.

Mangrove, n. ek qism ká da-

Manhood, n. jawául, diléri, istiqlálí. [chaurq.

Maia, n. diwánagi ; bará

Maia, n. & a. diwáná.

Manifest, a. zábir, sáf ;—n. jaház ke mál kí fibrist ;—v. t. zábir k. [kisháf.

Manifestation, n. izhár, in-

Manifesto, n. izhár-náma.

Manifold, a. gúná-gún qism.

Manikin, n. mardak. bauná.

Manipulate, v. t. dast kári k ; hosi-yári se k.

Manipulation, n. dast-kári.

Mankind, n. bani ádam.

Manliness, n. mardánagi.

Manly, Manful, Manlike, a. mardáná, babádur.

Manna, n. man ; shir-khisht ; turanjbin.

Manner, n. tarah, tariqa, das-túr ; in a—, aisá, is tarah.

Mannerism, n. dastúr kí ek-
chúní ; ham-atwári.

Manoeuvre, n. mugallad ; qá-
'da ká páband. [suail.

Mannerly, n. khalíq, muundab,

Maanish, n. mard rá ; díler.

Manoeuvre, n. farah ; hikmat-
i-'amali ; kárguzári ;—v. t.
hikmat-i-'amali k., hoshiyá
rí k. [jaház.

Man-of-war, n. sarkári jaugí

Manor, n. zamin-dári, ta'allu
qa ; jagír.

Manoe, n. mekán, ghar.

Manservant, n. khidmat gárs ;
naukar.

Mansion, n. mahal, kotbi [shi.

Manslaughter, n. mardum-ku-

Manslayer, n. mardum kush.

Mantilla, n. orhni, dupatta.

Mantle, n. burqa', chaddar ;
labáda ;—v. t. chhipáná ;
josh m. ;—piece, n. átaeh
kada ka úpar ká hissa

Manual, a. háth ká ;—n.
chhoti kitáb

Manufactory, n. kár-khána.

Manufacture, n. dast-kári,
kárígari, —v. t. banáná.

Manufacturer, n. dast kár,
banánewálá.

Manumission, n. ázádi.

Manumit, v. t. ázád k [páns.

Manure, v. t. páns c. ;—n.

Manuring, páns ká phailáo.

Manuscript, a. qalámí ;—n.
qalamí kitáb ; likhá húa
kágez. [ziyádati, bahutáyít.

Many, a. bahut ;—n. kasrat,

Map, n. naqsha ;—v. t. naq-
-ha khinchna.

Maple-tree, n. ek darakhá.

Mar, v. t. nuqán k., khalál'
d. ;—n. dág.

Marauder, n. dákn, laterá.

Marble, n. sang i marmar
autá ;—v. t. rangná.

March, n. angrezi tierá mabi-
na ; koch, rawáangi ;—v. i.
ohalná, kúch k.

Marching, n. sanj ká kúch.

Mare, n. ghorí

Margio, n. kinára, lab ; há-
shiya ;—v. t. há-shiya par
likhná. [mundarij.

Marginal, a. háshiya man
Marigold, n. gendá ; gende
ká phúl.

Marine, a. bahrí ; daryái ;—n.
j-bázi spáhi ; jaházi mu-
'ámalát.

Mariner, n. khaláfi ; maláth.

Marital, a. shauharí ; sanji.

Maritime, a. daryái, bahrí ;
lab i samundar.

Mark, n. nishán ; yádgár ;
tamga ; nishána ;—v. t. ni-
shán k., naqsh k., liház k.

Market, n. bazár, chawk ;—v.
i. mol l. ;—n. price, n. nirkh
i bazár. [roshnáfi.

Marking-ink, n. nishán kí

Marksmen, n. nishánú-baz

Marl, n. pindol. [ba.

Marmalade, n. bihi ká murab-

Marque, n. duebman ke wál
lútno ká f.r.mán. [láb.

Marquis, n. ek angrezi khi-

Marriage, n. biyáh, shádi ;
'ahd-námá. [bibánejoq.

Marriageable, a. qábil i biyáh ;

Marrow, n. gúda magi.

Maneuverless, n. be-magz, biná gude ká.

Marrowy, n. magz dar.

Merry, v. t. biyábuá, níkáh, k., shádí k.

Mere, n. mangal; mirrikh.

Marsh, n. daldal, gíl-áb.

Marshal, n. afsar i fanj; muhtamim; —v. t. saff-arái k.

Marshy, a. daldal ka.

Marsupial, a. ek thailí jis men kangrú janwar ká bachoba rabhá hai.

Mart, n. gaoj.

Marten, n. samúr.

Martial, n. fuuji, jang-jú

Martin, n. abábil. [ká páband.

Martinet, n. qánúni, qá-úr

Martingale, n. zer-band. [k

Martyr, n. shahíd; —v. t. qatl

Martyrdom, n. shahádat

Martyrology, n. shahídon kí tárikh. [v t. ta'ajjub k

Marvel, n. ta'ajjub, 'ajúba; —

Marvellous, n. 'ajab, 'ajib, 'ajúba. [qawí, karíri

Masculine, a. nar, muzakkar;

Mask, v. t. kushalá, písná,

miláná; —n. malgoba, mah-lá.

Mask, n. naqáb; bíla; —v. t. naqáb d. [rámishan

Manson, n. mi'már; ráj, Fa-

Masonic, n. Farámishan ká

Masonry, n. mi'mári.

Masquerade, n. naqáb-po-hi; bílabái; —v. t. naqáb muh

per d.

Mass, n. dher, jam'at 'ámm log; Rúm kí kailásiya kí

'ibádat; —v. t. dher k., ja-

ma k. [k

Massacre, n. qatl; —v. t. qatl

Massive, a. bhári, bará, 'azim.

Maat, n. maatúl; janglí darakht ká phal; —v. t. mas-

túl lagána.

Master, n. sáhib, ustád, málik, cordír hákim; hoshiyár; —hukúmat k.; hoshiyár h.

Masterly, a. hikmatí; hoshiyár ká; khúh.

Masterpiece, n. kamál, bintarín kám.

Mastership, n. hukúmat; fauqivat; ustádí; hunar mándí.

Mastery, waqfiyat; fauqiyat; hakimi

Masticate, v. t. chaháná.

Mastiff, n. pahári kuttá.

Mat, n. chatái; —v. t. chbtái.

Match, n. diyá-salái; barábar muqábala; biyáh; —v. t. muqábil h.; barábar k yá

h., níkáh k

Matchable, a. muwáfiq, muqábil barábar

Matchless, a. lúsání, anokhá

Matchlock, n. tore-dúr bandúq.

Mate, n. jorá; afsar i jaház

rafiq; —v. t. biyáh ká jorá h., muqábala k.

Mateless, a. fard, be-just.

Material, a. máddí; jismání, sanjída; zarúr; —n. sámán, masála.

Maternal, a. mādārī.
 Mathematical, a. riyāzī, hindī ka.
 Mathematician, n. riyāzīdān, muhandis.
 Mathematics, n. sing. 'ilm i riyāzī 'ilm-i-hindīka.
 Matin, n. subh kā. sahrī.
 Matios, n, nam'iz i fajr.
 Matricide n. mādār kushī; mādār-kush.
 Matriculate, v. t. nāmliṭṭhkar bhartī k.
 Matriculation, n. bhartī.
 Matrimonial, a. nikahī, biyūtī.
 Matrimony, n. shādī, biyāh.
 Matrix, n. sānehā, qalib; rihā.
 Matron, n. mahka. bibī
 Matronly, a. -arjuda.
 Matter, n. madan; 'and-ir-mu'imala. mazmūn 'moz zayūqa, kīm;—v. t. muzā yaqa h., jibiyand.
 Matteory, a. par-rim.
 Matting, n. chatāī, tāṭ.
 Mattock, n. kudālī.
 Mattress, n. toshak.
 Matulate, v. t. pakānā, pukhtu k.
 Maturation, n. pukhtagī, pukkāpan.
 Mature, a. pukhta, pakkā; pūrā, pukhtakār;—v. t. & i. pakānā, paknā, pukhta k.; pūrā h.
 Maturity, n. pukhtagī; balūg.

Maut, v. t. pītā, phārnā;—n. mekhdā, mogrā.
 Maund, n. takrā, 'dalwā; man.
 Mausoleum, n. maqbara.
 Maw, n. mi'da, pota, jhol.
 Mawkish, n. bud-maza; makrūh.
 Maxim, masāla; qānūn; kahāwat.
 Maximum, n. ta'dād i intihāī.
 May, v. t. askā; chāhnā; pā'ā, —gā. hā'had;—n. phūl; zindagi kā sburū; pīnchwān mahīna;—v. i. māj i Mai mon sawerē ke waqt phūl chunānā;—day, n. māj i Mai kā pahā dīn.
 Mayor, n. shahr kā barā hākīm [v. t. hācān k.
 Maze, n. pech; ghahrūhat;—
 Mazy, a. penchdār; pareshān.
 Me. pron. pers. mujbu, mujb ko.
 Meadow, n. sabza-dar, tarāī.
 Meagre, a. dublā; kam.
 Meal, n. khānā; āṭā;—v. t. āṭī k., sufūf k.
 Mealy, a. bhusbhusā, āṭā sā.
 Mealy-mouthed, a. pambadahan, shirin zuban.
 Mean, a. pājī, kamīna; dar-miyānī;—n. wasta i 'tidal, waslā. [—v. t. ghūmnā
 Meander, n. ghumāo, chakkar
 Meaning, n. ma'no, matleb, irāda. [murād.
 Meaningless, a. be-ma'no, be-
 Meanness, n. pājīpan, hīqarā.

Meantime or Meanwhile, ad.
is bih men.

Measles, n. pl. garmí dáná ;
ebhoti 'itlá.

Measure, n. náp, paimána ;
hadd ; tajwiz ; táí,—v. t.
jánehná, nápná. [áp.

Measurement, n. paimáish.

Meat, n. gosht, kháná dáná ;
to sit at—dastarkhwán par
baithná.

Meatless, a. be gizá.

Mechanic, or Mechanist, n.
dastkár, karigar ; kal b w.
kal-síz. [i mújid

Mechanical, kaldor i 'amal

Mechanician, n. 'ilm jar i
saqil dan. [jar i saqil

Mechanics, n. sing 'ilm i

Mechanism, n. tarkib, banáwat.

Meal, n. tamga.

Medalist, n. tamgadár.

Medallion, n. qadím zamíne
ká tamga. [dakhil d.

Meddle, v. t. dast andázi k,

Meddlesome, a. dast-andáz.

Meddling, n. dastandázi.

Medial, a. wast ká, bih ká.

Mediate, a. mutawassit,
darmiyáni,—v. i. bih
bihá k, sifárish k.

Mediator, n. darmiyáni,
sháfi. [shafá't

Mediatorship, n. 'uhda i

Medicable, a. shifá-pazír,
'ilájpazír.

Medical, a. baidái, hakími.

Medicate, v. t. mu'álíja k,
shangá k.

Medicinal, a. hakími, baidái.

Medicine, n. dawá, aukhad.

Medieval, a. zamána i mutá-
wassit ká. [darja

Mediocrity, n. darmiyán, ausat

Meditate, v. i. fikr k., sooh
k.,—v t. mansúba k.

Meditation, n. fikr, gaur,
taammul. [dhyáni jogí

Meditative, a. fikr-mand ;

Mediterranean, a. samu' dar
o khu-hkí se ghírā ho, Bahr
i Róm. [ausak

Medium, n. darmiyán, wasíla,

Medly, n. khalt, ghál-
mel

Meed, n. ajr, 'iwez, jazá

Meek, a. garíb, salím,
farotan.

Meerschauum, n. 'umda sufed
chikni mitti ; huqqa.

Meet, v. t. & i. milná, mu-
qábil honá, á parná, katthá
h, muttasqur ráo h, rázi
h. ;—a. thik, láiq, mu-
náib. [qát.

Meeting, n. jamá'at, mulá-

Meetness, n. bhalái, zebái

Melancholy, n. ranj, khafaqán
;—a. ranjída, kkafaqání.

Meliorate, v. t. bihtar k.

Melioration, n. bihtari,
taraqí.

Melliferous, a. shahd áwar.

Mellifluous, a. shírun.

Mellow, narm, muláim,
pakká, khub pukhta ;—v. k.
pakána.

Melodious, a. khush-ilhán.

Melody, n. sur, sarod, khush
 ilhání. [kuchrá
 Melon, n. kharbúza, tarbuz.
 Melt, v. t. & i. pighláná,
 galáná, pighalóá.
 Melting, n. galan, gadáz
 Member, n. 'azw; sharik
 Membership, n. shirkat.
 Membrane, n. parda, jhalli.
 Membraneous, a. jhallihá,
 pardadár
 Memento, n. nishana, yádgár.
 Memoir, n. sarguzasht
 taskira. [ta'rif.
 Memorable, a. láiq yád o
 Memorandum, yád dásht;
 sarkhatt; bayan
 Memorial, n. yád-gári 'arz
 dásht;—a. yád-áwar, yád
 men.
 Memorialist, n. 'arzi-nawis,
 farvádi.
 Memorialize, v. t. yád diláná.
 Memory, n. yád, háfiza, sudh.
 Menace, v. t. dhamkání.
 dántná;—n. dhamkí.
 Menacing, n. dhamkí.
 Menagerie, n. jánwar khána.
 Mend, v. t. banáná, maramat
 k. [thá.
 Mendacious, a. kázib, jhú.
 Mendacity, n. jhúth, darog.
 Mender, n. banánawálá, ma-
 rammát k. w.
 Mendicancy, n. faqírí, muftisí.
 Mendicant, n. faqír, durweesh;
 —a. faqír, garíb.
 Mendicuity, n. gadái, faqírí.
 Mending, n. marammat-sázi;
 —a. shakáyah.

Menial, a. kamína, nankarí.
 pesha;—n. shágird pesha
 Menstrual, a. baiz, 'iddat.
 Menstruum, n. ghaláú, mu-
 hallil [pazirí.
 Measurability, n. paimáish.
 Measurable, a. paimáish-
 pazir. [rasáhat.
 Mensuration, n. paimáish.
 Mental, a. 'aqlí, dilí. [k.
 Mention, n. zikr, —v. t. zikr
 Meuter, n. udáb, muchír.
 Mercantile, a. saudágari ká,
 tijáratí
 Mercenary, a. zar áshná,
 khud garaz;—n. ajúra dár
 Mercar, n. bazzáz. [b-opár.
 Merchandise, n. mál, tijárat,
 Merchant, n. saudágar, beo-
 píri, —a. saudágrí ká.
 Merchantman, n. tijárat ká
 jház [dayál.
 Merciful, a. rahim, karim,
 Merciless, a. be-rahm, sang-
 dil, be-dard. [chanchál.
 Mercurial, a. simábi, páre ká;
 Mercury, n. pára, budh,
 utárid.
 Mercy, n. rahm, dayá
 Mere, a. faqat, sirf;—n.
 chashma, jhíl.
 Merge, v. t. dubáná, dubná.
 Meridian, n. khatt i nisf-un-
 nihár, dopahar;—a. nisf-un-
 nihár ká.
 Merino, a. Spain kí bher ká;
 —n. merino, bher ke ún ká
 kaprá.

Merit, n. liyáqat, waqt; —
 'am, ma'áwiz; — v. t. láiq
 h., mu-tabaqq h. [awábi.
Meritorious, a wájib ul arz.
Mermaid, n. daryái 'aurat,
 'jal pari.

Merman, n. jalmánush.

Merriment, n. khushí, chu-
 bal, jashn.

Merry, a. khu-h, bashshá'h;
 — máking, n. khu-h k. w.

Mesh, n. jil ká-súrákh; v. t.
 jál se pakarná. [lána.

Meemorize, v. t. nífud men

Mess, n. khúrák; — v. i. khá-
 ná khánuá.

Message, n. khabar, paigám,
 sandeqá. [kára

Messenger, n. chaprái, har

Messieurs, sáhibán Mr kí
 jama'.

Messmate, n. ham niwá's,
 ham piyála. [húg

Messuage, n. haweli, páin-

Metal, n. dhát.

Metallic, a. dhát ká.

Metalline, a. dhátí, ulizzí.

Metallize, v. t. dhát b., dhátí
 khásiyat d.

Metallurgy, n. dhát banáne ká
 kám, ilíz sáf karne ká fann

Metamorphic, a. badalw.

Metamorphose, v. t. badal d
 súrat badalná.

Metamorphosis, n. tabdil
 súrat.

Metaphor, n. isti'ára, kanáya.

Metaphorical, a. musta'ar,
 rangin.

Metaphrase, n. lafzi tarjuma.

Metaphysical, a. kbiyáfi.

Metaphysician, n. hakím,
 dānā. [aqil.

Metaphysics, a. sing. 'ilmí,

Metē, v. t. nápná; — n. nāp;
 hadd.

Meteor, n. shaháb.

Meteoric, a. shahábí.

Meteorology, n. sh o hawá ká
 'ilm, [k. w.

Meter, n. nāpne w., paímáish

Mete-vard, n. gaz, jarib.

Methinks, v. t. impere 'mujhe
 ma'lúm hotá hai.

Method, n. qá'ida, taríqa.

Methodic, a. murattab; salíqa
 shi'ar.

Methodism, n. Methodí-t firge
 kí ta'límát aur ra-úmát.

Methodist, n. 'isálon ke ek
 ká'as firge ká peiran.

Methodistic, a. Methodist ká.

Methodize, v. t. murattab k.,
 árdeta k.

Metre, a. mizán, wazn.

Metrical, a. muqaffá, musajja,
 manzúm. [raj dhání.

Metropolis, n. dār-us-saltanat,

Metropolitan, a. shabrá, dār-
 us saltanat ká

Mettle, n. chíz; himmat.

Mottled, a. himmatí.

Mettlesome, a. himmatí jura-
 tí, ján dāri.

Mew, v. t. kariz k.; — v. i.
 meún meún k.; qeid k., —

n. bilí ká áwás; pinjra.

Miasma, n. bukhār, bukhārat.

- Mica**, *n.* *shra*.
Microscope, *n.* *khurd bīh*.
Mid, *n.* *ādā, nīf, bīh*.
Midday, *a.* *do-pahar ká*; — *n.* *do-pahar*.
Middle, *a.* *darmiyāni*; — *n.* *bīh*; — *azed*, *n.* *adher*.
Midge, *n.* *śukh-phorá*; *m.* *eh-ehhar*.
Muland, *a.* *bīh ká*.
Midnight, *n.* *ādhi rāt*; — *a.* *tārīk*; *ādhi rāt ká*.
Midst, *n.* *darmiyān, bīh*; — *ad*, *bīh men*.
Midsummer, *n.* *garmi kī fasl, dhup kál*.
Midway, *n.* *nīf-rāh, adh. bīh*; — *a.* *ādhi-dūr ká*; — *ad* *nīf-rāh*.
Midwife, *n.* *dái, dái-janāi*.
Midwifery, *n.* *dái gait*.
Mien, *n.* *sūrat, waza'*.
Miff, *n.* *nākhushī, bezirī*.
Might, *n.* *zor*; *maqúlur*.
Mightiness, *n.* *qudrat, barāi, shara'*.
Mighty, *a.* *zorīwar*; *barāi* *hairatangez*; — *ad*, *barāi*.
Migrate, *v.* *t.* *jilāwatan h.*
Migration, *n.* *jilāwatanī*.
Migratory, *a.* *khānā ba dosh*.
Milk, *a.* *dudhār, dudhail*.
Mildew, *n.* *gerūi*; *phaphūn dī*; — *v.* *s.* *gerūi se m.*
Mildness, *n.* *mīhrbāni*; *mūlā-imat*.
Mile, *n.* *mīl*; *ādāh koe*.
Militant, *a.* *sipābī-pesha, jang-āwar*. [*saqj*.]
Military, *a.* *jāngī, saqjī*; — *n.*
- Militate**, *v.* *t.* *mukbātī h.* *dushmanī k.* [*saqj*.]
Militia, *n.* *ganwāt, ba qā'ida*.
Milk, *n.* *dūdā*; — *v.* *t.* *dūhnā*; *dūdā pīnā yā pīlānā*.
Milker, *n.* *duht-e w.*
Milk, *n.* *chakki*; *chik*; *kolhū*; *panchakki*, *pawan chakki*; — *v.* *t.* *pī-rā*; *dālnā* [*w.*].
Miller, *n.* *pī-an-hārā*; *pī-ne*.
Millet, *n.* *bījrā*; *kodāi*; *mand-wā*.
Milner, *n.* *zanānī topī banākar* *benohne w.*
Milnery, *n.* *topī b.* *w.* *kā mīl yā ohiz*.
Million, *n.* *das lākh, ten mil-hens, karor*.
Milnnaire, *n.* *lakh-patī, barā dāulatmand*.
Millstone, *n.* *chakki kī pāt*.
Mimic, *a.* *naqlī, swāngī*; — *n.* *naqūl*; *bahu rūpiya*; — *v.* *t.* *naql k.* *yā lānā*. [*yā*.]
Mimicker, *n.* *naqūlī, swāngī*.
Mimicry, *n.* *naqūlī*.
Minaret, *n.* *mīnār, mīnāra*.
Mince, *v.* *t.* *pāra pāra k.*, *chabī chabā kar bāten k.*
Mind, *n.* *zihn*; *nīs*; *dil*; *irāde*, *khwābīh*, *to make up one's* —, *chet k.*
Mine, *a.* *or pr.* *merā merī* — *n.* *kān*; *surang*; — *v.* *t.* *kān khodnā*; *surang lagānā*.
Miner, *n.* *kān kār, naqab zan*.
Mineral, *n.* *dhāt*; — *a.* *kānī, mā'danī*. [*dān*.]
Mineralogist, *n.* *'ilm-i mā'dan-*

Mineralogy, n. 'ilm i ma'di-
 -anyat
Mingle, v. t. milná, milána,
 makhlát k
Mingling, n. miláwat
Miniature, n. ohhotí taswir, —
 a. ehhotá.
Minimum, n. kam se kam.
Minion, n. lagárliptá; ohhápe
 ke huruf.
Minister, n. náib; wazír;
 elobí; pádrí;—v. t. dená,
 khidmat k.
Ministerial, a. wazirí; pádrí
 ká; khidmatí
Ministration, n. khidmat;
 wizárat.
Ministry, n. khidmat; pádrí
 yá wazíron ká majma'.
Minor, a. ehhotá,—n. ná.
 bálig. [gi.
Minority, n. ohhotái, ná-báli-
Minster, n. bará girjá.
Minstrel, n. gawaiya.
Minstrelsy, n. gáná, sarod
Mint, n. taksál; pudíná,—
 v. t. sikka b
Mintage, n. garbái, sikke kí
 sákht.
Minvend, n. mafrih-fih.
Minus, a. kam; tafriq kiya
 jánewillá
Minute, a. ohhotá; daqiq;—
 n. pal. mina, tahriri rae,—
 v. t. hkh l
Miscatias, n. pl. raqíqat.
Miracle, a. mu'ajiza.
Misculous, a. ajib, adbhut.
Mirage, n. sar-áb.

Mire, n. chablá, kíchar;—v.
 t. phavná; mailá k.
Mirk, a. audherá. [d.
Mirror, n. áina.—v. t. aks
Murth, n. khushí, shádí
Miry, a. gandlá.
Misadventure, n. balá, áfat.
Misadvised, a. bad-naefhat;
 gumráh. [man.
Misanthrope, n. insáni dush-
Misanthropy, n. insán kí
 dushmaní.
Misapplication, n. bejá earf;
 bad isti'máli. [k. : zái' k.
Misapplv. v. t. bejá kharob
Misapprehend, v. t. khiláf
 samajhná, bejá jánuá.
Misapprehension, n. kaj-fah-
 mí, bhúl ohúk. [mí k.
Miscarrange, v. t. bad-intizá-
Misassign, bhúl se dená,
 galatí se saunpná.
Misbehave, v. i. bad-chalani
 k, bad sulúki k
Misbehaviour, n. bad-chalani;
 bad sulúki [kuf.
Misbelief, n. be-i'tiqádí;
Misbelieve, n. i'tibár na k;
 shakk k.
Misbeliever, n. káfir, mulhid,
 galat i'tiqád k. w. [már k.
Miscalculate, v. t. galat shu-
Miscarriage, n. bad-anjámí;
 isqát i hamal.
Miscarry, v. i. ná-murád h.;
 pot girná.
Miscellaneous, a. mutafarrig.
Miscellany, n. majmú'a; mu-
 tafarrigát.

Mischief, *n.* buráí, nuqsán.
Misch'ev'na, *n.* zarar rasán ;
 burá, mus'id, kínavar,
Misconceive, *v. t.* or *i.* khuláf
 samajhná.
Misconception, *n.* galat-fahmí;
 knatí ; chuk.
Misconduct, *n.* bad ehálí ;
 bad-'amálí ;— *v. i.* bad cha
 lan b [k
Misconjecture, *v. t.* galat
 qiyás k., galat takhmín
Misconstrue, *v. t.* bát pherná
Miscount, *v. t.* galat-shúmárí
 k.;—*n.* gintí ki bhúl.
Miscreant, *n.* káfir ; bad-
 ma'ásh.
Misdate, *n.* galat táríkh ;—
v. t. galat táríkh d
Misdeed, *n.* badkárí, bad-h'lí,
 kukaram.
Misdemeanour, *n.* bad ehálí ;
 quár. [ráh k.
Misdirect, *v. t.* bahkáná, gum-
Misdirection, *n.* galat hidá-
 yat. [k.
Misdoubt, *v. t.* bad-gumání
Misemploy, *v. t.* barbád k.,
 ganwáná
Misemployment, *n.* bad-istí'
 málí ; bád hawáí.
Miser, *n.* kanjús ; mumsik,
 shúm. [parashán.
Miserable, *a.* ná láílq, zalíl ;
Misery, *n.* kharábí, parashání.
Misfit, *n.* bad qatá' ; bad-xan.
Misfortune, *n.* bad-nasíbí.
Misgive, *v. t.* shubha d. ;
 bharmáná.

Misgiving, *n.* shubha.
Misgovern, *v. t.* bad-intizámí
 k
Misgovernment, *n.* bad-inti-
 zámí, bad-'awálí. [gumráh b.
Misguide, *v. i.* bhatakáná,
Mishap, *n.* hádisa, nághání,
 áfat málí k.
Misimprove, *v. t.* bad-istí'
Misinform, *v. t.* jhúth khabar
 d
Misinterpret, *v. t.* galat tar-
 juma k. [juma.
Misinterpretation, *n.* galat tar-
Misjudge, *v. t.* be insáfi k.
 galat ráe d. [bhúlná.
Mislay, *v. i.* khoná, rakhkar
Mislead, *v. t.* bahkáná, gum-
 ráh k. [sáná.
Mismanage, *v. i.* bigárná, na-
Mismanagement, *n.* bad-'amli,
 be-tadbírí.
Misname, *v. t.* galat nám
 dená, aur hí nám se pukárná.
Misnomer, *n.* galat ismí,
Misplace, *v. t.* bejú rakhná.
Misprint, *v. t.* galat chhápna ;
 —*n.* galat chhápá.
Mispronounce, *v. t.* galat
 talaffuz [ki galtí.
Mispronunciation, *n.* talaffuz
Misquote, *v. t.* jhúthí sanad
 láná.
Misrate, *v. t.* galat takhmín
 k., galat nirkh batáná. [k.
Misreckon, *v. t.* galat shumás
Misrepresent, *v. t.* galat bayán
 k.

Misrepresentation, n. khilāf-bayān. [hakmī.

Misrule, n. bad-'amāl: bad-

Miss, n. larkī; nuq̄; bhūl;—
v. t. khatā k.; bhūlā; na
pānā; na laḡnā.

Misserve, v. t. be wafāf se
khidmat k. [be-dān h.

Mishape, v. t. bad-qata' yā

Missile, n. tir; tarahbī.

Missing, a. nā maujud, gāib.

Mission, n. sifārat; padriṇ kā
qiyam. [pādrī kā

Missionary, n. saffr, pādrī;—a

Miscive, a. paigīm, khabar.

Misspell, v. t. ḡalat bijje k.

Misspelling, n. bad-mulī

Misspend, v. t. le a kharch k

Mistake, v. t. khilāf bayān k.

Mistatement, n. khilāf-bayān
nī.

Mist, n. kuhrá, phuhír, —v.
t. kuhrá ohiṇā. [ke lūq

Mistakable, n. aḡho ke qāibī,
khata.

Mistake, v. t. bhūlnā, khilāf
samajhnā;—n. bhāl, ḡalatī.

Mistaken, a. ḡalat; nī durust,
bhūla hūā.

Mister, Mr. n. sībīb.

Mistune, v. t. be mauqa' k.
bewaqt k. [bat

Mistiness, n. tārīkī, dhundhla

Mistranslate, v. t. ḡalat tarju-
ma k.

Mistranslation, n. ḡalat tarju-
ma. [ustānī.

Mistress, n. malika, bibī

Mistrust, n. bad-gamānī,
shakt;—v. i. bad-gamān h.
shakk k.

Misty, a. dhundhlā, ḡubār alu-
da.

Misunderstanding, n. ḡalat
samajhnā

Misunderstanding, n. ḡalat-
fahmī, nārāzī.

Misuse, v. t. bad sulūkī k.,
bad istī'mālī k.;—n. bad-
istī'mālī. [dānā.

Mite, n. phūtī kaurī; nost kā

Mitigate, v. t. ḡhatānā, halkā
k.

Mitigation, n. takhfiḡ, ta'kīn.

Mitigative, a. takhfiḡ k w.

Mitre, n. topī.

Mitten, n. mem logon kā das-
tāna.

Mitre, a. reza reza.

Mix, v. t. makhbūt k.

Mix-d, a. milā hūā, amekī ta

Mixture, n. mil'ā, mezb

Mizzle, v. t. phubiyānā, tara-
shuh h;—n. phuār.

Moan, v. t. kāukhañ, karāḡhnā,
—n. kānkḡ, āh.

Moanful, a. ḡam-angez,
mātamangez

Moat, n. khandeq.

Mob, n. bhīr;—v. t. mārñā.

Mobility, n. barkat pazīrī, nā;
pā-dārī.

Mock, v. t. munh ebhāñā,
dhokhā d.;—n. tama-khur
—o. jhūthā, naqlī.

Mocker, n. ta'nā-zau.

Mockery, n. hansī..

Mode, n. tariqa, waza', siga.

Model, n. usmūna, naqsha. naql; —v. t. banána.

Moderate, a. mu'tadil; —v. t. mu'tadil k.; zaht k.

Moderation, n. i'tadál; burd-bári, subr. [log.

Modern, a. há'l ká; —n. há'l ke

Modernize, v. t. há'l ke dastúr ke muwáfiq b.

Modest, a. hayádúr, sháista.

Modesty, n. sharm, lij, pak-jámani.

Modifiable, a. tahdíl pazír.

Modification, n. tarkíb, ba'dal.

Modify, v. t. bada' k., kam k.

Modish, a. qá'ide ke mutabaq

Modulate, v. t. áwáz b., alifnád

Mogul, n. Mugal, qau n. i. Mugal. [bál

Mohair, n. Angora bakrí ke

Moiety, n. ádhá, nisf

Moil, v. t. & i. muhnat k., mailá h. [v. t. tar k.

Moist, a. tar, gili, Moist-en,

Mixture, n. tarí, eíl.

Molar, n. dírh, —a. písne w.

Molasses, n. sing shirí.

Mole, n. til, masá, khál, chha-chhundar, —v. t. bil khodú

Molecular, a. zarra ká, reza ká

Molecule, n. zarra, kaniká

Molest, v. t. satá'á, khist-yáná k.

Molestation, n. taklif, ranj.

Mollient, a. muláim, narm-sáz. [k.

Mollify, v. t. narm k., muláim

Moment, n. labhá, dam; zor; zarúrat.

Momentary, a. ek dam ká, ná-párdár [zarúrat.

Momentous, a. bhári, b. rá,

Mom-ntou, n. zor i. harakat.

Monad, n. zarra, juz.

Monarch, n. bádsháh, maháráj.

Monarchist, n. saltanat ká khaikhwáh. [tanat.

Monarchy, n. bádsháhat, sal-

Monastery, n. khánqáh.

Monastic, n. jigi, sannýási.

Monday, n. pir, sombár.

Monde, n. dunyá, sansár.

Monetary, a. rikka-mansub, rupia ká.

Money, n. rupae paise.

Mong r, n. farosh; sáz, báz.

Mongrel, a. doglá, do nazlá; —n. doglá.

Monition, n. tiki', nasihat

Monitor, n. khalifa, násh; jangí jsház [kumrda.

Military, a. násh, ta'lim-

Monk, n. durwesh, saqir.

Monks, n. bandar, bozuá.

Monkish, a. saqir sá, durweshí.

Monogram, n. sunzál, tugra.

Monographic, a. tuzráí.

Monopolist, n. ijára dár galla-farosh. [k.

Monopolize, v. t. apáná, ijára

Monopoly, n. khá's kharid, ijára.

Monosyllable, n. ek kalima, ek aksharí shabd.

Monothelism, n. haqq parástí.

Monotone, n. ek áwáz, ek labja.

Monotonous, a. hám-áwáz, ek ki tarah ká. [rangí.

Monotony, n. ham-áwází, ek.

Monsoon, n. mausimí hawá

Monster, n. 'ajíb ul-khilaqát; makrúh. [lúqí

Monstrosity, n. 'ajáb-ul-mak

Monstrous, a. 'ajíb; —ad. bará.

Month, n. mahína.

Monthly, a. mábwár.

Monument, n. yádgári, yádgári ká patthar.

Monumental, a. yádgár

Mood, n. síga, hálát, tabi'at; narází

Moodiness, n. barhamí.

Moody, a. barham

Moon, n. ehánd; new —, hilál, full —, badr.

Moonbeam, n. ehánd ki jot.

Moonless, a. be-ehándni, andherá.

Moonlight, n. ehándni; —a. ehándni, ujyáli.

Moonshine, n. ehándni.

Moonstruck, a. qamar zada, wahní, khahti

Moony, a. ehánd sá, máhí.

Moorland, **Moor**, n. daldal, dhasán; diwána; —v t. bándhuá

Moorage, n. langar gáh, gbát.

Mooring, n. jahíz ká langar-gáh; zanjír aur rasee.

Moorish, a. daldalí

Moose, n. ek qism ká hiran

Moot, v. t. bahe k; —a. mutawázi'á.

Mop, n. puchhuá, pochár; —v. t. jhárná.

Mope, v. i. udás r; —a. sust.

Mopish, a. kam-himmat.

Moral, a. khalíq; —n. nasihat, natíja.

Morale, n. hálát i akhláq, eká, ittífaq [saud.

Moralist, n. ná'ih. baqq-pa-

Morality, n. akhláq, ilm i akhláq

Moralize, v. t. nasihat k.

Morass, n. daldal, kaehbár.

Morassy, a. daldalí.

Moravian, n. ek firqa ká shakhs.

Morbid, a. bímár, magmúm.

Mordacity, n. nesh-zaní

Mordant, a. nesh-zan; —n. ahúrr

More, a. ziyádatí, ziyáda; —comp. aur ziyáda; —ad. ziyá-datar

Mora, n. f. jr, subh.

Morning, n. fajr, subh; —a. subh ká. [varí.

Morocco, n. 'umda qism ká

Morose, a. chirehírá, durusht.

Moroseness, n. durushtí, tarsh-rui. [fardá.

Morrow, n. kal. ánewálá din,

Morse, a. daryái-ghorá

Morsel, n. tukrá, luqma.

Mortal, a. fání, qátíl; —n. meat, ádmí

Mortality, n. faná, mant.

Mortar, n. háwan, gubbára.

Mortgage, n. rihn, girau; —v t. rihn k.

Mortgagee, n. murtabin.

Mortgager, n. ráhin.

Mortification, n. saráo ; nafs, kusbi ; sanjidagi.

Mortify, v. t. sarána, nafs-ku-shí k, kurháúá

Mortise, n. surákh ;—v. t. surákh k. [ká.

Mortuary, a. murdon ke dafn

Mosaic, n. paohekarí ;—a. jaráu ; Músáí.

Mosque, n. masjid.

Mosquito, n. machohar ; dāns.

Moss, n. kái ; siwár.

Mussy, a. káídár.

Most, a. bahut, aksar.

Mote, n. zarra, tinká.

Moth, n. patingá, pankhí, kapre ká kirá.

Mother, n. mán, mātá ;—a. mádarí ;—country, n. watan, aslí des, aslí ;—in law, n. sās. [mádarāns.

Motherly, a. mádarí ;—ad

Mothy, a. patingon se bhará húa.

Motion, n. harakat, jumbish ; khwáhish ; 'arz ;—v. i. ishá ra k.

Motive, a. mutaharrík, harakat d. w.,—n. sabab, bá'is.

Motely, a. rang-á-rang, tarah tarah ká. [d. w

Motor, n. chálāns w., harakat

Mottled, a. dág-dír, nishāns-dár. [wat.

Motto, a. sajj, naqsh, kahá-

Mould, n. phaphúndí, mittí ká sánchá, qálib ;—v. t. phaphúndí lagná, sánchá dhálná.

Mouldable, a. dhálns ke qábil.

Moulder, n. banánewálá, dhálnewálá ;—v. i. khák ho j.

Moulding, n. chaukbatá.

Mouldy, a. phaphúndiyáhá ; to b—, phaphúndi lagná.

Mount, v. i. kuriz k, par jhárná. [bandí.

Mound, n. mend, túda, pushta

Mount, n. pahár ;—v. i. cherb-ná, sawár h. utháná.

Mountain, n. pahár ;—a. pahárl.

Mountaineer, n. pahárl ádmí.

Mountainous, a. pahárl.

Mountebank, n. shakhi-báz, khnd-farosh [k.

Mourn, v. i. afsos k, mátam

Mourner, n. nauha-gar, mátamí. [mí.

Mournful, a. gamgín, mátam-

Mourning, n. gam ; mátamí libás.

Mouse, n. chúbá ;—v. i. chúhs m. ;—trap, n. chúbédán.

Mouth, n. múnh, dahína

Mouthful, n. luqmá, niwála.

Movable, a. manqúla, mutaharrík ;—n. asbáb.

Move, v. t. chálná, harakat k., rahm á. ; 'arz k. ; tísír k. ;—n. harakat.

Movement, n. harakat, raftár, tajwíz. [dil-kash.

Moving, a. naql i makún ;

Mow, v. t. ghás kátná.

Mower, n. ghás kátnewálá.

Much, a. bahut, kasir;—n. kasrat, bahutáyat;—ad nihayat, eti.

Muchlaga, n. lar, la'ab

Mucilaginous, a. laadír, la'áb dár. [ebar k

Mud, n. kiehar;—v. t. kí

Muddle, v. t. nim-mat-wá'á k.; gandlí k. [mai'a

Muddy, a. gandlá, mukaddar.

Muff, n. daetáno.

Muff, v. t. lapetn', dhánp ná, orhuá

Muffler, n. burqa', naqáb

Mug, n. ákhbora

Mulberry, n. shahtút, tít.

Mulet, jurmáwa, —v. t. jurmáwa k. lená

Mule, n. khachehar

Muleteer, n. khachehar kí háukrewálá

Mulish, a. khachehar ad.

Mulifarian, a. gúnágún, kasir ul ashkál

Multiform, a. kasir ul ashkál, bahurúpi. [kálí.

Multiformity, n. kasir ul ash-

Multiple, a. gúnágún, n. ma'dúl.

Multiplicand, n. mazrúb

Multiplication, n. zarb; ziyá-datí

Multiplicator, n. zaríb

Multiplicity, n. kasrat, bahun-táyat.

Multiplier, n. zárib.

Multiply, v. t. barhána; zarb d.

ituda, n. jamá'at, bhár, bahutáyat; 'álem.

Much, a. chup;—interj. chup raho. [bolná

Mumble, v. t. munn men

Mumbler, n. men men k. w., munn men bolpe w.

Mummery, n. tamásha.

Mummy, n. lách jis men khushbú bhari jáo.

Munna, n. pl. bahamí; kar-mul, ek bimári.

Munch, v. t. cha'ána. [eári.

Mundane, a. duváví, sad-

Municipal, a. shahri.

Municipality, n. shahri inti-zám kí mahkama.

Munificence, n. bakhshish, kusháda-dilí. [dil.

Munificent, a. fakhi, kusháda-

Munition, n. laráí kí sámán; qil'a. [k.

Murder, n. qatí;—v. t. qatí

Murderous, a. kún-rez, khú-ní. [dhundblá.

Murky, a. tárik, audherá,

Murmur, n. barbaríhat, shiká-yat;—v. t. kurkurána.

Muscle, n. patthá, nas.

Muscular, a. patthe kí, zorá-war. [wari.

Muscularity, n. motái, zorá-

Muse, v. i. fikr k.;—n. fikr, dhyán.

Museum, n. 'ajáb-kháná.

Mushroom, n. kúkur-muttá.

Musio, n. 'ilm; músíqí, gán.

Musical, a. músíqí kí, khush-ábhang, khush ilhání.

Musician, n. gawaiyá.

Musing, n. geur, andesha.

Musk, n. musk, kastúrf;—
deer, n. hiran jis ke mu-kh
hotá hai.
Musket, n. bandúq.
Musketeer, n. bandúqohí.
Mushky, a. mushkin.
Muslin, n. malmal.
Mussel, n. sipwáli machhli.
Mute, v. i. or auxiliary, zarúr
hai, oháhiye;—n. angúr ká
rae, ubás. [hen
Mustache, n. moshb, moch.
Mustard, n. sarson, rái.
Muster, v. t. jama' k. ikat-
thá k.,—n. jama'at
Mustiness, n. phaphúndí.
Musty, a. phaphúndiyáhá,
ubsá. [páedári.
Mutability, n. be-sabáti, ná-
Mutable, a. ná-páedár, muta-
lawun.
Mutation, n. tabdílí.
Mute, a. chup, ma'dúla, gún-
gá, khámosh;—n. gúngá;
harfe i ma'dúla. [maun.
Muteness, n. khámoshi, sukút,
Mutilate, v. t. kátkut k.,
bigárná [kátkút
Mutilation, n. 'azá shikání;
Mutineer, n. bági, fasáadí.
Mutinous, a. sarkash, bági
Mutiny, n. bagáwat, balwa;
—v. i. bagáwat k.
Mutter, v. i. barbaráná, kur-
kuráná—n. barbarábat.
Mutton, n. bher ká gosht.
Mutual, n. du-tarfi, jánibain.
Mutuality, n. 'iwas, mu'áwiza;
tabadala; ápas men.

Muscle, n. thúthar, munh,
musikká;—v. t. munh bándh-
ná.
My, a. merá, apná, mor.
Myriad, n. das-hazár.
Myrrh, n. murr.
Myrtle, n. murr, ás.
Myself, pron. main khud,
khud main.
Mysterious, a. poshída, gupt.
Mystery, n. ráz, bhed, hik-
mat.
Mystic, n. majzúb.
Mystical, a. poshída.
Mystify, v. t. chhupáná.
Myth, n. qissa, jhúth bayán.
Mythical, a. pur-qissa; sákh-
ta. [deomálá ká.
Mythological, a. purán ká,
Mythologist, n. purán jánne
w, deomálá jánne w.
Mythology, n. deomílá, tawá-
ríkh i jinn

N.

N, Angrezí hurúf i tabajji ká
chandhwái harf
Nab, v. t. nágah pakar l.
Nadir, n. samt-ul-qadam.
Nag, n. lattú, yábú.
Nail, n. panja; kil; nákbún.
Nailer, n. lohár, kil b. w.
Naked, n. nangá; kangál, ná-
árasta, tibi-dast, sáf, zahir.
Name, n. nám, nam; námwa-
ri;—v. t. nám rakhsá, nám
batáná, nám l.
Nameless, a. gum-nám, be-
nám o nishán.

Namebake, n. bām-nām.
Nap, n. jhapki, oīad; roon;
 —v. i. jhapki l., ūngānā,
 be-khabar h. [qatā
Nape, n. guddī, garden.
Napery, n. kātan [uist.
Naphtha, n. naft, rangān i
Napkin, n. rūmāl, angāuchhā.
Narcotic, a. mus-kir, mukhad-
 dir;—n. muskirāt.
Narrate, v. t. bayān k.
Narration, **Narrative**, n. bayān
Narrow, n. tang, obhotā, naz-
 dik, muttasil;—v. t. tangī
 k., kam k
Nasal, a. nākā;—n. ghunūā
Nascent, a. bonhār, barhne
 w. [ālūdagi
Nastiness, a. najāsāt, mail.
Nasty, a. mailā, najis, kasif.
Natal, a. jīnāmī, paidāishī.
Nation, n. qaum, guroh.
National, a. qaumī, zātī,
 qaumparwar.
Nationalism, n. qaum-parwa-
 rī, zātpachchī.
Nationality, n. qaumiyat,
 zāt-pāt
Nationalize, v. t. qaum ke
 muwāfiq k.
Native, a. aslī, khilqī;—
 country, watan;—n. bā-
 chinda.
Nativity, n. paidāish.
Natural, a. qudrasī, aslī, 'aqlī,
 ma'mūlī nafsanī, zātī
Naturalism, n. taba'ī hālat.
Naturalist, a. 'ilm i khawās al-
 'ashiyādān.

Naturalization, n. mulki
 huqūq kī bakhshish.
Naturalize, v. t. ādo k,
 mulki huqūq d.; muwāfiq
 k.
Nature, n. sariyāt, wajūd,
 tarāh, mizāj, khilqat, khā-
 siyat.
Natured, a. mizāj, khasiat.
Naught, n. na-ebis;—ad.
 kuohh bhī nahin;—a. na-
 kāra, karm-qadr
Naughty, a. sharir, kharāb.
Nauseate, v. i. jī matlānā.
 nafrat rakhnā.
Nauseous, a. makrūh, ghi-
 naunā. [kā.
Nautical, a. jahāzī, mallāhon
Naval, a. jahāz, baharī.
Nave, n. nāf, girje kā bīch.
Navel, n. nāf, tondī.
Navigable, a. khāne ke lāiq.
Navigate, v. i. khelnā, jahāz-
 rānī k
Navigation, n. jahāz-rānī,
 mallāhī, nā khudāī.
Navigator, n. mallāh; mu-
 al-
 lim.
Navy, n. mazdūr.
Navy, n. jahāz, bahr.
Nazrite, n. parhezgār,
 Yabūdī,
Neap, a. niche.
Near, a. pās, qarīb; tang;—
 ad. 'anqarīb, thori dūr;—
 v. t. qarīb ā., pahunch j.
Neat, n. maweshī;—a. pāf,
 'umda, khush-namā;
 hoshiyār.

Neb, n. snench ; nák.	Negotiation, n. kár o bār, bandobast.
Necessary, a. zarúr ;—n. jā- sūtūr ; zarúrat.	Negress, n. habeshin ; Negro, Negro, v. i. hinhináná ;—n. hinhinábat.
Necessitate, v. t. zarúr k.	Neighbour, n. parosí, ham- sára ;—v. t. nazdik b.
Necessitous, a. bajatmand, tibidast. [taqdír.	Neighbourhood, n. paros, nazdik, ham-áyagí. [pás.
Necessity, n. zarúrat, hájat,	Neighbouring, a. nazdik, Neighbourly, a. milanvār
Neck, n. gardan, galá.	khalíq ;—ad. milanvārí se, akhláq se.
Neckcloth, n. gulú band.	Neighing, n. hinhinábat.
Necklace, n. málá, hár, kanthi. [sáhir.	Neither, pron. koi nahín.
Neeromancer, n. jádúgar,	Neology, n. nae alífz ká qá'idá.
Neeromancy, n. jádú, toná, sihr. [tabúrá	Nephew, n. bhatija, bhánjá.
Nectar, n. amrit, sharáb	Neptune, n. ek bará saiyára.
Nectarine, n. árú kí ek qism.	Nerve, n. patthá, rag ; i-tiglál ;—v. t. mazbut k., qúwat d.
Need, a. ihtiyáj, zarúrat ;— v. t. oháhuá, darkár h., ihtiyáj rakhná.	Nervous, n. patthé-dár ; i szukmizáj ; dar pok ; mushtaadá
Needful, n. zarúrí, lazim, wájib.	Neet, n. ghonslá ;—v. i. ghonslá b. ; jhohjh lagáná.
Needle, n. súí, lantá	Nestle, v. i. nazdik r.
Needless, a. lá hásil, akúráth.	Nestling, n. geda, londa, bachcha.
Needy, a. muhtáj, mudie.	Net, n. jál ;—v. t. jál b., jál men p-karná ; nafa' b. ;—n. sáf, bari.
Nefarious, a. lá'natí, nasht.	Nether, a. niche ká, zerín.
Negation, n. nahí, nafi inkár.	Nethermost, a. sab se niche.
Negative, a. manfí ; majbúrí ;—n. sálba, salb ;—v. t. radd k., námanzúr k	Nettle, v. t. chherná, satáná, diqq k.
Neglect, v. t. bhulná, gaffat, k., parwái k. ;—g-fat, be- khabarí. [khabar	Neuralgia, n. dard
Neglectful, a. gáfil ; sust, be-	Neuter, n. mukhonas ; na- idhar na udhar ; gair-af-rúh.
Negligent, a. gáflat, be-kha- bar, kábil. [bár.	
Negotiable, a. qábil i kar o	
Negotiate, v. i. bandobast k.	

Neutral, a. uiyārā, alag.
 Neutrality, n. tasāwī; bain
 bain ki hālat.
 Neutralize, v. t. mu'allag k.;
 nāmūsas k.; mauqūf k.
 Neutralization, n. mauquff,
 judāf.
 Never, ad. kabhī nahin,
 bargiz nahin.
 Nevertheless, ad. tau bhī, tis
 par bhī.
 New, a. nayā, tāza. [nai.
 Newfangled, a. nau-sākhta.
 Newness, n. tāzagī, nayā-
 pan.
 News, n. sing. akhbār; kha-
 bar; gool—, khush-khabarī.
 Newspaper, n. akhbār
 Next, a. pās, qarīb tar milā
 hūā;—ad. dūro; sīman
 Nib, n. nok; anī;—v. t. nok
 b, nok niklīnī.
 Nibble, v. t. tūngnā; khutak-
 nā; 'aib girī k;—n
 khutak. [aibzīr.
 Nibbler, n. khutaknewālī.
 Nice, a. 'umda; nāzak, dil,
 pa-and.
 Nicety, n. nāzukī, bārik-
 bīnī; sibbat;—pl. luzzaton.
 Niene, n. tāq, tāqcha.
 Nick, n. khandīna; 'ain
 waqt;—v. t. khandnā k.;—
 naok, n. chhoti chizen.
 Nickname, n. laqab; larkāī
 kā nām;—v. t. nām rakhnā.
 Nicotine, n. be rang; raqīq.
 Nitrate, v. i. palak māgnā,
 palak misbhānā.

Nicea, n. bhatījī, bhānījī.
 Niggard, a. & n. kanjās.
 Nigh, ad. & prep. pās, nazdik,
 kane.
 Night, n. rāt ki tārīkī.
 Nightingale, n. bulbul.
 Nightly, a. har rāt;—ad.
 rāt rāt [jakhā.
 Nightmare, n. khawāb;
 Nightshade, n. mako.
 Nihilism, n. 'alam, nestī.
 Nill, n. kuoh nahin;—v. i.
 nārāz n. [jald.
 Nimble, a. ohālīk; tez rau;
 Nine, a. nau;—fold, a. nau-
 guunā.
 Nineteen, a. & n. unnīs.
 Nineteenth, unnīs-wān;—n.
 unnīs hisson m-n kī ek.
 Ninetieth, nabbawān;—n.
 nabbe hisson men kī ek.
 Ninety, a. nabbe
 Ninnv, n. be waqūf.
 Ninth, n. nawān;—n. nau
 hisson m-n kī ek.
 Nip, v. t. mochnā; chutkī;—
 pās se m, satīnā;—n.
 chutkī, nooh. [mochnī.
 Nippers, n. pl. mochnā,
 Nipple, n. bhatūī, sar i
 pistīn. [andā.
 Nit, n. līkh; chhote kīre kā
 Nitency, n. sa'ī, koshish.
 Nitrate, n. ek murakkab dawā
 namak kī.
 Nitre, n. shorā.
 Nitrogen, n. hawā kā jux-
 jo nāfa' i zindagī hai.
 No, ad. nahin;—a. koī nahin;
 gair;—n. inkār, na.

Nobility, n. shara'fat, shurāfā umara.

Noble, a. sharīf, amīr; 'amda, nek; — n. amīr. [dār.

Nobleman, n. amīr, mansab.

Nobody, n. koī nahīn, nā; ehīz. [bīna.

Nocturnal, a. rāt kā, sha.

Nod, v. i. jhukā; ishāra k; ūghnā; — n. jhukāwat; ishāra; angh.

Nodding, a. jhukā hūā.

Node, n. girāb, gānth; amās.

Noles, n. shor, gul, gauga; — v. i. shor machānā; āwās d.

Noiseless, a. chup chāp.

Noisome, a. muzir, ghinaunā.

Noisy, a. gaugāī, pur-shor.

Nomad, n. khāna-badosh; charwāhā.

Nomenclature, n. nam-dih.

Nominal, a. nāmī; farzī; khyālī.

Nominate, v. t. nām batlānā.

Nomination, n. taqarruri.

Nominative, n. fā'il, kartā; hālat i fā'ilīyat.

Nonage, n. nā-bāligī.

Non-appearance, or **Non-attendance**, n. gair-hāzīrī, 'adam-manjūdagī.

Non-compliance, n. nā-razā-mandī.

Non-conformist, n. sarkarī kalleiyā kā munkir.

Non-conformity, n. inbīrāf.

Non-descript, n. nā-mufassl.

Nous, a. & pron. koī nahīn, kuchh nahīn; na-ek.

Non-elastic, a. sakht, ha-latak.

Nonentity, nastī.

Non-such, n. 'ajīb ehīz, lā-rānī shai.

Non-existence, n. 'adam, nastī, fana.

Non-existent, a. nast, ma' dūm. [be-nazir.

Nonpareil, n. be-nazir; — a.

Non-payment, n. nā-adāī.

Non-performance, n. gair ijrāī; naraṣ andāzī.

Non-plus, n. hairānī, tas-wīsh; lāshārī; — v. t. hairān k.

Non-proficient, a. 'nā. wāqifkār. [qayām.

Non-residence, n. 'adam i

Non-resistance, n. a-rok.

Non-resistant, n. be rok tok.

Noneence, n. behūdgi. behūdagi

Nonsensical, a. behūda, pūch.

Nonenit, n. 'adam-pairawī; — v. t. lā-da'wā k.

Nook, n. gosha, konā, tang jagah. [pahar kā.

Noon, n. do pahar; — a. do-

Noonday, n. do-pahar din.

Noontide, n. din do-pahar, do-pahar kā.

Noose, n. phānsī, phandā, kamand; — v. t. phandā m.

Nor, conj. nā, na.

Normal, a. bā-qā'ida, usūl sikhāne π; — school,

ustādān ke pāchno kā madarsa.

North, n. utter, shimál; —a. uttari, shimálí.

Northery, a. shimál kí taraf ká; —ad. uttari.

Northern, a. shimálí, uttari.

Northward, a. utter ko, shimál kí taraf; —ad. shimálí, uttari. [súngb: á.

Nose, n. náik, bíní; —v. t.

Nosegay, n. guldesta. [no.

Nostril, n. mankhárain, nathu-

Not, ad. nahín, na, gair, mat.

Notable, a. mashhúr; chálák; —n. mu'azziz.

Notary, n. sáhib í tasdiq.

Notation, n. nishán yá hundisa-nawísí.

Notch, n. khandána; —v. t. khandána kátná.

Note, n. nishán, obitti, há-shiya; handí; khiyál, shubrat; —v. t. khiyál k.; darj k., sharah likhná; —book, n. kitáb í yád dáshat.

Noted, a. mashhúr, námi.

Noteworthy, a. wájib ul liház.

Nothing, n. kuehh nahín, beeh, ná chíz; —ad. kuehh nahín, mutlaq nahín.

Notice, n. khabar; —v. t. khiyál k.; síkr k.; sulúk k.

Noticeable, a. qabil í liház, záhir.

Notification, n. khabar, ishti-hár. [k.

Notify, v. t. khabar d., izhár

Notion, n. khiyál, rás.

Notional, a. khiyálí, wahmí.

Notoriety, n. shubrat, angusht-numái.

Notorious, a. mashhúr, angushtnumá.

Notwithstanding, conj. ba-wajúd kí, harehand, táham.

Nought, n. kuehh nahín, beeh; to set at—náshíz jánná.

Noun, n. ísm, nám.

Nourish, v. t. parwarish k.

Nourishment, n. parwarish, taqwiyyat, khúrák, rizá.

Novel, a. nayá; 'ajíb; —n. afsána, qissa.

Novelist, n. qissa-nawíz, afsánago, mújíd [dud.

Novelty, n. nau-tarzí; tájad-

November, n. angrezí sál ká gyárahwán mahíná.

Novice, n. muhtadí, anarí.

Novitiate, n. nau-ámozí.

Now, ad. ab, bilá'il, n. hál, isí waqt.

Nowadays, ad. áj kal, in dinon.

Noway, ad. kisi tarah nahín.

Nowhere, ad. kahín nahín.

Nowise, ad. kisi tarah se nahín.

Noxious, a. muzir, fásid.

Nucleus, n. magz, asl.

Nude, n. nangá; mansúkh.

Nudge, v. t. áhista ohhúná; —n. kuhní ká áhista dhakká.

Nudity, n. nangái.

Nugatory, a. náshíz, lá-hásil, beasar.

Nugget, n. dher, bahut so.

Nuisance, n. diqq k. w.; ná-pasandí. [súkh.

Null, a. redd, lá-hásil, man-

Nullify, v. t. redd k., bátíl k.

- Numb**, a. suna; thithrá; —v. t. suna k., thithrána.
- Number**, n. shumár; jama'at; 'adad; rigá; bahut; —v. t. ginná; number lagána; shumár k.
- Numbers**, n. Gintí, Baibal kí ebantí kitáb.
- Numberable**, a. ginna ke qábil, shumár-pizir.
- Numeral**, n. shumári, 'adadí; —n. raqm.
- Numeration**, n. 'adad parhá, gintí bolná.
- Numerator**, n. shumár-kuninda, hisáb k. w.
- Numerical**, a. shumári.
- Numerous**, a. bahut, ba-ifrá, ziyáda.
- Nun**, n. 'aurat gosha-nashín.
- Nuncio**, n. paigambar, qásid.
- Nunnery**, n. 'auraton kí khán-qáb.
- Nuptial**, a. nikáhi, 'urúf; —n. nikáh, biyáh.
- Nurse**, n. dáí, bímár-dár; —v. t. dáí-garí k.; bímár-dári k.
- Nursery**, n. dáí ká kamra; zakhira; jar, wasíla.
- Nursling**, n. shír-khwar.
- Nurture**, n. tarbiyat, ta'lim; khúrák; —v. t. pálná, tarbiyat k.
- Nut**, n. akhrot wg.; dhibrí; —v. t. akhrot jama' k.; —crack-er, a. sarandá.
- Nutbrown**, a. sánwílá.
- Nutmeg**, a. jásphal, jana.
- Nutrimant**, n. parwarish; khúrák. [dāghatkhah.
- Nutrimental**, a. muqawwi.
- Nutrition**, n. khúrák, parwarish. [parwarinda.
- Nutritious**, a. muqawwi.
- Nutshell**, n. akhrot ká sháikhá.
- Nymph**, n. pahári debí, ash-ráf-zádí.
- O
- O**, Angrezí hurúf; tahajji ká pandrabwán harf hai.
- Oaf**, n. ahmaq, gáwdí.
- Oak**, n. bálút.
- Oakum**, n. purání rasi ká san.
- Oaky**, a. masbút, porhá.
- Oar**, n. dánr; —v. t. khená, dándé m. [zamin.
- Oasis**, n. registán kí seráb.
- Oat**, n. jau, jáí.
- Oath**, n. qasam, saugand.
- Obduracy**, n. sakhtí, dhitháí, sarkahi. [dhith.
- Obdurate**, a. sakht, magrá.
- Obedience**, n. tábi'dári, farmán-bardári.
- Obedient**, a. tábi'dár.
- Obeisance**, n. salám, taslím; to make—, v. t. salám k.
- Obelisk**, n. mínár, lát.
- Obey**, v. t. farmán-bardári k., mánná, sunná.
- Obituary**, n. faut-náma.
- Object**, n. maujúd shíz, maf-'al shíz, matlab; —v. t. namansúr k., i'hirás k.
- Objection**, n. inkár, i'tirás.
- Objurgation**, n. jhirkí, mald-mat.

Obade, a. náragi ki nárat.
Obadiah, n. nazar, qurbáni.
Obaid, v. t. málmán k.,
 masbút k.
Obligation, n. farz ; qasam ;
 ibáda ; under—, minnat-kash.
Obligatory, a. wájib, zarúr.
Oblige, v. t. masbúr k. ; ibáda
 k., khush k. [mihribán.
Obliging, a. khush-ekhláq.
Oblique, a. torhá, nárást.
Obliquity, n. tirehá-pan, gum-
 ráhl.
Obliterate, v. t. dho d., mitáná.
Oblivion, n. nisyán, farámoshi.
Oblivious, a. bhulakkár, bhu-
 lád.
Oblong, a. mustatíl, lambá ;—
 n. shakl i mustatíl.
Obloquy, n. malámat.
Obnoxious, a. sasá ke láiq.
 nafará, sasáwár.
Obscene, ad. be-sharm, shah-
 wabí.
Obscure, a. tárik, gair mash-
 húr ; andherá, gum-nám, ná-
 ráf ;—z. t. tárik k., poshída
 k. [mashhúrí.
Obscurity, n. tárikí, gair-
Obscure, v. t. minnat k.,
 darkhwást k.
Obscure, a. oháplúa.
Obscure, n. tájhiá o takfín,
 kriyá karam.
Observable, a. qábil i libás.
Observance, n. mulábizá, 'amal.
Observe, a. nazar-báz, pá
 band, tábi'dár.
Observer, n. nigáh k. w.,

nazar k. w., dekhné w., libás
 k. w.
Observatory, n. nazar-khán.
Observe, v. t. dekhná ; kahná,
 maóná ; sunná.
Observer, n. názir, 'ámil, nafa-'
 'kar, mánné w.
Observing, a. nazar-báz.
Obsolete, a. mansúkh, gair-
 mustá'mal. [mat.
Obstacle, n. ár. rok, muzáhi-
Obstinacy, n. zidd, sarkashí,
 sakhtí. [magrá.
Obstinate, a. sakht, sarkash,
Obstreperous, a. gaugáí, shorí,
Obstruct, v. t. band bándhná.
 rokná.
Obstructive, a. háil, hárij.
Obtain, v. t. hásil k., pádná.
Obtrude, v. t. dakhl k., á parná.
Obtrusion, n. madákhlat : be-
 zor, ghuspaith.
Obtuse, a. kund, be-nok, motá.
Obtuse angled, a. munfarzat-
 uz-záwiya.
Obviate, v. t. dúr k., kináro k
Obvious, a. zábir, khulá.
Occasion, n. ittifáq, mauqa,
 'áhab, sarúrat ;—v. t. paidá
 k., barpá k.
Occasional, a. ittifáqiya.
Occident, n. magrib, garqí,
 ohhim. [pachohhimi.
Occidental, a. magribí, pach-
Occult, a. ohhipá, poshída.
Occupancy, n. dakhl-dihí, tazar-
 rut.
Occupant, n. qábiz, dakhlí,
 málik. [pach.
Occupation, n. qabza, dakhlí,

Occupier, a. qā'ib, mālīk.
 Occupy, v. t. dekhī k., qabaa k.; mushgūl k.
 Occur, v. i. wāqī' h.; yād ā.; nazar ā.
 Occurrence, n. wāqī'a, mājārā. ittifāq. [bahri.
 Ocean, n. bahr, samundar;—a.
 Oebre, n. pīlī-mittī. [gosha.
 Octagon, n. hašt-pahl, hašt.
 Octave, a. āth.
 Octavo, n. takhte kā āth warq
 October, n. angrezī daswān mabīna. [shakhs.
 Octogenarian, n. asī baras kā
 Octogenary, a. asī baras kā būrbā.
 Ocular, a. ānkh se dekhā hūā.
 Oculist, n. kuhāl, sathiyā.
 Odd, a. tāq, fard, bāqī, 'ājīb, nālāq
 Oddity, n. ta'ajjub-angezī.
 Odds, sing. and pl. farq, galba.
 Ode, n. gazal, qasīda. [angez
 Odious, a. nāfrat-angez, kīna-
 Odium, n. nāfrat.
 Odoriferous, a. khushbū dar, mu'attar.
 Odorous, a. khushbū, 'ītar.
 Odour, n. bū, bās.
 Of, prep. kā, ke, kī, se, par.
 Off, a. sāmbhe kā, dūr kā;—ad dūr se, par se, farq;—interj. dūr ho, hat jā.
 Offence, n. nuqān, taqīr nārāzī; to take—, burā mānnā.
 Offend, v. t. nārās k., nuqān k.;—v. t. gunāh k., thekar kā bā'is h.

Offensive, a. burā, bad, ān-
 pasand;—n. hamla, hamla-
 āwar.
 Offer, n. iqrār; dām, in'ām, menqa';—v. t. peeh k. donā, 'uzr k., iqrār k., hamla k.
 Offerer, n. gāhak; pujārī.
 Offering, n. nazr, qurbānī.
 Offertory, n. gi'je kā ehanda.
 Office, n. khidmat, 'ahda, kām; daftar.
 Officer, n. hākīm, aīsar;—v. t. aīsar yā 'ahdedār muqarrar k.
 Official, a. hākīmāna, sarkārī —n. 'ahdedār, hākīm.
 Officiate, v. i. qāim-muqām r.
 Officious, a. dast-andāz; fuzūl go.
 Offspring, n. bachche, sulād.
 Oft, ad. aksar, bārbā. [bārbā.
 Often, Oftentimes, ad. aksar,
 Ogle, v. t. nazar-bāzī k.;—n. nazar bāzī.
 Oh, interj. hāe, āh, ho, ūh.
 Oil, n. tel, raugan;—v. t. tel malnī;—cake, n. khālī;—cloth, n. memjāma.
 Ointment, n. marham, lep.
 Old, a. dīnī, purānā, būrbā, qadīmī.
 Olden, a. qadīm, purānā.
 Oldish, a. kuchh būrbā, kuchh purānā
 Olfactory, n. qūwat i shāmma.
 Oligarchy, n. ehād ādmīon kī hukūmat.
 Olive, n. zaitūn. [kā.
 Olympian, a. Yūnānī kholon
 Omen, n. shugūn, fāl. [galatī.
 Ominous, a. 'shugūnī, fālī,

Operator, n. gaddat ; shábit.
 Operator, n. ehhornew id, tark
 & w., gaddat k. w.
 Oath, v. t. ehhor d., gaddat k.
 Oath, n. ek hari ohár pahi-
 ye ki gáti
 Omnipotency, n. qudrat i kalli,
 ba-totihá qudrat.
 Omnipotent, a. Qádir i Mutlaq.
 Omnipresence, n. sab kabín
 házir.
 Omnipresent, a. házir o nárir.
 Omniscience, n. 'álim ul gaibí.
 Omniscient, a. 'álim-ul gaib
 On, prep. úpar, par, ko, men,
 pá, [waqt.
 Once, ad. ek-bár, martaba yá
 One, a. ek, wáhid, kol.
 Onerous, a. zálím, jábir.
 Onion, n. piyáz.
 Only, ad. and a. sirf, faqat,
 akalá, kbálí.
 Onset, n. hamle, deur.
 Onslaught, n. hamla, dháwá.
 Onward, a. & ad. áge, sámhne.
 Onyx, a. saug i sulaimání.
 Ooze, a. kíhar ;—v. t. nikalná,
 nishorná
 Opcity, n. galízat, ná sáfi.
 Opaque, a. kasíf, galiz,
 dhundhlá.
 Ops, v. t. & and i. kholná,
 Open, a. khulá, kusháda,
 khulá, wáhib, maidání.
 Operate, v. i. kám k ; aar k.
 Operation, n. kám ; kát kút ;
 aar ; harakat.
 Operative, a. muwassir, kár-
 gar ;—n. kárigar.

Operator, n. kárigar. [talab.
 Operose, a. kbári ; mukmál.
 Opiate, n. nind lá-awálí dawa
 —a nind láne w.
 Opine, v. t. khiyál k
 Opinion, n. ráa, khiyál.
 Opium, n. afim, aiyún.
 Opium-eater, n. afimí.
 Opponent, a mukhálif, muqá-
 bil ;—n. mukhálif, wadda'f.
 Opportune, a. bar waqt, mu-
 násih.
 Opportunity, n. manqa' fursat,
 Oppose, v. t. mukhálifas k.
 muqábala k. ; rokná.
 Opposer, n. mukhálif.
 Opposite, a. sámhne ; khiláf ;
 —n. mukhálif.
 Opposition, n. muqábala, mu-
 qábalat, rok.
 Oppress, v. t. dabádná, zulm k.
 Oppression, n. dabáo, zulm,
 zabardastí ; taklíf.
 Oppressive a. sakht.
 Oppressor, n. zálím, zabardast.
 Opprobrious, a. nafirati, malá-
 matí. [namí.
 Opprobrium, n. malámat, bad-
 Optative, a. and n. khwáhieh-
 nurá, mutamanní. [ka.
 Optic, Optical, a. baari, bioál
 Optician, n. kuhál, satiyá.
 Optics, n. sing. 'ilm i rohani,
 Optimacy, n. shuhráá, amiron
 ká darja.
 Optimist, n. duniá ki har bát
 musid samajhne w.

Option, a ikhuyár, parand.
khawásh.

Optional, a. ikhuyári, marú

Opulence, n. daulat.

Opulent, a. daul t mand.

Or, conj. yá, khwáh, ki.

Oracle, n. istikhára, kalám i
rabbáni.

Oracular, n. ga'ib go, bal'd ul

Oral, a zabáni

Orange, n. narangi;—a. ud-

Oration, n. dars.

Orator, n. khush-taqir.

Oratorical, a. khush-taqirí.

Oratory, n. khush-taqirí,
sukhanwarí.

Orb, n. kura, dáira, obarkh.

Orbit, n. dáira, gardish.

Orchard, n. bág.

Ordain, v. t. thahráa, makb-

Ordeal, n. imtihán, parikshá.

Order, n. tartib; dastur; intí-

zam;—v. t. murattab k., árás-

ta k., makhsús k.; hukm d.

Orderless, a. ba-tartib, be-ban-
dobast, be-qá'ida.

Orderly, a. árasta, ba-tartib,

ba-tarbiyat-yásta, muntazim,

—ad. árastagi so, tartib so.

Ordinal, a. há-q'ida.

Ordinance, n. qánún; taqarrur.

Ordinary, a. ma'mulí, ausat

darje ká, 'ámm, 'ála.

Ordnation, n. taqarrur.

Ordnance, n. topen, barí barí

topen.

Ore, n. kachohi dhát.

Organ, n. zátí yá khilqi álá;

ak bájá; argan.

Organic, a. khilqi, zátí; ála ká.

Organist, n. argan b. jánnewálá.

Organization, n. intizam i

majlis, tartib.

Organize, v. t. tartib d. bande-

Orient, a. sharqí; ábdár:—n.

sharq, púrab.

Oriental, a. sharqí, púrabí;

Orientalist, n. sharqí; 'ilm i

maashriqi jánnewálá.

Orifice, n. munh; chhad.

Origin, n. shurú', asl; chash-

ma; sabab.

Origin, n. shurú' ká; aslí;

gairtaqlídí:—a. aslí; auwal;

zabín; ba taqlíd.

Originate, v. t. paidí k. íjíd k.

Origination, n. íjád, paidáish,

shurú'.

Originator, n. bání, mujid.

Orion, n. jabbár; jauza.

Orison, n. namáz, du'a.

Ornament, n. zewar; zinát,

árdáish;—v. t. árasta k.

Ornamental, a. zinát-bakhs,

raunaqdár.

Ornamentation, n. zebáish,

Ornate, a. árasta, khúbsúrah.

Ornithology, n. parindon ki

tárikh.

Orphan, n. yatím; Orphanage,

n. yatím kháná.

Orthodox, a. imándár, pukhta.

Orthopy, n. taleffuz ká 'ilm.

Orthography, n. imlá, rasm ul

khatt.

Oscillate, v. i. jhúláná, thara

tharáná.

Ossify, v. t. haddí ho j.

Ostensible, a. záhiri; kbulá.

Outcast, n. tumāsh, khud-mumāl, fakīr.

Outcastings, a. khud-numā, khud-firosh.

Outcology, n. baddi kā bayān.

Outcism, n. jilāwatanī

Outciss, v. t. jilāwatan k, des se nikāl d.

Outch, n. shutr-murg.

Other, pro. & a. aur, dūwā, digar, gair. [na.]

Otherwise, ad. aur tarah. war.

Ottar, n. 'itr; 'itr i gukb.

Ottoman, a. sultanat i Rūm kā;—n. abī i Rūm; ek qism kī chaukī.

Ought, v. imper, fais h., chāhiye, honā.

Once, n. do tola; ek jānuar.

Our, possessive pro. hamārā, ham logon kā.

Ourself, pron. ham āp, ham hī, apne hī ko.

Oust, v. t. uthānā, nikālā

Ouster, n. be-dakbīl, ikhrīj.

Out, ad. bahar; zābir h.; ākhir, intihā tak, hairān; zor se;—a. bīhar-wāld, bīhār kā;—v. t. nikālā.

Outbalazos, v. t. ziyāda h.

Outbid, v. t. ziyāda dām kahnā.

Outbreak, n. tūtar, phūtan; phailāo. [rat.]

Out-building, n. berūnī 'imā-

Outburst, n. phūs nikālā.

Outcast, n. mardūd; jilāwatan.

Outclearance, n. kīāl bandar se nikālī.

Outcome, n. natīja, hāsil.

Outery, n. sher gul.

Outdo, v. t. barh j., fauq le j.

Outdrink, v. t. bahut pinā pine men barh j.

Outdoors, ad. bahar, makān ke bahar.

Outer, a. bāharī; dūr.

Outermost, a. behut hī bahar.

Outfit, n. safar kī taiyārī.

Outflank, v. t. ek fauj ke bāzū ke dūerī fauj ke bāzū se ziyāda phailā d.

Outgeneral, v. t. lerne men ziyāda bahādurī aur hikmat dikhānā. [d.]

Outgive, v. t. ziyāda d., adhik

Outgo, v. t. barh j., sabqat le j.

Outgoing, n. sabqat.

Outgrow, n. bahut b-rā h.

Outhouse, n. bīhar kā ghar.

Outlandish, a. ajnabī, gair mulk kā.

Outlast, v. t. ziyāda chalnā, ziyāda thabarnā.

Outlaw, n. bāgī; wālīb-ul-qatl;—v. t. khārīj k.; ebahr se nikālā. [d.]

Outlay, n. kharch, kharcha.

Outlet, n. muhāna, nikāe, badar-ran.

Outline, n. naqsha, khāka;—v. t. naqsha kōnechnā. khatt i muhīt h.

Outlive, v. t. jītī r., jān-bar h.

Outlook, n. nigāhbānī; nazar.

Out-march, v. t. āge barhnā, kūch men pichhe ehbornā.

Outmost, a. sab se bāhar, sab se dūr.

Outnumber, v. t. ziyāda h.

Outpost, n. parāo se bāhar, jum'at se dar.

Outrage, v. t. zulm k.; kharā-bī k.; —n. zulm; naqān.

Outride, v. t. ghore kā āge . nikal j.

Outright, ad. bilkul; purā; fauran. [nikal j.]

Outrun, v. t. ziyāda daurnā;

Outset, n. shurū', āgāz.

Outside, n. berūnī taraf, bāhar; pasht; —a. berūnī.

Outskirt, n. hadd; bāshiya.

Outspread, v. t. phailānā.

Outstand, v. i. bāhar r.

Outstretch, v. t. phailānā.

Outstrip, v. t. piohhe chhornā yā d.

Outward, a. sāhir—ad. bāhar ki taraf; a. zāhīran.

Outwit, v. t. sabqat le j.; thakānā; harānā.

Oval, a. baizāwī; —n. shakl i baizāwī. [āfrīn.]

Ovation, n. shābāshī; tahfīn.

Oven, n. tanūr, bhatthā, bhār.

Over, prep. ūpar, par; bhar, ziyāda, pār, chaurāī men; —n. ūpar kā, fāzil, besh.

Overawe, v. t. sahmānā, dah-shat d.

Overbalance, v. t. ziyāda h., gālīb h.; —n. āfrīnī.

Overbear, v. t. majbur k.

Overbearing, a. magrūr; zabardast.

Overbend, v. t. ziyāda jhuknā.

Overboard, ad. jahāz par se.

Overboarden, v. t. bahut bojh rakhnā. [nā.]

Overcast, v. t. ghirnā; barchā.

Overcharge, v. t. lādūā, bahut bharnā; bahut māngnā; —n. barā bojh; ziyāda qimat.

Overcloud, v. t. ghernā, chhā i.

Overcoat, n. labāda.

Overcome, v. t. maglub k., shikast d.

Overdo, v. t. ziyāda k.

Overdue, a. wājibī se ziyāda.

Overestimate, v. t. ziyāda samajhnā.

Overflow, v. t. labren h., garq k.; ba kaarat h.; —n. tūfān; ziyādatī. [barā h.]

Overgrow, v. t. barchnā, bahut

Overhang, v. t. lataknā; ubharnā.

Overhaul, v. t. nazar sání k.

Overhead, ad. ūchā, ūpar, sir par.

Overhear, v. t. achānek sunnā.

Overheat, v. t. bahut garm k.

Overjoy, v. t. nihāyat khush k.; —n. barī khushī.

Overlabour, v. t. mihvat se mānda k.

Overland, a. khushkī kā. [nā.]

Overlap, v. t. of 1. lewā charhā.

Overleap, v. i. kūd parnā, kūdūā. [bhar d.]

Overload, v. t. bahut lādnā yā

Overlook, v. t. nazar k., mulā-hiza k.; darguzar k.; tahqīq k.

Overmaster, v. & magtub k.,
zar-dast k.

Overmatch, v. t. magtub k.,
zer k.; —n. galib, zabardast.

Overmuch, ad. hadd se ziyada,
mihayat.

Overnoon, n. harik-bin.

Overnight, ad. kal rat ko.

Overpass, v. E. guzar j., tai k.,
par k.

Overpay, v. t. ziyada d.

Overplus, n. isafa, beshi, baqi.

Overpower, v. t. zer k., maj-
bar k.

Overrate, v. t. ziyada samajh-
na.

Overreach, v. t. age pahunch-
na; fareb d. [k.]

Overrule, v. t. zer k., hukumat

Overrun, v. t. phail j., lut pat
k.; wiran k. [k.]

Oversee, v. t. dekhna, intizam

Overseer, n. muhtamim, owar-
dar. [h.]

Overset, v. t. ulat d., tale upar

Overshadow, v. t. saya k.,
bhasat k. panah d.

Overight, n. bhasat; galati;
bhul.

Overleap, v. i. bahut hi sona,
der tak sona.

Overspread, v. t. phailana,
obhithana.

Overstate, v. t. fuzul-goi k.,
mubalaga k. [k.]

Overstock, v. t. patna, rel pal

Overstrain, v. i. sakht koshish
k.

Over, a. zabir.

Overtake, v. & milna; a. par-
na; pana.

Overtask, v. t. ziyada, kam
bath men l.

Overthrow, v. t. gira d.; bar-
bad k.; —n. barbadi, shikast.

Overtime, n. waqt se ziyada.

Overture, n. bat; izahar.

Overturn, v. t. ulatna, aundha-
na; barbad k.; —shikast;
inqilab.

Overvalue, v. t. ziyada janna.

Overween, v. i. shekhi k., apne
ko bahut janna.

Overweigh, v. t. ziyada taulna.

Overwhelm, v. t. dab d., garq
k.

Overwork, n. zaid kam; —v. i.
& t. ziyada kam k.; thek j.

Overwrought, a. mibnat se
bana hua.

Owe, v. t. qarzdar h.

Owl, n. ullu.

Own, apna; —v. t. rakha;
malik h; q-bul k.

Owner, n. malik; haqqdar.

Ownership, n. milkiyat, haqq-
dari.

Ox, n. bail.

Oxygen, n. juzw i-hawa jis
par zindagi aur roshaní mau-
quf hai.

Oyster, n. sipi; kastura.
P.

P Angrezí huruf i tabajji ka
solahwan harf hai.

Pabulum, n. parwarish.

Pace, n. qadam; rastar; —v. i.
abista chalna; qadam se nap-
na.

Facile, a. eufhár, miláp k. w.;
baitm; amín;—n. bahr-ul-
khalil. [kín.

Facilitation, n. muddáha, tas-

Facify, v. t. rafa' k., árám d.;
árúda k.; barqarár k.

Fact, n. gathrí; ganjifa;
jbund;—v. t. bándhná; bhar-
uá, kárází se jama' k.

Package, n. gathrí, gatthá.

Pecker, n. gatthá bándhne-
wálá.

Packet, n. puliada; dák ká
jaház.

Pecking, n. gathrí-bandí.

Pad, v. t. bharná; ráh zaní k.,
—n. namdá; dafí, waslí.

Paddle, v. i. hath márná; áb.
bázi k.

Paddy, n. dhán; dánd; phal,
chappú.

Padlock, n. qufl, tálá;—v. t.
tálá lagáná.

Pagab, n. but-parast.

Page, n. khawás; eufha;—v. t.
warq par hindisa lagáná.

Pageant, n. tamáha, banáwat.

Pageantry, n. hashnat, numá-
ish.

Pagoda, n. mandir.

Paid, v. t. adá kiyá, diyá
gayá;—off. mauqíf huá;—
up, bebáq kiyá gayá.

Pail, n. kethautí, dohní, dol.

Pain, n. dard, dukh, ranj, tak-
líf;—v. t. dukh d., taklíf d.

Painful, a. be-dard, be-taklíf.

Painstaking, a. mihnati;—n.
mihnat.

Paint, a. rang, rangna;—v. t.
rangná; utárná; banáná.

Painter, n. musawwir, rang-
sáz. [wír.

Painting, n. musawwarí; tas-

Pair, n. jorá,—v. t. jafí
kháná; joráná.

Palace, n. bārgāh, mahal.

Palauquin, n. pákí, tinas.

Palatable, a. mazadár.

Palatal, n. barf jis ká talaffuz
tálu se ho.

Palate, n. táltú, záiq, luzzet.

Palatine, a. luzzatdár, 'umda.

Palaver, n. behúda-guf; kha-
shamad.

Pale, a. zard; phiká, be-rang,
dbundhlá. [takhtí.

Palette, n. musawwir kí

Palfrey, n. ek ohhotá ghorá,
ek ohhotá tattú.

Palindrome, n. maqlúb i mus-
tawí, qalb-i-mustawí.

Palisade, n. katabrá;—v. t.
katabre se ibátá k.

Pall, n. 'abá; kafan;—v. t.
lapetná;—v. i. be-maza h.;
kamzor h.

Pallet, n. ek ohhotá bichhauná,
khindrí, gudrí; khatiyá.

Palliate, v. t. 'uzr k.; taqíir
kam k.

Palliation, n. 'uzr; kamí.

Palliative, a. 'uzr-khwáh;
taskin-bakhsh;—n. taskin-
bakhsh chiz. [raunaq.

Pallid, a. phiká; hálká; be-

Palm, n. hathbál; khajar;
fauqiyat;—v. t. mutthí men
chhipáná.

Palmate, a. hatheli ki tarah.
Palmistry, n. dast-e-hinás, esmudrik vidyá.
Palpable, a. chhúne ke q-bil, aspari; sábir; bará.
Palpitato, v. i. dharakná, uchhálná.
Palsied, a. lujá, shal.
Paley, n. fálíj;—v. t. fálíj m.
Paltriness, n. kaminagi.
Pultry, a. nákára, haqir.
Pampas, n. pl. dakhiúí Ame-rika ká maidán. [pálná.
Pamper, v. t. nás o ni'mat se
Pamperoe, n. pl. pasbohhuí tand hawá. [kitáb.
Pamphlet, n. risála, chhotí
Pan, n. karhá, tálá.
Panacea, n. aksír i 's'am.
Panake, n. mál-puwá, luehúí.
Pandemonium, n. bhút gáh.
Pander, n. bharwá, kutná;—v. t. kutoápan k.
Pane, n. áina; parkála; tukrá
Panegyric, n. ta'rif, saud;—a. ta'rif.
Pang, n. sakht dard, kofá.
Panel, n. dilhá jo kiwár wag men hote hain; pauchon ke nám ká ta'líqa.
Panie, n. haibat;—struck, khaufsa.
Pannier, n. tokrá, jhawá. khánehí. [baktar.
Panoply, n. tamám badan ká
Panorama, n. nazára.
Pant, v. i. hánpóá; dharakná;—for, kíach k., rál tapakná;—a. hanpúí, dharak.

Pantalo, a. n. pájáma, patlám.
Panthoism, n. hama-ost ká 'aqida. [mandir.
Panthron, n. sab-deotáon ke
Panther, n. chitá, palang.
Pantomime, n. bilá gustogí ka suwáng, nárak. [dará.
Pantry, n. ni'mát-khána, bhan-
Pap, n. malida; magzi mawa; sar; piatán.
Papa, n. bíp, abbá.
Papey, n. Róm ke sardár pádrí ká 'uhda. [ka.
Papal, a. Róm ke sardár pádrí
Paper, n. kágaz; akhbár; hundi;—v. t. kágaz se mar-
hna;—money, a. hundi.
Papyrus, n. ek chíz jis par qadím log likhte the.
Par, n. barábarí.
Parable, n. tameíl
Parabola, n. qarib ul baizíwí.
Paraclete, n. madadgár; dar-miyání
Parade, n. dhúm dhám; nu-máish; saff-áráí;—v. t. nu-máish k.; saff-áráí k.;—about, tháth se chálná;—round, gasbt k., ghúmná.
Paradise, n. bibisht, baikunth; bird of—, humá
Paradox, n. balid ul 'aql
Paragon, n. niháyat nassí-shai; harif;—v. t. muqáshala k.
Paragraph, n. fíqra;—v. t. fíqra likhná, 'ibárat b.
Parallel, a. mutwázi, barábar;—n. barábarí; mawáfíqet;—v. t. barábar k.; mílná.

Parallelism, n. muvázinat, tashb'ih. [munabba']	Parenthetic, a. jumla: mu' 'ariza ká. rishá.
Parallelogram, n. mustatil.	Pariah, n. haqir, nich; bo-wa-
Paralysis, n. fálilij, jhold.	Paring, n. ebhílan, kátan, kataran.
Paralytic, n. musúij, shel.	Parish, n. pádrí ká muhalle; —a. muhalle ká. [shakhs.
Paralyze, v. t. fálilij m., r.'cha parná.	Parishioner, n. muhalle ká
Paramount, a. bará; muqad-dam; —n. a'lá hákim.	Parity, n. barábarí, mushábat. [gáh.
Paramour, n. áshná, 'áshiq	Prick, n. bág; remna; shikár.
Parapet, n. fasl, eins panáb.	Parlance, n. in common, muháware es.
Paraphernalia, n. pl. jabes, sewarát, asháb.	Parley, v. i. báhmí gustogú k.; —n. sulh kí gustogú.
Paraphrase, n. tarjuma, sharah; —v. t. tarjuma k.	Parliament, n. diwán i 'ámm o diwán i khássa, párlament
Parquet, n. túti. [obáplús.	Parlour, n. baithaká, nashist-gáh. [ká.
Parasite, a. rakábi-mazhab;	Parochial, a. pádrí ke muhalle
Parasol, n. ebhotí ebhatrí.	Parody, n. tabdilí i mazmún, tamsíl.
Parboil, v. t. adh-kachobá pakáná.	Parole, n. zabání 'ahd o paimán zabání qaul o qarár; —a. zabání, bilá tahrír.
Parol, n. gathrí; púrál; —v. t. hissa k.; —book, n. parál kí kitáb.	Paroquet, n. totá.
Parol, v. t. bhúuná, jhuleáná.	Paroxysm, n. galba, josh.
Parchment, n. chamre kí wasilí.	Parrioids, n. pidar-kushí.
Paré, n. ebítá, tenduwá.	Parrot, n. totá.
Pardon, v. t. mu'af k.; —n. mu'afí; mu'afí náma.	Parry, v. t. ár k., rokna
Paré, v. t. ebhílná, kátná.	Parse, v. t. tarkib kahná, tash-ríb k. [dil; lobhí
Paragoric, n. áram-bakhsh dáwá. [dain.	Parasimonies, a. juz-ras; tang-
Parent, n. báp yá má, wali.	Parasimony, n. kanjúní, tang-odilí. [tání.
Percentage, n. kbándán. xát.	Parsley, n. ajmod, karafs; bes-
Parental, a. walidau ká; mahrbán.	Parasip, n. ebhquandar; gájar.
Parenthesis, n. jumla: mu-'ariza ká aisé aiséna ().	Parson, n. pádrí.
	Personage, n. pádrí ká ghas.

Part, n. hissa, jaz ; —pl. liyá-
qab ; taraf ; kám. usql.

Partake, v. i. sharik b, hissa
l ; mīlā.

Partaker, n. sharik, hissa-dār.

Partial, a. thorá ; tarfdár ;
māfī. [dārī.

Partiality, n. tarafdārī, pás-

Participant, n. hissedár, sharik.

Participate, v. i. sharik b.,
mīlā ; bāntā.

Participation, n. taqīm ;
shirákāt.

Participle, a. ism i mafūl ká.

Participle, n. ism i mafūl.

Partiote, n. tukrá, rosa, zarra.

Particular, a. khás ; khud-
pāand ; mufassil ; —n. bāt.

Particularity, n. khusúsiyat.

Particularise, v. t. mufassil
bayán k. [taqīm ; judá.

Parting, a. taqāimīya ; —n.

Partisan, a. rafīq, tarafdár.

Partition, n. taqīm ; ár,
parde ; —v. t. taqīm k. ; alag
k.

Partner, n. sharik, sáthī.

Partridge, n. títar ; shakor.

Parturition, n. súldagī, janáí.

Party, n. farīq, firqa, shakhs,
jamá'at ; —a. guruh yá farīq
ká munqasim.

Pash, v. t. márná, pīnā ; —n.
shapper, ghúnsá, mukká.

Pasquil, Pasquin, Pasquinade,
n. hajo, malih ; —v. t. hajo k

Pasa, v. i. gusará, shalna,
honá, jái k., dar gusará.

Pasable, a. gusarne ke lāq,
ráij ; not—, ná-rawá.

Passage, n. gusar ; sawáí ;
rásta, gusára, figra.

Passenger, n. musáfir.

Passer, n. shalna w.

Pasible, a. asar-pizír.

Passing, ad. niháyat, be-shid-
dat, nipat ; gusará húa,
chaltá húa, be-qayám, ná-
páedár.

Pession, n. tahammul-pizír ;
nafs ; josh ; shauq ; gussa ;
soz ; shahwat ; árnú.

Passionate, a. tund-khu, gussa-
war, pur-shauq.

Passive, a. asar-pizír ; burd-
hár ; majhúl ; síga i ma-
jhúl. [mūf.

Passivity, n. susti, taham-
Passover, n. Yahúdíon kí 'id
i fasah. [dārī.

Passport, n. parwána i ráh-

Past, a. mází, gusashta ; prep.
pár, pishbe. [nā.

Paste, n. loi ; —v. t. shapká-

Pasteboard, n. wasli, dafli

Pastern, n. muzamma.

Pastime, n. tamásha, khel.

Pastor, a. garariyá ; pádrī.

Pastoral, a. shaupání ; gara-
riye ká, pádrī ká.

Pastorate, n. pádrī ká 'ahdā.

Pastry, n. sambosa, kachauri,
khájá ; —cook, n. halwái.

Pasturage, n. galla-bání,
sharwáhi.

Pasture, n. sharágh, sharáí ;
—v. t. sharánā.

Pat, a. thik, ílq;—ad. thik thik;—tamácha;—v. t. thak-ná.

Patch, v. t. paiwand lagána; jorna;—n. paiwand.

Patchwork, a. paiwand-kári.

Pate, n. sir, khopri.

Patella, n. khuriyá, ghutuo par ka jor.

Paton, n. rakábi jis men 'sohá ke liye rotí rakhi játi hai.

Patent, a. khulá, sáhi;—n. parwána;—v. t. parwána d.; jári k.

Patentes, a. parwána-dár.

Paternal, a. pádrí; báp ká.

Path, n. rásta, ráh; tariq.

Pathetic, a. dil soz, dard-angez.

Pathology, n. 'ilm i tibb.

Pathos, n. dil-sozí; hiss, herakat.

Pathway, n. ráh; pag-dandí.

Patience, n. sabr, dhíraj, mustai'ddí.

Patient, a. sábir, burdbár;—n. bímár. [bat.]

Patness, n. liyáqat, munási-

Patriarch, n. imám.

Patriarchal, a. buzurgána.

Patrician, a. amír;—n. 'álí khándán.

Patricide, n. pidar-kushí.

Patrimonial, a. maurú'í, ábái.

Patrimony, n. mirás, bapautí.

Patriot, n. watan-dost.

Patriotic, a. hubb-ul-watan.

Patriotism, n. hubb-ul-watání.

Patrol, n. raund, chab-gardí;—v. i. raund phirná.

Patron, n. murabbí, dast-gír.

Patronage, n. himáyat, murab-bí-garí.

Patroness, n. murabbí 'aurat, málika.

Patronize, v. t. dast-gírí k. hizrayat k.

Patrouder, n. dast-gír, bimá-yatí.

Patronymic, n. ábái laqab.

Patter, v. t. parparáná.

Pattern, n. namúna;—v. t. naql k.

Paucity, n. kamí, qillat

Pauper, n. muflis; kbairatí.

Pauperize, v. t. muflis k.

Pause, n. tawaqquf, waqfa;—v. i. rukná, derí k.

Pave, v. t. kharanja b.

Pavillion, n. khaima; gumbaz-dár mahal.

Paving, n. kharanja.

Paw, n. panje, changu;—v. i. panje se kburaohná.

Pawn, n. rihn, giran;—v. t. girwí k.;—n. shatranj ká piyáda.

Pawnbroker, n. ráhin.

Pay, v. t. adá k., dená, talab d.; 'iwez d.;—v. i. ísáidemand h.;—off. mauqúf k.; badlá l.

tankhwáh; qímat.

Payable, a. wájib-ul-adá, adái.

Payee, n. pánewálá.

Payer, n. denewálá.

Paymaster, n. khazánchí, mír-bakhsbí.

Payment, v. addá, ojr.
 Pee, n. matar.
 Pease, n. sulh ; árám ; kshá-
 moshí. [peasend.
 Peasable, a. sulh ká, sulh-
 Benceful, sulh-kár sulh ká
 Peasemaker, n. sulh kár.
 Peach, n. árú.
 Peacock, n. mor, táús.
 Peachen, n. morní.
 Peak, n. chotí, nok ;—v. t.
 peabakná.
 Peal, n. dhamak, gargaráhat
 ;—v. t. garajná. [rág.
 Pean, n. ta'rif sur fath ká
 Pear, n. náshpati.
 Pearl, n. motí, durr i yatim
 ;—v. t. motíon se árista k.
 Peasant, n. ganwár ; kishán.
 Peasantry, n. ganwár, dibátí.
 Peat, n. jar jhuthrá jo jaláya
 jútá.
 Pebble, n. rang-reze, kaukar.
 Peccability, n. khatá-pizirí.
 Peccable, a. khatá-pizir.
 Peccadillo, n. adná qusur,
 ehhotí taqir, halká gunáh.
 khañí jurm.
 Peccant, a. qusúrwár, khatá-
 kár, lásid, kharáb.
 Peck, n. ek paímáná ;—v. t.
 ohonoh m.
 Peckish, a. bhúkhá.
 Peetrol, a. ohhátí ká ;—n.
 oháráina ; kaf-shiken.
 Peculate, v. i. khiyánat k,
 chori k.
 Peculiar, a. kbáse, nij ;—n.
 kbáse iqtidár yá baqq

Pecuniary, a. soqdí, zar-
 mansúh. [u-tad.
 Pedagogue, n. mu'allim,
 Pedal, a. qadamí, pair ká ;—
 n. argen ká ek parsa.
 Pedant, n. 'alim i khud-
 farosh.
 Pedestrian, a. apse 'ilm ká mu-
 fakhkh.r yá khud-bín.
 Pedantry, n. apse 'ilm ká
 fakhr.
 Peddle, v. i. dast-faroshi k.
 Pedestal, n. pás-entún, bun-
 i sutún.
 Pedestrian, a. piyáda.
 Pedicel, n. dandí, danthal.
 Pedigree, n. nasab-náma ;
 silsila.
 Pediment, n. tikoni dahliz
 phátek yá khirkí.
 Pedler, n. bisátí, dast-farosh.
 Peel, v. t. ohhílná ; lútná ;—
 n. ohhílká.
 Peep, v. i. jhánkná, nikálná.
 Peer, n. hamsar ; amír ;—
 v. i. jhankná.
 Peerage, n. amírí.
 Peeres, n. begam.
 Peerless, a. be-misl.
 Peevish, a. ohirehrá, tunuk-
 mizáj
 Peevishness, n. ohirehráhat,
 tunuk-mizájí.
 Peg, n. mekh, khúntí ;—
 mekh se báodhná ; mus-
 tai'dd r.
 Pekoe, n. cháe kí ek qism.
 Pelf, n. mál, paisa, daulat.
 Pelican, n. hawásil ; máhi-
 khor.

Pellat, n. goli, goli.
 Pellato, n. Jala, jhili.
 Pellitory, n. 'aqarqarha.
 Pell-mell, a. abtari so, ba-
 taribi so.
 Pellucid, a. shaffaf, saf.
 Pelt, n. haiwan ki kbali;—
 v. t. dholat m.
 Pelvis, n. yero, kokh.
 Pen, n. qalam, iha, bara;—
 case, qalamdan;—v. t.
 likhna; band k.
 Penal, a. suza ka.
 Penalty, n. jurman; saza.
 Penance, n. taklif, nafas-
 khusbi; bart, roza.
 Pence, Angrez paisa, take.
 Pencil, n. surme ki qalam;
 pincal, —v. t. pincal so
 likhna.
 Pendant, n. latkan.
 Pendency, n. multawi.
 Pendent, a. latakta, aweekta.
 Pending, a. na-munfassila.
 Pendulum, n. latkan; jhila
 Penetrability, n. nafuz-piziri.
 Penetrable, a. qabil i nafuz,
 ohhedue jog.
 Penetrate, v. t. ghusna;
 ohhedna; asar k.
 Penetrating, a. tez, zirak.
 tez fahm.
 Penetration, n. daromad
 frast.
 Penetrative, a. dakhil, sakl,
 rasad, tez-fahm. [ebiriya.
 Penguin, n. ek qism ki abi
 Peninsula, n. jazira-numa.
 Penitence, n. tauba, paoh-
 tawa.

Penitent, a. paschaman, taib;
 —n. tauba-kar.
 Penitential, a. nadim.
 Penitentiary, n. tauba ka;—
 n. qaid-khana. [shagha.
 Penknife, n. qalam-taraz.
 Penman, n. khush-nawis.
 Penmanship, n. khush-nawisi.
 Pennant, n. jhaudi.
 Pennated, a. pardaz.
 Penned, a. tahriri; mahsur.
 Penniless, a. kbali hahb,
 musia.
 Pennon, n. jhand; par.
 Penny, n. angrez paisa;—
 weight, n. tin masba ka
 wazu;—wise, a. juz ras,
 kifayat-ha'ar;—worth, ohbo-
 ti miqdár; kam qadr.
 Pension, n. wazifa; jiwa;
 —v. t. wazifa d.
 Pensioner, n. wazifa-dar.
 Pensive, a. fikrmand.
 Pentagon, n. panj-gosha.
 Pentameter, n. mukhammas.
 Penthouse, n. osara, sayaban.
 Penult, n. picbble tukre ka
 ma-qabl. [khar.
 Penultimate, a. ma-qabl i a-
 Penurious, a. khasia, tang-
 dast.
 Penny, n. musisi, mustaji.
 Peon, n. chaprasi, piyada;
 naukhar.
 People, n. log, admi; qaum;
 —v. t. shad k.
 Pepper, n. miroh;—v. t. mir-
 cha d.
 Peppermint, n. podina.

Per, prep. fi;—annum, fi eđi;
—cent, fi and;—mensum, fi
mahina.

Perambulate, v. t. sair k.,
phirne.

Perambulator, n. dūri nāpne
ke liye ek pahiyā; chhoti
gāri.

Perceivable, a. dekhne yā
samajhne ke lāiq. [nā

Perceive, v. t. dekhnā; samajh-

Percentage, n. fi-sadī; dastūri.

Perceptibility, n. daryāft-pi-
zirī.

Perceptible, a. mahōs; zāhir.

Perception, n. samajh, idrāk
ehet.

Perceptive, a. samajhnewālā.

Perch, n. parhan maethī;
baithak, addā; jarib;—v. t.
adda par baithnā.

Perchance, ad. shāyad, ittifā-
qan, qazākār.

Perceptent, a. daryāft ke qabil,
samajhne w.

Percolate, v. t. chunnā, sāf k.

Percolation, a. zarb, mār, tak-
kar. [fanā.

Perdition, n. tabāhī, halākat,

Pergrinate, v. i. safar k.

Peremptoriness, n. istihkām;
qatī'at.

Peremptory, a. qatī'; stal; sāf.

Perennial, a. pādār, mudāmī.

Perish, a. purā, tamām; be-
'aib;—n. mālī qarib;—v. t.
purā k.

Perfectible, a. kamāliyat-pizir.

Perfection, a. tamāmī, fazilat
kamāl. [berām-

Perfidious, a. be-wafā, namak-
Perfidy, n. khiyanat, namak-
harāmī, gaban.

Perforate, v. t. ohhednā, sālnā.

Perforation, n. ehhed, sāl.

Perforce, ad. zor se, jabtan.

Perform, v. t. karnā, khatam
k., purā k.

Performable, a. karne ke lāiq.

Performance, n. kām, kirdār;
tasnīf; tamāsha.

Performer, n. fā'il, kām k. w.

Perfume, n. khush-bū, su-
gandh;—v. t. bū d.

Perfumer, n. 'attār, gandhī.

Perfumery, n. khushbūiyāt.

Perfunctory, a. be-parwā, gāfil.

Perhaps, ad. shāyad, magar,
bogā, kadāchit.

Peril, n. khatra, jokhim;—
v. t. khatre men d.

Perilous, a. khatar-nāk.

Period, n. zamāna, daur, gar-
dish; ākhirat; figra.

Periodical, a. faslī, mausimī;
—n. risāla akhbār wag.

Periphery, n. girde, gherā.

Periphrase, n. pechida kalām,
yā tūl-kalāmī.

Perish, v. i. halāk h., mitnā,
jātā r.

Perishable, a. kīnī, be-beqā;
nā-pāqdār. [topī.

Periwig, n. jhutha bālon kī

Perjure, v. t. jhūthī qasam
khānā.

Perjurer, n. jhuthā qasam
khāne w.

- Perjury**, n. jibathí gawáhi.
Permanence, n. pácáári, qí-yám.
Permanent, n. pácár, qáim.
Permeability, n. dakbl piziri.
Permeable, a. dakbl-pizir.
Permeate, v. t. ár-pár nikálná.
Permissible, a. ijázatí, jáiz.
Permission, n. ijázat; razá.
Permissive, a. ijázat d. w., bakhshne w.
Permit, v. t. ijázat d.; —n. parwána, nikási kí chittbí.
Permutation, n. 'iwaz; tabdíl.
Pernicious, a. muzir, fáid.
Peroration, n. khátima.
Perpendicular, n. 'amúd; khatt i 'amúd.
Perpetrate, v. t. karná. [fí'í.
Perpetration, n. bad-kári, bad-Perpetrator, n. bad kár.
Perpetual, a. mudámí. [ná.
Perpetuate, v. t. barqarár rakha.
Perpetuation, n. barqarári; hameshagí.
Perpetuity, n. hameshagí.
Perplex, v. t. diqq k., pareshan k., hairán k.
Perplexity, n. paresbáni; ghabráhat.
Perquisite, n. bakhshish; yáft.
Persecute, v. t. satáná.
Persecution, n. taklíf, taad'l'a.
Persecutor, n. sálím, jafákár; zabar-daot. [tai'ddí.
Perseverance, n. istiqlál; mus-Persevere, v. i. mustai'ád r., mustaqil r.
Persistence, n. istiqlálí; dhua.
Persistent, a. mustaqil, qáim.
- Person**, n. shakhs. [súrot.
Personable, a. didáru, kbáb.
Personage, n. barí ádmí.
Personal, a. shakhsí, kháas.
Personality, n. ta'na-xaní; shakhsiyat.
Personalty, n. kháas milkiyat; maqúla chiz. [b.
Personate, v. t. súrat b., naql
Personification, n. majáz i 'aqlí. [b.
Personify, v. t. farai ádmí
Personnel, n. fenj yá kísi kár-kháne ke afeer aur ádmí.
Perspective, a. dúbín; nazá-ra; —n 'ilm i naqqáshí.
Perspicacious, a. tez-nazar; tez f'hm.
Perspicuity, n. safái.
Perspicuous, a. saf, salis.
Perspiration, n. pasína; 'arq.
Perspire, v. i. pasína nikálná.
Persuade, v. t. manádná.
Persuasion, n. ragbat; 'aqide; ímán. [gibí.
Persuasive, a. muwassir; tar-
Pert, n. házir jawáb, shokh, chálák.
Pertain, v. i. nisbat r.
Pertinacious, a. mustaqil; hat-thí, magrá.
Pertinacity, n. hath, magráí.
Pertinence, n. munásibat.
Pertinent, a. munásh, ms'qúl.
Pertness, n. shokhí, chálákí.
Perturb, or **Perturbate**, v. t. paresbán k., hairán k., ghab-ráná. [hairání.
Perturbation, n. ghabráhat,
Personal, n. mustal's, páth.

Pervae, v. t. mutál'a k.,
parhá.
Pervade, v. t. phainá; dakhí.
Pervasee, a. ziddí, hatthí,
magrá.
Perversion, n. bargashtagi,
kharábi.
Perversity, n. bad-mizáji,
hatth, zidd.
Perverr, v. t. bargashta k.,
bigárná, —n bargashta.
Perverter, n. bargashta k. w.
Pervious, a. qábil i nafúz.
Pest, n. wabá, fitna.
Pester, v. t. satáua, khijáná.
Petiferous, a. wabá-áwar; za-
bún.
Pestilence, n. wahí, marí.
Pestilent, a. wabá; muzir.
Pestilential, a. wabá-áwar;
muzid.
Pestle, n. rontí, musal, lorchá;
—v. t. kútná, kuchaloá,
písaná.
Pet, v. 'aziz, piyárá; khafagi,
chirchiráhat, —v. t. piyár k.
Petal, n. pankhuri, phúl kí
pattí.
Petiole, n. dantbal.
Petition, n. 'arzí, du'á; —v. t.
'arz k., mungná.
Petitioner, n. sáil, 'arzí d. w.
Petrification, n. patráhat. [t.
Petrify, v. t. patthar k., sakht.
Petroleum, n. mittí ká tel.
Petronel, n. sawáron ká tapan-
cha.
Petticoat, n. lahanga, sáya.
Pettifogger, n. kam darja ká
vákíl.

Pettifoggery, n. kam darja ká
wakálat; mugálat, bila.
Pettish, a. chirchirá, zúd-ranj.
Petty, a. chhotá, thorá; kami-
na. [dbithái.
Petalance, n. chirchiráhat;
Petulant, a. chirchirá, mud-
mizáj [jagah.
Pew, n. girje men baithne kí
Pewter, n. jaste, rúp jast.
Pewterer, n. kaserá.
Phaeton, n. char pahíye kí
gárá.
Phalanx, n. tuman, dasta.
Phantasm, n. khiyál i bátil,
súrat i wahmí.
Phantom, n. bhút, sáya.
Pharisaical, a. riyákár, zabirí
dindár.
Pharisaism, n. záhírí, dindárá.
Pharisee, n. Fárisí.
Pharmacy, n. 'attárá, dawá-
sázi.
Pharos, n. ek minár jismen
roshaní hotí hai.
Phase, n. súrat; numáish.
Pheasant, n. chakor.
Phenomenon, n. súrat, maz-
har; 'ajab, uádir.
Phial, n. shíshí.
Philanthropic, a. insán-dost;
khairwahwáb i kull.
Philanthropist, n. khálíq dost.
Philanthropy, n. dostí i khálá-
iq.
Phillippic, n. malámati kalám.
Philologer, n. zabándán; mu-
haqqiq. [naho ká.
Philological, a. 'ilm i saif o

Philology, n. 'ilm i carf e nuho.
Philosopher, n. failisif;—'s
stone, páras patthar.

Philosophy, n. hikmat, fiasfa.
Philter, n. totká, mehní.

Phlegm, n. balgam, kaff.

Phelmatic, a. balgamí, sard-
misáj. [k. w.

Phonetic, a. sadíí, áwáz záhír

Phonography, n. 'ilm i áwáz.

Phosphoric, a. niháyat jalne
wáíl ahal.

Phosphorus, n. ohíz jo hawá
se jaltí hai.

Photograph, n. 'akáí taswír.

Photographer, n. 'akáí taswír
b. w. [banáne ká fan.

Photography, n. 'akáí taswír

Phrase, n. figra, 'ibárat, mu-
háwara;—v. t. bolná; nám
rakhná [ibárat.

Phraseology, n. muháwara,

Phrenological, a. kása i sar ke
'ilm ke muta'alliq.

Phrenologist, n. kása i sar ká
'ilm janne w. [sar.

Phrenology, n. 'ilm i kása i

Physic, n. dawá;—v. t. dawá
d.; jalláb d.

Physical, a. tab'í, zátí.

Physician, n. hakim, tabib,
baid

Physica, n. sing. 'ilm i hik-
mat; 'ilm i maujúdát.

Physicnomy, n. 'ilm i qayáfa.

Physiologist, n. ahl-i 'ilm i
maujúdát.

Physiology, n. 'ilm i maujúd-
dát.

Physique, n. ádmí kí waza' yá
ádrát.

Pianoforte, n. ek angrení hájáf.

Piazza, n. ohhatte ke andar
kí ráh.

Pica, n. ek ohhápe ká harf.

Pick, v. t. chunná; nochná;
nikalná.

Pickaxe, n. kudálá, n. kudrá.

Picked, a. nokdár; ten; chu-
rá húa; pasandída.

Picket, n. katahrá, janglá.

Pickle, n. namkín páuí, achár;
—v. t. achár b.

Pickpocket, n. jeb katrá,
uchakká. [men ho.

Pionic, n. da'wat jo hawá-khorí

Pictorial, a. munasquash.

Picture, n. taswír;—v. t.
taswír khínchná.

Pictureque, a. khush-numá.

Pie, n. sambosa; ek ohiriyá;
paice ká tísrá híseá.

Piebald, a. chitlá, ablaq.

Piece, n. tukrá, purza, párhoa,
taswír; top, bandúq; sikka;
kam; v. t. paiwand lagáun;
barbáuná.

Pier, n. sitún; pár.

Pierce, v. t. ohhedná, sáind;
josh paidí k.

Piercing, a. tez; muwassir.

Pietist, n. záhíd.

Piety, n. dindári, neki,

Pig, n. suar, ghotá;—iron,
dhát ká ambár.

Pigeon, n. kabútar.

Pigment, n. rang; rangam.

Pigmy, or Pygmy, n. bauná.

Pike, a. sasa ; ek machhlī.
Pike-staff, n. laulādi chhar,
sasa ká dasta.

Pileaster, n. sitún i murabba'.

Pi'e, n. dher ; 'imárat ;—v. t.
táh be tah k.

Pileu, n. pl. bawáslr.

Pilfer, v. t. churáná, máuná.

Pilferer, n. uthál-girá.

Pilgrim, n. játri, siyáh.

Pilgrimage, n. játrá, siyárat.

Pill, n. dawá kí golí ;—v. t.
lútná.

Pillage, n. lút ;—v. t. lútná.

Pillar, n. khambhá, sitún,
pilpáya.

Pillery, n. sazá dono kí koll.

Pillow, n. takya ;—case, n.
takiya ká giláf.

Pilot, n. mánjhi ;—v. t. jahúz
kí rah-numái k.

Pimple, n. bál-ter, phuriyá,
chhálá.

Pin, n. súl, álpín, kántá ;—v.
t. bándhná.

Pincers, n. pl. sansí, muohná.

Pinch, v. t. chutkí), noohná ;
—n. chutki ; sakhtí.

Pine, n. sasaubar ;—v. i. kur-
hná ; gal j. ;—apple, n. aná-
nás.

Pision, n. par ; sanjír ; chak-
kar ká dáot ;—v. t. bándhná.

Pink, n. gulábi rang ; ek qism
ká phúl.

Pinnacle, n. ek tarah kí kishí.

Pinnacle, n. kangúra, kalas,
chotí.

Pint, n. qarib ádh sor.

Pioneer, v. t. ágo jákar rāh
bandná ;—n. pesh-ran.

Pious, a. sak, dīndār, sant.

Pip, a. chūs chūs k.

Pipe, n. nalí ; haqqā ;—v. i.
bānsuri bajáná.

Pipkin, n. karwá, hāndí.

Piquancy, n. tezí ; sakhtí.

Piquant, a. tez, sakht.

Pique, n. khafigí ;—v. t. ná-
rás k.

Piracy, n. samundari dakaítí.

Pirate, n. samundar ká dakú ;
—v. t. bilá hukm haqq le l.

Pieces, n. pl. burj i hūt.

Pismire, n. chintí.

Pistachio, n. pista.

Pistol, n. tapancha, pistaul ;
—v. t. tapansha m.

Piston, n. dasta, dandí.

Pit, n. kán, garhá, gár ; peru ;
—v. t. gár men rakhná.

Pitch, n. rál.

Pitcher, n. ghará.

Pitchfork, n. ghás ke uthāne
ká ek āla.

Pitoby, a. rál sá kálá.

Piteous, a. dard-angez.

Pitfall, n. ohor-garh.

Pith, n. magz ; zor ; hír.

Pithy, a. pur-magz ; zor ;
pur-ma'ni.

Pitiable, a. rahm ke qábil,
dard-angez.

Pitiless, a. be-dard, be-rahm.

Pittance, n. kam, thorá ; wazí-
fá.

Pitted, a. kirm-khurda, kírā
kháyá hūá.

Pity, a. rahm, dard;—v. t. rahm k.

Pivot, n. qalábá; ohál; kílá.

Piscable, a. hakim, narm.

Placard, n. ishtihár-náma;—v. t. ishtihár d.

Place, n. jagah; martaba; shahr; kamra; mauqa'; 'ahda;—v. t. jakhná, bai-sháná; lagáná.

Placenta, n. kheri, le-jhri.

Placid, a. hakim, narm, komal.

Plagiarism, n. taenif kí chorí.

Plagiarist, n. 'ibarat ká chor

Plagiary, n. taenif-dusi, 'ibarat chorí.

Plague, n. wabá, marí;—v. t. ebherná, satáná.

Plaid, n. gáti, ghángbrá.

Plain, a. sáf; hamwár; sáda; khará;—ad. sáf;—n. maidán, sahrá;—v. t. barábar k.;—spoken, a. sáf-go;—dealing, saohcháí; sáf-dil;—hearted, sáf-dil.

Plaint, n. shikáyat, faryád, nála.

Plaintiff, n. 'mudda'ti, nálisí.

Plaintive, a. nálán, gamgin.

Plait, n. tab, pech;—v. t. gúndhná, tab jamáná.

Plan, n. mansúba, tajwíz; naqsha;—v. t. tajwíz k., mansúba k.

Plane, a. ohikná; hamwár;—n. randá;—v. t. hamwár k.; randá k.

Planet, n. sitára, saiyára. [ra.

Planetary, a. muta'altiq i saiyá-

Planck, a. takhta, kuh;—v. t. takhta-bandi k.

Plant, n. pondhá, darakhí;—v. t. lagáná.

Plaintain, n. kola. [ábádi.

Plantation, n. nakhl-bandi;

Planting, n. nakhl-bandi.

Plash, n. kishar.

Plaster, n. a tarkári; marham;—v. t. astarkári k.

Plastic, a. naqsh band; súrat d. w.; daul d. w.

Plot, v. t. gúndhná;—n. gum-cháwat; qita' i zamín.

Plate, n. patta; barten; kief dhát kí ohádar;—v. t. mul-amma' k.; marhná.

Plateau, n. maidán.

Platform, n. ohabútra; machán. [bayán.

Platinum, n. dhát kí ek qism,

Platitude, n. su-ti; kamzor

Platonic, a. asfátúni; sáf.

Platter, n. tasht, tháli.

Plandit, n. nisbán i ta'ríf; shábáshí.

Plausibility, n. charb-subáni.

Plausible, a. charb-subán; numáishí.

Play, v. i. khehná; naql k.; swáng b.; bajáná; karná.

Player, n. tamasha-gar; bájá bajánawálá, khel. ewálá, bázi-gar. [sinn.

Playfellow, n. ham-bás i ham-

Playful, a. khilár, chanchal

Playfulness, n. khel.

Playmate, n. khel ká sáthí.

Plaything, n. khilauá, kheloc kí ohis.

Plot, n. bujjat; dajl; 'ar.
Plod, v. i. bujjat k.; 'ar k.
 —for, mīlārih k.
Ploder, n. wakīl. [bujjat.
Plodding, n. pl. mubāhisa,
Pleasant, a. khush, sabahā.
Pleasantry, n. luti; tanz.
Please, v. t. khush k.; —v. i.
 pasand ā. [maqbūl
Pleasant, a. farhat bakhsh;
Pleasurable, a. khush, farah-
 bakhsh.
Pleasure, n. khushī; pasand;
 —v. t. khush k.
Plebeian, a. 'amm, adnā; —n.
 'amm shakhs.
Pledge, n. giran; —v. t. girwī
 rakhnā; iqrār k. [aiyā.
Pleiades, n. pl. parwīn, sur-
Plenary, a. purā; kamāl.
Plenipotentiary, n. wakīl i
 mutlaq, mukhtār.
Plenitude, n. kamāliyat.
Plenteous, a. kāfī, ba kasrat.
Plentiful, a. bahut.
Plenty, n. bahutāyat, kasrat,
 —a. bahut.
Pleonasm, n. bayān i zād.
Plethora, n. kasrat i khūn
Plethoric, a. damawī.
Pleurisy, n. zāt ul jamb
Pliability, a. dam-dāri, chim-
 rāi; narmī.
Pliable, a. chimrā; narm.
Pliability, n. chimrāpan,
 narmī.
Pliancy, n. narmī; dam-dāri.
Plant, n. chimrā; nasam.

Plight, n. hālat, dāi, dush;
 —v. t. giran rakhnā; qadī
 hālat.
Plod, v. i. mubāhāt k.
Plodding, a. mubāhātī. [k.
Plot, n. munāsh; —v. i. sūzish
Plotter, n. sūzish k. w. [ha.
Plotting, n. bandī-h, manū-
Plough, n. jal; bar; —v. t.
 jotnā, h. chalānā; —n.
 sarāwan phernā. [bit
Ploughable, a. jotus ke qū-
Ploughman, n. harwāhā, jo-
 tanbār.
Ploughshare, n. phār.
Pluck, v. t. daboch k., nochnā,
 tornā; —n. haiwān kā kalejā.
Plug, n. thenthī, dhattbī;
 —v. t. dhattbī lagānā, dāt
 lagānā.
Plum, ber.
Plumage, n. bāl o par. par.
Plumb, n. sūhūl, latkan; —a.
 sūdhā.
Plume, n. par, fauqiyat; —v. t.
 par jhārnā; qadr samajhnā.
Plummet, n. sūhūl, latkan.
Plump, a. motā; —v. t. motā
 k.; —up, ubbārnā; motā k.
Plunder, v. t. lūtnā; —n. lūt.
Plunderer, n. luterā.
Plunge, v. t. gotā d., gota
 w.; —n. goza.
Pluperfect, a. māzī ba'id.
Plural, a. j-una', bahu-baahan.
Plurality, n. jamā'at, bahutāi.
Ply, v. t. mustai'dī to kām k.
Pneumatic, a. hawāi.

Pneumatist, n. sing. 'shu' i
hawāl, [kar churānā.

Poach, v. t. nim jab k.; abi

Pocket, n. jeh, pakat; —v. t.
jeh men rakhnā.

Pod, n. phali; —v. t. phūlnā.
-phali lagnā.

Poem, n. nazm.

Poey, n. abī'r, maṣnawī.

Poet, n. shā'ir, kabīshwar.

Poetic, a. shā'irī, mauzūn,
muqatta.

Poetry, n. shā'irī, nazm.

Poignancy, n. tezī; tundi;
shiddat.

Poignant, a. tez, tund, sakht.

Point, n. nok; nuqta; daqī
qa; rukh; būrd; sar; anī;
bāt; matlab.

Pointed, a. nokilā; sakht.

Pointing, n. nuqta-rezī.

Poise, n. wazn, ham-waznī, —
v. t. taulnā, ham wazn k.

Poison, n. zahr, bis; —v. t.
bis bonā.

Poisoner, n. zahr d. w.

Poisonous, a. zahr-dār [nā

Poke, n. dabūo; —v. i. chubhā.

Poker, n. lcha kā danda.

Peking, a. m zdūrī k. w;
chāplūs.

Polar, a. qutubī.

Pole, n. jarīb, ohhar; qutub.

Pole, a. hujjatī, jhagrātū.

Polemics, n. bahs; mazhabī,
bahs i Ilahi.

Police, n. shahr kā bando-
bat; polis; —office, n.
kotwālī.

Poltsoman, n. bargandak.

Pollar, n. dastūr i hukūmat;
dandī; bimā kā 'shd-nāma.

Pollish, v. t. chikrānā; mu-
rauwat k; —n. chiknāhat,
ābdārī, murauwat.

Polite, n. shurīf, khalīq.

Politic, a. dānā, mudabbir,
hikmatī.

Politics, a. mulkī. [i. tadhīr.

Politician, n. wuntazim, eāsh

Politician, n. sing. umūr i
mamlukat [bas.

Polity, n. mulk; kā bando-

Poll, n. sir; barguzidagi; —
v. t. darakht ahūdtnā;
dākhil k.

Pollen, n. bhus o ātā. [rāb k.

Pollute, v. t. nāpāk k.; kha-

Pollution, n. rāpākī, alūdagi.

Poltroon, n. huz-dil, na-mard;
kamīna, pājī.

Poly, bahut.

Polygamist, n. kasīr ul azwāj.

Polygamy, n. kasīr ul azwājī,
ba-hunārī [ka.

Polyglot, a. bahut zubānon

Polygon, n. shakl i kasīr ul
azla'

Polyp, n. ok daryāī jānwar.

Polysyllabic, a. kasīr ul hara-
kat.

Polysyllable, n. kasīr ul hara-
kat lafz.

Polytechnic, a. wuh madrasa
jahān ki ek san aur 'ilam
sukhlāya jātā hai.

Polythetism, n. deoton kā 'ilm.

Polytheist, n. deoton ká máa-
na w. [ka.
Polytheistic, a. but-parasti
Pomegranate, n. turanj, khattá
nibá.
Pomegranate, n. anár.
Pomelo, n. golá; dhibhá;
xin ká qásh;—v. t. márná,
chokná. [kat.
Pomp, n. dhum dhám, shau-
Pomposity, n. khud-numái,
máhir derí. [dhámi.
Pompos, a. numáishi dhúm
Pond, n. tálab, hooz
Ponder, v. t. fikr k., dhiyáu k.
Ponderable, a. taulna ke qábil,
wasu-pazir.
Ponderous, a. bbári, wazní.
Ponier, n. khanjar, ohhoti
katár. [pádrí
Pontiff, n. Rum ke sardár
Pontifical, n. sardár pádrí ká.
Pontoon, n. kishí ká pul.
Pony, n. tattú.
Pool, n. kund, talaiyá. [hissá.
Pop, n. jabáz ká pichhla
Poor, a. garib, kamzor, be-
shára; kamina.
Pop, n. dharákú. [dár pádrí.
Pope, n. Rómí kalaiya ká sar-
Popery, n. Kátholik mazhab
Poplar, n. chanár; ek da
rakht. [nár
Poppy, n. khash-khash; kok-
Populace, n. 'awámm-un-nás,
'ámm loz. [ámm.
Popular, a. har-dil 'asiz;
Popularity, n. har-dil 'asizi;
shuhrat.

Population, n. ábádí, bentí.
Populous, n. ábád, ma'múr.
Porcelain, a. 'umda bartan
Poreh, n. dewrhí; baránda.
Poreupine, n. sáhi, khár-
pusht. [k., ánká laráná.
Pore, n. masám;—v. i. shkhá
Pork, n. suar ká gosht.
Porous, a. masám-dár.
Porphyry, n. sang i samiq.
Porpoise, n. sú.
Porridge, n. shorbá; ásh.
Porringer, n. báiyá, shorbá-
dán. [chál.
Port, n. bandar; phátak;
Portable, a. balká, utbáne-jog.
Portage, n. le jáne ká
bhárá.
Portal, n. phátak.
Porta, n. Rum ká darbár.
Portend, v. t. shugún kahuá;
dalálat k.
Portent, n. bad-fál; nahúat.
Portentous, a. manbús, bad-
shugun.
Porter, n. darbán, mezdúr.
Portfolio, n. kágaz rakhte ka
sandúq.
Portico, n. dahliz; peshg'h.
Portion, n. hissá; tukrá;—
v. t. bántná. [jasmát.
Portliness, n. tamkanat;
Portly, a. tamkanat-numá;
motá. [dání.
Portmanteau, n. khurjī, jima-
Portrait, n. taswir, shabih.
Portraiture, n. musawwarí,
naqsh-kashí.

Postray, v. t. tawár khíash-
ná ; bayán k.

Post, v. t. hairán k. ; muzab-
mab men d. ;—n. hairání,
parashání.

Poster, n. mushkil háf.

Position, n. mauqa' ; hálat ;
muqaddama.

Positive, a. lá-radd ; wáqá'í ;
khúdar ;—at. mu'taqid ;—
haqiqat, tayaqqun.

Possess, v. t. rakhná ; 'amal k.

Possession, n. qabza, milkiyat.

Possessive, qábíz ; isáfi ;—n.
muzáf-'alaib.

Possessor, n. qábíz, málík.

Posses, n. panjiri, sobhwání ;
nimash. [yat ; maqdúr.

Possibility, n. imkán ; qábili-
Possible, a. mumkin.

Post, n. ohob ; 'uhda ; makán ;
harkára ;—v. t. ishtihár d. ;
bisáb rakhná ; dák men d. ;

Postage, n. dák ká mahául.

Postal, a. dák ká ; dák khána
ká.

Poster, n. qásid, harkára ;
bará ishtihár. [ba'd ká.

Posterior, a. muwakhkhír,

Posteriority, n. ákhirí, ba'd ká

Posteriors, n. pl. piehb-wára.

Posterity, n. pusht, naal, anlád.

Postern, n. khirkí.

Postfix, n. ek harf yá juz yá
lafz jo dúsrí lafz ke ákhir
men jorí jae.

Posthumous, a. báp kí maút
ke ba'd paidá honá ; musan-
nif kí maút ke ba'd ohhápa
jáná.

Postilion, n. gári ke ek ghore
per oharákar háknewááf.

Postman, n. dákiyá, chitthí-
rasáu.

Postmark, n. dák kí muhr.

Postmaster, n. dák ká muhta-
mim. [ba'd.

Postmeridian, a. do-pahar ke

Post mortem, a. murde ke
'asá kí imtíhán.

Postpone, v. t. multawí rakh-
ná ; der k. [khatt.

Postscript, n. tatimma i

Postulant, n. unmedwár,
sáil. [húá da'wá.

Postulate, n. tarfain ká mánd

Posture, n. taur, hálat, súrat.

Pot, n. degcha ;—v. t. bartan
men rakhná.

Potable, a. píne ke láiq.

Potash, n. khár, sajjí.

Potation, n. mai-noshí.

Potato, n. álu.

Potency, n. zor ; aaur.

Potent, a. zoráwar, qawí.

Potentate, n. bádsháh.

Potential, a. qudratí, ikh-
tiyári. [marj.

Pother, n. hangáma ; harj

Potion, n. shurb ; dawá kí
mu'tád.

Potlid, n. dhakná, sarposh.

Potluck, n. baqiya.

Potsherd, n. thikrí.

Pottage, n. halwá ; shorba.

Potter, n. kumhár.

Pottery, n. kumhár ká kár-
khána.

Pouch, n. thailí.

Poultice, n. lei pulis;—v. t. lei lágán, pulis lágán.

Poultry, n. murgá murgi.

Pounce, n. panja;—v. t. jhapattá m.

Pound, n. ádh-ser; ek sikka; kájthauz;—v. t. pítná, band k.

Pounder, n. lorhá, batta.

Pour, v. t. undelá; baraná.

Pouring, a. ad. rel pel. kaerat, undel.

Pout, n. ek qism ki masbhlí yá shiriyá;—v. t. bonth latkáná, thuthan níkálna.

Powery, n. modíel.

Powder, n. sufúf; bárút; maída.

Power, n. táqat; ikhtiyár,

Powerful, a. qawí; muassas; zebardast. [táqat]

Powerless, a. kamzor, kam-Poz, n. náq-i-cheschak wag.

Practicable, a. shudní mumkin karne jog.

Practical, a. 'amallí ma'múllí, mumkín.

Practice, n. ist'mál; mashq.

Practice, v. t. mashq k, 'áddná. [úzmúda]

Practised, a. mashhuq, kár.

Practitioner, pesháwar, hunarmand.

Prairie, n. maidán.

Praise, n. ta'ríf, hamd;—v. t. hamd k. [qábil]

Praiseworthy, a. ta'ríf ke

Praize, v. i. kúdná, phádná

Prank, v. t. árásta k;—n. kúd-phánd, kalek.

Prate, v. i. gap uráná; bak jhak k;—n. bakhak.

Prating, n. baháda-gol.

Prattle, v. i. bakná;—n. bakhak.

Prattler, n. hara-go, bakki.

Prawn, n. jhíngá, chingrá.

Pray, v. i. du'á k; mágná, darkhwást k.

Prayer, n. du'a. [diddár.

Prayerful, a. khudá-parast,

Prayerless, a. be-ímán. [k.

Preach, v. i. wa'z k., mauáddí

Preacher, n. wá'is, mauádd.

Preaching, n. wa'z, mauáddí.

Preamble, n. díbhácha, muqaddams. [rish.

Prebend, n. pídrí ki parwa-

Prebendary, n. ek pídrí.

Precarious, a. shakkí, besabát.

Precaution, n. pesh-bandí.

Precautionary, a. pesh-baudí.

Precede, v. t. muqaddam h, peshraví k. [livat.

Precedence, n. sabaqat, afra-

Precedent, a. pesh-ran, auwal, —n. namúna, nazír.

Preceding, a. pahle ká, pesh-tar ká.

Precept, n. hukm; nesibat.

Preceptive, a. nasihat ámas.

Preceptor, n. ustád.

Precinct, n. sar-hadd.

Precious, a. qímatí, beeh-qímat.

Prepious, n. kasadál, dháng.

Prepicable, a. girábe ke láfíq. [jaddí.

Prepitate, n. níbháya

Precipitant, n. jald-báz, be-tammuk.	Predicament, n. hálat.
Precipitate, v. t. sir ke bhal girná; phenká, bari jaldi k.; —a. sar-nigún; jald-báz.	Predicate, v. t. iqar k.; isbat k.; —a. iqrár.
Precipitation, n. sar-nigún; jald-báz; iz iráb.	Prediction, n. iqrár, iqbal.
Precipitous, a. khará	Predict, v. t. age se kahná.
Preise, a. duru-t k. w.; qásúni takalluf-mizáj; thik, saháb. [duru-ti.]	Prediction a. pesh-bayáni, peshin-got. [mailán.]
Precision, a. sihbat; tahqíq.	Disposition, n. pesh-máil;
Preclude, v. t. báz rakhná.	Predominance, n. sabqat, fauqiyat. [fáiq b.]
Precoious, be waqt be-ma-usam. [azwaqt.]	Predominant, a. gálib; probat.
Precoity, n. pukbtagi qabl	Predominate, v. i. galib b.
Recognition, n. pesh-ilmi, pesh-ágáhi. [soebná]	Pre-eminence, n. fauqiyat; afzaliyat. [táz.]
Preconceive, v. t. pahle se	Pre-eminent, a. fáiq; mum-
Preconcent, v. t. age se mu-qarrar k.	Pre-emption, haqq-i shufá; pesh kharid. [qarári.]
Precontract, n. pahle ká 'ahd-o-paimán.	Pre-engagement, n. pesh-
Precursor, n. pesh-rau.	Pre-exist, v. t. age se h.
Predatory, a. luterá.	Pre-existence, n. pesh-hastí.
Predece-sor, r. peshin, mu-qaddam.	Pre-existent, a. pesh-bast; vábíq ul wajúd.
Predesign, v. t. age se iráda k.	Preface, n. dibícha; tamhíd; —v. t. pesh-bandí likhná; tamhíd bandhná. [bandí.]
Predestinerian, n. taqdir ká qáil.	Prefactory, a. tamhídí; pesh-
Predestinate. v. t. muqarrar k.; —a. muqaddrí, taqdirí.	Prefer, v. t. ziyáda pasand k.; barháná. [dída.]
Predestination, n. taqdir; qazá o qadar.	Preferable, a. bihtar; pasau-
Pre-determination, n. qarár; muqaddam. [thabráná.]	Preference, n. pasandídagí.
Pre-determine, v. t. age se	Perferment, n. tar-qqi; sar-farázi.
Predictable, a. gultani, kabn-jog.	Prefigure, v. t. tashbih yá tam-sil se pesh-numái k.; nazir se age jatáná.
	Prefiguration, n. nazir se age jatáne kí hálat.
	Prefix, v. t. age se thahráná; age rakhná; —n. harf mashrút.

Pregnancy, n. hamal, garbh.
Pregnant, a. hāmila, gūshin.
Prejudge, v. t. āge se faimla k.
Prejudice, n. taraf-dārī ; nuq-sān ; —v. t. taraf-dārī k.
Prejudicial, a. nuqsānī, muzir.
Prelate, n. sardār pādri kā 'ahda.
Prelate, n. imām, mujtahid, sardār pādri.
Prelate, v. t. dare i-'āmm k.
Prelator, a. mudarris, dare d. w.
Preliminary, a. tamhīdī.
Prelude, n. bāja ka āgāz ; tamhīd ; —v. t. tamhīd k.
Premature, a. be-waqt, be-mauam.
Premeditate, v. i. āge se fikr k.
Premier, n. wazīr i a'zam ; —a. auwal [i a'zam
Premiership, n. 'ahda i wazīr
Premise, v. t. shart qāim k. ; —n. ebhota bare mu-qaddamat.
Premium, a. bakhshish, in'ām
Premonition, n. pesh-khabari.
Preoccupation, n. besh-giri.
Preoccupy, v. t. āge se qabza k. [qāim k.
Preordain, v. t. peshkar se
Preparation, n. taiyārī, āra-tagī. [wālī shai.
Preparative, n. maujūd karni.
Preparatory, a. ibtidā k. w. ; tamhīdī. [k.
Prepare, v. t. taiyar k., durast
Prepay, v. t. peshgi d.

Preponderance, n. ziyādah.
Preponderate, v. i. ziyāda h.
Preposition, harf. [k.
Prepossession, v. t. āge se qabza
Prepossessing, a. dil-kash ; qabza-i-muqaddam.
Prepossession, n. pesh-giri.
Preposterous, a. bejā, behūda.
Prerequisite, n. zarūrat
Prerogative, n. khāss haqq yā ikhtiyār. [shugūn d.
Presage, n. shugūn ; —v. t.
Presbyter, n. kalisiyā kā 'ahda-dār pādri. [Grga.
Presbyterian, n. isālon kā ek
Prescience, n. 'ālim ul gāib.
Prescribe, v. t. hidāyat k. ; hukm d. ; nuskhā likhnā ; dawā batanā
Prescription, n. nuskhā ; khārijnāma.
Presence, n. hāziri ; waza' ; —of mind, dil kī mustai'ddi.
Present, a. hāzir ; taiyār ; —tuhfa, nazr, in'ām ; —v. t. nazr d., pesh k., bakhshnā.
Presentation, n. pesh-kash ; nazr, niyāz.
Pre-entiment, n. pesh-andeshī, khiyāl i peshin. [chāo.
Preservation, n. hifāzat, ba-
Preservative, a. bachānewālā ; —n. bachānewālī ohiz.
Preserve, v. t. bachānā ; himā-yat k., salāmat rakhnā ; —n. murabba [newālā.
Preserver, n. muhāsib, bachā-
Preside, v. i. mir majlis, sardārī k. [sighabānī.
Presidency, n. sadr-nashīnī ;

President, n. mîr-majlis, bâkim. [bâkim kâ.]

Presidential, a. mîr-majlis yâ

Pres, v. t. dabâcâ ; begâr pakarnâ ; tâhid k. ; l-gânâ ; bhîr k. —n shikanja ; amboh ; zarûrat.

Pressman, n. ehâpnewâlâ.

Pressure, n. dabâcâ ; zarûrat.

Prestige, n. asar ; fauqiyat ; dhokhâ. [kin ul khiyâl.]

Presumable, a. numkin, mum-

Presume, v. t. khiyâl k. ; gumân k.

Presuming, a. gushtâk ; diler ;

Presumption, n. khiyâl ; qiyâs ; nâs.

Presumptive, a. khiyâlî, farzî.

Presumptuous, a. magrûr, gushtâk. [nâ, fars k.]

Presuppose, v. t. âge se samajh-

Pretence, n. hîla ; makr.

Pretend, v. t. husil k. ; zâhir dâri k. ; dâ'wâ k.

Pretender, n. hîla-sâs ; mud-da'î. [dâ'wâ.]

Pretension, n. hîla ; zâhir-dâri ;

Pretentious, a. bahâne-bâs

Preterimperfect, a. mâzî istim-rârî.

Preterit, a. mâzî, bhût. [tark.]

Pretermission, n. faroguzâst,

Preternatural, a. khilâf i das-tûr.

Preterperfect, a. mâzî qarîb.

Preterpluperfect, a. mâzî ba'id.

Pretext, n. bahâne, 'uzr.

Prettiuses, n. khush-numâi ; nafâsat.

Pretty, a. mebb ; khush-numâi ; —ad. kiel qadr, kuobh.

Prevail, v. i. gâlib h. ; phailâ ; tarzî d.

Prevailing, a. râij ; gâlib ; muwâqir.

Prevalence, n. galba ; ziyâdatî.

Prevalent, a. murawij. [k.]

Prevaricate, v. t. hîla-hawâla

Prevarication, n. hîla-hawâla.

Prevenient, a. pesh-rau ; mu-zâhim mâni'. [k.]

Prevent, v. t. rokna, mana'

Prevention, n. rok ; mumâna'at.

Preventive, a. mâni', musâhim ; —n. rukâo.

Previous, n. pablâ, peshin.

Prowar, v. t. age se jatânâ yâ khabardâr k.

Proy, n. shikâr ; lût ; —v. t. lûtâ ; khalâl d.

Pricer, n. qimat, qadr ; nirkh ; —v. t. mol thahrânâ.

Priced, n. qimatî ; ta'dâdî

Priceless, a. be-bahâ ; be-qadr ; anmol.

Prick, v. t. chabhonâ ; or m. ; nishân k. ; —chhed ; khâr ; nok

Prickle, n. kântâ, khâr.

Prickly, a. khârdâr ; —heat, ghamaurî ; —pear, nâg phaul.

Pride, n. gurûr ; fakhr ; gushtâkî ; —v. t. fakhr k., gurûr k. [chid.]

Priest, n. pâdri ; prohibit ; mur-

Priestess, n. parohitan.

Priesthood, n. imâmat, pââri-on kâ 'uhda yâ jamâ'ât.

Priestly, a. marhidāna.
Prie, n. sharād, mūnā.
Prize, a. takalluf-mizāj; resm-parast.
Primacy, n. sardār, pādri kā 'uhda yā martaba.
Primary, a. suwal; aali; sab as barā.
Prime, a. suwal; 'azim; tuhfa; —n. shurū; bahār; 'umdagī; —v. t. ranjak d.
Primer, n. shurū' ki kitāb.
Primeval, a. agle zamāna kā, mut-qaddamīn. [rang
Priming, n. ranjak; pabā.
Primitive, a. aali; suwal; —n. masdar. [nazuki.
Primrose, n. takalluf-mizāji.
Primogenitor, n. jadd, bu-zorg. [jetbāi.
Primogeniture, n. buzurgī;
Primordial, a. aali; ibtidāi; —n. shurū'.
Primrose, n. ek qism kā phul.
Prince, n. bādehāb, shāhzāda.
Princedom, n. sultānat; hā-kimī.
Princely, a. shāhāna; —ad shāhāna taur se.
Princess, n. rānī, mallka, shāhzādī.
Principal, a. khass; barā; bu-zurg; —n. hyājū rūpiya; mūl; barā 'ahib; afear.
Principalty, n. hukūmat; ta'alluq.
Principle, n. masia; aal; qā'ida; —v. t. dil-nashin k.
Print, v. t. oshāpnā; —n. oshāpā. naqcha.

Printed, n. oshāpne w.
Printing, n. oshāpāi; —office, n. oshāpne-khāna; —press, n. oshāpne kī kār.
Prior, a. aglā, muqaddam; —n. mahant. [sabāqat.
Priority, n. qadāmat; berāi;
Prim, n. mutasawī ul azlā', manshūr.
Prismatic, a. manshūrī.
Prison, n. qaid-khāna; —v. t. qaid k.
Prisoner, n. qaidī.
Pristine, a. suwal, muqaddam, aali, qadīmī.
Privacy, n. tanhāi; poshidagi.
Private, a. khāss; khilwātī; poshida; tanhā; —n. sipābī.
Privateer, n. luterā jahāz.
Privation, n. ma'zūlī, vuqūf.
Privative, a. mabrūm k. w.; —n. nālī.
Privilege, n. khāss haqq; —v. t. khāss haqq d.
Privileged, n. haqq-dār.
Privy, a. rūz dān; —n. ham-rūz; pāekhāna. [k.
Prize, m'ām; lut; —v. t. qadr.
Probability, n. gumān; gālib; honhāri; imkān.
Probable, a. honhār. [subūt.
Probate, n. wasiyat-nāme kā
Probation, n. subūt; āzmāish; imtihān-bardāri kā-zamāna.
Probationer, n. imtihān-bar-dār.
Probe, v. t. āzmānā; salāi. [bāzi.
Probit, n. diyānat-dārī; rast-

Problem, n. fuzúl ; masla.
Problems, n. sukud, kharám.
Procedure, n. harakat, ohál.
Process, v. t. ága ohaloá ;
 paidá k. ; pairawí k.
Proceeds, n. pl. paidáish ;
 ámadáuí.
Proceeding, n. kárrawái.
Process, n. pesh-ráwí ; tariqa.
Procession, n. julús, tháth.
Processional, a. julúsi.
Proclaim, v. t. mashhúr k. ;
 záhir k.
Proclamation, n. munádi ; dhin-
 dhora ; ishtibár.
Proclivity, n. ragbat, mailán.
Procrastinate, v. t. tálná ; der
 k.
Procrastination, n. der. [no w.
Procreant, a. phalwanta, phal-
Procrente, v. t. paidá k, jan-
 máná.
Proctor, n. wakíl ; madrasa
 ká mantazim.
Procurable, a. mumkin ul hu-
 súl, páne jog.
Procurator, a. náib, gumáshta ;
 wakíl ; kár-guzár.
Procure, v. t. hásil k.
Procurer, n. pahunchánawáld,
 láne w.
Prodigal, a. & n. fuzúl-kharoh.
Prodigality, n. fuzúl-kharohi.
Prodigious, a. 'ajib ; 'azim ;
 be-andaz.
Prodigy, a. 'ajib ul khilqat.
Produce, n. nikási ; fáida ; pai-
 dá-rár ;—v. t. paidá k. hakir
 k. ; doná ; janná.

Producible, n. paidá hone ko
 qábil. [tám.
Product, n. nikási ; hásil ; na-
Production, n. paidáish ; tau-
 lid ; narija ; samra ; taenif.
Productive, a. paidá t. w., nar-
 khez.
Proem, n. díbdoha, tambid.
Profanation, n. nápáki.
Profane, a. be-dín ; nápák ;—
 v t nápák k.
Profaneness, n. kufr, Kbudá
 kí be'izzatí.
Profanity, n. nápáki ; be-díní ;
 be-adabí.
Profess, v. t. záhir k, iqrár k.
Profession, n. iqrár ; izahár ;
 peshá.
Professor, n. bara ustád.
Proffer, v. t. nazr k ;—n. nazr,
Proficiency, n. taraqqí ; fazilat.
Proficient, n. wáqif kár ; fázil.
Profile, n. ek taraf kí rukh ;
 —v. t. ek rukhi shakl h.
Profit, n. fáida ;—v t fáida d.
Profitable, a. mufid, fáida-
 mand.
Profitless, a. be-fáida, lá hásil,
 'abas, be-súd.
Profligacy, n. bad-kárf, shará-
 rat.
Profligate, a. & n. badkár.
Profound, a. 'amíq ; 'álim ;
 bará ;—n daryá ; gár.
Profoundity, n. gahrái ; fazilat,
Profuse, a. fuzúl-kharoh.
Profusion, n. fuzúl-kharohi ;
 ziyadati.
Progenitor, n. buzarg.

Progeny, n. salâd ; nasl.

Prognosis, n. 'alâmâtî, 'âriz.

Prognostic, a. pesh-tar se dâlelât k. w.

Prognosticate, v. t. pesh-goî k. [pesh-khabarî.

Prognostication, n. pesh-goî.

Programme, n. tafsilwâr ish-tihâr ; program.

Progress, n. taraqqî ; pesh-ravî ; —v. i. taraqqî k., âge barhnâ. [peshrau.

Progressive, a. taraqqî pizir.

Prohibit, v. t. mana' k. bâz rakhnâ.

Prohibition, n. mumâna'at.

Project, v. t. âge d. ; tadbîr k. ; phailânâ ; —v. i. nikâlnâ ; —n. tadbîr.

Project on, n. niklâ hûâ hissâ ; mansûba, naqsha.

Projector, n. mansûbe-bâz.

Prolific, a. bachcha khas ; phaldâr.

Prolix, a. tûl yâ tawîl.

Prolivity, n. tul ; kalâm ; darâzî.

Prologue, n. dibâcha, tamhîd.

Prolong, v. t. barhnâ ; mul-tawî rakhnâ [der.

Prolongation, n. darâzî, tawîl ;

Promenade, n. sair ; sair-g'h.

Prominence, n. ubhâr, namû-dârî.

Prominent, a. ubhrâ hûâ ; barâ ; zabîr, namûd.

Promiscuous, a. makhlût, abtar, amekhta, darham, barham, garbar.

Promise, n. iqâr ; ammed ; wa'da ; —v. t. iqâr k., wa'da k. [bakbeh.

Promising, a. honhâr nasmed.

Promissory, a. qarârî, shartî ; —note, tamassuk.

Promontory, n. tās.

Promote, v. t. taraqqî k. ; taqwiyat d. ; sarfarâz k.

Promotion, n. taraqqî, sar-farâsî.

Prompt, a. mustai'dd ; ohâlak ; —v. t. targîb d. ; madad k. ; —er, n. yâd dilâne w., nâtib. [ohâlâk.

Prompting, n. mustai'dd ;

Promptitude, n. âmâdagî ; ohâlâkî.

Promptness, n. âmâdagî jaldî.

Promulgate, v. t. mashhûr k., zahîr k.

Promulgation, n. sehtihîr, ishâr.

Prone, a. jhukî ; mâil ; maho.

Proneness, n. jhukâo, mailân ; shauq, ragbat, khwâhîsh.

Prong, n. kûntâ ; shâkh

Pronominal, a. zamîrî.

Pronoun, n. zamîr.

Pronounce, v. t. talaffuz k. ; bayân k., kahî.

Pronounced, a. sâf sâf.

Pronunciation, n. talaffuz ; makhraj.

Proof, n. gawâhi ; dalîl ; sabûât ; —nâ-mumkin-ul-dakhl.

Prop, v. t. sambhâlnâ ; —n. rok ; sambhâlne w. ; thûnî.

Propagate, v. t. peidá k.; ziyádá k.; phailáná.	Proposal, n. tajwiz, iráda.
Propagation, n. intishár; phailáo.	Propose, v. t. ars k. pesh k.; iráda k.
Propel, v. t. dhakel de j.	Proposition, n. 'ars, darkh. wásh, tajwiz. [pesh k.]
Propeller, n. dhakelue w., thel	Propound, v. t. 'ars k., dar.
Propense, a. máil, rágib.	Proprietary, a. málík ká.
Propensity, n. ragbat, mailáo.	Proprietor, n. málík; haqq-dár. [ti; sháistagi.]
Proper, n. kháas; kbilqí; wájibí, ma'qul	Propriety, n. ikhtiyár; durus.
Property, n. kháasiyat; wasf; milkiyat.	Propugn, v. t. qaziya k.; durust yá rást sábit karne ke liye jbagarná. [ikhráj.]
Prophecy, n. peshingoi.	Propulsion, n. níkal paithál,
Prophesy, v. t. peshingoi k.	Prorogation, n. ta'til.
Prophesying, n. peshingoi; manádi.	Prorogue, v. t. daráz k., tawíl k., bakhást k.; multawí rakhná. [mánind.]
Prophet, n. paigambar, nabí.	Prose, n. naerí, naer ke likhná; túl i kalám se bolná; —a. naerí, naer ká.
Prophetic, a. paigambará.	Prosecute, v. t. pairawi k.; dar-pai b; nálish k.
Propination, n. izhár i tandurasti ke liye apná jbúthá piyála दूसरे ko nazr k.	Prosecution, n. kárrawái; nálish, da'wá.
Propinquity, n. razdiki, qurbat; rishta.	Proselyte, n. nau-muríd; —v. t. nau-muríd k.
Propitiate, v. t. rázi k., tas-ili d.; kafára charhána.	Proselytize, v. l. nau-muríd k.
Propitiation, n. razimandí; kafára	Prosodian, n. 'lm i 'arúz-dán shá'ir.
Propitiatory, a. razimand; kafára áwes; —n. takht i Khudá.	Prosody, n. 'lm i 'arúz.
Propitious, a. mihrbán, karim; khush gawár.	Prospect, n. nazer i ummed.
Proportion, n. munásibat; biisa; —v. t. muwáfiq k.	Prospective, a. durbín; pesh-bín. [riht.]
Proportional, a. barábar, ba-qá'ida, muwáfiq.	Prospectus, n. ishtihár; sh-
Proportionate, a. barábar, muwáfiq; —v. t. muwáfiq k., barábar k.	

Prosper, v. t. kámyáb h.,
sarsab h. [bi]

Prosperity, n. iqbal; kámyá
Prosperous, a. kámyáb, iqbal-
mand.

Prostitute, v. t. zalil k., bad-
kári men sarf k.; —n. kasbi.

Prostrate, v. t. girá d. a.
girá húa; qadam-bca, sar ba-
sajúd [vat k.]

Protect, v. t. bacháná, himá-
Protection, n. bacháo, hifáyat,
himáyat.

Protective, a. himáyatí, push-
tíban, muháfiz.

Protector, n. muháfiz, hámí
Protectorate, n. wuh saltanat
jis ká intisám qáim maqám
yá náib bádsabáh kartá hai.

Protege, n. ri'áyatí; arthiyá.

Protest, v. t. i'tiráz k.; bar-
'aks kahná; —n. inkár; bar-
'aks iqrár.

Protestant, a. Rúm ke 'isáí
mazhab ká munkir

Protocol, n. asl nawishta.

Proto-martyr, n. pahlá shahíd.

Prototype, a. asl namúna.

Protract, v. t. barhána; der
k. [der sázi.]

Protraction, n. lambái, túl;

Protractor, n. daráz k. w.;
kágas par rakhkar záwiya
nápane ke liye ek álá.

Protrude, v. t. nikálke zahir
k.; phúta nikalná.

Protrusion, n. nikás.

Protuberance, n. phulá;
sújan; gultí nikalná.

Protuberant, a. phulá húa,
ubbrá húa, bikhá húa.

Protuberate, v. i. nikal ána,
ubhar ána. [álisáa.]

Proud, a. magrúr; be-khauf;

Prove, v. t. ázmáish k.; dalíl
d.; teediq k.; —v. i. sábit h.;
zánir h. [pá.]

Provender, n. chára, ghás

Proverb, n. masal, kaháwat.

Proverbs, n. Amál kí kitáb.

Proverbial, a. misáíl.

Provide, v. t. maujúd k.,
taiyár k.

Provided that, conj. ba sharte
ki, is shart se

Providence, n. parwardigári;
po-bbíni; Khudá

Provident, a. dúr andesh;
dána. [yá.]

Providential, a. iluwi ittiláqí.

Provider, n. muhaiyá yá taiyár
k. w.

Province, n. súba, zilá.

Provincial, a. súba ká; gan-
wár

Provision, n. khúrak; bando-
bast; sharten; —v. t. khúrak
d.; pabuncháná

Provisional, a. hál ke liye
muqarrar; ohand roza.

Proviso, n. shart, bandhej.

Provocation, n. targíb; gúzah-
angezi. [wubabí.]

Provocative, a. khashm-angez,

Provoke, v. t. targíb d.; qaráz
k.; khafá k. [diláne w.]

Provoker, n. ehherne w., gussa

Provost, n. hákim i a'lá.

Prow, n. máthá, galahí, máng; mubra.

Prowess, n. díleri, baháduri.

Prowl, v. t. shikár ke liye phirná.

Proximate, a. bahut naddik.

Proximity, n. nazdíkí, qurbat.

Proximo, a. áyaada.

Proxy, n. 'iwázi, qáim-maqám.

Prade, n. nakhre-bás yá makkár aurat

Prudence, n. dání; pesh-bíni; hoshiyári.

Prudent, a. hoshiyár; dúr-and-sh. [dání ká.

Prudential, a. 'aqlmandána,

Prune, v. t. qalam k., ohbatná; — n. súkhá ber.

Pruning, n. ohhantáo, qalam.

Pry, v. i. ba-gaur liház k.; larái se uthána.

Psalm, n. Zabúr, bhajan. pák sarod. [saon.

Psalmody, n. Zabúr, gáne ká

Psalmist, n. Zabúr-nawís.

Psalter, n. Zúbúr kí kitáb.

Pshaw, int. ehhi ehhi, hish.

P-ychical, a. ineání rúh ká.

Psychological, a. 'ilm i rúh ká. [ká.

Psychological, a. 'ilm i rúh

Psychologist, n. 'ilm i rúh ká likhne w. [iláhiyat.

Psychology, n. 'ilm i rúh;

Puberty, n. j-awání, bulúgat.

Pubescent, a. jawan, hálíg.

Public, a. ámm; sarkári; mashhúr; — n. kháse o 'ámm.

Publication, n. tashá'at; tashif i kitáb.

Publicity, n. shabrat; zabúr.

Publish, v. t. mashhúr k., záhir k.; ohhápná. shái' k.

Publisher, n. mushtabir; jarí k. w. [sí.

Puce, a. siyáhi-máil, argawá.

Pucker, v. t. ohín d.; — n. ohín, jharri.

Padding, n. gulgulá; laddú.

Puddle, n. dabrá; talaiyá.

Puerile, a. larká sá, tiflána.

Puff, n. hawá ká jhonk; sífárich; — v i phúnkná;

hápná; sífárich k

Puffing, n. ta'rif ba-mubálagá; hápná.

Pug, n. bander; pslú kottá.

Pugh, int. ehhi ehhi, oh.

Pugilist, n. musht-zan, gbusse baz. [ú.

Pugnacious, a. larká, jhagrá.

Pugnacity, n. lerne kí khwá-hish.

Puene, a. ohhotá; ná-ohíz; ba-qadr; — judge, chhote dar-je kí mansif.

Puissant, a. zoráwar, mazbút.

Puke, v. i. qai k., radd k., istifrág k

Pull, v. t. khínohná; phárná.

Pulling and hauling, n. ghasít.

Pullet, n. chúza, chhotí murgí.

Palley, n. charkhi; kuppí.

Pulmonary, a. nephre ká.

Palp, n. magz, gúdá.

Palpit, n. mimber; unehí nashietgáh. [tapakná.

Pulsate, v. i. dbarakná;

Pulsation, n. dharak.
Pulse, n. naba, nāri; dāl;
 lubbā; mātar wā.
Pulverine, v. t. pīsā; rūfūf
 k.

Pumice, n. jhāwān, jhāmā.
Pump, n. pāni ūthāne ki kaṭ.
 piṭhakkā;—v. t. pāni ūthā-
 ne. [konhrā.

Pumpkin, n. kaddū; lauki;
Pun, n. tajnis; zū-ma'ni—
 v. i. jagat bolnā; sū-ma'ni
 kahā.

Punch, n. sharāb; barmā;
 ghūnā;—v. t. chhednā;
 dhakolnā.

Punchoon, n. barmā; pipā
Punctilio, n. nukta-sanji.
Punctilious, a. takalluf-mizāj;
 nukta-sanj.

Punctual, a. wa'da-wafā; rāst.
Punctuality, n. wa'da-wafā;
 rāsti.

Punctuate, v. t. fiqron ke
 jndā karne ke liye nuqta d.
Punctuation, n. fiqron men
 nuqta, n. nuqta-rezi.

Puncture, n. chhed;—v. t.
 chhednā; godnā. [tunāi

Pungency, n. hiddat; tezi;
Pungent, a. tez; talih; nesh.
 san. [k.

Punish, v. t. sazā d; tambīh
Punishment, n. sazā; tambīh.
Punitive, a. sazā-dih, tambīh-
 dih.

Puny, a. chhotā; kamzor.

Pup, n. pillā, kuttā kā
 bachcha. [putī.

Pupil, n. shāgird; ānkh ki

Puppet, n. kath-putī, putī.

Puppy, n. pillā, kuttā kā
 bachcha. [nuzz.

Parblind, a. chundhā; kōdāh.

Purchase, v. t. kharidnā;—
 n. kharidārī, sandā.

Purchaser, n. kharidār. gāhuk.

Pure, a. saf; pāk, khālī.

Purgation, n. pāk-sāzi, tahā-
 rat.

Purgative, a. saf k. w;
 musahil;—n. jullāb.

Purgatory, n. irāf.

Purge, v. t. saf k; dast ā;—
 n. jullāb [sāzi.

Purification, n. tahārat, pāk-

Purify, v. t. pāk k., saf k.

Puritan, n. namāzi, dīndār.

Purity, n. safī, pākī, 'atrab.

Perloin, v. t. churānā.

Purple, a. & n. argawānī;—
 v. t. argawānī rangnā.

Purport, n. matlah, ma'ni.

Purpose, n. matlah, garaz;
 irāda;—v. t. irāda k, men-
 sūba k.

Purr, n. billī ki āwāz; ghur-
 ghurāhat;—v. i. ghurghu-
 rānā.

Puree, n. thailī, hūmyānī;—
 v. t. thailī men dharnā.

Purser, n. jahāz kā tahwīdār,
 khazīnchī.

Purlane, n. loniyā, ek nabāt.

Purpauce, n. ba-mūjib, ba-
 rabab. [āq.

Pursuant, a. ba mūjib, muwā-

Pursue, v. t. dar-pai k.; pishhe k.

Pursuer, n. pairaukár, pishhâ k. w. pairau. [shugl.]

Pursuit, n. pairawi; talâsh;

Pursuivant, n. sarfâri har kâra, qâsid [hûâ.]

Pussy, a. phaphphar, pbûlâ

Pertenance, n. haiwân kâ kaleji, dil.

Purulent, a. pibdâr.

Purvey, v. t. rasad kharid rakhnâ; maujûd k.

Purveyance, n. rasad-rasâni.

Purveyor, n. rasad-rasân.

Poa, pib, rim.

Push, v. t. dhakelnâ; dabâ-nâ;—n. dhakkâ; kashmakash; zarûrat.

Pushing, a. taz-dast, jald-bâz

Pusillanimity, n. nâ mardî, buzdilî [buzdil.]

Pusillanimous, a. nâ-mard,

Puss, n. billî, khargosh.

Pustule, n. phaphola, chhâlâ

Put, v. t. rakhnâ; karnâ; dilânâ. [dagl.]

Putrefaction, n. sarân, hosi-

Putrefy, v. t. sarânâ, galânâ.

Patrid, d. sarâ, bo-fida.

Putting, n. rakhnâ. [chiz.]

Putty, n. putîn; ek lasdâr

Puzzle, v. t. hairân k; la-jawâb k;—n. hairâni, mu'amma. [qâodum.]

Pyramid, n. minâr, sitûn

Pyre, n. chitâ.

Pyrotechnics, n. sing. âtash-bâzi bandae kâ fann.

Pyrotechnist, n. âtashbâz.

Q.

Q. astrahwân harî angrest hurûf i tahajjî kâ hai.

Quack, v. t. qân qân k., shakhi m.;—n. nîm-hakim;—s. jhûthî tabâbar.

Quackery, n. jhûthî tabâbat.

Quadragesimal, a. muta'alliq i Lent ya'nî roze ke, chilâ mansûb.

Quadrangle, n. chaugoshâ, zû-rrha'at-ul-azlâ.

Quadrangular, n. chaugosha.

Quadrant, n. chaauthâ bisaa, bulandî oâpas kâ ek âla.

Quadratio, a. murabbâ'.

Quadrennial, a. châr-eûla.

Quadilateral, a. chau pahlu, zûarba'at-ul-azlâ ' [murakkab.]

Quadrilateral, a. châr hurûf ee

Quadrupel, a. chau-pâyâ.

Quadruple, a. châr-eband, chaugunâ. [k.]

Quadruplicate, v. t. chau-gunâ

Quaff, v. t. pinâ; dhakosnâ.

Quaggy, a. daldalî.

Quagmire, n. daldal; oborzawîn [—n. bater.]

Quail, v. i. ku'halnâ; dâbnâ;

Quaint, a. hârik; takalluf-mizij; khiyâlî.

Quake, v. t. hulnâ; kânpnâ.

Quaker, n. Nasrânî sirqe kâ ek shakhs. [râbat.]

Quaking, v. t. larz; thartha-

Qualification, n. ta'rif; liyâ-qat; kamâliyat; khûbî.

Qualified, a. mauzûf, lâiq.

Qualify, v. t. lâiq k.; pascodida k.; mukâim k.

Quality, n. káleeiyat, aḡat; maslaba. [maḡal]

Qualm, n. aintan; ubkál,

Qualmish, a. maslaba.

Quantum, n. miqdár; jaur'a.

Quantity, n. miqdár. andáza, hisa; jug. [jhagrá k.

Quarrel, n. jhagrá;—v. i

Quarrelling, n. jhagrá, ná itti-láqí. [l-ráká

Quarrelsome, a. jhagrálú;

Quarry, n. p'atthar kí tán;—v. t. patthar khodná. [ká.

Quart, n. náp; paimána ser

Quarter, n. ohaubái; ek waḡn; taraf; maqám; ma-kán;—v. t. chár hisa k.; sipáḡion ko muqím k.

Quarterly, a. suwáhi;—n. suwáhi káḡaz;—ad. si máhá-na. [lá dároḡa.

Quartermaster, n. p'ar-h-khimo

Quarto ~~—n. n. pl. si má-~~ hí kí 'adálát.

Quash, v. t. dabáná; man-sikh k.;—n. ek qaim ká per.

Quaver, v. t. thartharóná, kánpná;—n. musiqí kí áwáz ká ek nishán.

Quay, n. ghát, bandar.

Queen, n. malika.

Queer, a. 'ajib, mádír, tufá.

Quell, v. t. dabáná; maḡúf k.

Quench, v. t. bujbáná; dafa' k. [láiq

Quenchable, a. bujbána ko

Querimonious, a. gila-guzár, shákí.

Querist, n. adíl, p'achne w.

Querulous, a. l'asáḡi; shákí.

Quarry, n. suwál;—v. i. suwál k. [darkbwad

Quart, n. talásh; justojú;

Question, n. suwál; shakk' bát;—v. i. suwál k.; shakk k. [shakkí.

Questionab'le, a. maslúk,

Questioner, n. ráil, p'achne w.

Queue, (kú) n. ohtiyá, dáí kí chotí, jhol-i. [beja 'uzr k.

Quibble, n. bila-hawála;—v. t.

Quick, a. ohálák, zinde;—ad. jaldí se;—n. jítá gosht, ján-dár gosht; zí-hoshí.

Quicken, v. i. jald k.; hosh mon l.

Quicklime, n. ohúne kí barí.

Quickness, n. jaldí; ohálákí.

Quicksand, n. daldali zamín, oher-búlú.

Quicksat, n. ohará, hará pandá.

Quicksilver, n. pára.

Quiescent, a. bá qarár, sákin, beharakat.

Quiet, a. chup oháp; garíb; be-jumbish. be-harakat;—n. qarár; áram;—v. t. chup k.; tasallí d.

Quietness, n. áhistagí; kha-moshí.

Quietude, n. áram; qarár.

Quill, n. per kí qalam, —v. t. chunná; morná.

Quilt, n. razí, toshak;—v. t. razál b. [bibí;

Quince, n. darakht i bibí.

Quinine, n. konsin. [málá.

Quinsy, n. khunáq, kanth-

Quintessence, n. pánahwán jauhar; asl, kholása.

Quintuple, a panch-tahá ;
panchgund ;—v. t. pachgund
k.

Quire, n. kágez ka dasta.

Quirk, n. hila hawála ; zatal ;
ta'na. [a. ázád.

Quit, v. t. tark k, chhorná ;—

Quite, ad. bilknill, sarásar.

Quitolsim, n. da'wá chhorná.

Quiver, n. tarkesh ;—v. i.
kánpná.

Quixotic, a. 'ajib, nádir.

Quiz, n. jugat, dhokhá ; kbilli,
thattbá ;—v. t. dhokhá d.

Quod, n. qaid-khána, juhl-khá-
na. [pe-hína

Quondam, a. áge ká, sábiqi.

Quorum, n. háhimon yá qázi
on ká guroh yá mahkama ;
utne ádmí jin se kúm arjám
ho. [ra.

Quote, n. hiss, bahrayá bakh-

Quotation, n. kaháwat, kah-
ná ; kisi 'ibárat kí naql yá
tamsíl.

Quote, v. t. iqtibás k.

Quoth, v. t. kahá.

Quotient, n. há'il.

R

R, athúrahwán harf angrezi
hurúf ; tahajji ká háf.

Rabbit, r. khar gosh, chau-
gará

Rabble, n. hujúm, bhír.

Rabid, a. gazab-nák ; diwána.

Race, n. nasl, khandán ; daur ;
—v. t. dauráná ;—course,
ghor-daur.

Racer, n. ten-rau ; ten-raffér ;
ten-rauí kí ázmáish k. w.

Rack, v. t. shikanja men
dabáná ; hairán k., n. shikan-
já.

Racket, n. changan ; shor o
gul ;—v. i. gul o shor k.

Racy, a. mazedár ; díl-chasp.

Raddle, v. t. binná, gándhná.

Radiance, n. roshni, tejalki.

Radiant, a. roshan, mudanwar.

Radiate, v. t. partau d., róshan
k.

Radiated, a. partaudár.

Radiation, n. shu'á ; tejalki.

Radical, a. asli ; ázád misáj ;
—n. ázád misáj.

Radicle, n. bij jo jar pakre.

Radish, n. mullí.

Radius, n. nief i qutr.

Radix, n. asl ; bekb, bun.

Raff, n. nich log ; dher, ambár.

Raffle, v. i. jús men páusá
phenkná ;—n. júá.

Raft, n. berá. [kí lakrí.

Rafter, n. dhanni ; kari, chhat

Rag, n. gúdar, chithrá.

Ragamuffin, n. chithariyá bír,
páji ádmí.

Rage, n. gussa, gazab ;—v. t.
gus-a k.

Ragged, a. phatá.

Raging, a. gussa, gazab.

Raid, n. chahrái ; hawla.

Rail, n. chhar ; lohe kí patri ;
—v. i. katahra lagáná ; ma-
lámat k.

Railing, n. katahrá ; gáfi.

Bailery, n. ba'na sahi; the-
tho'i. [sarak.]

Railway, Railroad, n. rel ki

Raiment, n. kapre, پوشاک

Rain, v. i. barasna; to—dogs
and cats, misla dhār barasna;

—n. menb, bārish;—drop,

menb ki būnd;—fall, bārish.

Rainbow, n. dhanuk, qaus i
qasab.

Rainy, a. barasā kā, bārish kā.

Raise, v. i. uthāna, buland k.,
barhāna; barpā k.; sahir k.

Raisin, n. kishmish.

Bake, n. lohe kā panje; randi-
baz, luehohā;—v. a. lohe ke

panje se sāl k.; jama'k.;

golā m. [zinākār]

Bake-shell, n. subāsh, shubla,

Bak-shelly, a. subāshāna.

Bally, v. t. do bāra saff bandī

k.; jama'k.;—n. do bāra saff-

bandī.

Ram n. bharī, menrhā; barj
i hamal; ek kal;—v. t. mār.

nā; brānsnā.

Ramble, v. i. sair k., gasht k.;

—n. sair, harza-gardī.

Rambler, n. -sālāni, harza-

gard. [shākhon ki āi taq-īm.]

Ramification, n. jāi-bandī,

Ramify, v. t. shākh dar shākh

k. [ghan]

Rammer, n. gāz; durmut;

Ramp, v. i. sharhnā, uchaknā,

phāndnā. [kasir; gālīb]

Rampant, a. be-rok; ziyāla,

Rampart, n. diwār i qil'a;

safil. [top kā summa]

Ramrod, n. bandūq kā gaz,

Ransid, a. ganda; sarf.

Rancoar, n. kīna, bugz.

Rancorous, a. kīnawar, bugzī.

Random, n. ittifāq; be-shast;

be-metlab.

Range, v. t. ārā-ta k., gasht

k.;—qatār, silsila; darja;

ga-he, maidān.

Ranger, n. sair yā gasht k. w.

Bank, n. darja; qatār; qism;

—v. t. qatār bāndhnā; tar-

tib d.; rutba rakhnā;—a.

zarkhez; mawbūt; bilkalī;

badbūlār; talak.

Rinkle, v. i. paknā; jalnā

Ransack, v. t. dhūndhnā, lū-

nā.

Ransom, n. zar; makhlaṣ;—

v. t. dām dekar āzād k.

Rant, v. i. barbarānā;—n.

harzagof, bak bak

Rap, v. i. khatkhatīnā, mār-

nā;—n. thappar; karkarā-

hat

Rapacious, a. darinda; luterā.

Rapacity, n. zulmī.

Rape, n. zinā bil-jabr, ek per.

Rapid, a. tez-rau, jald

Rapidness, n. jaldī, tezi.

Rapine, n. gārat-garī, zulm.

Rapt, a. be-khud. [khn-chī]

Rapture, n. be khudī, kamāl

Rare, a. kā nyāb, 'ajīb;

'unda; patlī, kaṣhonā.

Rarefaction, n. pa'lāpan;

kāmyābī. [yā h, tighlānā.

Rarefy, v. t. patlā k., raqīq k.,

Rarity, n. riqqat; kāmyābī.

Rascal, a. kamīna, pāji;—n.

mardak, sharir.

Racallion, n. páji, kamíca.
Racality, n. pájipan, ebarárat
Rac, v. t. ešáilná; gicáná;
baršhar zamín ke k.

Rach, a. jald-bas; be-andešha;
be-tedbir;—n. dadorá;—v. t.
phák utárná; kátná.

Reap, n. sohan;—v. t. retná.

Rat, n. chuhá;—trap. n.
chuhodán.

Rate, n. nirkh; qímat; an-
dáza; miqdár; ohál; darja;
mahúil,—v. t. andáza k;
jhirakná. [kám. taqwyat.

Ratification, n. taedíq; istih-

Ratify, v. t. taedíq k.; manzúr
k.; bahál rakhná. [šab

Ratio, n. nebat; andáza; hi-

Ratron, n. roz ka khaún.

Rational, a. nátiq; ma'qul;
'aqlí.

Rationality, n. nátiqa; qú'vat
idrák; ma'qúliyat

Rattle, v. t. kharkharúná;
hátan bakúná;—n. jhankár;
bakkak; ghouhri.

Ratting, n. gargaráhat.

Ravage, n. páem'lí, wírání;
—v. t. páemál k.

Rave, v. i. behúda bakní

Ravel, v. t. kholúná,—uljháo.
uljháo. [kauwá

Raven, n. pahári yí jaugali

Ravenous, a. mar bhúkbá;
kbúnbhwar, dariúda

Ravine, n. náál. [gí

Raving, n. diwanagí; harza-

Rayish, v. t. ba-zor l.; zehar-
dastí hurmat l., be-khud k.

Rayishung, a. zehardastí, zor;
kamál kha-kí

R.w. a. kachohá; sard.

Rawan, n. kachohá pan;
sardí [maohlí.

Ray, n. abu'á; kisan; ok

Rayless, a. andherá

Raze, v. t. mizmár k.

Razor, n. uetará, chhúrá.

Re, latin partiele, phir, de-
hárá

Reach, v. t. pahonohará;
phailáná; dená;—n. qudrat;
ru'áí; kushádagi; hikwat.

React, n. do-darfa zor k., phir
k., palatná

Read, v. t. parhná; ha-khúbi
jinná;—a. parhá húá, 'álm,
fázil

Reader, n. parhne w. [so.

Readily, ad tauren, mustaf'iddí

Readiness, n. mustaf'iddí; dil-
dibi; shauq. [maní, dare.

Reading, n. mutála'a; ta'lim;

Readjust, v. t. phir thik k.,
phir murattab k., phir bá-
qa'Ja k.

Read, a. tayár, ehálák;—ad.
tayár;—n. naqd.

Real, a. aelí, haqíqí.

Reality, n. haqíqat; aalí-t.

Realize, v. t. wa'ni k., házir
k.; ma'lum k

Really, ad. haqíqatan.

Realm, n. húd-háhat, ráj

Ream, n. rim, bíy-dasta kágas.

Reanimate, v. t. jiláná, phir
zinda k. [hári] k.

Reap, v. t. kátná; jema' k.;

Reappear, v. i. p̄hirāhīr h.
Reappoint, v. t. p̄hir muqarrar k., bahāl k.

Rear, a. pichhā;—v. i. alaf h.;
 parwarish k.;—a. pichhlā, n.
 tāj kā pichhlā dasta

Reascend, v. i. p̄hir ocharhnā
Reason, n. qūwat i idrāk;
 'aql; sabab;—i. mubāhisa k.;
 kisī tarafīlānā.

Reasonable, a. 'aqlmand; wā
 jib; munāsib; kisī qadr

Reasoner, n. hujjatī, mubāhisa
Reasoning, n. mubāhisa.

Reassemble, v. t. p̄hir jama' k.

Reassert, v. t. p̄hir iqār k.

Reassertion, n. p̄hir iqār

Reassure, v. i. yaqīn k.; dīl
 ko mazbūt k. [koshish k.

Reattempt, v. t. p̄hir qasd yā

Rebate, v. t. kuṇḍ k.

Rebel, a. & n. bāgī, sarkash.

Rebellion, n. bagāwat, balwa,
 sarkashī. [balwāi

Rebellious, a. bāgī, sarkash,

Rebelliousness, n. bagāwat,
 inbīrāf, sarkashi

Rebound, v. i. bās gashṭ h.;
 pichhe ko dhakelnā;—n.
 paltāo. bāzgashṭ.

Rebuff, n. rok, nā-manzūrī;—
 v. t. roknā, nā-manzūr k.

Rebuild, v. t. p̄hir h.

Rebukeable, a. wājib-ul-sarza
 nish; wājib-ul-malāmat.

Rebuke, v. t. malāmat k.;
 dāntnā;—n. malāmat.

Rebus, n. mu'amma, chistīn.

Rebut, v. t. batā kar dūr k.,
 'lautānā, paltānā.

Recall, v. t. p̄hir bulānā;—n.
 bāz-talab.

Recant, v. i. inkār k. [inkār.

Recantation, n. bargashṭari;

Recapitulate, v. t. p̄hir mukh-
 tarar bayan k. [dast d.

Recast, v. t. p̄hir banānā yā

Recede, v. t. pās wā h., dast-
 bardār h.; masquf rakhnā.

Receipt, n. wasūl; rasīd;—
 v. t. rasīd d.

Receipted, a. pāyā hūs, rasīd
 diyā hūs.

Receive, v. t. pānā; pahunch-
 nā; lenā; manzūr k. [k. w.

Receiver, n. pane w. manzur

Recent, a. jadīd, nayā

Receptacle, n. khāna.

Receptible, a. pāne lāq

Reception, n. yāft; mushmān-
 dārī; qabūl. [ta'tīl; lāq.

Recess, n. gurez; tanhāi;

Recipe, n. nuskhā. [tarfī.

Reciprocal, a. tarfain, do-

Reckon, v. t. bayān, zikr.

Reckoning, n. taqarrur.

Reckon, v. t. parhnā, bayān k.

Reck, v. i. fīkr k., kbiyāl yā
 lihāz k.

Reckless, a. gāfil, be khabar

Reckon, v. t. shumār k.;
 'izzat k. [k. w.

Reckoner, n. muhāsib, shumār

Reckoning, n. hisāb; kbarch;
 ikhrājāt ki fard

Reclaim, v. t. durust k.;
 ārasta k.; da'wā k.

Recline, v. t. letnā; parnā;
 tek lagānā [shīn.

Recluse, a. & n. khilwat na-

Recognition, n. zikr; iqrār; yād.

Recognition, n. shinkāh; pahān; sāt bayān; izhār

Recognize, v. t. pahānā; qabūl k.

Recoll, v. i. palatā, pīchhe palat j.; —n. pīchhe kā hatāo.

Recollect, v. t. yād k.

Recollection, n. hāfza, yād.

Recommence, v. t. phir shurū' k.; sar i nau k.

Recommend, v. t. sifārish k.; shafā'at k.

Recommendation, n. sifārish.

Recommit, v. t. phir hawāla yā supurd k.

Recompense, v. t. badlā d.; a'r d.; —n. 'iwaz, badlā, s'r

Recompose, v. t. phir se murattab k.; taskīn d.

Reconcile, v. t. mel k.; rāzi k.

Reconciler, n. mel k. w

Reconciliation, n. milāp, mu-
sāliha. [muglaq

Recondit, a. poshida, makhli,

Reconnitre, v. t. dekunā. ughā k.; āzmānā; tajwiz k.

Reconstruct, v. t. phir se banānā. [sbrist; tawārikh.

Record, v. t. darj k.; —n.

Recorder, n. muhāzh i daftar.

Recount, v. .. mufassal kahā; bayān k.

Recourse, n. rujū; bāz gasht

Recover, v. t. phir pānā, bahāl k.; shifā pānā.

Recovery, n. bāz-yāft; wasūl; shifā. [i oin; ba-wafā.

Recurrent, n. nā-mard, munkir

Recreation, n. āram, asāish.

Reckon, v. i. ultā tubmat dagānā.

Reckon, v. t. phir durust k.; bharti k. —n. nayā sipāhī, rangrūt. [uzāwiya.

Rectangle, n. mustatīl; qaim-

Reconciliation, n. jalih, curstā.

Rectify, v. t. durust k.; don ātasha k.

Rectitude, n. rāstī; saahāi.

Rector, n. pādri; hākīm.

Rectorship, n. pādri yā hākīm kā 'uhda. [āram, asāish.

Recumbency, n. istirāhat,

Recumbent, a. majhūl, āram-
talab, kāhil.

Recur, v. i. yād ā; rujū' k.

Recurrence, n. bāz-āmad; tadbīr.

Recusant, a. murtadd; sarkā i kalisiyā ke khilāf.

Red, a. surkh; —n. surkh rang.

Redden, v. t. surkh yā lāl k.

Reddish, a. lāl, surkhī māl.

Redeem, v. t. rūpiyā dekar ohburānā; rihā k., pūrā k.

Redeemer, n. hāmī; shāfi; the—, 'isā Masīh. [d.

Redeliver, v. t. wāpās k., pher

Redemption, n. rihāi; āzādagi; Masīh ke kafāre se najāt

Redemptory, a. rihāi ke liye diyā nūā.

Red-hot, a. surkh; garm.

Redness, n. surkhī, lālī.

Redolence, n. khushbū.

Redolent, a. khushbūdār.

Redouble, v. i. ziyāda k. [kot.

Redoubt, n. garh, qil'asba.
Redound, v. i. nastija nikálná ;

hádil h. ; paidá h.

Redress, v. t. durust k. ; chára-
sái k. ; dád rasi k.

Reduce, v. t. ghatáná, takbíf ;
k. ; maglúb k.

Reduction, n. kami, takhíf ;
maglúbíyat. [dati

Redundance, n. kasrat, ziyá-

Redundant, a. ziyáda ; biyár-
go. [chand k.

Reduplicate, v. t. duhráná, do

Re-echo, n. áwáz kí báz-gasht
;—v. t. áwáz phir áná

Reed, n. kík ; bānuri ; tír.

Reef, v. t. lapetná ;—n. lapet ;
ebatín.

Reefy, a. chatín ká.

Reek, n. bukhár ;—v. i. bukhár
nikálná.

Reel, n. phirki, oharkhí ;—v. t.
phentí b, aterná, larkharóná.

Re-elect, v. t. do-bára ohanná.

Re-embark, v. t. phir j'aház par
charhóná. [yá fermáná.

Re-enact, v. t. phir fatwá d.

Re-endow, v. t. phir waqf k

Re-engagement, n. do-bara
naukarí. [k.

Re-enlist, v. t. or i. phir bhartí

Re-enter, v. t. phir dákhil k

Re-establish, v. t. phir bahál k

Re-examine, v. t. phir imtíhán
k. phir tahqíq k.

Refectory, n. ní'mat-khána,
náshá karne ká kemra.

Refer, v. t. vapurd k. ; 'ilmá
raháná ; ishára k. ; saláh l.

Referer, n. mauqúf 'iláhi,
marji'a. [nasar, ishára.

Reference, n. hawáta, nisbat,

Refuse, v. t. sáf k. ; árusta k.

Refinement, n. safií ; takhíf.

Refiner, n. musaffí, sáf k. w.

Refining, n. khálie-sázi, safsáf.

Refit, v. t. marammat k.,
durust k. [gaur k.

Reflect, v. t. 'aks d. sáya d.

Reflection, n. 'aks ; fikr ; malá-
mat. [mand.

Reflective, a. m'ra'akis ; fikr-

Reflector, n. 'aks-andáz ; áina.

Reflex, a. wa'kúá, paltá húa.

Reflexive, a. pas-bín, guzashta
ká [jári.

Refluent, a. báz-rawán, ultá

Reflux, n. utár. bháta, jazr.

Reform, v. t. durust k., isláh
d —n. istiláh, durustí.

Reformation, n. isláh durustí.

Reformatory, a. muslih, isláh
d w. [k. w.

Reformer, n. muslih, durust

Refractory, a. sarkash, hatbí.

Refrain, v. t. báz rakhná ; par-
hez k. ;—n. ástái

Refrangible, a. sídhí ráh so
phir jáno ke qibíl, inhiráf-
p-zir [áram d.

Refresh, v. t. táza-dam k.,

Refreshing, a. taskín-bakhs.

Refreshment, n. isáish ; kháná.

Refrigerant, a. thandá k. w. ;
—n. thandái.

Refrigerate, v. t. thandá k.,
sard k., tar o táza k.

Refuge, n. panáh ; Refugee, n.
panáh-gir.

Refulgence, n. hārī roshnī.
Refulgent, a. roshan, rauvaq-dār.
Refund, v. t. wāpae d.
Refusal, n. inkār, nā-manxūrī.
Refuse, v. t. inkār k., nā man-xūr k., radd k.; —a. & n. fuzlā, raddī.
Refutation, n. radd, butlān.
Refute, v. t. bātīl k., jhūthā sabbī k. [hāsil k.
Regain, v. t. phir p., sar : nau
Regal, a. shāhānā, cultānī.
Regalia, n. pl. būdshāhī ni-shān ; 'uhda yā hukūmat kā tamga.
Regality, n. būdshāhāt, rāj.
Regard, v. t. 'azīz jānnā, nisbat rukhoā ; lihāz k. ; qadr k.; —n. lihāz, qadr, nisbat, tawajjuh ; —to, nisbat.
Regardless, a. be-lihāz, gūlī, be parwāh.
Regency, n. sū'edārī.
Regenerate, v. t. sar : nau paidā k.; —a. nae dil kā
Regeneration, n. naī paidāsh, Khudī ke fuzl se tabī'at kī tabdīlī.
Regent, a. hukm-rānī, farmān-rawāī ; —n. bādshāh kā qāim muqām.
Regicide, n. bādshāh kā qātil.
Regimen, n. tadbīr i gīzā ; parhez.
Regiment, n. peltan ; risāla.
Regimental, a. paltaniyā, paltan ke muta'alliq.
Region, n. mulk, aqlīm, sar-zamīn.

Register, n. shrist ; rajistar ; —v. t. darj k., rajistārī k. ; daftar men likh rakhoā.
Registrar, n. muhāsib : daftar, shristdār.
Registration or Registry, n. raji-tārī, daftar men indirāj.
Regrate, v. t. phir paiwand yā qāim k.
Regrant, v. t. phir de dālnā.
Regrate, v. t. bezār yā nāsāz k., ranj d.
Regreet, v. t. phir salām k.
Regress, n. bāz-gasht yā gureh, murāja'at.
Regret, v. t. afsos k., gam k. ; —n. af-sos, gam. [mān.
Regretful, a. gamgīn, pashe-
Reguerdon, n. ajr, jazā, in'ām.
Regular, a. ba-qā'ida, thik, barābar.
Regularity, n. barābarī, yak-sānī, qā'ida. [k.
Regulate, v. i. tartīb d., durtat
Regulation, n. intizām ; qānūn.
Regulator, n. intizām k. w. ; barābar k. w.
Regurgitate, v. t. piohhe ko dālnā ; piohhe ko phenknā.
Rehabilitate, v. t. bahāl k., sābiq i dustūr k.
Rehearsal, n. zikr, sunāo.
Rehearse, v. t. mukarrar bayān k., phir zikr k.
Reign, n. bādshāhat ; samāna ; zor : —v. t. bādshāhat k. [d.
Reimburse, v. t. pher d., 'iwaz
Rein, n. lagām, bāg, rās ; —v. t. lagām d., roknā.

Reindeer, n. bárah-singhá. [d.
Reinforce, v. t. zor d.; madad
Reinforcement, n. madad; naí
fauj.

Reins, n. pl. gurdá.

Reinstate, v. t. bahál k., phir
muqarrar k.

Reissue, v. t. phir nikálná,
phir jírí k.

Reiterate, v. t. bár bár k.,
dubárná. [gúr k.

Reject, v. t. radd k., ná-man-

Rejection, n. tark, radd, inkár

Rejoice, v. i. khush h.; fakhr k

Rejoicing, n. khushí

Rejoin, v. t. jorjá, milná

Balance, v. t. paltánná, sábiq
dastúr k.; — n. paltáo.

Relate, v. t. bayán k., nisbat
rakhná. [dár.

Related, p. a. nisbatdár, rishta-

Relation, n. bayán, kaisiyat;
rishta, nisbatdár; rishtedár.

Relationship, n. nisbat; rishta-
dári.

Relative, a. muta'alliq, man-
súb, nisbatí; — n. rishtedár.

Relax, v. t. dhil k., ham k.

Relaxation, n. dhil. kamí,
takhfíf.

Relay, n. ghoron kí onauki

Release, v. t. ázád k., n. rihá,
ázádagí. [dil h.

Relent, v. i. rahm k., naron-

Relentless, a. sang-dil, be-
rahm.

Relevance, or Relevancy, n.
nisbatdári, munásibat.

Relevant, a. munasib, ma'qúl.

Reliable, a. mu'tabar; láiq.

Reliance, n. i'tibár, bharosa.

Relic, n. baqiya

Relict, n. bowa, ránd.

Relief, n. árám; madad; 'iláj;
patthar ká ubhrá huá naqsh.

Relieve, v. t. árám d.; takhfíf
k.; madad d.; badli karáná.

Religion, n. mazhab, din,
dharm.

Religious, a. mazhabí, dindár.

Relinquish, v. t. tark k., báz r.

Reliquary, n. bachí huí shai ko
rakhno kí pípa.

Relish, v. t. mazadár k.; shauq
rakhná; — n. maza.

Reluctance, n. be dilí; ná-
pasandí. [khátir.

Reluctant, a. be-dil, bakhásta-

Relume, Relumine, v. t. sar;
nan roshan k., phir jaláná

Rely, v. i. tak'ya k., ummed
rakhná

Remain, v. i. qúm r., báqí r.

Remainder, n. háqí, baqiya.

Remains, n. pl. baqiya; lách.

Remanent, a. baqiya, báqí.

Remand, v. t. phir bhejná,
lautá d.

Remark, n. qaul; maqúla;
nigáh, nazar. — v. t. nigáh k.
zík'r k.

Remarry, v. i. phir shadí k

Remediable, a. 'iláj pizir, isálá-
pizir.

Remediless, a. lá-'iláj; láohár.

Remedy, n. dawá; durustí; —
v. t. dawá k., 'iláj k.; durust
k.

Remember, v. t. yád rakhná.
 Remembrance, n. yád, yád-
 dá-há. [táná
 Remind, v. t. yád diláná, obi-
 Remission, n. yád-áwarí,
 yád-dihí.
 Remi-s, a. sust. gafil.
 Remission, n. takhfif; mu'áfi.
 Remit, v. t. rupiya bhejná;
 kam k.; mu'áf k.
 Remittance, n. hundi; bheje
 'pa.
 Remount, a. 'Arzi.
 Remount, n. baqiya, baohfi.
 Remodel, v. t. phir se banáná.
 Remonstrance, n. 'arz i shiká-
 yat; tákid.
 Remonstrate, v. i. radd badal
 k.; shikáyat k.
 Remorse, n. nadámat, afsos.
 Remorseless, a. ba-rahm, sang-
 dil.
 Remote, n. dur.
 Remount, v. t. phir charhná.
 Removal, n. sarkáo; utháo;
 naql i makán.
 Remove, v. t. hatáná; naql i
 makán k.; —n naql i makán;
 kúch. [d
 Remunerate, v. t. ajr d, badlá
 Remuneration, n. ajr, badlá.
 Rensl, a. gurde ká.
 Reocounter, n. jang; nághání
 arái; dhakká.
 Rend, v. t. phárná, torná.
 Render, v. t. wápas kar doná;
 —into, tarjuma k., —an ac-
 count, hisáb d.; —up, hawále
 k.

Rendezvous, n. majma'; —v. i.
 jama' b.
 Renegade, n. munkiri dín;
 firári; áwára.
 Renew, v. t. táza k., nayá k.
 Renewal, n. tajdid.
 Renounce, v. t. ohhor d.; inkár
 k., ná manzúr k.
 Renovate, v. t. táza k., nayá k.,
 sábiq hálat par i.
 Renown, n. námawarí.
 Renowned, a. mashhúr.
 Rent, n. shigáf, ohák; nuqs;
 kiráya; —v. t. kiráya par l.,
 yá d. Rent ká prat. phará,
 torá.
 Rentable, a. kiráya ke qábul.
 Rental, n. kiráya ká hisáb.
 Renunciation, n. inkár, tark.
 Reopen, v. t. phir kholná.
 Reorganization, n. durustí, is-
 láh. [isláh k.
 Reorganize, v. t. durust k.,
 Repair, v. t. marammat k.;
 'iwaz d.; —n. marammat;
 'iwaz
 Repairer, n. marammat k. w.
 Reparation, n. badlá, 'iwaz;
 durustí. [jawábi.
 Repartee, n. zaráfat, házir.
 Repast, n. kháná, náshta.
 Repay, v. t. de dálná; badlá d.
 Repeal, v. t. mansúkh k.; —n.
 mansukhi.
 Repeat, v. t. do-bára k.; ko-
 shish k.; parhná.
 Repeatedly, ad. aksar, bár bár.
 Repel, v. t. hatáná; peltíná;
 dafa' k.

Repent, a. *tauba k.* shahnewálí;
—v. t. *tauba k.* pashbtáw.

Repentance, n. *tauba*, pashh-
táw. [*pashbtáw w*

Repentant, a. *tauba-kár*,

Repentance, n. *batáw*, mudá
fáat.

Repertory, n. *makhzan*.

Repetition, n. *'adat*: takrár.

Repine, v. t. *harad k.*; kur-
kúrání.

Reprising, n. *gam-khwári*, *kost*.
raaj. [*per r*.

Replacé, v. t. *bahál k.* jagat

Replenish, v. t. *bharpúri k.*,
sábq *destúr bhar j*.

Replenishment, n. *bharpúri*,
tamámí.

Replete, a. *ma'múr*, *pur*.

Repletion, n. *ma'múri*, *serí*.

Replication, n. *jawáb*, *radd i*
kalám. [*saigal k*.

Repolish, v. t. *phir óof* *yá*

Replv. v. t. *jawáb d.*; —n
jawáb; *radd i* *kalám*.

Report, v. t. *khabar k.*, *afwáh*
urání; —n. *kashiyat*, *afwáh*;
áwáz.

Reporter, n. *mukhtar*; *náqil*.

Repose, v. t. *áram p*; *rahná*;
—n. *áram*.

Reposit, v. t. *hifázat ke liye*
rakhná. [*godám*.

Repository, n. *khanáa*;

Reprehend, v. t. *ilzám d*.

Reprehensible, n. *ilzám ke*
qábil.

Reprehension, n. *malámat*,
ilzám; *shikáyat*.

Represent, v. t. *udhar k.*;
dekhat k.; *wakíl k*.

Representation, n. *bayán*;
shabáb; *namúdiri*, *wakálat*.

Representative, a. *súrat-numá*;
wakálatnuma; —n. *wakíl*;
náib, *qáim-muqám*.

Repress, v. t. *dabáná*; *rokná*;
manqúf k.

Reprieve, v. t. *manqúf rakhná*;
—n. *qatl ká waqfa*

Reprimand, v. t. *malámat k.*;
carzanish k.; n. *malámat*.

Reprint, v. t. *phir chhápna*.

Reprise, n. *'iwas* *yá* *pádásh kí*
rú se liyá gayá.

Reproach, v. t. *malámat k.*;
—n. *malámat*, *malámatí*;
baduámí, *zillat*

Reprobate, v. t. *matruk k.*;
inkár k.; —a. *bad-kár*, *kha-*
ráb; —n. *rind*; *bad-ádmí*

Reproduce, v. t. *phir paidá k.*,
sar i nau paidá k.

Reproduction, n. *paidáish az*
sar i nau [*nu máí*.

Reproof, n. *malámat*; *chashm-*

Reprove, v. t. *malámat k.*;
chashm-numái k.; *ilzám d*.

Reptile, a. *rengtá húá*; —n.
kirá.

Republic, n. *jambúri saltanat*.

Republican, a. *jambúri salta-*
nat ká; —n. *jambúri salta-*
nat ká tarafdár

Republication, n. *dúsrí chha-*
pái; *izhári i sání*.

Republish, v. t. *dobára chháp-*
ná. [*chhorná*

Repudiate, v. t. *inkár k.*;

Repudiation, n. inkár ; tark.
 Repugnance, n. nafrat ; be-
 dilí. [mukhtalíf,
 Repugnant, a. ná-pasand ;
 Repulse, n. shikast, pas-pái ;
 ishár ; — v. t. hatá d
 Repulsion, n. mudáfa'at, irti-
 dául. [sieht.
 Repulsive, a. nafrat-angez,
 Repurchase, v. t. phir mol l
 Reputable, a. nek-nám.
 Reputation, n. nek-námi ;
 harimá. [izzat.
 Repute, v. t. qadr k. ; — n.
 Repeatedly, ad. khás o 'ámm
 ki ré se.
 Request, n. darkhwást ; máng,
 'arz, — v. t. talab k, ultimás
 k
 Requiem, n. fátíha, darud.
 Requite, v. t. talab k, da'wá
 k. ; zarúr h. [rat.
 Requirement, n. da'wa ; zarú-
 Requiste, a. zarúrí, munásib ;
 — n. zarúrí chiz.
 Requisition, n. iltijá, da'wá,
 máng, talabí.
 Requital, n. badlá, 'iwaz.
 Requite, v. t. 'iwaz d, jazá
 d [kát d.
 Rescind, v. t. mansúkh k. ;
 Rescript, n. sháhí farmán,
 manshúr.
 Rescue, v. t. bacháná ; ohhu-
 ráná, ázád k. ; — n. rihái,
 naját.
 Research, n. talásh, justojú,
 Resemblance, n. shabáh, mu-
 wáfiqat.

Resemble, v. t. māsīd h. ;
 mukhābīb h. ; muwāfīq h.
 Resent, v. t. burá mánná, ná-
 ráz h. [ragi.
 Resentment, n. kīwa ; kha.
 Reservation, n. pas-andás ;
 hifāzat.
 Reserve, v. t. bachá rakhná ;
 rakh ohhorná ; — n. istīnā ;
 ihtiyát, pas-audázi ; hijáb ;
 mukhāus chiz.
 Reserved, pp sanjída musáj.
 Reservoir, n. haus ; táláb.
 Reset, v. t. phir jorúá ; árásta
 k. [k.
 Resettle, v. t. phir muqarrar
 Resettlement, n. do-bára
 taqarrurí.
 Reship, v. t. do-bára ládná.
 Reside, v. t. rahna ; lagá
 rahná
 Residence, n. makán.
 Resident, a. & n. báshinda,
 muqim, rahnewálá.
 Residue, n. baqíya, bachat.
 Resign, v. t. chhor d, isti'fá
 d. ; tábi' h. [tawakkul.
 Resignation, n. tark, isti'fá d.,
 Resin, n. rál.
 Resist, v. t. rokná ; muqábalá
 k.
 Resistance, n. rok ; muqába-
 lat. [láiq.
 Resistible, a. muqábalá ke
 Resistless, n. be-rok ; 'atal.
 Resolute, a. mustaqil, sábit-
 qadam.
 Resolution, n. tafriq ; istiqlá ;
 hukm-náma.

Resolve, v. t. tatrig k.; iráda k.; judá k.; —n. mazbút iráda.

Resonance, n. áwáz i báz-gasht, sadá, gúnj.

Resort, v. i. jáná, ámad o raft k.; tadbír k.; —u. ámad o raft kí jagah.

Resound, v. t. áwáz báz-gasht k.; mashbúr k.

Resource, o. ummedgáh; sarmáya; tadbír.

Respect, v. t. 'izzat k.; ní-bat r.; —n. 'izzat, qadr; nisbat; —pl. salám; in—of, nisbat; —to, nisbat, 'iláqa.

Respectability, n. 'izzat; ta'sim. [ma'qúl.

Respectable, a. 'izzat-dár;

Respectful, a. ma'qúl.

Respecting, ppr. nisbat, mansúb. [apns.

Respective, a. nisbatí; kháas

Respectively, ad. ek ek, fardau fardau. [zadagi.

Respiration, n. tanaffus, dam-

Respire, v. i. sáns l., dam l.

Respite, n. iltiwá; mublat; —v. t. multawí rakhná.

Resplendence, a. áb o táb, tajallí; jáh o jalál.

Resplendent, a. munawwar, raunaqdár. [wáfíq h.

Respond, v. i. jawáb d.; mu-

Respondent, a. jawáb-dih; —n. mudd'á 'alaín; rispándant.

Response, s. jawáb.

Responsibility, n. zimmedárfi.

Responsible, a. zimmedárf; jawáb-dih.

Responsive, a. jawábi.

Rest, n. árám; qarár; áwda-gí; á hiri ummed; waqfa, furat; sukúnat, jagah; báql; gair; —v. i. ádkim h.; be-harakat h.; dam l.; árám k.; qáim k.; marná; bhare sa k.; khush r.

Restful, a. árám-bakhsh; bá-qarár.

Restitution, n. badlá; wápasí.

Restive, a. chanchal; be-zabt.

Restless, a. chanchal; be-chan, be-qarár.

Restoration, n. wápasí; babáli; durusti.

Restorative, a. & n muqawwí; shifá bahsh.

Restore, v. t. pher d., wápas k.; changá k.; pher láná; durust k.

Restrain, v. t. báz rakhná, rokná; mahdúd k.

Restraint, n. atkáo, rukáo; be maqdúrí; mumáun'at; hadd-bandí.

Restrict, v. t. hadd bándhná.

Restriction, n. hadd-bandí, inbisár. [mahdúd.

Restrictive, a. hadd-band,

Result, v. i. natíja h., —n. natíja, hásil.

Resume, n. khulá'a; —v. t. phir ikhtiyár k.; phir p.

Resumption, n. báz girí.

Resurrection, n. zinda h., ji uthná. [tázadam k.

Resuscitate, v. t. tázagi d

- Resuscitation**, n. támagi.
Retail, v. t. phutkar bechná ;
 —s. phutkar ká ;—n. phutkar.
Retailer, n. kburda-farosh, phutkar bechne w.
Retain, v. t. rakhná.
Retainer, n. neukar ; fis.
Retaliate, v. t. badlá l.
Retaliation, n. badlá.
Retard, v. t. rokná ; deri k. ; multawí r.
Retardation, n. rukáw, muzá-himat, iltiwá.
Retch, v. i. qai karne ki koshish k. [háiza.
Retention, n. atkáo ; pakar ;
Retreater, n. khámosh, sakút.
Reticent, a. khámosh, sakít, sanjída mizáj.
Reticular, a. jál sá ; jhanjridár.
Reticulated, a. jhanjridár.
Retinue, n. sawári, julús.
Retire, v. i. bat j. ; kináre ho j. ; paspá h.
Retired, a. 'aláhida, kanára.
Retirement, n. 'aláhidaagí ; kashidaagí ; khilwat.
Retort, v. t. morná ; jawáb d. ;—n. jawáb yá ultá ulám ; bartan.
Retouch, v. t. sudhárná, durust k. ;—n. durustí, isláh.
Retrace, v. t. nishán par palatná yá áná.
Retract, v. t. phir khinchná ; inkár k. [ráe.
Retraction, n. inkár ; tabaddul
- Retread**, v. t. phir pásmái k. ; phir chalná.
Retreat, n. gurez ; báz gash ; khilwat-gáh ;—v. i. bhágná ; lautáná.
Retrench, v. t. kát d. ; kam k. [cha.
Retrenchment, n. kamí ; mor-
Retribution, n. badlá, 'iwaz, jazá. [durust k.
Retrieve, v. t. pher páná ;
Retrocede, v. i. píchhe hatá ;
 —v. t. wápas j. [á.
Retrocession, n. batáo, wápa-
Retrogradation, n. wápas-rawí ;—s. píchhe ká j. \ . pas-ran.
Retrograde, a. píchhe rahne w., paspá h. w. ;—v. i. píchhe r., paspá h. [—n. pas-bíni.
Retropect, v. i. pas-bíni k. ;
Retrospession, n. pas-bíni.
Return, v. i. lautná ;—v. t. wápas k. ; badlá d. ; adá k. ; —n. mu'áwadat ; baháli ; tabdílí ; wápasí ; kashyat ; hisáb ; fáida ; badlá ; báz-gushtí ; murája'at.
Reunion, n. phir jor, do bára mel. [jorná.
Reunite, v. t. phir miláná yá
Reveal, v. t. zahir k.
Revel, v. i. bad-masti k. ;—n. badmasti
Revelation, n. zahúr ; ilhám.
Reveler, n. dhúm dhám k. w., bad-masti k. w.
Revelry, n. bad mastí ; 'aish o jaish. [badlá.
Revenge, v. t. badlá l. ;—n.

Revenger, n. badlá leno w.
intiqa'm-kash.

Reverence, n. khará, mál-
gusári, ámdani.

Reverberate, v. t. paltá d
phar d.; gúnjóá. [janná.

Reverse, v. t. ta'zim k, bozurg

Reverence, n. ta'zim, bozurgí;
— v. t. 'izzat k.

Reverend, n. mu'azzam; pádri.

Reverent, a. muaddab.

Reverential, a. muaddab, ta-
zimi

Reverse, n. bebúda khiyál.

Reverse, v. t. pherá. sar-
nigún k; biláks k; — n
puht; khiláf, tabdil; — a.
khiláf.

Reversion, n. haqq; wiráat.

Revert, v. t. phirná, báz á

Review, v. t. nazar i-sáni k.
— n. nazar i-sáni, mulákhiza.

Reville, v. t. malámat k,
ta'na m.

Reviler, n. ta'na zan

Revilug, n. gálí, ta'na zani

Revisit, v. t. phir muí qát k.

Revival, n. babáli, sar-sabzi.

Revivalist, n. mazhabí tergib
d. w.

Revive, v. i. ján d; táza k.

Revivify, v. t. jiláni

Revocable, a. qábil; manaúkhí

Revoke, v. t. báz-talabí k;
— manaúkh k.

Revolt, v. i. balwa k., hági
h.; — n. bagáwat, balwa.

Revolution, n. gardish, daur;
— inqiláb i saltanat.

Revolutionary, a. gardishi';
inqiláb i saltanat ká

Revolve, v. i. ghúmná; sar-
dish k.; gaur k. [raul.

Revolver, n. ek qism ki piá-

Revulsion, n. kashish; nafrat

Reward, v. t. in'ám d.; 'awaz
d.; sawáb d.; — n. in'ám;
sawáb.

Rheumatism, a. be-'iláq, be-
qaid yú be-jor.

Rhapeody, n. gíton yá b iton
ká majma', kalám-i-be-jor,
naer-i-be-'aqd.

Rhetoric, n. 'ilm i hayán.

Rhetorical, n. 'ilm i bayán ká.

Rhetorician, n. a-tad i 'ilm i
farábat. [zúkán.

Rheum, n. rím, libar, tazla.

Rheumatism, n. waja i
mafsál; gathiyá bái.

Rhinoceros, n. gaurá

Rhomb, n. mu'ayyan. [ayyan

Rhomboid, n. shabih ba-mu'

Rhubarb, n. rawand chiní

Rhyme, n. qútiya, — v. i.
qahya handí k.

Rhythm, n. tál, lai

Rib, n. pasli; kamání, — v. t.
kamání b.

Ribald, a. píji, zalil, kamína;
— n. badmast

Ribaldry, n. fuhsh, púsh.

Ribbed, a. kamání dár.

Ribbon, n. fitá

Rice, n. ohinwal.

Rich, a. dáulatmand, gani;
qimatí; 'umda, zarkhez.

Riches, n. pl. dáulat, mál.

Richness , n. <i>daulat-mandi</i> ; <i>ziyádati</i> ; <i>sarkhozi</i> ; <i>'umdagí</i> .	Rigorous , a. <i>sakht</i> ; Rigour , n. <i>sakhti</i> .
Rich , n. <i>galla yá ghás ká ambar</i> .	Bill , u. <i>nála</i> ; <i>cota</i> .
Rid , v. t. <i>ázád k.</i>	Rim , v. t. <i>háshiya rakhná</i> ; <i>kanára rakhná</i> .
Riddance , n. <i>ribái</i> .	Rime , n. <i>pálá</i> .
Riddle , n. <i>mu'amma</i> , <i>chistán</i> ; — v. t. <i>chalá á</i> , <i>hall k.</i>	Rind , n. <i>ehhá</i> , <i>post</i> .
Ride , v. i. <i>ghore par sawár h.</i> ; <i>sawár j.</i>	Ring , n. <i>halqa</i> , <i>dáira</i> ; <i>ohhallá</i> ; <i>jhankár</i> ; — v. t. <i>gherná</i> ; <i>bajíná</i> ; <i>thankáná</i> ; <i>jhankár-na</i> .
Rider , n. <i>sawár</i> .	Ringdove , n. <i>qumrí</i> , <i>fákhta</i> .
Ridge , n. <i>pusht</i> ; <i>ohotí</i> ; <i>kagar</i> ; <i>mer</i> ; — v. t. <i>mer bándhná</i> ; <i>jharrí d.</i>	Ringleader , n. <i>mufsidon ká sargana</i> .
Ridicule , n. <i>hansí</i> , <i>thatthá</i> ; — v. t. <i>hansí k.</i>	Ringlet , n. <i>ghúngghar</i> , <i>peeh</i> .
Ridiculous , a. <i>behúda</i> . [<i>ráj</i>].	Ringworm , n. <i>dád</i> , <i>ohakáwí</i> .
Rife , a. <i>ziyáda</i> , <i>'álamgír</i> , <i>Riffraff</i> , n. <i>kurá</i> ; <i>ehhánt</i> , <i>kachor</i> , <i>áwára</i> .	Riote , v. t. <i>ghatá d</i> ; <i>ehhánt-na</i> .
Rife , v. t. <i>ehhánt l.</i> , <i>lútná</i> , — n. <i>ek banduq</i> ; <i>rafal</i> .	Riot , n. <i>hangáma</i> , <i>shor o gul</i> ; <i>ra—</i> , <i>be rok k</i> ; — v. i. <i>'aiyá-shí k</i> ; <i>hangáma k.</i>
Rifeman , n. <i>bandúqohí</i>	Rioter , a. <i>subáh</i> ; <i>stán-angez</i> .
Rift , n. <i>darz</i> , <i>shigát</i>	Rip , v. t. <i>utárná</i> ; <i>phárná</i> ; <i>kít d</i> , <i>kholná</i> ; — n. <i>chir-phár</i> .
Rig , v. t. <i>pabhuá</i> ; <i>mashtul</i> <i>man pharashá lazíná</i> .	Ripe , a. <i>pakká</i> , <i>pukhta</i> .
Rigging , n. <i>pharaure ká sámán</i> ; <i>raasá</i> .	Ripen , v. i. <i>pakná</i> , <i>pukhta h</i> ; <i>pukhta k</i> .
Right , a. <i>siddhí</i> , <i>rást</i> , <i>vájib</i> , <i>munásib</i> ; <i>sahih</i> , <i>sachhá</i> , <i>haqq</i> ; <i>jaz</i> ; — ad. <i>siddhá</i> , <i>rásti se</i> , <i>bulkull</i> ; <i>ziyáda</i> , — n. <i>sachá</i> , <i>haqq</i> .	Ripple , v. i. <i>tartará</i> , — n. <i>jumbish</i> ; <i>hukorá</i> .
Righteous , a. <i>rastbáz</i> .	Rise , v. i. <i>ohachhná</i> , <i>uthná</i> , <i>barhni</i> ; <i>únehá h.</i> , <i>nikaló</i> ; <i>barkhá-t h.</i> ; <i>phút nikalná</i> ; <i>ziyadah h.</i> ; — n. <i>oharhá</i> ; <i>bulandí</i> , <i>sharú</i> ; <i>ziyádatí</i> .
Rightful , a. <i>haqqdár</i> , <i>munásib</i> . [<i>u. sakhtí</i>].	Risible , a. <i>khandu-zau</i> , <i>hans-na yá hansane w.</i> [<i>wálá</i>].
Rigid , a. <i>sakht</i> ; Rigidity , n. <i>harza-goi</i> ; <i>behúda qissa</i> .	Rising , u. <i>iqbálmaud</i> ; <i>áue-</i>

Rick, n. khatra, jakhim ;—
v. t. khatra men d, jakhim ;
men parná.

Rite, n. raem, dastúr.

Ritual, a. dastúr ká ;—n.
kitáb i siqah.

Ritualism, n. siqah, áina i dín.

Rival, a. & n. muqábil ; ham-
matlab, ham-maqad ;—v. t.
barábari k.

Rivalry, n. barábari sabagat
ki khwábish.

Rive, v. t. chírná, torná.

River, n. daryá.

Rivulet, n. nahr.

Rivet, n. kil ; mekb ;—v. t.
mekb thonkná ; kil jarná.

Road, n. sarak, ráh ;—road,
langargáh ;—way, sháhráb.

Roam, v. i. ghúmná, phirná.

Roaming, n. ghúmtá húa,
phirtá húa [chaurá

Roan, a. bádámi ;—n. bádámi

Roar, v. t. garajná, dhárná ;—
n. garaj, dakár.

Roaring, n. garaj, chinghár,
dehank.

Roast, v. t. kabáb k., bhúnná ;
khushk k. ;—n. kabáb, qor-
ma.

Rob, v. t. chhín ; chori k.

Robber, n. chor, ráh-zan.

Robbery, n. chori, dakaní.

Robe, n. labáda, peshák ;—
v. t. jáma pahinná. [chiriyá

Robin, n. surkh sine ki

Robust, a. soráwar, qawí.

Rock, n. ehatán, quwat ;
panáh ;—v. t. biládná, jbulá
ná ;—salt, n. láhaurí namak.

Rocket, n. hawáí, bán.

Rocky, a. pafhrílá, sakht.

Rod, n. ohhari, jarib ; haurí.

Rodomontade, n. shekbi, laf-
zani, kud-faroshí. [andá.

Roe, n. harní ; machhli ká

Rogue, n. dagábáz, charíz.

Rognery, n. dagábázi, abará-
rat, thattebázi.

Roll, v. t. ghumáná, lapetná ;
bahná ; barábar k.—n. lapet,
ghumáo ; golá.

Roller, n. belan ; lapet.

Rolling, p. a. ná-hamwár-
rawá ; muttibá.

Rolling-pin, n. belná, belan.

Roman, a. Róm ke muta'alliq.

Romance, n. afsána, qissa ;—
v. i. qissa kahná.

Romantic, a. 'ajib ; khiyálí.

Romp, n. chanchal ohhokrí ;
v. i. chanchal-pan k.

Rood, n. ekar kí chauthái ;
salib. [chhat b.

Roof, n. ohhat ; táld ;—v. t.

Roofing, n. chhawní, patná ;

Rook, n. ek qism ká kauwá ;
thag,—v. i. thagná, lútná.

Room, n. jagah, kamra ;
make—, jagah d.

Boomy, a. kusháda, bará.

Roost, n. addá, baserá ;—v. i.
baserá k.

Root, n. jar ; bunyád ; maedar
sabab ;—v. t. gárná ; jarná
thúthan se mitti khodná.

Rooted, a. gará huá ; qáim.

Rope, n. ra-sí ;—v. i. rasi b.

Rosary, n. guzár ; málá.

Rosid, s. shabnamí, se há
baná háá. [n. guláb.

Ross, n. guláb, gul; water,

Rosin, n. rál; dháp;—v. t.
dháp yá rál se malná.

Rosy, a. gulábhí, surkh; sar-
sabh.

Rot, v. i. sarná;—n. saran.

Rotation, n. ebák kí gardish.

Rotatory, s. gardish k. w.

Rotten, a. bosída, sará; 'aib-
dár.

Rough, a. khurkhará, khurrá;
hiltá háá; s-kht, tund,
karib,—n. guaták ádní;—
v. t. khurkharáná. dánt b.

Roughness, n. ná-hamwári,
sakhtí; sauj-zaní; khurrá-
pan.

Round, a. gol; púrú; bará;
sáf;—n. dáira; náob; dandí;
daura, gardish; bari.

Roundness, n. goláí; safái.

Round, v. t. jagúná; harakat
d.; bechíyár k., bedár k.;—
n. lah ez pyálá.

Round, n. amboh, bhír; mabíl;
shikast,—v. t. shikast d.

Route, n. ráeta [mamúl.

Routine, n. dastúr ul 'amal,

Rova, v. i. ghúmtá phirná.

Rover, n. áwára, ráh-zan.

Row, n. qatár, leri; hangáma,
bakherá,—v. t. khená.

Rower, n. máujhí, khawat.

Royal, a. sháhána, 'azím ush
shán, 'alí shán;—n. ek qism
ká kágaz.

Royalist, n. báhsháhi dost.

Royalty, a. ebáhi, háqbáhat.

Rub, v. t. malná, ragarná;
chikná k.;—i. ragarná;—
n. ragar; washkil.

Rubber, n. ghotá, ragaina w.,
rahar.

Rubbish, n. kúrá, kerkat, ghúr.

Ruby, n. la'í, yáqút; 'surkhí;
—a. surkh.

Rudder, n. patwár, sukán.

Ruddy, n. surkh, lál.

Rude, a. ná-pukhtakár, be-
libás, tes; sakht.

Rudeness, n. de-libási anári-
pan. [ibtidá.

Rudiment, n. bonyád; shurd',

Rue, v. t. afsos k.;—n. karwe
phal.

Rueful, a. ranjída.

Ruffian, n. harám záda, qazzáq,
qátíl;—a. wahshí.

Ruffianly, a. wahshiyána, sáth
tundí ka.

Ruffle, v. t. shikan d., jumbish
d., beqarár k.,—n. jhálár;
jumbish; naqqára kí áwáz.

Rog, n. kammal.

Ragged, a. ná-hamwár; ná-
mauzún; sakht; túfání;
mauj-zan; tursb-rú; kará.

Ruin, n. barbádí; tabáhi;
zawál; wirám; shikastagi;
—v. t. barbád k.; tabáh k.;
shikasta-hál k.

Ruinous, a. uqsáo k. w.;
páemáli kí bálat men.

Rule, n. rúl, mistar; qá'ida;
'amaldári;—v. t. muqarrar
k.; hukumat k.; mistar k.;
lakír kbínebná.

Ruler, n. mistar ; bākim.
 Rumble, v. i. gargarānā ; khal-
 khalānā.
 Rumbling, n. khal-khalāhat.
 Ruminant, a. jugālī k. w.,
 pāgur k. w. [gaur k.
 Rumble, v. i. jugālī k.
 Rummage, n. talāsh ; khoj ;—
 v. t. dhūndh m.
 Rumour, n. afwāh, charchā ;—
 v. t. gap urānā.
 Rump, n. ohūtar ; puttā
 Rump, v. i. shikan d. ;—n.
 shikan ohin.
 Run, v. i. daurnā ; bhāgnā,
 bahānā, honā ; galnā ; ohalnā ;
 guzarnā ; bharnā, phalnā, —
 n. daur ; harakat. [ghari
 Runaway, a. & n. bhagorā,
 Rang, v. t. pp. riog kā, bajiyā
 Runner, n. daurnawālā,
 Running, a. daurnawālā, lagū
 tār baktā hūa.
 Rupee, n. rūpiya.
 Rupture, n. ohr phār ; shikast.
 shikastagi ; judāi ;—v. t.
 phatnā, tornā.
 Rural, a. dīhātī.
 Ruze, n. babāna. fareb.
 Rush, n. nāgar mothā, relā ;
 jhapat ;—v. i. ohuānā ; be-
 ganr k. [dapat, daut
 Rushing, n. halohal, relū,
 Rust, n. moreha, sang ;—v. i.
 moreha lagnā [ganwār
 Rustic, a. dīhātī ; auarī ;—n.
 Rusticity, n. dabqāniyat, gan-
 wāpan.
 Rustiness, n. sang, āiūdagi.

Mustle, v. i. kharkharānā ;—
 n. kharkharāhat. [āhā.
 Rusty, a. moreha-dār, sang.
 Rut, n. gārī kī lik. [dī.
 Ruthless, n. be rahm ; sang-
 Rye, n. ek qiem kā galle.
 Ryot, n. ra'iyat.

S

S. angrezī burūf-tahajji kā
 unumwān barf.
 Sabaoth, n. pl. lashkar, afwaj.
 Sable, n. sambūr, postin ;—n.
 kālā, siyāh.
 Sahre, v. t. talwār m.
 Saccharine, a. shirīn ; shakkar.
 Sacristan, a. imāmi ; mur-
 shidāna.
 Saok, n. borā, lut ; angūrī
 charāb ;—v. t. lūtnā.
 Sackcloth, n. tāt.
 Sacrament, n. dīni dastūr,
 'Askā i Rabbāni.
 Sacramental, a. dīni dastūr kā.
 Sacred, a. pāk, Rabbāni, Khu-
 dāi ; dīni.
 Sacrifice, n. qurbāni, balidān.
 Sacrificial, a. qurbāni kā.
 Sacrilege, n. pāk chizon kī
 chori.
 Sael, a. ganggīn, udās.
 Sadden, v. t. or i. malūl k.,
 dilgīr k. ganggīn h.
 Saddle, n. zin, ohārjāma, —v.
 t. zin hūndhnā
 Saddler, n. zin sīz, mochi,
 kāthī banāne w.
 Sadness, n. malā, ganggīni.
 Safe, a. salāmat, mabfūz.

Safeguard, n. bachānewālā ;
hīmāyatī.

Safety, n. salāmātī, amn.

Saffron, n. za'farān ;—a. za'-
farānī.

Sagacious, a. tez fahm, zahīn.

Sagacity, n. tez-fahmī, dānīsh-
mandī.

Sage, n. ek paedhā ; dānīsh-
mand ;—a. dānā, 'āqīmand.

Sagittarous, n. burj ; qaus.

Sago, n. sāgūdāna.

Said, v. pret. aur pp. say kā,
kahā, kahā hū.

Sail, n. bādhān ; jahāz ;—v. i.
jahāz rānī k.

Sailing, n. jahāz rānī. [lī-i]

Sailor, n. mallāh, jal āzī ; kha

Saint, n. dīndār, pīr

Sake, n. khātīr, waṣta, sabah

Salad, n. kaohche sāg kā
achār

Salamander, n. āg kā kīrā

Salary, n. tankhwāh, tal-b

Sale-man, n. bechnewālā.

Salient, a. kudtā hūt, khas-

Saline, a. namkīn.

Saliva, n. thūk, lū'āh.

Salvate, v. t. thukāna, munh
lānā.

Sallow, a. pīlā, phikā

Sally, n. dhāwī, khush khī-
yāl ;—v. t. dhāwā k., mukul
parnā.

Salmon, n. ek machhī.

Saloon, n. bathakā, dālān

Salt, n. namak ;—a. namkīn ;

—cell, or, n. namakdān ;—

water, n. khāri pānī. āb ;
shor.

Saltpetre, n. shorā. ३

Salubrious, a. sīhat-bakhsh.

Salutary, a. sīhat-bakhsh,
shāfī.

Salutation, n. salām, bandagi.

Salute, v. i. salām k. ;—n.
salām. [bīfāsat.

Salvation, n. najāt, khalāf ;

Salve, n. marham, lep.

Same, a. wuhī ; ek sām ; ek
hī ;—ad. bāham.

Sample, n. samūna ; misāl.

Sanctification, n. taqaddus,
taqdis. [des k.

Sanctify, v. t. pāk k., muqad-

Sanction, n. manzūrī, hukm ;
—v. t. manzūr k.

Sanctimony, n. wallī sūrat ;

zihūrī pākdarī

Sanction, n. manzūrī, hukm ;

—v. t. manzūr k.

Sanctity, a. pākīzagi, taqdis.

Sanctuary, n. ihādāt-khāna.

Sand, n. bālū, ret ;—v. t.
hīlūd. [jūtī.

Sandal, n. kharānw, obapaulā

Sandwich, n. warqī samosa.

Sands, a. kirkīrā, bālū lāt.

Sane, a. sīhib ṣamāg

Sanguinary, a. khūn-khwār,
khūnī. [shang.

Sanguine, a. pur khūn ; pur-

Sanitary, a. tandurustī kā

Saurry, n. tandurustī, sīhat.

Sap, n. ras ;—v. t. surang

khodnā.

Sapid, a. khush-mazā, mazedār.

Sapience, n. 'āqī, dānā, badh.

Sapient, a. dānā, 'āqīmand.

Sapless, a. be-ras.
 Sapling n. paudhā.
 Sapphire, n. ailām.
 Sarcasm, n. tan'na, ramz.
 Sarcasitic, a. tan'na-zan.
 Sardonyx, n. ratan.
 Sarsaparilla, n. ek darakht.
 Sash, n. reshamī patkā.
 Sat, pret. sit ká, baithā.
 Satan, n. Shaitán.
 Satanic, a. shaitání ; 'adāwati.
 Satchel, n. jundán, thailā.
 Satellite, n. ek chhotā saiyāra
 jo bare ko gird ghúmrā hai.
 Satiabie, a. áśúda hone ke l iq
 Satiare, v. t. áśúda k., ser k. ;
 —a. áśúda, ser.
 Satiety, n. serī, áśúdagī.
 Satin, n. atlas ; istabraq.
 Satire, n. hajo, mazammāt.
 Satirize, v. t. hajo k., nindā k.
 Satisfaction, n. áśúdagī ; áram ;
 itminā ; khushī.
 Satisfactory, a. khátir-khwáh ;
 dilpasand.
 Satisfy, v. t. áśúda k., ráai k.,
 knátir-jama'í k.
 Saturate, v. t. bhigónā, tar k.,
 bharnā.
 Saturday, n. sanīchar.
 Saturn, n. zuhel, sanīchar.
 Sauce, n. chatnī, chásnī, —v. t.
 chatnī lagánā ; —pan, n. deg-
 ehī, karchhulā.
 Soccer, n. tashtarī.
 Saucy, a. gustákhi.
 Saunter, v. t. hara-gardí k. ;
 —a. hara-gardí.
 Saucy, a. kabāb.

Savage, a. junglī, wehshī.
 Save, v. t. bachánā ; —prop.
 síwā, má síwā.
 Saving, a. kífāyati ; kam-khar-
 oh ; —pr. ba juz, má-síwā.
 Saviour, n. Najat-dhinda, 'Isā
 Masīb.
 Savour, n. meza ; —v. i. maza
 rakhnā ; búddār h., bú d.
 Savoury, a. mazedār ; khushbū-
 dar. [áre se chīrnā.
 Saw, n. árá ; masla ; —v. a.
 Sawdust, n. lakrī ká hurāda.
 Say, v. t. kahná, bolná, batánā.
 Saying, n. masla, kahāwat.
 Scab, n. khurent.
 Scabbard, p. miyān, niyām.
 Scabby, a. khárishtī.
 Scaffold, n. pár ; —v. t. pár
 bāndhnā.
 Scald, v. t. garm pání wag. se
 jalánā ; —n. jalā hūā zakhm ;
 sir ká gani.
 Scale, n. tarázu , sífna ; papri ;
 paimāna ; —v. t. chhornā ;
 sirhī se oha-hnā.
 Scallop, n. síp dār machhlī ;
 lahaddār kírára.
 Scalp, n. chánd ; sir ká cham-
 rá ; —v. t. obánd ká chamrá
 udhernā.
 Sealy, a. sífne-dār.
 Scamble, v. i. chulbulánā.
 Scamp, n. kamīna, namak-ha-
 rām.
 Scauper, v. i. bhág j. saták j.
 Se-n, v. t. wazn k. ; ba-khábī
 nazar k.

Scandal, n. tuhmat ; bad-námi ; be'insati. [nám k.

Scandalize, v. t. nársá k., bad-
Scandalous, a. ná-pasand, ka-
rih ; tuhmat ámes.

Scanning, n. waso, taqtí'.

Scant, v. t. be-andáz k. ; tang
k. ;—a. kam.

Scantle, v. i. thartharáná ;
takre takre k.

Scantiness, n. kamí.

Scantly, a. kam.

Scape-goat, n. 'iwazi.

Scar, n. zokhmá ká visháu ;—
v. t. dár d.

Scarce a kam-yáb ; nádír ; tang.

Scarce, v. n. kamí ; tangi ;
kam-yábi ; ghatí.

Scarcrow, n. chirion ko dará-
ne ka liye pntí.

Scarf, n. orbní, do patta ;—v. t.
orhná ; jorna.

Scarify, v. i. rachhná d.

Scarlet, n. & a. gulnár vá
surkh rang.

Scatter v. t. chhitrání pará
ganda k. [ráo.

Scatter, n. intihar, bith.

Scavenger, n. khákrób, mibtar.

Scene, n. tamásha gán ; parda
i-namásh.

Scenery, n. tamásha, manzar.

Scent, v. t. bú l., khushbú dár
k. ;—n. bú, bás. [attar.

Scentful, a. khushbú-dár, mu'.

Scentless, a. be-bú.

Scepter, n. k'fir, mukfir.

Scepticism, n. inkár i wahí,
kufr i díní.

Sceptre, n. 'asá i shábi ;—v. t.
shábi ikhtiyár d.

Schedule, n. shrist, fard ;—
v. t. shrist omer likhná.

Scheme, n. tadbír, mansúba ;
—v. t. tadbír k. [mattí.

Schemer, n. mansúba-báz, hik-

Schism, n. judál, ikhtiláf.

Schismatic, n. ráfzi, khárijí.

Scholar, n. shágird ; 'álim.

Scholarly, a. 'álimána ; 'amda.

Scholarship, n. 'ilmiyák.

Scholastic, a. maktabi ; shá-
girdáne.

Scholiast, n. sharh-ráwí.

Scholium, n. tafsír i háshya.

School, n. madrasa ; hálat i
terbiyat ;—v. t. sikhná, tar-
biyat k.

Schooling, n. ta'ímí.

Schooner, n. do-mastúfí jabáz.

Science, n. 'ilm ; hikmat.

Scientific, a. 'ilmí ; álim ; ya-
qíní.

Scimitar, n. nímohe, teg, toge.

Scintillation, n. jhamak, ch-
amohamáhat ; ebhngí.

Scion, a. paiwand ; shákáb.

Scirrhus, a. gárt-dár ; gílti-
dír.

Scirrhus, n. gílti ; gánth.

Scission, n. kát, katáo.

Scissors, n. pl. qinchi, miq-
ráz.

Scoff, v. t. ta'na-zaní k. ;—n.
ta'na-zaní. [baz.

Scoffer, n. ta'nazan ; thathe-

Scoffing, n. ta'n.

Scold, v. i. malámat k. ; jhi-
rakná ;—n. jhiraknewálá.

Sodding, n. *shirkī, dhawki.*

Sooner, n. *chama'dan.*

Soop, *hatthā; keroohui;—*
v. t. *uloohā, 'uloohkar khālī*
k. [ikhtiyār.

Soop, n. *ma'ne; gunjā'h;*

Soorah, v. t. *bhūnā, jhūnā.*

Soore, n. *bisab, sab-b; kha-*
*dani; bis;—*v. t. *nishān k.*

Sooru, n. *hiq'rat; ihānat;—*
v. t. *hiqār t k.*

Soorner, n. *ra'ozan.*

Soornful, n. *mutaaffir, ihānat*
k. w.

Scorpion, n. *bichohū, 'aqrah.*

Soot, n. *mulk i Skátland ká r.*
w.

Sootch, n. *mulk i Skátland ká*

Sootchman, n. *mulk i Skátland*
ká báshude.

Scottish, a. *Skátland ká.*

Scoundrel, n. & a. *bad-zat,*
harāmzáda.

Scour, v. t. *regarā, sáf k.*

Scourge, n. *chábuk; sazá;—*
v. t. *chábuk m.*

Scourger, n. *chábuk m w., sa-*
sá d. w.

Scout, n. *jásús, goinda;—*v. t.
jásús k. ná-pesand k.

Scowl, v. i. *bhaun terhi k.;—*
n. *terhi bhaun.* [k.

Serabble, v. i. *behúda nishān*

Seraggy, a. *dublá; ná-hamwár.*

Seramble, v. t. *jhaptá jhapti*
k., *chhín chháu-k, —n. jhap-*
tá jhapti; lútpát.

Serambling, a. *pakarte hús;*
chhín chháu.

Serap, n. *pároba, parza, reza.*

Serape, v. t. *chhil d., khurash*
d;—v. *kachmakash, tengi.*

Scraper, n. *rāpi, chhuloi.*

Scraping, n. *chhilan; ketrā.*

Scratch, v. t. *kharoohā; ch-*
*hil d.;—*n. *halká ghās.*

Serawi, v. t. *bad-khatt likhná;*
—n. *bad-khatt*

Serask, v. i. *chikhná, kúkná.*

Scream, v. i. *chikhná;—*n.
chikh.

Soreech, v. i. *chikh m.;—*n.
chillāhat, chikh.

Sersen, n. *chik, parda; ot;—*
v. t. *ot k., chhipáná; bachá-*
ná.

Serew, n. *pench;—*v. t. *pench*
*ghumáná;—*driver, n. *pench-*
kash

Seribble, v. t. *bad-khatt likh-*
*ná;—*n. *bad-khatt.*

Serew, n. *likhnewálá*

Serip, n. *tbaili, ruqq'a.*

Script, n. *ek qiem ká thappá.*

Scripture, n. *puráná aur náyá*
'Abd-náma

Serofula, n. *kant-h-málá.*

Scroll, n. *lapetá hús kágaz;*
—v. t. *maswidá.* [ádmí.

Serub, v. i. *mānjná;—*n. *páji*

Serubby, a. *kāmna; nātá.*

Seruple, n. *shakk; ek wazn;*
—v. t. *shakk k.*

Serupulous, a. *shakki; khabar-*
dār; bārik-bin.

Scrutinize, v. t. *tahqíq k., ás-*
māsh k. [imtihān.

Scrutiny, n. *talāsh; tahqíqāt;*

Soud, v. i. douráná.

Souffle, n. dhiogá-mushbí ; lát mukrá ; —v. t. dhiogá-mushbí k. , lát mukrá k.

Souffler, n. ohhínawálá

Souli, a. ehhotí náo ; —v. t. kiahí chalaná. [rá-h

Sculptor, n. but sáz, sang ta

Sculptural, a. sang taráshi ká.

Sculpture, n. sang-taráshi ; naqqáshi ; —v. t. kanda k. , naqsh k. [chhántná

Scum, n. phen ; v. t. mail

Scummer, n. kachhni, kalgir.

Scurf, n. papri.

Scurrlity, n. fuhsh gol.

Scurrlous, n. fuhsh go

Scurvily, ad kamina pan-o.

Scurvy, n. kharisht ; —n. khárishtí, zalil, kamina

Scuttle, v. t. ohhed k. , ehhed karke dubá d.

Seythe, n. hanava.

Sea, n. samundar, bahira, — breeze, darvái hawá, — coast, n. daryá ká kinará.

Seal, n. súa, muhr, —ekin, n. súa kí khál ; —v. t. muhr k. , sar-ba-muhr k.

Sealing-wax, n. lákh.

Sea n, n. jor, siwan, —v. t. jorhá ; muhr k.

Seaman, n. malláh, jaházi.

Seamless, a. be-jor

Seamster, n. darzi.

Sear, v. t. murjbáná, jhulaná, —a. súkhá.

Search, v. t. dbúndhná, talásh k. ; tahqiq k. ; ázmáná ; —n. talásh, tajarrus.

Searching, a. ázmánah ; takhás

Season, n. mauzam ; munásh ; waqt, mudlat ; —v. t. mada-dár k. , láiq k. ; paháná ; shámil h. [sumi.

Seasonable, a. bar-waqt, mauv.

Seasoning, n. baghár, ebhausk

Seat, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Seal, n. kursí ; takht, mahál ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k.

Secularity, n. danyá-parast.
 Secure, n. mahfúz salámat;—
 v. t. mahfúz, rakhná.
 Security, n. hifẓat; salá-
 mat; zamá'at.
 Sedan, n. páiki, doll. [mináj].
 Sedate, s. dhimá; mu-taqil.
 Sedentary, a. sákin; kam
 harakat; nashist-parast; be-
 harakat; sust.
 Sediment, n. talahbat, kít.
 Seditious, n. hangamá, bagá-
 wat.
 Seditious, a. maf-id, fasádi.
 Seduce, v. t. bahkáná, phus-
 láná.
 Sedulous, a. s.rgarm, mib-
 natí; mustaqil.
 See, n. sardár pádrí ká maqám
 ;—v. t. dekhná.
 Seed, n. bíj; aal; naal;—v. t.
 b j boná; bíj girná.
 Seek, v. t. dhundhná, talá'h k.
 Seeing, ppr. is liye, jab ki;—
 n. nazar.
 Seem, v. i. má'lúm h., zāhir h.
 Seeming, a. zāhir;—n. zāhir-
 dāri.
 Seemly, a. láiq, ma'qúl;
 sazáwár.
 Seen, pp. of see, dekhá.
 Ser, n. hivá; goib-dān; ser
 Seasaw, n. jhúlá jhūli.
 Seethe, v. t. khauláná; ubálná.
 Segment, n. dáira ká hissa.
 Seine, n. jál, maqá jál.
 Seize, v. t. pakarná; chhin l.
 Seizure, h. giriftári; qurqí.
 Seldom, ad. kabhí kabhí,
 kam.

Select, v. s. chhuná;—a.
 shide, pasandída.
 Selection, n. intikháb.
 Self, a ap, zāti.
 Self-abuse, a. apní bi zāt ki
 buráí. [sabt i tabi'at.
 Self-command, n. tahammul;
 Self-conceit, n. khud-pasand.
 Self-control, n. ikhtiyári.
 Self-denial, n. khud-inkārí,
 inkisári. [badfhi.
 Self-evident, a. khud-subūt.
 Selfish, a. khud-garaz, khud-
 parast.
 Selfishness, n. khud-garazí.
 Self-possession, a. khud-ikhti-
 yári. taammul.
 Self-reliance, n. khud-i'tibári.
 Self-righteousness, n. khud-
 rástbázi.
 Self-same, a. wuhí, wuhí wuh.
 Self-seeking, a. khud-garaz.
 Self-taught, a. apne ap se
 sikhláyá huá. [aqlí.
 Self-will, n. khud-rái; khud-
 Sell, v. t. bechná;—n. fareb.
 Seller, n. bechnewálá.
 Selves, n. pl. self ká, ap
 Semblance, n. mushābahat,
 sūrat [nind.
 Semblant, a. mushābih, má.
 Semi, n. nisf, ádhá [gherá.
 Semicircle, n. nisf dáira, ádhá
 Semicolon, n. aisá niebān (;)
 Semi-diameter, n. nisf ul
 qutr.
 Seminary, n. madrasa.
 Semitone, n. dhimí áwáz.
 Senate, n. qáuná hī majlis.

Senator, a. shī i majlis.
 Send, v. t. bhejā; māru; —
 Ensh, — out, pbatlānā; — for,
 māgwānā; bulwānā.
 Sender, n. bhejnewālā.
 Senile, a. hurhāpe kī.
 Sotier, a. & n. barā.
 Senna, n. sanā; ek dawā.
 Sensation, n. āsar; harakat.
 Sense, n. tamiz; lams;
 ma'ne. khabar; mauqa'.
 Senseless, a. be-hiss; be
 waqif; be-ma'ne; to-'aql.
 Sensibility, n. hiss; narm-
 dilī. [aqlmand.
 Sensible, a. mahūs; wāqif;
 Sensibly, ad. hawās; n. 'aqlan.
 Sensitive, a. hawās-dār.
 Sensual, a. nafsānī, shahwatī.
 Sensualist, n. shahwat-parast,
 nafs parast.
 Sent, pp. send kī, bhejā.
 Sentence, n. fatwā, misāl,
 jumla; — v. i. fatwā d.
 Sententions, a. pur-mā'ne.
 Sentient, a. tamizdār, gaur
 k. w. [hiss.
 Sentiment, n. khiyāl; hawās;
 Sentimental, a. zūd-hiss; zahir-
 dār.
 Sentinel, n. sipāhī
 Sentry, n. sipāhī.
 Separate, v. t. judā k., alag
 k., yā h.; — a. judā.
 Separately, ad. fardan fardan,
 alag alag. [dagi.
 Separation, n. judāī, 'alahid-
 Sepoy, n. sipāhī. [mahinā.
 September, n. nawān angrezi

Septennial, a. sāt-shī.
 Septuagint, n. Tharot kī
 Yūdānī tarjuma.
 Sepulchral, a. dafnī; qabrī.
 Sepulchre, n. qabr. [kīm.
 Sepulture, n. dafa karno kī
 Sequel, n. ākhiri hissā; natīja.
 Sequence, n. silsila; tawātūr.
 Sequent, a. pas-rau; muta-
 wātūr.
 Sequesterate, v. t. 'alāhida k.
 Sequestration, n. qurqī;
 tanhāī.
 Sequesterator, n. qurqī k. w.
 Seragno, n. mahul-sarā; Rūm
 ke sultān kī zanān-khāna.
 Serenade, v. t. rāt ko g'ne
 bajāne ser rījhnā.
 Serene, a. sākin, be-harakat;
 salim; be-qarār; khitāb
 Serenity, n. sukū; āram;
 qārār.
 Serf, n. gulām. [kaprā.
 Serge, n. ek qism kī ūnī
 Sergeant, n. hawāldār, wakīl.
 Serial, a. hissawār, silsilawār;
 — n. qissa.
 Series, n. silsila, tawātūr,
 larbandī; daur. [bhārī.
 Serious, a. sanjida; 'azim,
 Sermon, n. wa'z, nasīhat.
 Sermonize, v. t. wa'z likhnā
 yā k.
 Serous, a. patlā, pānī sā.
 Serpent, sānp, asā'i.
 Serpentine, a. sānp kī tarah
 pechida, gundlīdār. [bauda.
 Servant, n. naukār, khādim,

Serve, v. t. naukarí k.; khidmat k., farmánbardári k.; parashtíah k.; khúrák d.; madad k.
Service, n. naukarí, khidmat; ibádat; ihsan. [ká, káda.
Serviceable a. kár-puzár, kám
Servile, a. gulámána; tábi', ebáplús
Servility, n. gulámi, ebáplúsi.
Servitude, n. gulámi, tábi'dári.
Season, n. ijlás; jalsa; waqt ijlá
Set, v. t. & i. rakha; baith-áná; lazána; jara; dharna; marna; banána; tbahtána; sudhárána; milána; thik k.; chhip j.
Settee, n. pithdár tipí.
Settle, v. t. baith j.; muqarrar k.; tajwíz k.; ábid k
Settled, a. muqarrar.
Settlement, n. bandobast, qiyam; intizám; infisál, ábádi
Settler, n. bannewálá
Seven, a. & n. sít.
Sevenfold, a. satguná
Seventeen, a. satrah
Seventeenth, n. satrahwán
Seventh, a. & n. sáttwar
Seventieth, a. sáttarwán
Seventy, n. & n. sáttar.
Sever, v. t. chíh d.; kát d.; alag k.
Several, a. chand; judá; mukhtalíf;—n. har ek bát jo fardan fardan lí jáo.
Severally, ad. judá judá, fardan fardan.

Severance, n. judái.
Severe, a. sanjida; bhárf; abadid; sakht. [abiddat.
Severity, n. sanjídagi, sakhtí;
Sew, v. t. síná. [parasno-wálá.
Sewer, n. sine w.; bakáwal,
Sewer, n. nála.
Sewing, n. silái.
Sex, n. jina, zát.
Sextant, n. najúm ká ála.
Sexton, n. girje ká ek' uhde-dar.
Sexual, a. jine ká, jinsí.
Shabbily, ad. wailé-pan se, gai-dagi se. [ná láiq.
Shabby, a. phatá, purána;
Shackle, v. t. sanjir d., qaid k.;—n. zanjir, berí.
Shade, n. sáya; parohháin; rang, farq; parda;—v. t. sáya k., rangná.
Shading, n. sáya.
Shadow, n. sūrat, sáya, 'alá-mat;—v. t. sáya d.; tárik k.; 'alámat se zāhir k.
Shadowy, a. sáydār, tárik.
Shady, a. sáya-dār.
Shaft, n. tír, bān; mūth; dandá; minár, ham
Shaggy, a. jhabrá, jharúli
Shake, v. t. hilána; larzána; kamzor k.,—n. jumbish; zalzala; larnish.
Shaking, n. jumbish.
Shaky, a. kioptí húa; kam-zor, 'áibdār.
Shall, v. i. yih 'alámat mus-taqbil kí hai jis ke ma'ne gá hote hain.

- Shallow, n. ek bari nda.
 Shallow, a. pā-yāb, uhlā;—
 n. pāyābī.
 Sham, n. dhokhā; dikhā;—a.
 jhūthā;—v. t. dhokhā d.
 Shamblers, n. pl. qaliya bāzār.
 Shame, n. sharām, gairat; for
 —, ohhi ohhi;—v. t. shar-
 minda k. [āwar.
 Shameful, a. ma'yūb; sharām.
 Shameless, a. be-sharām.
 Shamshoo, v. t. malnī; dābnā.
 Shank, n. pindlī, tangrī.
 Shanty, n. jhonprī.
 Shape, v. t. banānā; dbālnā;
 —n. surat, shakl.
 Shard, n. thīkrī; ande kī
 chhukī. [hissā k.
 Shere, n. phal, hissā;—v. t.
 Sharer, Share-holder, n. hissā-
 dar. [v. t. fareb d.
 Shark, n. gharyāl makkār;
 Sharp, a. tez; nokdār; tez-
 sahm; jald, talakh, sakht;
 pur dard, —v. t. tez k.
 Sharpen, v. t. & i. tez k., yā
 honī, bārā rakhnā.
 Sharper, n. dagā-bāz.
 Sharply, ad. sakhtī se.
 Shatter, v. t. tukrā tukrā k.,
 abtar k;—n. tukrā, chūr.
 Shave, v. t. hajūnat b., mūn-
 dā;—n. hajūmat
 Shaver, n. mūī.
 Shaving, n. tukrā; chhilan.
 Shawl, n. shāl.
 She, pron. wuh 'aurat.
 Shear, v. t. katarnā; kātā;—
 —n. miqrāz, qainchī.
 Sheath, n. miyān; gīlāf.
 Sheathe, v. i. miyān yā gīlāf
 men karā. [n. chhappar.
 Shed, v. t. bahānā; girānā;—
 Sheep, n. sing & pl. bherī,
 meah.
 Sheer, a. sirī; sāl; khālī;—
 v. t. munharīf h.;—n. jahāz
 kī jhukāo.
 Sheet, n. chādar; takhta.
 Shelf, n. tāq; almārī.
 Shell, n. chhilkā; ghonghā;
 sankh; kaurī;—v. t. chhilkā
 udhernā.
 Shelter, n. sāya; panāb, hifā-
 zat;—v. t. himāyat k.
 Shelve, v. t. rakhnā; dbālū h.
 Shepherd, n. garariyā, chau-
 pān.
 Sheriff, n. zila' kī hākim.
 Shield, n. dhāl, sipar;—v. t.
 himāyat k.
 Shift, v. t. badalnā, tabdil k.;
 —n. tabdili; fareb, qamī
 i 'aurat. [mugāltā.
 Shifting, n. bahāna, fareb,
 Shilling, n. ek simī sikka āth
 āne kī.
 Shin, n. nalī; haddī.
 Shine, v. i. roshan h., zahīr h.
 Shingle, n. lakrī kī patrī.
 Shining, a. roshan, chhāmkā
 hua. [par līdnā.
 Ship, n. jahāz;—v. t. jahāz
 Shipmate, n. jahāzi ham-peah.
 Shipment, n. jahāz ka ladāo.
 Shipping, n. baharī jahāz; sab
 jahāz.
 Shipwreck, n. jahāz kī tabābī;
 —v. t. jahāz tabāh k.

- Shire**, n. sítá'; chakla.
Sirt, n. qamla, kurtá.
Silver, n. tukrá; purra;—v. t. tukra tukra k.; kápná.
Shoal, n. jhund; kbushki;—v. i. bhar j, chhá j;—n. uthlá, páyáb.
Shock, v. t. dhakká d., sadma pabunchána; ambár la; áná.
Shocking, a. náqis, wahshat-angez; ná-pasand.
Shod, pp. shoe ká, na'l bándhoá. [bándhuá.
Shoe, n. jútá; na'l;—v. t. na'l.
Shoemaker, n. mochi, chamar.
Shone, pret. shiue ká, us ko dekho. [dekho.
Shook, pp. shake ká, us ko.
Shoot, v. t. golí m.; yá chala-ná; búa m.; málána, ugná;—n. íai dáí, kollá, konpal.
Shooting, n. bandúq-búzi; tír-andázi.
Shop, n. dúkáo, kár-khúna;—v. i. dúkánon par áyá jáyá k.
Shopkeeper, n. dúkándár.
Shoplifter, n. dúkán kí chízon ká chor. [naukar.
Shopman, n. dukándár ká.
Shopping, n. saháb kharidne ke liye dúkán kí ámad ráft.
Shore, n. daryá ká kinára; thúni;—v. t. sabára d.
Short, a. ohhotá; kam; tang; báriq, n. mukhtasar-nawisi; harf i ishára.
Shorten, v. t. kam k., yá h.
Shortly, ad. ikhtisár se; jald.
Shortness, n. kamí; tangí; ikhtisár.
Short-sighted, a. kotáb-nazar.
Shot, n. ohhút; golá, galí; ohbarrá; tappá, pallá;—v. t. ohharra bharna.
Should, imp. of shall.
Shoulder, n. kandhá; shána;—v. t. kandhe par rakhná; ba-liházi se dhakelná.
Shout, v. i. jai-jai-kár k.; pakárná;—n. jai-jai-kár; pukár.
Shouting, n. jai jai-kári, na're-zani. [dhakká.
Shove, v. t. dhakelná;—n.
Shovel, n. pharuá, belcha;—v. t. pharwe se pheunká.
Show, v. t. dikháana; zábir k.; batláni;—n. tamásha; numáish, nazar, zábirdári.
Shower, n. jhari, baushhár; v. t. barasná.
Showery, a. baráti.
Showing, n. dikháo, numáish.
Showman, n. tamáshawála.
Showy, a. raunaqdár; 'umda; zarq bark. [dhajji.
Shred, v. t. dhajji k.;—n.
Shrewd, a. hoshiyár, zabín.
Shrewish, a. tunak mizáj, zúd-ranj.
Shriek, v. i. chikbná, ohllána;—n. chikb, chinghár.
Sbrill, a. báriq; tez; karí.
Sbrimp, n. jhíngá, jhíngri; bauná.
Shrine, n. muqaddas chízon ká sandúq, siyarat-gáb.
Shrink, v. i. sikurná, samitná; hatná; ghatná. [táo.
Shrinkage, n. simtáhat; gha-

Shrinking, n. hasāo nikor.
 Shriveled, v. i. sikornā ; sametnā.
 Shroud, n. kafan ; gilāf ;—
 v. t. chhipānā ; kafañā.
 Shrub, n. jhāri ; chhotā per ;
 aharāh.
 Shrubbery, a. jhar-berī.
 Shubby, a. jhārdār.
 Shrug, v. t. kandhā sametnā ;
 —n. kandho kī jumbish.
 Shudder, v. i. thartharānā ;—
 n. thartharāhat
 Shuffe, v. t. hadalnā ; be-tar-
 tib k. ; nīla hawāla k ;—n.
 badli ; hīla hawāl.
 Shuffling, n. be-tartībī, abtaiī,
 hīla hawāle.
 Shun, v. t. bāz r., alag r.
 Shunless, a. lābnā, zarūr, chār
 nā chār.
 Shunt, v. t. pher d., mor d
 Shunting, n. phirāwat, murā-
 wat.
 Shut, v. t. band k ;—a. band.
 Shutter, n. kiwārī, khirkī,
 jhilmilī.
 Shuttle, n. dharkī, nārī.
 Shy, a. sharmilā ; khabardār ;
 —a. bharak ;—v. i. bharaknā.
 Shyness, n. sharm, bijīb.
 Silent, a. siskār kī, sansanā-
 hat kī. [bimār h.
 Sick, a. bimār ; Sioken, v. i.
 Sicken, a. nafrat-angez.
 Sickle, n. hansā, darānti.
 Side, n. pahlū ; kināra ; taraf ;
 —a. baglī ; tirobhā ;—v. i.
 tarāflār h.
 Sided, a. pahlūdār.

Sideview, a. tirobbī nigāh.
 Sidewise, ad. ek taraf ; pahlū
 par ; tirobhā. [obalnā.
 Sidle, v. i. tirobha yā tarhā
 Siege, n. muhāsara ;—v. t.
 gharñā.
 Sieve, n. chalnā.
 Sift, v. t. chālānā, jhārnā ;
 imtihan k.
 Sigh, v. i. āh khinchnā ;—n.
 āh, āh i card.
 Sight, n. nazar, nigāh, baṣ-
 rat ; mulābiza ; waqfiyat.
 Sighted, a. binā, tasāratdār,
 Sightless, a. nā-binā ; andhā ;
 baderūat.
 Sightly, a. pasandīda, khue-
 numā.
 Sign, n. ishāra, 'almdāt, nish-
 ān ;—v. i. khatt k , nishān k,
 Signal, n. ishāra, khabar ;—a.
 mashhūr, 'ajīb o garīb.
 Signalize, v. t. mashhūr k.
 Signature, dast-khatt ; nishān.
 Signet, n. muhr.
 Significance, n. ma'ne ; mat-
 lab ; zor ; qadr ; muzāiqā.
 Significant, a. bā-ma'ne, pur-
 matlab.
 Signification, ma'ne, matlab.
 Significantly, ad. pur az mat-
 lab, bā-ma'ne.
 Signify, v. t. ishāra k , zābir
 k., ma'ne rakhnā.
 Silence, n. khāmōshī ;—interj.
 chup raho ;—v. t. chup k.
 Silent, a. chup, khāmōsh.
 Silk, n. resham.
 Silken, a. reshmī.

Silk-worm, n. reham ká kird.
Silk, n. dabbiz, chahkhat.
Silliness, n. nálání.
Silly, a. nádán ; ná-tamán ;
 ranári.
Silvan, a. jangli.
Silver, n. chándí ; rūpiya ;—
 leaf, n. chándí ká warq ;—a.
 chándí ká, nuqraí ;—v. t.
 chándí se marhá.
Silver-smith, n. sunár.
Silvery, a. simi, chándí ká.
Similar, a. ekaán, muwáfiq,
 mániul.
Similarity, n. muwáfiqat,
 mushábahat.
Simile, n. taahbih, taráíl.
Similitude, n. mushábahat,
 mutábiqat.
Simmer, v. t. áhista pak á.
Simper, v. i. muskurána ;—n.
 muskuráhat.
Simple, a. sáda ; áif ; sídhá,
 nádán ;—n. juz ; musfrid.
Simpleton, n. sáda lauh, anári.
Simplicity, n. sádagi ; á-ání ;
 sáfdilí.
Simplify, v. t. sáf k, sahal k.
Simplist, n. jar buti ká jánne-
 wálá, nabátút dán.
Simply, ad. sirf, faqat ; áif-áif.
Simulate, v. t. sūrat b., makt
 k., naql k.
Simultaneous, ham-'asr, ham-
 zamán.
Sin, n. gunáh, páp ;—v. i.
 gunáh k., páp k.
Since, ad. se ; jab se ;—prep.
 ba'd ; se ; tab se ;—conj.
 ohúnki, hálánki.

Sincere, a. sádiq ; khális ; sáf ;
 sáfdil.
Sincerity, n. rástí, rást-baál,
 Sinc, n. jab i mustawí.
Sisew, n. nás ; patthá ; zor ;—
 v. t. gánthná.
Sisewy, a. na-llá ; zoráwar.
Sinful, a. gunahgár, pápi.
Sing, v. t. gáná ; chahchahána.
Singer, n. gawaryá,
Singe, v. t. jhulááni.
Singing, n. rág, gáná ;—book,
 n. git ká kitáb, sur ká kitáb.
Single, a. ek, wahid, fard
 tanhá ; be-zauj ; kunwára ;
 khána ;—v. t. intikháb k.
Singly, ad. kháss taur se ;
 fardan.
Sing-song, n. burá gání.
Singular, a. wáhid ; kháss ;
 'ajib ; aglí. [anokhápan.
Singularity, n. khushaiyat ;
Sinister, a. bayán ; bad ; ná-
 rá-t.
Sink, v. i. dhasní, dábna ;
 utarná ; ghatná ; ghusná ;—
 v. t. duboná ; khodná, gha-
 táná ; earf k ; chhipáná ;—
 n. mohri, nála.
Sinless, n. be-gunáh, be páp.
Sinner, n. gunahgár, rápi.
Sinuate, v. t. laharya k.
Sip, v. t. chúsná ;—n. 'ghúot,
 chuski.
Sir, n. sánib, bábú ; lála ;
 thákur.
Sire, n. báp ; murabbi ; ek
 sháhi khitáb ;—v. t. biyána.
Siren, n. mohini ; thagní ;
 kutní ;—a. dū-kash.

- Sirloin, n. gáo kī post kī
 pichhī taraf kā goost.
 Sirap, Syrup, n. shīrā; mīthā
 ras. [hab 'aurat.
 Sister, n. bahin; ham-maz-
 Sisterly, a. hamshira kī mā-
 nand.
 Sit, v. i. baithnā; neshist k.
 muqim h.; senā; parnā.
 Site, n. thikānā, jagah, mauqa'.
 Sitter, n. baithuewālī
 Sitting, n. ijās; jagah; waqt;
 senā.
 Situation, n. jī; mahal;
 mauqa'; hālat; naukari.
 Six, a. & n. cha;—fold, a
 chhagunā.
 Sixteen, a. & n. solab.
 Sixth, chhathwān.
 Sixtieth, a. & n. sāthwān.
 Sixty, a. & n. sāth.
 Size, n. qadd; miqdār; taqtī';
 sars; lāsā; lei;—v. t. miq-
 dār ke muwāfiq murattab k.
 sars lagānā [ahār
 Sizing, n. sars; lāsā; lei;
 Skate, n. baraf par chalne kī
 ek kharānw
 Skein, n. gānth, girah.
 Skeleton, n. thathri; badan
 kī sirf haddiyūn.
 Skeptic, n. shakkī.
 Sketch, n. knāka;—v. t
 naqsha khinchnā.
 Sketchy, a. khāka-numā.
 Skewer, n. sikh;—v. t. sikh
 men pironā.
 Skid, n. pshti-bān.
 Skiff, a. dongī.
 Skiffle, a. hunar maad; bochi-
 yār.
 Skill, n. hunar; wāqif-kārī.
 Skill-less, a. be hunar.
 Skim, v. t. utārnā; ohbūtā
 chālā j
 Skimmer, n. kafīr; batthā.
 Skin, n. chamrā;—v. t. cham-
 rā khinehnā,—v. t. chamrō
 se marhnā. [dubā.
 Skinny, a. ohimarkhī, dāngar.
 Skip, v. i. uchhalnā;—n.
 uchhal, kūd. [v. i. larāī larnā.
 Skirmish, n. khaif larāī;—
 Skirmish-ing, n. halkī larāī,
 jharpā jharpī
 Skirt, n. dāmā; kināra;—v.
 t. haddi bāndhnā; qarīb h.
 Skittish, a. chokh, ohnachal.
 Skulk, v. i. dabaknā, ohhip t.
 Skull, n. khopri; kapār.
 Skv, n. āsmān.
 Slab, n. sillī, pharrā.
 Slabber, v. i. ral tapkānā.
 Slabby, a. motā, gārā.
 Slack, a. dhilā, suet, gūlī;—
 ad. dhilapan se, sustī se;—n.
 russī kī dhītī lar
 Slaeken, v. i. dhilī k, kam k.
 Slang, n. dhūt kā mail.
 Slain, pp alay kā, us ko de-
 Slake, v. t. bujhānā. [lho.
 Slam, v. t. zor se m.;—n.
 dharak; kharak.
 Slander, n. tuhmat; bad nāmī;
 —v. t. bad nām k.
 Slag, n. bāzārī bol chāl. mutā-
 wara. [ehbā k. dhālū k.
 Slant, n. tironhā;—v. t. tir-
 Slanting, a. tironhā; dhālū.

Slap, n. shapper;—v. t. the-prasad. [n. ohir, kát

Slash, v. t. ohirná, phárná;—

Slave, n. patthar kí takhtí;—v. t. patthar kí takhtien se pátná.

Slattern, n. phúhar.

Slaty, a. pathrill.

Slaughter, n. qatl, zabh;—v. t. qatl k., zabh k.

Slave, n. gulám;—v. i. gulám k.; minnat k.

Slaver, n. jaház jis par gulám sawár kiye jáen, rál;—v. t. rál baháná.

Slavery, n. gulámi.

Slavish, a. gulámána; haqir.

Slay, v. t. qatl k., halák k.

Slayer, n. qátíl

Sled, n. pl. bilá pahíye kí gári;—v. t. bilá pahíye kí gári par le j.

Sledge, n. bará bathaura, ghan.

Sleek, a. ohikná; sáf;—v. t. ohikná k [khwáb.

Sleep, v. i. soná;—n. áram.

Sleeper, n. khwáb-talab, sone-wálá. [nínd, khwáb

Sleeping, a. mindásá;—n.

Sleepless, a. be-khwáb.

Sleepy, a. mindásá.

Sleet, n. menh aur olon kí banehhár.

Sleeve, n. ástin, báh.

Sleugh, n. barátnán kí gári.

Sleight, n. díth-bandi, shu'-badabázi.

Slender, a. bárík, názuk.

Slip, v. t. warg utárná, qásh

utárná; taqmín k.;—n. warg, qatlá, qásh.

Slide, v. i. phisalná; ohalná; hatná;—n. ohikní yá ham-wár ráh.

Slight, a. thorá; kbafif; dub-lá; kamzor;—n. kbiffat; sillat;—v. t. gafiát k.; kha-fif k. [gafiát en.

Slightly, ad. thorá, qadra;

Slim, n. patlá; kam zor; ná-chiz; názuk.

Slime, n. chahlá, kíchar.

Slimy, a. kíchar se bhará húa.

Sling, n. gophan, dhelwáne;—v. t. gophan se pheukná.

Slink, v. i. chupchúp khisak j; bacheha girá d

Slip, v. i. phisalná, hat j. bhulná; bhágná; ho j;—n. phisal · bhágar, tukrá.

Slipper, n. jútá, áram-pái.

Slippery, a. phisalná. ná-páe-dár. [rauwan.

Slipshod, a. chaparhá, chap-

Slit, v. t. shigáf k., ohirná;—n. shigáf. [tukrá k.

Sliver, n. lambá tukrá;—v. t.

Slobber, v. i. rál tapkán, pí j.

Slobbery, nam, tar, gílá.

Sloop, n. ek mastúl ká jaház.

Slop, n. mailá páni;—v. t. ba-háná

Slope, a. tircchá; dhálú;—n. dhál, utár, jhukáo;—v. a. dhálú k.

Sloping, a. tirehhá, dhálú.

Sloth, n. sustí, ek sust jáuwar;

Slothful, a. sust, áram-talab.—

Slouch, v. i. dabáns, bjatšed.

Slough, n. *chidai*, *shanda*.

Sloven, n. bad-salige ; gulf.

Slovenly, a. galiz ; bo valige.

Slow, s. east; Abiate.

Slowness, n. shistagi; rusti

Slag, n. suet; ok qism ka
gbonhá.

Slaggard, a. & n. east Admi,
-kabil, majbûl.

Sluggish, a east, mshd.

Sluice, v. páu' kí ráh, ká phá
tak.

Slumber, v. i. úngbhá ;—n.
jhapkí ; nind.

Slumbering, n. nind kí hálat.
nínkhwáb ; ietirábat.

Slur, v. t. malá k.; sáoná, ohhipáná;—n. dág, ruswái; músíqí ká ek nishán.

Slut, u. phüher.

Slottish, a mailá, galiz, najr.

Sly, a makkár, híla-báz

Slyness, n. makkári, bíla-bází.

Smack, v. 1. maza chakhuá, la-
bon se chatakká m ;—v. zor
ká bora ; chatakká ; muza,
ek chbotá jabáz

Small, a. *chhotá*, *thorá*; *haqir*,
tang;—n. *kisí shai ká chhotá*
yá patlá hisa;—ad. *chhotá*
chhotá

Small-pox, n. cheobak, sítłá.

Smelt, n. ní'á sbícha.

Smart, n. chinag, izá;—v. t.
oharráná, ohitakná, dukbná;
—s. sakht; tez; jald, ma'qúl;
zábiri.

Smartly, ad. tezi se ; dānāī se ;
bharkīle-pan se.

Guaranteed, n. jaldi; tui; ha-
zir jawabi.

Smash, v. t. tukre tukre k.

Smatch, v. i. zářít, laryet, yá
swád rakhná. [bolná.

Smattier, v. i. ná-dánistagi se
Smear, v. t. chuparná, leoná,
lagóná ;—n. dhabbá ; lee, pot.

Smell, v. t. **súng hná**; bú d. :—
v i. bú l.; —n. **qúwat** : shám-
ma; bú. [**súng hná**.

Smelling, v. qúwat i hámmá,
Smelt, v. t dhán galáná.

Smile, v. : muskuráná ; khush
h. mubárah h. ;—n. musku-
ráhat, khushí.

Smite, v t. márná, halák k. ;
sazí d. 'ishq se muwarar k.

Su yth, a. lobár ; supér.

Smitten, pp. of Smite, márá
húá. [kí kurtí.

smock, n. ek kurtí, 'au atop
smoke. a. dhunwá;—v. 1 dhun-
wá nikálná, huqqa píná.

Smoker, n. *tambākū* pine w.,
huqqa kash. [noohi.]

Smoking, n. dúd-kæbi, hūqqa-
Smoky, n. dhunwá-dár, dúd-
álúda.

Smooth, a. chikná, hamwár,
barábar, súf, v. t. barábar k.;
ásán k.; mulám k.; tackin
d.

Smother, v. t. galá ghortkár
már d., dúb rakhná.

Smudge, v. t. dág lagánná

Smuggle, v. t. mahsúl na đe-
kar mál lo j.

Smuggler, n' khufiya mál le já-
no w., chungí-már, ghatmár.

Smuggling, a. khesya mál ki
rawán-gí.
Smart, n. kájal ká dás ; fahab ;
—v. t. dúd-álúda k.
Smatty, a. dúd-álúda.
Smash, n. huss ; náshá.
Smag, n. gánth, dhiká, púch.
Snail, n. ghonghá
Snake, n. sánp ; —v. t. sánp ki
tarah nikalná ; ghumarná
Soap, v. t. chat se torná ; ha-
bak ke kátná, —n. chat-k.
Snare, n. jál phandá, —v. t.
phansáná
Snarl, v. t. gurráná, —v. i. ul-
jháná ; —n. uljhan.
Snatch, v. a. ohhin l, jhapat
ke l ; —n. jhapatta.
Sneak, v. i. ohupke j ; haqir
b. ; chale á
Sneer, v. i. nák oharháná, bo-
lí tholí bolná ; —n. tanz.
Sneeze, v. i. ohhinkná ; —n.
ohhink.
Snicker, v. i. dabí húi haná se
haróná ; —n. halkí haná.
Sniff, v. i. nák se surakná yá
khushná
Snip, v. t. katar d.
Snipe, n. ohahá ; ek chiriyá.
Snivel, nák, rent ; —v. i. nák
baháná. [jhapkí l
Snooze, n. halkí nínd ; —v. i.
Snore, v. i. kharrátá m ; —n.
kharrátá. [kírúá
Snort, v. i. pharráná ; phup.
Snout, n. rent, nák.
Snout, n. thúthan, áge ká sirá
Snow, a. barf ; —v. i. barf par-
ná.

Snowy, a. barfidár.
Snub, n. malámat ; —v. t. ma-
lámat k.
Snuff, n. náe, bulás ; —box, n.
násdání, saughni-dání ; —v. t.
nák se surakná ; gul katarná.
Snuffler, n. gul katarnewálá.
Snuffle, v. i. nák se bolná, min-
mináná.
Souz, v. i. lag j., ohimatná ; —
a. ohimá húa ; poshida.
So, ad. us tarah, usí tarah, is
tarah, liházá.
Soak, v. t. bhigoná, tar k.
Soaking, n. bhigíwat, tari.
Soap, n. sábu ; —v. i. sábu
lagáná. [parwázi.
Soapy, a. sábu sá, —n. buland
Soar, v. i. buland parwázi k. ;
unchá j, —n. buland-parwá-
zi [siskí.
Soh, v. i. siskí bharná ; —n.
Sohing, n. siskí.
Sober, a. sanjída ; parhezgár ;
—v. t. sanjída b., hoch men
lání [yári.
Sobriety, n. parhezgári ; hosh.
Sociable, a. milasár, achná-
mizij [záf.
Social, a. milasár, áchná mi-
Society, n. suhbat ; jamát,
khás o'ámm.
Sock, n. jurrab ; jútá.
Socks, n. be jútí ; be páe
tába, be-jurráb. [súrákh.
Socket, n. chama'dán ; pyála ;
Sod, n. dúb ká dhaprá ; —v. t.
dub jamáná, dhapre jamáná.
Soda, a. khár, sajjí mittí.

Sofa, n. sūfa, kausch. palang.
Sofist, n. astrar, tah.
Soft, a. narm, mulām, mūzak ; kam'aql.
Soften, v. t. narm k., mulām k. ; kem k. ; balkā k.
Soggy, a. nam. tar, gīlā, odā.
Soil, v. t. mailā k., dā'ī k. ; — n. mittī, zamīn ; mail.
Sojourn, v. i rahnā ; — n. chand roza bud o bāsh
Sojourner, n. khush-bāsh, musafir.
Solace, v. t. tarallī d., khush k. ; — n. tarallī.
Solar, a. āstābī, shamshī.
Sold, v. t. pp. sell kā, bechā.
Solder, v. t. rānjā, jorā ; — n. tankā, jhāl.
Soldier, n. sipābī.
Soldiery, n. lashkar, guroh.
Sole, n. talwā, talā ; — v. t. talā lagānā, — a. ek, akellī, yak-ī.
Solely, ad. sirf, faqat, mahz.
Solemn, a. sanjīda, bhārī ; dīnī.
Solemnity, n. sanjīdagī ; mazhabī. [adā k.
Solemnize, v. t. mazhabī nam
Solenese, n. tanhāī
Solort, v. t. iltimās k., minnat k. [mā.
Solicitation, n. minnat, ilti-
Solicitor, n. wakil, mukhtār.
Sollicitous, a. ārzū mand, fikr-mand.
Solicitude, g. andesha, fikr.
Solid, a. munjamid ; a kht ; mazbūt ; thos ; asīl ; sanjīda ;

— n. munjamid abai, thos abis
Solidify, v. t. munjamid k., rakht k., thos k. [masbūtī.
Solidity, n. injimād ; aakhtī ;
Soliloquy, v. i. khud-kalāmī k.
Soliloquy, n. khud-kalāmī.
Solitary, a. tanhā, khilwat-guzīn ; — n. tanhā ; alag ; khilwat naashīn. [anvād.
Solitudo, n. tanhāī, 'alābidagi ;
Solo, n. ek sur ; rāg ; gīt.
Solstice, n. ras-ul sartān ; rās-ul-jalī. [yah
Solubility, n. galāne kī qābīlī-
Soluble, a. ghuṣne ke qābīl, qābīlī ; tahīlī.
Solution, n. tahīlī, galāwat.
Solutive, a. galānewālā, dhīlā k. w.
Soluble, a. bayān pasīr ; sam-jhaa jīne ke qābīl.
Solve, v. t. zāhir k., hall k.
Solvency, n. qarzdene kī qābīlyat.
Solvent, a. qarz adā karne ke qābīl ; galān ; — n. muhallī
Sombre, a. mailā ; kālā. [kof.
Some, a. kuchh ; qarīb ; ba'ze ;
Somebody, n. koi [tarah se.
Somehow, ad. kisi tarah, kisi
Something, n. kuchh ; — ad. kisi qadr. [qat, ek martaba.
Sometime, ad. kisi na kisi wa-
Sometimes, ad. ba'ze waqt.
Somewhat, n. kuchh ; — ad. kisi qadr. [jagah.
Somewhere, ad. kabīn, kisi

Sonnambulism, n. <i>alam i khwāb men rahār.</i>	Sora, a. <i>sakām; nādr; purdard.</i>
Sonnet, n. <i>betā, Son-in-law, n.</i>	Sorely, ad. <i>sakhtī se.</i>
Song, n. <i>git. [ālmā.</i>	Soreness, n. <i>dard; par-dard.</i>
Songster, n. <i>gawāiyā</i>	Sorrel, a. <i>kāl ad, surkh ad.</i>
Songstress, n. <i>gānewālī.</i>	Sorrow, n. <i>afsoor, gam, ranj;—</i>
Sonnet, n. <i>ehhoti maṇawī.</i>	v. t. <i>af so k. ranjīda h. [gīt.</i>
Sonorous, a. <i>āwāzdar; khulī āwāz. [divat</i>	Sorrowful, a. <i>ranj-āwar, gām.</i>
Sonship, n. <i>betā-pan, farzin-roz men. [maṇa.</i>	Sorry, a. <i>ranjīda; nākāra.</i>
Soon, ad. <i>jald, jaldī, ohand</i>	Sorriy, ad. <i>kamīasagi se, biqārat se.</i>
Sooth, n. <i>kājal;—v. t. kūjal</i>	Sort, n. <i>qism, tarah, qadr;—</i>
Soot, n. <i>haqiqat, haqq.</i>	v. t. <i>qism qism k. [sozāwār</i>
Soother, v. t. <i>khushāmad k.; takhfi k.</i>	Sortie, n. <i>khurūj; fauj, dhāwā.</i>
Soothsay, v. i. <i>peṣh goi k</i>	So-so, a. <i>agā wātā.</i>
Soothsayer, n. <i>najūmī, peṣh go</i>	Sot, n. <i>matwāhū. [majbūl,</i>
Soothsaying, n. <i>peṣh-yoi.</i>	Sottish, a. <i>be-waqt; suat.</i>
Sooty, a. <i>kala, kūjīl bharā hūā.</i>	Sought, v. pp. <i>seek kī, dhūndhā. [ādmi</i>
Sop, n. <i>bhīgi hūi khāne ki obiz jo taskin bakhsho.</i>	Soul, n. <i>rūh; hādī; himmat;</i>
Sophism, n. <i>bahā; bātil.</i>	Soulless, a. <i>be-jān, zalil, kamīna.</i>
Sophist, n. <i>nākīm, be-hūda-hujjatī. [hujjat.</i>	Sound, n. <i>āwāz; tang ābūā;</i>
Sophistry, n. <i>kaj bahai, galat</i>	—a. <i>tandurast; be-āib, wā-jib;</i>
Soporific, a. <i>khwāh āwar, —n khwāb-āwar dawā</i>	—bharī, <i>sa-ih;—v. t. thīh l.;—v. t. āwāz k.</i>
Soprano, n. <i>opij; gāne men there darjo ki āwāz.</i>	Sounding n. <i>āwāzdar</i>
Sorcerer, n. <i>jālūgar</i>	Soundly, ad. <i>maybūti se, dil se,</i>
Sorceress, n. <i>jidū garnī.</i>	be-āibi se, <i>durasti se [tibhat.</i>
Sorcery, n. <i>jādū garī, at-ūn.</i>	Soundness, n. <i>tandurastī,</i>
Sordid, a. <i>nāpāk; khasis; kamīna.</i>	Soup, n. <i>takhni, shorha.</i>
Sordidness, n. <i>ālūdagi; tang-dūi; najāma.</i>	Sour, a. <i>khattī; talkh, nā-khush;—v. t. khattā k. bad-maza k. [wajh.</i>
	Source, n. <i>chashma, sobi; asl;</i>
	Sourly, ad. <i>turshī se, talkhī se,</i>
	Souce, v. t. <i>jhapatnā, zor se m,</i>
	South, n. <i>dakhan;—a dakha-nī;—ad. dakhan ki taraf.</i>

Southing, n. dakhan ki taraf
játá húa.

Southernmost, a. junúb yá
dakhan ki taraf bahut dúr.

Southward, ad. dakhan ko.

Sovereign, a. a'lá; hád-háh.

Sovereignty, n. hádsháhat.

Sow, n. auarí; **Sow**, v. t.
boná, phal láná.

Sower, n. bonewálá [miyán.

Space, n. was'at; fásila; dar

Spacious, a. wasí', kusháda,
chaurá. [pharwe se khodí.

Spade, n. pharwá; tásh;—v. t.

Spade-ful, n. pharwá bhar.

Span, n. bálishí, bittá; thorá
waqt;—v. t. bálishí se nápná.

Spangle, n. chamak-dár chíz
yá sitára;—v. t. chamkili
tikli lagáwá.

Spaniel, n. ek shikári kuttá.

Spanish, a. Spain k;—n.
zubáni Spain.

Spank, v. t. tamáncha m.

Spar, n. koí ma'dní chíz jo
billaur ki súrát hotí hai;
beiná;—v. t. kushtí larná.

Spare, a. kam, patlá, fáltú;—
v. t. kifáyat k.; chhorná;
bacháná; mu'áf k.

Sparing, a. kam, thorá.

Spark, n. chingári; chhailá,
úshq [chingári urná.

Sparkle, n. chingári;—v. t.

Sparkling, a. chamkílá; zinda-
díl.

Sparring, n. ghúsam-ghásá.

Sparrow, n. gargarayá, ek
chiriyá.

Sperry, a. billaur ed, billaurí.

Spere, a. phailá húa; útar
bater; kam.

Spasm, n. jakar, maror.

Spasmodic, a. tashennuji;
marorne w. [se áitda k.

Spatte, v. t. kíohar wagnira

Spavin, n. haddá, mothará.

Spawn, n. machhí yá wandh-
kon ke ande;—v. t. ande d.

Speak, v. i. bolná, bát k.
bayán k. [majlis

Speaker, n. bát k. w.; mir;

Speaking, n. bát chit.

Spear, n. bhálá, neza;—v. t.
bhálá m.

Spear head, n. barchí ki nok.

Special, a. kbáse; 'ajib, nádír.

Specialty, n. khussíyat,
knáse kháse.

Specie, n. naqd, rokar.

Species, n. qism, jins, tarah.

Specific, a. jinsí, qismí, khas;
n. kháse dawá.

Specification, n. tafsilwár ba-
yán tashkhís.

Specify, v. t. tashkhís k., taf-
silwár bayán k.

Specimen, n. namúna; cháshnai.

Specious, a. khush-numá.

Speck, n. dág, dhabba; til;—
v. t. dág lagáwá. [tidár k

Speckle, v. t. dágdár k, chit-

Speckled, a. dágdár.

Spectacle, n. tamásha, numáish
;—pl. 'ainak, chashma.

Spectator, n. tamáshái.

Spectre, n. bhút, parét; súrát.

Speculate, v. i. samawar k.,
haz nafi' ki ammed par
saddagari k.

Speculation, n. khiyál; kharid
firokht; tadhir. [khiyál.]

Speculative, a. fikrmand.

Spēulator, n. gaor k. w., neta'
ki ammed k. w.

Speech, n. zabán bát obit,
gustogú goyál

Speed, v i jaldi k.; —n. jaldi.

Speedy, a. jald, tez

Spell, n. qissa, kaháni; jálu;
bári; —v. t. hijje k., bári á.

Spelling, n. hijje, imlá. [k

Spend, v. t. pp. spent, kharoh

Spendthrift, n. fuzúl-kharon

Spew, v. t. dai k., radd k.,
kharj k.

Sphere, n. kura, garda, goli,
ikhtiyar; martabá, darja;
sáí, tabqa.

Spherical, a. gol, munda-war.

Spheroul, n. kura-í-shai

Spice, n. masálah, —v. t
masálahdár k.

Spidei, n. mekri. [thenkná.

Spike, n. mekh; —v. t. mekh

Spill, n. chhoti khuntí.

Spill, v. t. pp. spilt, chhalkí
ná, giráná

Spin, v. t. pp. spun, kátoí

Spiral, a. rirh ka, rirh
masáib.

Spindle, n. takwá; —v. t. lam-
bi patlí tabní nikahí.

Spine, n. rirh; kántá.

Spinner, n. kátnawilá. [zani.

Spinning, a. kátáí, abarkha-

Spinster, n. kátnobári, ká-
wári.

Spiral, a. p-ehdár, pechilá.

Spire, n. pechdár; minár.

Spirit, n. ruh; dam, sáas, ján;
tezi, jurat; sharáb; hiasmat;
—v. t. diler k., jurat d.

Spirited, a. jáudár, munda-díl;
dini.

Spiritual, a. rúbání, básiní.

Spiritually, ad. rúbání teur se.

Spirituos, a. tez, tand.

Spit, n. sikh; thuk; —v. t.
sikh lagáná; thukná.

Spite, n. bagz, kius; —v. t.
zidd k.; náráz k.

Spiteful, a. kinawar.

Spittle, n. thuk, rál, lár.

Splash, v. t. ohintá d.; —n.
píni, kiohar. [húá.

Splay, a. báhar ki taraf thuká

Splice, n. tilli, tibál; zdd.

Splenid, a. raunaqdár, mu-
nawar [tháí se.

Splendidly, ad. raunaq se.

Splendour, n. roshni, jáh o
jalál

Splenetic, a. poslí ka bímar.

Splice, v. t. s-íntná, batná, yá
gúnthkar edutná —n. sántan,
batan. [ohit, phásu.

Splint, n. khapachhi, dhajji,

Splinter, n. lakri ki dhajji,
ohit, —v. t. chiraí, dhajji k.,
chiten k.

Splint, v. t. ohirná, dhajji urá-
ná; phútaí; —n. shigáí, chák.

Splatter, n. gul-gapará, —v. i.
garbar bolná. [—n. lút.

Spoil, v. t. lútoí; barbád k.;

Spoiler, n. bigarā, lotarā.
Spoke, n. shakkar kā āra, dandā;—pp. speak kā, bolā.
Spokesman, n. dūro ki taraf se bolnewālā.
Spoliation, n. lūt, gārat-gari.
Sponge, n. samundar phen;—v. t. isfanj se sāf k.; kharāb tadbīr se basar k. [dār.
Spongy, a. narm aur cūrākh.
Sponsor, n. zāmin.
Spontaneity, n. ikhtiyārī hāl; apnā. [ha khud.
Spontaneous, a. ikhtiyārī, khud.
Spool, n. bet, senthā;—v. t. senthe par lapetnā.
Spoon, n. chamcha, karohā.
Spoonful, n. chamcha bhar.
Sport, n. khel, tamāsha;—v. t. khelnā.
Sportive, a. khilārī, chanebāl.
Sportsman, n. shikārī.
Spot, n. dāg, dabba, qat'a i zamin; khāse muqīm, v. t. dāg lagānā, ālūda k. [sāf.
Spotless, a. be-dāg, be-āib.
Spotted, a. dāgdār. [shādī.
Spousal, a. nikāhī;—n. nikāh.
Sponse, n. jorū, khaam.
Spout, n. nal, —v. t. nikālū.
Sprain, v. t. muraknā, moch ā, —n. moch, murak.
Sprang, v. pp. sprung kā, us ko dekho.
Sprawl, v. t. hāth pānw m., abtar h. [būnd.
Spray, n. phungī, pānī ki.
Spread, v. t. bichhānā, phailānā, lagānā, ārāta k.;—a. wa'sat, tūl, kushādagi.

Sproe, n. khel, kīlō.
Sprig, n. phungī; pankharī; shāk;—v. t. bel būsā b.
Sprightly, a. zinda-dil, chālāk.
Spring, v. i. kūdā, uchhelnā, uthnā; simānā, barar j., nikalnā; ugnā;—n. fasl, bahār; oshma; shurū'; jast.
Spring, n. phandā, phānsī;—tide, n. munsamī jawār bhātā.
Spring-time, n. fasl i bahār.
Sprinkle, v. t. chhirknā.
Sprite, n. sāya, rūh, bhūt.
Sprout, v. i. nikāl-ā, ugnā, kalyānā;—n. koopal, paudhā.
Spruce, a. albelā, chikanyā, sahrā. [rij k.
Spue, **Spew**, v. t. qai k.; khā.
Spume, n. phan, kaff. [kho.
Spun, pret. of spin, us ko de.
Spunk, n. jurat, himmat.
Spur, n. kāntā, talāib, —v. t. er m.; ohheruā. [sākhā.
Spurious, a. banī bhī, jā'ī.
Spuriousness, n. banīwat.
Spurn, v. t. hīqrāt se nā-man-zūr k.
Sput, v. t. zor se pānī nikalnā.
Sputter, v. i. thukthuknā; jalī bolnā.
Spy, n. jāsus, goinda, —v. t. jāśūf k.;—glase, n. dur-bīn.
Squab, n. kabūtar kā bacheha; —a. be-par n. bāl motī.
Squabble, v. i. takrār h.;—n. takrār. [at.
Squad, n. guroh, ebbotī jamā.
Squadron, n. jangī jabāz kā halqa, fauj kā dasta.

Squalid, a. mullá, ganda.

Squall, v. i. obillásh; saquná; —n. obilláshat, saqunáshat. [búsh]

Squally, a. jhakoran so bhará

Squander, v. t. fazúl-kharóhí k, uráná.

Squanderer, n. fazúl-kharóh.

Square, a. murabba'; wájib, durnat, barábar; —n. shakl i murabba'; —v. t. zulqáma b, muwáqq b, thik k [rabba']

Squarely, ad. bu-shakl i mu-

Square, v. t. dabá d, mal d; —n. ek qiem ká darakht.

Squat, v. i. ukrú bathuá; —a. násh, ohhotá motá.

Squatter, n. bagair haqqiyat zamin par qabza k. w.

Squaw, n. 'aurat, khusúsan jorú

Squeak, v i chichiyáná, chen chen k; —n. chikhi

Squeal, v. i. chichiyáná, chikh m. [mushkil-pasand.

Squeamish, a. wázuk-mizáj.

Squeeze, v. t. nich'orná, dabáná; —n. dabáo, nichor.

Squeezing, n. dabáo.

Squib, n. patákhá, hajo; —v. i. patákhe ebhorná

Squill, n. jaugli piyáz

Squint, v. i. kan ankhion so dekhná. [chashm.

Squint-eyed, a. bhiugá, ahwal

Squire, n. ek angrezi khitáb.

Squirm, v. i. rengná; be-qarár k.

Squirrel, n. gilahri.

Squirt, v. t. pichkád m.; —n. pichkái. [konobá, húl]

Stab, v. t. chubhásh; —a.

Stabiliment, n. mazbúti, má-wári, porháí.

Stability, n. mazbúti, istiqláí.

Stable, a mustaqil, qáim; —n. astabal.

Stabling, n. gáo-sáí, astabal.

Stably, ad. páedári so.

Stack, v. t. dher k; —n. dher.

Staff, n. láthí-band; fauj ká dasta

Stag, n. bárah-singhá.

Stage, n. tamáshá-gáh, manzil, derja, —coach, n. dák gári; —player, n. rawángi, naqqal.

Stagger, v. i. larkharáná, was-wás k.

Staggering, n. larkharáshat.

Stagnant, a. bandhá; sust, ákit [sust h.

Stagnate, v. i. band h, rokná;

Stagnation, n. wá-rawánagi, rukáo [mustaqil.

Stand, pp of stay; —a. sanjida.

Stain, v. t. dág lagáná, bad-rang k, ruswá k; —n. dág, ruswái.

Stainless, a. be-dág, be-'aib.

Stair, Staircase, n. zína, sirhi.

Stake, n. dánw, bási; mekh; —v. t. danw lagáná.

Stale, a. bási, be-maza; —n. lambá dasta; phusláwá; —v. i. peesh k.

Stalk, n. tahni, dálí; —v. i. akar ke chalná.

Stall, n. táwelá; tipái.

- Stallion**, n. ghurá ad-áktar.
Stamen, n. ahl, boyyád, jar.
Stammer, v. t. haktáná.
Stamp, v. t. pánw se pítá ;
 sikte par nishán k., sikte h. ;
 —n. thappá, nishán, 'stamp.
 tiktat.
Stampede, n. bhager ittifáqiya.
Stand, or **Staunch**, v. t. band
 k. ; —a. mustahkam.
Stand, v. t. khará h., wáqi' h. ;
 khará rahná, qáim rahná ;
 honá ; —n. jagah, maqám,
 marhala ; tipái.
Standard, n. jhandá, nishán ;
 dastúr ; nirbh ; —bearer, n.
 jhandá-bardár.
Standing, a. píedár, khará ;
 qáim ; —n. istádagi ; maqám ;
 martaba. [ek náp
Stang, n. dandá, laggá, báns,
Stanza, n. misr'a, shi'r, bast.
Staple, n. ganj, búzar ; sandá ;
 —a. muqarrara, asl. [jarná.
Star, n. sitára, —v. t. sitáre
Starboard, n. jaház ki dahoi
 taraf [kalap k.
Starob, a. kalap ; sakht ; —v.
Staroby, a. kalap-dár ; behár-
 dár.
Stare, v. i. ghúrná ; —n. ghúr.
Star-gazer, n. jotishí, najúmi.
Stark, n. sakht ; mazbúe ; bil-
 kull, saqat ; —ad. bilkull.
Starless, a. be-sitára, bagair
 sitáre ke roshní.
Starlight, n. sitáron ki roshní.
Sterling, n. ablaqa, shárat,
 ek chiriya.
Starry, a. sitáre-dár.
Start, v. i. & t. chaunkná,
 jhijhakná ; chaitná ; lagáná ;
 pesh-qadamí k., fauqiya't íp.
Startle, v. i. chaunkáná, bhár-
 káná, dará d.
Startling, a. dahshat ká,
 khaufná. [kashí.
Starvation, n. fáqa yá fáqa-
Starve, v. i. & t. bhúkh yá
 sandí se marná.
State, n. hálat, súrat ; chán,
 shaukat, hashmat ; saltanat,
 riyásat ; —v. i. bayán k.
Stated, a. ba-dastúr, há-qá'ida,
 muqarrar.
Stateliness, n. shaukat, jalál.
Stately, a. 'áhl-shán, 'azím,
 'umdu. [wájara.
Statement, n. bayán, izhár,
State-room, n. jaház ke pahle,
 darje ká kamra.
Statesman, n. mulk ká inti-
 zám jánne w.
Statesmanship, n. mulkí inti-
 zám men hosbyárl.
Statics, n. 'ilm i wase i asbyá.
Station, n. maqám, jagah, is-
 tashan, darje, hálat ; —v. t.
 qáim k ; rakhná.
Stationary, a. sákin, muqim.
Stationer, n. kágaz, qalam
 wag. bochna w.
Stationery, n. kágaz, qalam,
 siyáhi wag.
Statistics, n. ta'dád yá ta'dádi
 naqshs ; qaumon ki hálat ká
 bayán. [qáshí.
Statuary, n. bust-taráshí ; naq-

Statue, n. but, mūret.

Statute, n. qadd, dīl.

Statue, n. hālat, kariyat.

Statutable, n. qānūn ki mutā-biq.

Statute, n. āin, qānūn, qā'ida.

Statutory, a. qānūn ke rū se kiya gayā.

Stave, n. takhta, patrā—v. t. aernā; dūr k.; tawaqquf k.

Stay, v. i. rahnā, thaharnā.

Stays, n. pl. angiyā, sina-band.

Stead, n. jagah, badlā.

Steadfast, a. qāim, mazbūt, mustaqil.

Steadily, ad. mazbūti se.

Steady, a. mazbūt; sanjida-mizāj; oksān;—v. t. sābit-qadam k., qāim rakhnā.

Steak, n. goost ki bhūni boti.

Steal, v. t. chori k., churānā.

Stealer, n. chor, Stealing n. chori.

Stealth, n. chori, poshida kām.

Steam, n. bhāp, bukhār;—v. i. bhāp uthnā.

Steed, n. ghorā, jalūs kī ghorā.

Steel, n. faulād; bathyār;—v. t. sakht k.

Steep, a. bahut dhālū;—n. tilā;—v. t. bhigonā.

Steeple, n. minār, lāt.

Steepness, n. dhāl; nasheb.

Steer, n. jawān bail;—v. t. rahnumāi k. [kamra.

Steerage, n. jahāz kī ek

Steersman, n. mānjhi.

Stellar, a. sitāre-dār, pur-sitāra.

Stem, n. tana, shakh; jahāz kī āgā;—v. t. pāni chīrnā, sambhālnā.

Stench, n. bad-bu, dur-gandh.

Stenographer, n. mukhtasar-nawisi. [nawisi.

Stenography, n. mukhtasar-

Step, v. i. qadam barhānā, ohalnā.

Stereotype, n. chhāpe kī qāim harf;—v. t. dhale hūe chhāpe ke hurūf se chhāpnā;—a. qāim; chhāpe ke hurūf k.

Sterile, a. bānjh, ūsar.

Sterling, a. pūre wazn kī, khāns;—n. angrezi eikkā.

Stern, a. karā, darsht, sakht, kar-kht, talh;—n. jahāz kī piohbārī.

Stew, v. t. dam-pukht k.;—n. dam-pukht pulāo yā yakhti; garam makān [rinda.

Steward, n. khānsāmān; kā-

Stewardship, n. kārindagari.

Stick, n. chhārī;—v. t. ohu-bhānā; ohapkānā, ohapaknā; phānsnā, lesnā; pakar l.

Stickle, v. i. takrūr k.

Sticky, a. chipchipi, laslasā.

Stiff, a. sakht, ziddi.

Stiffen, v. t. sakht b; ainh j.

Stiff-necked, a. ziddi, magrā, sarkash.

Stiffness, n. sakhti; zidd.

Stifle, v. t. sāns rokū; band k.; bujhānā. [nibhān.

Stigma, n. dāg; be-'izzati kī

Stigmatise, v. t. dār lagānā, kalaak lagānā.

Still, v. t. chup k., be-harakat k., taakfin d.;—a. chup, be-harakat;—ad. abhi tak, ha-nax, tihām, hamesha, us ko ba'd;—n. bhakka.

Stiffness, n. khāmōshī, be-harakatī.

Stilt, n. lambī lakri jis men pair rakhe ohalte hai.

Stimulant, a. muharrik, tabrik, —n. muharrik dawā. [m.]

Stimulate, v. t. targib d.; or Stimulus, n. targib d. w. chiz; ānkar.

Sting, n. dānk;—v. t. dānk m.; dukhānā. [be-khār]

Stingless, a. be-dānk, be-neesh,

Stingily, ad. bakhilī yā tang-dili se. [dili]

Stinginess, n. kanjūsī, tang-

Stingy, a. kanjūs, lālehi.

Sunk, v. t. badbū d., dur-gandh ā.;—n. badbū.

Stint, v. t. mahdūd k., rokā; —n. hadd, rok.

Stipend, n. talab, darmāha.

Stipendiary, a. tankhwāh-dār, darmāhadār. [shart k.]

Stipulate, v. i. qaul qarār k.,

Stipulation, a. shart, qaul o qarār.

Stir, v. t. harakat d.; mubā-hasa k.; tahrīk d.;—n. hangāma, شور. [d. w.]

Stirring, a. chālāk, harakat

Stirrup, n. rakāb.

Stitch, v. t. lāknā, sīnā; —n. tūkā, sīwā.

Stock, n. tana; dandī; be-waqūf, kund-zibā shakhs; qabza; guluband; naft; sarmāya;—v. t. jama' k.

Stockade, n. keth-gherā, katahrā;—v. t. bārā bāndhnā.

Stock-broker, n. bandī-fereesh.

Stocking, n. moza, jurrāb, pāstāba.

Store, n. mustaqil, zābit.

Stole, n. lambā jama;—v. pp. of steal, chori kī.

Stolid, a. kund-zibā; be-waqūf. [waqūf]

Stolidity, n. himāqat, be-

Stomach, n. pet, mi'da; bhūkh;—v. t. bardāsh k.

Stomachic, n. & a. muqawwī mi'da.

Stone, n. patthar; guthī; sāt ser kā wazn;—n. sang-tarāsh, patthar kātus w.;—a. patthrilā;—v. t. pathrāo k.

Stony, a. sangī, pathrilā.

Stood, v. pp. stand kā, us ko dekho.

Stool, n. tipāī, mondhā; chāukī; dast.

Scoop, v. i. jhuknā, zer h;—n. jhukāo, utir.

Step, v. t. rokā, bāz rakhnā; band k.;—n. rok, zawaqquf, nishān i waqfa.

Steppage, n. rok.

Storage, n. mūl bharī kī qimat; sakhira.

Store. n. dher; kharót; godám; —v. t. jama'k. [ra.
Store-house, n. godám, sakhi.
Store-keeper, n. dároga i godám.

Storm, n. túfán; hamla; zor; áadhi; —v. t. hamla k.

Storming, n. hamla, dháwá.

Stormy, a. túfání; tuud.

Story, n. kahání; manzila; kaisyat; —v. t. qissa kahná.

Spout, a. masbút, qawí, diler; motá. [dilerí.

Stoutness, n. qúwat, zor;

Stove, n. gul-khan, atash-dán.

Stow, v. t. rakhná.

Straddle, v. i. pair phailake ohalná. [phirná.

Straggle, v. i. idhar udhar

Straggler, n. áwára, idhar udhar phirnewálá

Straight, a. sídhá, rást; —ad. fauran.

Straighten, v. t. sídhá k.

Straightforward, a. sídha. rást. [hál.

Straightway, ad. fil-faur, fil.

Strain, v. t. tánná; maqdur bhar k.; murkáná; ohhánná; jín síbháí k.; —n. mibnat; mooh; gít.

Strainer, n. ohhánná, sáfi.

Strait, a. tang; mushkil; —n. tang ráh; taklíf, tangí.

Stricken, v. t. tang k., parchán k.

Strike, n. hál, lohe ká band.

Strand, n. kíndra, sáhil; —v. t. reti par eharhánná.

Strange, a. 'jib, sjuabi, ná-ma'lúm.

Stranger, n. sjuabi, ná-ma'lúm.

Strangle, v. t. phánsí d, gáld ghortna. [chirag.

Strangury, n. habe ní badi,

Strap, n. tasma, ohamre tí patti; —v. t. tasme se bándh-ná yá márná.

Strata, n. tahen, tabqe.

Stratagem, n. hikmat, mār-peeh; hila.

Strategist, n. hikmat i jang jánne-wálá.

Strategy, n 'ilm i jang.

Stratum, n. tah, tabaq.

Straw, n. púlá, khar, tinká.

Strawberry, n. istábari ká per, istábari ká phal; —colour, n. halká pilá r ug.

Stray, v. t. bherakná, gumráh h., —a. bhatká huiá.

Streak, n. dbári, khatt; —v. t. dháridár k., rang ba rang h.

Streaky, a. labardár, dháridár, khatt dar.

Stream, n. dhára; daryá; nahr; —v. i. bahná. [nadí.

Streamlet, n. ohbotí dhára,

Street, n. galí, rásta.

Strength, n. táqat, bal, maz-búti, tezi, tuudí, hiddat.

Strengthen, v. i. zoráwar k., yá h.

Strenuous, a. diler; bará, ehádíd, ehálák.

Stress, n. zor, shiddat, qadr.

- Stretch**, v. t. phailáná, phailáná, khinchná; —n. phailáo; koshish.
- Stretch**, n. phailaowálá.
- Strow**, v. t. chhitráná; bichhána.
- Stricken**, a. chot, kháyá húa; sál-khasda.
- Strict**, a. durast; sakht; páband; thik. [sakhti ee.
- Strictly**, ad. sahíh sahíh.
- Stricture**, n. nukta-dáni; malámat, shikáyat.
- Stride**, n. phaláng; —v. i. phaláng m., uohak j.
- Strife**, n. jhagrá, bakherá.
- Strike**, v. t. márná, zar d; rakhná; bajná; utárná; khainchná; ma'lum h.; —n. taraqqi talab ke wásto.
- Striking**, n. muwassir; 'ajab; kám ee álúdagí.
- String**, n. dori; qatír, eileila; —v. t. dori lagáná.
- Stringent**, a. sakht, tákídí.
- Stringy**, a. reshedár.
- Strip**, v. t. rdherná, utárná; mahrúm k, le l.; —n. dhajjí, pa'tí.
- Stripe**, n. dhárí; dhajjí; m'ír, bent; —v. t. shukiyá h.
- Striped**, a. dhárí-dár, shukiyá.
- Stripling**, n. bálíg chhokrá.
- Strive**, v. i. pret strove, koshish k., mihoat k; bará. barí k.
- Striving**, n. jhagrá.
- Striver**, n. koshish-k. w.
- Stroke**, n. sadma; áwáz; qalam; kárigari; —v. t. bálíg pherná.
- Stroll**, v. i. márká phirná, ghúmná; —n. kácha-gardi, sair.
- Strong**, a. zoráwar, qawí; pukhta; tand; sakht.
- Stronghold**, n. qil'a, garbí.
- Struck**, v. pp. strike ká márká.
- Structural**, a. ta'mír yá tarkib ká. [imárat.
- Structure**, n. waza', shukí;
- Struggle**, v. i. ján-sháhání k.; —n. mihoat; ján-sháhání, ján-kandani.
- Strumpet**, n. keshí, randí.
- Strut**, v. i. shakkar chalná; —n. akar, itráo.
- Strychnine**, n. ek zahr-dár dawá.
- Stub**, n. thúath, thuthí. •
- Stubble**, n. thúnthí.
- Stubborn**, a. ziddí, sarkash.
- Stucco**, n. 'umda chúne ká lep.
- Stud**, n. thúní, khúttí; botám; phullí; ghoron ká jhund; —v. t. jarná. [gird.
- Student**, n. talib i 'ilm, shá.
- Studied**, a. fázil; wáqif; khiyál kiyá húa.
- Studio**, n. rang-sáz kí dükán.
- Studious**, a. 'ilm-dost; mihoatí; hoshiyár.
- Study**, n. mutála'a; libás, fikr; daftar; balkí taswír; —v. i. gaur k.; parhná.
- Stuff**, n. koi shai; —v. t. bhar d., thúsná.

Stuffing, n. bharáo, thunáa.

Stultify, v. t. be-w-qút b.

Stumble, v. i. thokar kháná ;

—n. thokar, thes.

Stamp, n. thúnth, thúnthí.

Stun, v. t. sunn k. [márá.

Stung, v. pp. sting ká, dank

Stunt, v. t. ugne yá barhne se rokná. [sunn ; nádání.

Stupefaction, n. be-hoshí,

Stupendous, a. 'ajíb, hairat-angez, nádír.

Stupid, a. be-waqúf ; sust ; be-khabar ; kund-sibn.

Stupidity, n. sustí ; be-waqúfí.

Stupify, v. t. be-hosh k. ; kund k.

Stupor, n. sunn ; be-'aqlí.

Sturdy, a. zoráwar, mazbút ; sakht.

Stutler, v. i. haklána.

Sty, n. batsurí ; suar-khána.

Style, n. 'ibárat, maháwara ; khitáb ; tariqa ; phúl ká his-
sa ; —v. t. laqab d. ; kahná

Suasion, n. targíb ; dil-jama'i

Suasive, a. targibi ; muwassir.

Suazory, a. targid dene w. ; dilkaah, manáne w.

Suavity, n. shirini ; khúbf.

Subaltern, a. ohhotá, khtar, adhín, zer-dast, tábi', zer-hukm, mahkúm ; —n. ohhotá afaar. [mití.

Subcommittee, n. ohhoti ka-

Subdivide, v. t. hissa dar hissa k.

Subdivision, n. hissa dar hissa.

Subdue, v. t. maglúb k., fath k., zabt k.

Subject, a. niche, tábi', mufahhamil ; —n. ri'áyá, tábi'dár ; mazmún ; —v. t. zer l., maglúb k., majbúr k. [bári.

Subjection, n. tábi'dári, maj-

Subjective, a. mazmúní, man-shá ká. [ná.

Subjoin, v. t. ákhir men milá-

Subjugate, v. t. maglúb k., jítá.

Subjunctive, a. ákhir men milá húa ; —mood, n. súrat i shar-tiyá.

Sublimate, v. t. khális k., sáf k. ; —n. mimiyái ; ág se sáf ki hui shai.

Sublime, a. buland, 'umda, a'lá ; —n. 'umda 'ibárat.

Sublimity, n. buland-parwází ; fasih. [yáwí.

Sublunary, a. zamíní yá dun-

Submarine, a. samunder ke páni ke tale ká.

Submerge, v. t. garq k., gotá-zani k., duboná.

Submersion, n. gota-zaní.

Submission, n. tábi'dári, razá-mandi.

Submissive, a. tábi'dár 'ájiz.

Sub nit, v. t. or i. pesh k., tábi' h., supard k., qabúl k.

Subordinacy, n. zer-dastí.

Subordinary, a. mátahat.

Subordinate, a. ohhotá, máta-hat ; —n. mátahtí ; —v. t. zer-dast k. [wáná.

Suborn, v. t. darog-halfi kar-

- Subpoena**, n. saḥna, talabī-māma. [mansūr k.
Subscribe, v. h. dast-khatt k.
Subscriber, n. dast-khatt k. w. ohanda d. w., kharidār.
Subscription, n. dast-khatt ; ohanda. [rawī.
Subsequence, n. pas-rawī, pai.
Subsequent, a. picchhlā, ākhir.
Subserve, v. t. madad k., madadgār h. [gārī.
Subservience, n. kām ; madad-
Subservient, a. madadgār, kām ká [h., já ho j
Subside, v. i. baithná ; manqūf
Subsidiary, a. & n. madadgār.
Subsidize, v. t. rupae dekar madad p.
Subsidy, n. rupae kí madad.
Subsist, v. i. honā, rahná, guzar k.
Substance, n. wajūd ; khurák.
Subsistent, a. maujūd ; zāti, aslī.
Subsoil, n. niche kí mittī.
Substance, n. wajūd, ohis-mádda, jins, ashiyat ; hyáqat
Substantial, a. aslī, mazbūt ; máldár. [maujūdagi
Substantiality, n. ashiyat
Substantiate, v. t. dalálat k ; sábit k. [haqiqī, —n ism.
Substantive, a. wajūd-numá ;
Substitute, v. t. 'iwazī d ; —n. qāim-muqām, 'iwazī.
Substitution, n. mu'āwiza, 'iwazī.
Substratum, n. niche kí tah.
Subtend, v. t. niche phailáná.
- Subterfuge**, n. hila, tadbīr.
Subterranean, a. zamīn ho niche.
Subtile, a. názik, bārf ; farabī.
Subtilize, v. t. bārik k.
Subtility, n. bārikī ; makkārī, fann yá farab [shārik,
Subtle, a. makkār, štrati,
Subtract, v. t. báqī nikálná, minhá k.
Subtraction, n. minhá, báqī.
Subtrahend, n. maftrūq.
Suburb, n. hawelī ; shahr.
Subversion, n. inqilāb, barbādī.
Subvert, v. t. radd k. ; wírán k.
Succeed, v. t. mutawátir h., paidar pai h ; já-nashim h. ; kámyáb h.
Success, n. kámyābī.
Successful, a. kámyāb, bahra-mand.
Succession, n. jis-nashinī ; tawátur ; haqiqī mirás
Successive, a. mutawátir, mu-salsal, lagátár. [nashin.
Successor, n. qāim-muqām, já-
Succinct, a. mukhtasar.
Succinctly, ad. qissa kotáb, thore mau. [madad.
Succour, v. t. madad k. ; —n.
Succulence, n. rasdārī, sorábi.
Succulent, w. raedas, shádát, sharab
Succumb, v. t. zer h., dabná, gir parná. [ká.
Sueb, a. us tarab ká, us taur
Suek, v. t. ohúsáná, plná, sokh-ná. [sokh.
Sucker, n. ohúnewáfá ; náli,

Suckle, v. t. dāch pilānā.

Suckling, n. shirkhār, besh-
che.

Suction, n. chusāc ; khinehāc.

Sudden, a. nāghān ; jalā.

Suddenly, ad. nāghān, ekā-ek.

Sudo, n. sābun milā huā pānī.

Sue, v. t. nālīsh k.

Sue, n. sād, dād-khwāh.

Suit, n. sakht charbī.

Suffer, v. t. & i. bardāsh k. ;
ijāsāt d.

Sufferable, a. qābil i bardāsh.

Sufferance, n. ijāsāt ; sabr ;
bardāsh.

Sufferer, n. taklif uthānewālā.

Suffering, n. azīyat, dard, dukh.

Suffice, n. kāfī, kifāyat ; —v t.
& i. kāfī h. ; wafā k. ; rānī k.

Sufficiency, n. āsodagī.

Sufficient, a. kāfī, zarūrī, lāiq.

Sufficiently, ad. az bas, jāsā
chābiye.

Suffocate, v. t. galā ghotnā.

Suffocation, n. habs i dam.

Suffocative, a. dam rokne w,
sāns band k. w.

Suffrage, n. rās, qaul. [nā.

Suffuse, v. t. phailānā ; ebhā.

Suffusion, n. phailao.

Sugar, n. shakar ; chīnī ; —v
t. mīthā k. [nā, batānā.

Suggest, v. t. ishāra k. ; chitā.

Suggesti n. n. ishāra.

Suggestive, a. ishāra-dār.

Suicidal, a. khud-kushī kā.

Suicide, n. khud-kushī.

Suit, n. muqaddama ; biyāh ke
liye 'ishq-bāzī ; jorā, chigān

jo āpas men muwāḥiq hon. ;
v. t. & i. muwāḥiq k. ; jā h.
chik ā.

Suitable, a. lāiq, mutābiq.

Suit-bly, ad. muwāḥiq, ba mū-
jib. [mat.

Suite, n. jilan, sawārī ; besh-

Suitor, n. biyāh kā khwāt-
gār ; mudda'ī.

Sulk, v. i. munh phulānā.

Sulky, a. nā-khush, barham.

Sullen, a. barham, kinawar.

Sully, v. t. mailā k. ; 'aib lagā-
nā. [mak.

Sulphate, n. ek qism kā na-

Sulphur, n. gandhak. [sirat.

Sulphury, a. gandhaki, gogird

Sultry, a. ghamī, garm o be-
hawā.

Sum, n. jumā, tamāmī, khu-

lāsa ; —v. t. jāma' k. bisāb k.

Summarily, ad. mukhtasran,
filjumlā.

Summery, a. kotāb, mukhta-
sar, sarsari, ijmālī ; —n. khu-
lā-s. [garmā.

Summer, n. garmī, mausim i

Summit, n. chotī, bulandī.

Summon, v. t. talab k.

Summons, n. talabī-nāma,
samman [kā.

Sumptuary, a. intizām i kharch

Sumptuous, a. besh-qimāt
'umda. [—v. t. dhūp dikhānā.

Sun, n. āstāb ; dhūp kī jagah ;

Sunbeam, n. suraj kī kiran.

Sunday, n. Itwār ; —a. Itwārī.

Sunder, v. t. judā k., do tukro
k.

Sundul, n. dhúp-gári.
Sundry, a. ba'as, ebend; —pl.
 mutafarríqát.

Sunlight, n. áftáb ki roshní.

Sunny, a. áftáb, áftáb sá.

Sunrise, n. subh, tulú' i áftáb;
 púrah. [soohim]

Suspect, n. gurib i áftab; hám;

Suspect, n. dhúp; iqbalman
 dí; khu-bí.

Sus-stroke, n. lúh.

Sup, v. t. or i. surakná; rát ká
 kháná kháná; —n. ghúnt

Superabundance, n. ihtiyáj se
 ziyáda, bahutáyat.

Superabundant, a. ihtiyáj se
 ziyáda.

Superadd, v. t. ziyáda k.

Superannuate, v. t. kamzori
 se be-kám h., ná-tawáni se
 be-kám h. [ishí]

Superb, a. bará, 'omda, numá.

Supercargo, n. saudágari jabár;
 tijárat ká muhássa. [bú]

Supercilious, a. magrúr, khud

Supereminence, n. buzurgí
 námáwari. [da, afz.]

Supereminent, a. niháyat 'um.

Supererogation, n. farz se ziyá
 da kám.

Superficial, a. ochhá sáthí; ní
 'amíq. [rat]

Superficial, n. sath; záhiri sú

Superfine, a. niháyat 'umda.

Superfinité, n. ziyádati, ísrát,
 ihtiyáj se ziyáda.

Superfluous, a. ihtiyáj se ziyá
 da, fuzúl, ná-zarúr.

Superhuman, a. usániyat se
 ziyáda. [asharáhi k.]

Superintend, v. t. nigabbáni k.

Superintendent, n. muhtam-
 im; —a. nihabbán.

Superintending, a. nigabbáni
 k-riá húa. [a. buzurg.]

Superior, a. bála-tar, bará; —

Superiority, n. buzurgí; sab-
 qat. [siga i tafá.]

Superlative, a. afzal; a'lá;

Supernatural, a. f uq ul makh-
 lúqát. [har likhú.]

Superscribe, v. t. úpar yá bá

Superscription, n. sarnáma.

Supersede, v. t. jagah p, bar-
 taraf k.

Superstition, n. bátíl mashab.

Superstitious, a. bátíl-parast.

Superstructure, n. úpar kí 'im-
 árat, bála-khána.

Supervene, v. t. tút parná,
 acháuak h.

Supervise, v. t. libáz k.

Supervision, n. nigabbáni sar-
 baráhi.

Supervisor, n. dároga, sarba-
 ráhkár. [sust.]

Supine, n. jem i masdar; —a.

Supper, n. rát ká kháná. [d.]

Supplant, v. t. hikmat se uthá

Supple, a. narm, damdár.

Supplement, n. talimma, zamf-
 ma. [parwand.]

Supplementary, a. talimma-

Suppliant, a. darkhwást k. w.

Suppliant, n. madad khwáh,
 'arz k. w. [ust k.]

Supplicate, v. t. últimás k., mim-

Supply, v. t. bherná; párá k.
—n. ámad; ma'múrí.

Support, v. t. samáhhálná; parwarish k.; —n. sitán; parwarish.
[qír.

Supporter, n. pushtibán, dast.

Suppose, v. t. farz k., qiyás k., khiyál k.

Suppositional, a. qiyá-i, f-ráí.

Suppress, v. t. dabáná, rokuá, ehhipáná.
[páo; rok.

Suppression, n. dabáo; ehhi-

Suppressive, a. dabánewá'á; rokne w.
[ná

Suppurate, v. i. pokuá, píbyá

Suppuration, n. píbyáhat, pákáo.
[ya.

Supremacy, n. sardárí, fauqi

Supreme, a. a'lá, sadr; —n. Khudá.

Sure, a. yaqín; salámat, mah fúz; mazbút; —ad. yaqínan

Surety, n. yaqín; zama'nat.

Surf, n. mauj, lahr.
[úpar.

Surface, n. sath; safha; báhar;

Surfeit, n. ajíran; serí; —v. t. ser k., yá h.

Surge, n. barí lahar.

Surgeon, n. jarrá'h; fassád.
hakim k., yá h.

Surgery, n. jarráhi, fassádi.

Surgical, a. jarráhi ká

Surly, a. kará, karakht, bad khulq.

Surmise, v. t. shakk k.; khiyál k.; —n. shakk, gumán.

Surmount, v. t. maghlúb k., fero k.; ebarhá.

Surname, n. kháándáí nám.

Surpass, v. t. áge j., subqat le j.
[afmá.

Surpassing, a. niháyat 'umda,
Surplice, n. chand pádríon ká euted libás.

Surplus, n. baqiya; ziyádatí.

Surprise, n. be-khabarí, ná-gahání.

Surprise, v. t. muta'ajjib k., aohának á.; —n. ta'ajjub, 'aj-ab.
[nádir, 'ajíb.

Surprising, a. hairat-angez,

Surrender, v. t. mntí' h, su-purd k., —n. itá'at; supurd-agi

Surreptitious, a. fareb se hásil kiyá húa.
[rá.

Surround, v. t. iháta k., gher-

Surrounding, n. iháta, muhás-sara.

Surtout, n. báran-kot, kurtí.

Surveillance, n. nazar-bandí.

Survey, v. t. nazar k.; nápuá, —n. nigáh; jaríb-kash.

Surveying, n. paimásh.

Surveyor, n. paimásh k. w.; nigahbán.
[ba'd jítá r.

Survival, n. kíai ke warne ke

Survive, v. t. ji bachoá, jítá r.

Survivor, n. zinda shakha.

Susceptibility, n. isti'dád, mu-láimát.

Susceptible, a. qabúl karne ke láiq, mukáim.

Suspect, v. t. shakk k.

Suspend, v. t. multawí k.; lat-káná.

Suspense, n. shakk; pas o peeb.

Suspension, n. latkáo; ilkiwá.

- Suspicion, n.** shakk, andr-sha.
Suspicious, a. shakkī, bad-gu-
 mān. [br k, sabnā.
Sustain, v. t. qāim rakhnā; sa-
Sustenance, n. parwarish;
 khūrāk.
Sustentation, n. parwarish.
Sutler, n. lashkarī baniyā.
Swaddle, v. t. lapetnā, bāndh
 nā.
Swagger, v. t. shekhi m.
Swain, n. jawān, ganwār, dih-
 qān.
Swallow, n. abābī; halq; —v.
 t. nigalnā; barbād k.
Swam, v. pp. swim kā.
Swamp, n. daldal; dhasān; —
 v. t. daldal men dhasnā.
Swampy, a. daldalā.
Swan, n. hans, rābhans.
Sward, n. sabza-zār, margzār.
Swarm, n. jhund, barī kasrat;
 —v. t. jama' k., yā h., jhund
 bāndhke nikalnā. [rang.
Swarthy, a. siyāh; gandum
Swash, v. i. shekhi k., lāfzani
 k., golgapārī k.
Swathe, v. t. bāndnā; —n. ban-
 dhan, pattī.
Sway, v. t. bāth se hilānā, māil
 k.; bukumat k.; —n. hukū-
 mat; mukhtārī.
Swear, v. t. qasam khānā, ha-
 laf uthānā. [gol.
Swearing, n. qasam; behūda-
Sweat, n. pasina; mibnat; —
 v. i. pasina ā.
Sweep, v. t. jhārnā, jhārū d.;
 uthā lo j.; thāth se j.; —n.
- jēroh kachī; deor; pābunch.
Sweeper, n. mīhtar.
Sweepings, n. pl. kūrā, kar-
 kat, jhāran. [mīthī sbiz.
Sweet, a. mithā; khush; —n.
Sweetheart, n. piyārā, yār.
Sweetmeat, n. mithāī, shirini.
Sweetness, n. shirini, mithās.
Sweet potato, n. shakar-qand.
Swell, v. i. phūlnā, siyāda h.,
 barbnā; —n. siyādātī.
Swelling, n. warm, adjen. [k.
Swerve, v. i. gumrah h.; kūsh
Swerving, n. gumrahī.
Swift, a. tez-qadam, tez.
Swill, v. t. tar ba tar k.; bahut
 sharāb pinā. [babnā.
Swim, v. i. pp. swim, tairnā;
Swimmer, n. pairne w.
Swimming, n. pairākī.
Swindle, v. t. fareb d.; fareb se
 l.; —n. fareb.
Swindler, n. dhokhebas.
Swine, n. suar.
Swing, v. i. pp. swung, jhūlnā;
 pharaknā; —n. jhūlā; ikbtī-
 yār. [yā chharī se m.
Switch, a. chhari; —v. t. bat
Swivel, n. bhanwar-kali; zam-
 būrak. [h.; —a. mīh.
Swoon, v. t. gash ā, be-hush
Swoop, v. t. jhapat m.; —n.
 jhapattā. [būdala.
Swoop, v. t. badla k.; —n. mu-
Sword, n. talwār; —belt, n.
 partalā.
Sworn, pp. swear kā.
Sycophancy, n. chāplusi.
Sycophant, n. khushāmedī.

Syllable, n. jun-i lafz; harakat.

Sylogism, n. qariya; qiyâs; dilli. [kâ

Sylogistic, a. qiyâs yâ qariya

Syabol, n. nishân; shabib,

'alâmat, ohimb.

Symbolize, v. t. 'alâmat dikh-
kânâ, mushâhîn h.

Symmetrical, a. ba-andâza;
ba-qarîna. [rîna

Symmetry, n. khua-wazî', qâ-

Sympathetic, a. dard-mand,
gam-khwâr.

Sympathize, v. i. dard-mandi
k. [mizâji

Sympathy, n. ham-dardi; ham-

Symphony, n. ham âwâzî.

Symptom, n. nishân, 'alâmat.

Symptomatic, a. 'alâmatî, sū-
rat-numâ.

Synchromism, n. ham-'ahdî.

Syneopate, v. t. hasf k, tar-
khîm k., mukhtasar k.

Syncope, n. lafz ki tarkhim yâ
hasf, gashî.

Syndicate, n. guroh i hukkam,
majlis i hukkam; —v. t. taj
wîz k; hukm d.

Synod, n. majlis i dîn; mahfil

Synonym, n. ham ma'ne lafz

Synonymous, a. ham ma'ne
mutarâdif. [sar

Synopsis, n. khulâsa, mukhta-

Syntax, n. naho; tarkib i âqra

Synthesis, n. tarkib i âmaxiah.

Syrian, n. Shâmi.

Syringe, n. buqqa, piehkârî.

System, n. bandebast; naqsha;
tarkib.

Systematic, a. muntazim; dast-
târ ke mutâbiq.

Systematically, ad. ba-qâida,
ba-dastûr.

Systematize, v. t. ba-qâida
k., dastûr ke mutâbiq k.

T

T, angrezi burûf i tahajji, kâ
biswân harf.

Tabefaction, n. bîmîrî se ghol
jâne ki bâlat. [k.

Tabefy, v. i. ghulânâ, kamzor

Tabernacle, n. kheima; Thâ-
datgâh; —v. t. basnâ, rahnâ.

Tableture, n. diwâr aur
obhaton ki taswîr.

Table, n. mez; fihrist; takhta;
—turn the tables, bâlat ba-
dalnâ; —v. t. fihrist b; mez
par rakhnâ.

Table-land, n. musattah samîn,
ûnchî samîn.

Tablet, n. sath; lauh; takhta,
takhti. [fihristî.

Tabular, a. takhta numâ;

Tabulate, v. t. naqsha yâ
fihrist b.

Tacit, a. sâkîf, ohup.

Taciturn, a. kam sukhan.

Taciturnity, a. khâmoshî.

Tack, v. t. lagânâ; jhârâ; —
n. chhotâ kâutâ; chhoti kîl.

Tackle, n. auxâr; asbâb,
saranjâm; jahâz ke rasee
wag.

Tact, n. dânnâ; hunar.

Tactician, n. sâhib i faun i
jang.

Tactics, n. pl. fan i jung.

Tadpole, n. *tasdihak* k. *bachcha*.
 Taffeta, n. *daryáí, táfta*.
 Tag, n. *ressí* k. *tiándre* par ek *dhát* k. *ghundi*.
 Tall, n. *dum*; *piebhe* k. *hiseá*; *turn*—, *bhágná*;—off, ek *qatár* men j.
 Tailor, n. *darzí, khaiyát*.
 Taint, v. t. *dági* k. *boisidá* k., *kharáb* k.;—n. *áládagi*; *boisidagi*.
 Take, v. t. *qabúl* k., *lená*; *samajhná*.
 Taking, a. *maqbul*; *dil-rubá*, *dil-chasp*.
 Tale, n. *abraq*.
 Tale, n. *qissa*, *kabání*; *hisáb*.
 Tale-bearer, n. *chugal-khor*.
 Talent, n. *wazn*; *sikka*; *qábilhyat*. [mand
 Talented, a. *hoshiyar*, *aql*.
 Talisman, n. *tilism*, *ta'wiz*.
 Talk, v. i. *guftogú* k., *bát* *chit* k.;—of, *bayán* k.,—to, *nasihat* k.;—n. *guftogú*, *bát* *chit*.
 Talkative, a. *bakki*, *ziyáda-go*.
 Talker, n. *guftogú* k. w.
 Talking, n. *guftogú*, b. t. *chit*.
 Tall, a. *lambá*, *qaddáwar*.
 Tallow, v. t. *charbí* *lagáná*;—n. *charbí*. [sq h
 Tally, v. t. *barábar* h., *muwá*.
 Talon, n. *nákbún*, *changul*.
 Tameable, a. *pálú* *hone* ke *qábil*, *anspiár*.
 Tamability, n. *khogár*.

Tamade, n. *chandi-khar* *jáwar*.
 Tamarin, n. ek *qism* k. *resh* *mí* *bál* aur *lambe* *kánwálá* *jáwar*.
 Tamarind, n. *imlí*.
 Tamhousine, n. *dal*, *khajri*.
 Tame, a. *pálú*; *ser-dast*, *tábi'*, *ná-masún*;—v. t. *radháná*; *tábi'* k.
 Tamelara, a. *wahshi*.
 Tamely, d. *tábi'dari* so, *ná-mardí* so. [d.
 Tamper, v. i. *kár-sázi* k., *báth*.
 Tan, v. t. *chamrá* *pakáná*.
 Tangent, n. *khatt* i. *mamá*.
 Tangency, n. *lame*.
 Tangibility, n. *massiyat*.
 Tangible, a. *ohhúne* *yá* *se* *mejhe* ke *qábil*.
 Tangle, v. t. *uljbáná*; *ghabrá* d.;—n. *uljbáwat*.
 Tank, n. *táláb*, *hanz*.
 Tankard, n. *pyála*, *kúza*.
 Tanner, n. *ohamrá* b. w.
 Tanning, a. *dabbáyat*.
 Tantalize, v. t. *tarsáná*, [a] *oháná*, *hairán* k.
 Tantamount, a. *barábar*.
 Tantrums, n. *narází*; *khám* *khayáli*.
 Tap, v. t. *khatkhatáná*;—n. *thapper*; *sanrei*.
 Taper, v. i. *gáodum* h.;—o *mom* k. *battí*;—a. *gáodum*.
 Tapestry, n. *díwar-giri*; *tas*, *wirdár* *díwar* k. *parda*.
 Tapiz, n. *mos* k. *chaddar*;—*gaur*, *baba*, *tabiqát*. [wálá.

Tapestry, n. sharáb kháshna-wála, kalwar.

Tar, n. rói, qir; jaházi khulási.

Tardily, ad. eustí se, derí se.

Tardy, a. áhista; eust.

Tare, n. ghás; kurthí; dhará.

Target, n. dhál; mishána; girda. [nirkonáma.

Tariff, n. mál ke mahsúl ká

Tarnish, v. t. mailá k., be-raunaq k. [jama.

Tarpaulin, n. tát ká mom-

Tarry, v. i. rahná; thebarná, derí k.

Tart, a. khettá; karwá; sakht.

Tartar, n. sharáb kí talohhat.

Tartness, n. turshí; tezi; sakhtí. [kám d.

Task, n. kám; mihnát,—v. t.

Tassel, n. jhabhá; phundná

Tastable, a. lezzatdár, maza-dár.

Taste, v. t. chakhná, lezzat l., yá ma'lúm k.;—n. maza, qúwat i záíqa; pasand.

Tasteful, a. khush záíqa, pasandída.

Tasteless, a. be-maza, phika.

Tastily, ad. chakhkar, maza lekar.

Tasty, a. záíqa-dar, maza-dár.

Tatter, n. obíthrá, dhajjí.

Tattle, v. i. bakkak k.;—n. bak jbak.

Tattoo, n. rát ko lauj men tambúr kí áwás; pashní; gudná;—v. t. gudná gudná.

Tattooing, n. gudná, pashní.

Taught, v. pp. of teach, síkháya, parháya.

Taunt, v. t. ta'ne m., melámat k.;—n. melámat. [thá.

Taunting, n. ta'ne-zani, thát-

Taurus, n. burj i saur.

Tautological, a. mukarrar, takrárí.

Tautology, n. takrár.

Tavern, n. sharáb-khána; sará.

Tawdry, a. bhaddá, be latf.

Tawny, a. pilá, gandum rang.

Tax, n. mahsúl;—v. t. mahsul lagána; ilzúm d.

Taxation, n. mahsúl-bandí, mahsúl-lá.

Tea, n. cháe.

Teach, v. t. síkhlána

Teacher, n. ustád; Teaching, n. ta'lim.

Teak, n. ságwan ká darakht.

Teal, n. murgábi.

Team, n. ghore yá bail kí jorí jo ek hí sáth jute hon; lambí pánt yá lakir.

Teamster, n. ghore yá bail hánkne-wála.

Tear, n. ánsú;—v. t. phárna; torná. [wálá

Tearer, n. tornewála, phárre

Tearful, a. ashk-álúda, ashk-bár, ábdída.

Tearless, a. be-ashk, be-ánsú, khanda-rí.

Tease, v. t. suljbána; satána.

Tea-spoon, n. chá ká chamacha.

Tent, n. than, ohúchí.

Technical, a. hikmatí yá 'ilmí, istilábí; lugwí.

Technicality, n. ustákh.
 Technology, n. hayán i 'ilm
 o faán. [d. w.
 Tedious, a. sust; sakht; taklíf
 Teem, v. i. jánná; má'múr h.
 Teeming, a. pur, bhará hús.
 Teens, n. pl. bárah aur his
 baras ke darmiyán.
 Teeth, v. i. dánt nikalná;—n.
 pl. dánt.
 Teething, n. dánt nikalná.
 Teetotalism, n. nasba kí
 parhezgári.
 Tegument, n. shhá; poshish
 Telegram, n. tár kí khabar.
 Telegraph, n. tár barqí;—v. t.
 tár par khabar bhejná
 Telegraphy, a. muta'alliq i
 tár barqí.
 Telegraphy, n. tár par khabar
 bhejne ká 'ilm.
 Telescope, n. dúrbín. dúr
 darshak. [khabar d
 Tell, v. t. kahná, má'lum k.
 Tenacity, n. be-tabdílí; be-
 ihtiyáti
 Temper, v. t. makhlút k.;
 súrát d.; muláim k.;—n.
 mizáj, khú; gussa.
 Temperament, n. hálát; mizáj.
 Temperance, n. i'tidál; par-
 hezgári. [o sardí
 Temperature, n. hálát; garmi
 Tempest, n. ándhí, tífán.
 Templar, n. shara'-ámoz, in
 ámoz
 Temple, n. 'ibádat-kháná,
 haikal, mandir; kempatí.
 Temporal, a. danyáwí, jahání.

Temporarily, ad. chand-rona.
 Temporary, a. kái, chand-rona.
 Temporize, v. i. zamáná-sázi
 k., mauqá' ke mutábíq h.
 Tempt, v. t. lalaháná; ázmá-
 ish k. [ish; tabrik.
 Temptation, n. targib; ázma-
 Tempter, n. ázmáish k. w.;
 shaitán.
 Tempting, a. ragbat d. w.
 Ten, a. das.
 Tenable, a. mazbút.
 Tenacious, a. sakht. sakht gir.
 Tene-city, n. laslasáhat; sakht-
 giri.
 Tenanov, n. kiráyadári.
 Tenant, n. kiráyadár;—v. t.
 kiráya par r.
 Tenantry, n. ri'áya
 Tend, v. t. jhukná; máil h.,
 khabar l.
 Tendency, n. máil, jhukáo;
 matlab, maqsad, garaz.
 Tend-r, n. iqrár; ek shhíti
 kishtí;—v. t. iqrár k.;—a.
 názuk, narm; táz-parwards,
 dardmand.
 Tenderhearted, a. narm dil.
 Tenderness, n. muláimat,
 narmdili. [dár.
 Tendrion, a. patthedár, nas-
 Tendron, a. patthá. [uwálá.
 Tendril, a. lapatna-álá, chah-
 Tenetrouz, a. tárik, tira,
 dhundhlá.
 Tenement, n. ghar, makán.
 Tenet, n. masla, áin.
 Tenfold a. das guna.
 Tenor, n. silsila; manshá;
 matlab; gáo ká ek sur.

Terra, n. zemlja; kál.

Terrace, n. kashsh, kashó; shashsh.

Tart, n. khima; dora; —v. t. khima men r.; caldi ro saf k.

Tastative, n. ázmán w.

Taster, n. ankai; mekh.

Tenth, a. daswán; —a. daswán bima.

Tentmaker, n. khima-sáz.

Tenuity, a. patlá pan, biriki.

Tenure, n. qabza; patto.

Tepid, a. gunguná, ním garm.

Term, n. hadd; 'ara; lafz; istiláh; qaul; bring to term, rasámand k.; make term, iqrár k.; —v. t. nám rakhoá.

Termagant, a. laráká

Terminable, a. hadd-p-zír; intibá-pazir. [mámduná.

Terminate, v. t. hadd k., hadd

Terminology, n. ta'lim i istiláh, lugat.

Terminus, n. hadd, sarhadd.

Terrace, n. shabútará; kothá, chhat.

Terrestrial, a. kháki, zamini

Terrible, a. baul-nák, dahshat angez, sakht.

Terrier, n. ek qiem kí kutrú.

Terrific, a. dahshat-angez, huloák. [zada k

Terrify, v. t. deráná, harras-

Terrigenous, a. kháki; jiománi

Terrigenous, a. mulki, desi.

Territory, n. mulk, des.

Terror, n. dahshat, dar, khauf; —stricken, khauf zada, khatarnák.

Terrorism, n. kálat i dahshat.

Terra, a. pákiza; umda; kálí.

Tertian, a. tijári, tiaré din ká.

Tertiary, a. tiara; tiari band-wat ká.

Tessellate v. t. rang ba-rang ke chankone patthar kí sangbandi se árásta k.

Tessellated, a. rang ba-rang ke chankone patthar kí sangbandi se árásta kiya búá.

Test, n. kassurí; ázmáish; —v. t. jánohná, ázmáná.

Testament, n. wasiyat náma; Old—, Tauret; Puráná Ahd. náma; New—, Injil, Nayá 'Ahd-náma.

Testate, a. wasiyat k. w.

Testator, n. wasiyat k. w.

Tester, n. palang-push, sháder.

Testicle, n. khusiya, baiza, fota.

Testify, v. t. gawáhi d.

Testimonial, n. nek-námi kí chitthi.

Testimony, n. gawáhi.

Testing, n. ázmáish

Tether, n. paghá; pí band; bágdor; —v. t. bandhná.

Tetrarch, n. ek Rumi súbadár.

Tetrasyllable, n. chár juz ká lafz

Text, n. matan; mál; áyat.

Text-book, n. 'ilmi kitáb.

Textual, a. matan yá aal ká.

Texture, n. bináwat, báftaui; tarkib.

Than, conj. se, az, ba-nisbat.

Thank, v. t. shukr-guzárf k.; —a. shukr-guzárf.

Thankful, a. shukr-gand.
Thankless, a. ud-shukr-gand.
Thanksgiving, n. shukr-gazār. [ki qurbān.
Thank-offering, n. shukrān.
That, pron. or conj. wah jo, se, ki, is liye ki, tāki, to.
Thatch, n. ghās phūs;—v. t. obhānā, obhānā.
Thaw, v. t. pighalnā, galnā.
Thaw, a. pighlā huā, gālā huā. [wubī; harf i ta'rif.
Th, definite article, wuh, yib,
Theatre, n. tamāsha-gāh, nāṭyāhar.
Theatrical, a. tamāsha kā
Theatricals, n. pl. nāṭh ghar ki simān aur aṭṭh.
Thee, pron. tujh, tujhe, terī yā teri
Theft, n. chorī, sarqā, dūzdī.
Their, Theirs, pron. un kā, unhon kā, in ki, inhon kā, apnā, apne yā apnī.
Theism, n. Khudā-parastī.
Theist, n. Khudā-parast
Them, pron. un ko, unhon ko, in ko, inhon ko.
Treme, n. maszūn, asl, mūl, kaḥiyat, haqīqat.
Themselves, pron. pl. we āp, ye āp, apne ko khud.
Then, ad. tab, us waqt phir, ba'd, ākhiraah, pas, bāre, ten. tabhī, wunhūn; tis par, ba'd us ke, usi waqt, kabhī; tab to, tabhī to.
Thence, ad. wahān se, us waqt se, us sabab se. [waqt se.
Thenceforth, ad. ba'd azān, us

Thenceforward, ad. us waqt ka, us ke ba'd. [us.
Theocracy, n. Khudā ki hukū.
Theodolite, n. bulandī aur dūfī nāpnā kā ek āla.
Theologian, a. 'ilm i Ilāhī kā jānnawālā.
Theological, a. 'ilm i Ilāhī kā.
Theologically, ad. 'ilm i Ilāhī ki rū se.
Theology, n. 'ilm i Ilāhī.
Theorem, n. qiyās, masla.
Theoretical, a. 'ilm i qiyāsī.
Theorize, v. t. khayāl k.
Theory, n. khayālī naqsha; khayāl.
Theosophy, n. Ilāhī dāniyeh.
There, ad. wahān, us jagah.
Thereabouts, ad. lag-bhag; 'aqqarīb.
Thereafter, ad. us ke ba'd, us ke mutābiq. [liye.
Thereat, ad. wahān, us par, us
Thereby, ad. us ke yā us jagah ke pās. [par; tabhī; to.
Therefore, conj. & ad. is wāste,
Therefrom, ad. us se, tis se, is se.
Thereto, ad. us men, is men.
Thereof, ad. us kā, is kā.
Ther-on, ad. us par, tis par.
Thereont, ad. us kā, is kā.
Thereto, ad. us men, tis men.
Theretofore, ad. us waqt se peshtar. [us ke tale.
Thersunder, ad. us ke niche,
Thereunto, ad. us men, tis men.
Thereupon, ad. us par, is par.

Therewith, ad. na ke sáh.

Therewithal, ad. tis per, us ke
apar. [paimá.

Thermometer, n. baráret i
Thesaurus, n. khazána, makh-
zan ; lagat.

These, pron. ye, in, inhen.

Thesis, n. da'wá ; mazmún ;
riáda. [unhen ne

They, pron. pl. we ; un ne ;

Thick, a. gárhá ; sanglu ;
motá ; pur-kár ; daldár ;—
with, ek ján do qálib, dost ;
—n. kasrat ; gatthá ; gband ;
ganda ; bhárá. [t.

Thicken, v. t. gárhá k. gaudlá

Thicket, n. chhote peron ká
jungal. [jáu.

Thickly, ad. kasáfat se, gun-

Thicket, a. gajhu, gunjáu.

Thickskinned, a. bewaqúf.

Thief, n. chor, Thieve, v. i
chori k. [poshida.

Thievish, a. máil ba dazdí ;

Thigh, n. jágh, ráu.

Thimble, n. angustána.

Thin, a. patlá, jhurjhirá ; raqíq.
qalíl ;—v. t. patlá k. raqíq k.

Thine, pronominal a. terá.

Thing, n. shai, ohiz ; mójará ;
hista. [gaur k.

Think, v. i. fikr k., tajwíz k.

Thinking, n. fikr, gaur, khizál.

Thinly, ad. paráganda, dúr dúr.

Third, a. tíará, —n. tíará
hista. [piyás.

Thirst, v. l. piyásá h. ;—n.

Thirsty, a. piyásá ; babut
khash.

Thirteen, a. terah.

Thirteenth, n. temwán.

Thirtieth, a. tíswán ; Thirty,
n. tis.

This, pron. yih.

Thistle, n. únt-katára.

Thither, ad. wahán, udhar.

Thong, a. tasma, salíú ; addhí,
chamre kí patíí.

Thorax, n. chhátí ; petí.

Thorn, n. khár.

Thorny, a. khárdár, katífá.

Thorough, a. tamám ; kámil ;
sarácar. [ráh, rásta.

Thoroughfare, n. guzar-ráh,

Thoroughly, ad. kámilána ;
sarácar, púra.

Those, pron. we, in.

Thou, pron. tú, taro.

Though, ad. & conj. go kí,
agarahi, hareband. [iráda.

Thought, n. khizál ; ráe ;

Thoughtless, a. be-libáz ;
be waqúf.

Thousand, a. & n. hazár.

Thrall, n. gulám, asir [gírí.

Thralldom, n. guláwí ; qaid-

Thrash, v. t. pitná, márná.

Thread, n. sút, tágá, lar ;—
v. t. prona, gúnthná.

Threadbare, a. ragrá ; ghicá ;
be-bháb ; be-raunaq ; niráa ;
sáthá.

Threat, n. dhamkí ; tahdíí.

Threaten, v. t. dhamkáná,
dhamkí d.

Three, a. tín.

Threefold, a. tigná ; t-jarí.

Threescore, n. do ása ké ek
angrenti sikká.

Threescore, n. & a. tin bísi.

Thresh, v. t. márná. [wáza.

Threshold, n. shaukhat, dar

Throw, pret. of Throw, us ko
dekko.

Thrice, ad. tin bār, tin dafa.

Thrift, n. kam kharchi; iqbal-
manni. [kharchi

Thrill, n. sust; fazul.

Thrifty, a. jusras. kifiyat-
abi'ār, kam kharch.

Thril, v. t. sarsarāná;—n.
shartharāhat; sharábat.

Thrilling, a. dil soz; muwassir.

Thrive, v. t. panapná; ábád
h.; tarsaqi k. [sarsabz.

Thriving, n. ábád; kámyáb;

Throat, n. galá, halq, kenth.

Throb, n. tís, tapak, dharak;

—v. t. dharakná, tapakoa,
tis m. [ráhat, pharak

Throbbing, n. tapak, dhardha.

Throe, n. dard i zib; jan kan-
dasi.

Throne, n. takht.

Throng, n. bhir; dangal;—

v. i. bhir bhār h.

Throistle, n. ek qism ki ohiriya.

Throttle, n. uarkharí, tentuwa
;—v. i. galí ghoutná.

Through, prep. sarásar; se;
ki ma'rifat; ke wasila;—ad.

sarásar, sartápá, tá-intihá.

Throughout, prep. sartápá, ta-
mám;—ad. har hisse meo.

Throw, v. t. phenkna; pahun-
obáná; dálná; pachhárná;
utárná.

Thrust, v. t. ghusarná, chala-
ná; karúá, dálná, dóbáná;

nikálná;—n. hól; dhakká;
zor.

Thumb, n. angúthá;—v. t.
aniripan se háth lagáná.

Thump, n. zarb, dhamáká;—

v. t. pitná, thapthapáná.

Thunder, n. garaj; gargaráhat
;—v. i. garajna.

Thunderbolt, n. gáj, bijli.

Thunderer, n. garajnewálá,
tarapnewálá. [niháyat.

Thundering, n. garaj, tarap;

Thunderous, a. sa'd-khez,
karakoo w. [sach jhari.

Thunder-shower, n. garaj ke

Thunder-struck, a. bijli ké

máráhúá; hairat zadá.

Thursday, n. Jum'arát.

Thus, ad. is tarah.

Thwack, v. t. márná; thoun-
ná;—n. chapet, chapetá.

Thwart, v. t. 'aks k.; rokna
mukhálifat k.

Thwarting, n. rokna; uthána.

Thy, pron. terá, teri.

Thyme, n. ek darakht.

Thyself, pron. tú áp, tú khud
apneáp.

Tiara, n. sar-pech, kalgi.

Tick, n. bisáb; udhár, ek
kírā; kilnā;—v. t. khut-khut

k.; udhār l.

Ticket, n. tiket; chittihí,—
v. t. nishán lagáná.

Tickle, v. t. gud-gudáná, kluak
k. hanáná. [hak.

Tickling, n. gudgudi, eubrá-

Tickish, a. gudgadiyá; ná páfáár.
Tide, n. páni ká ebarháó utár; waqt;—of time, waqt kí darázi. [sa.
Tidly, ad. nafásat se, taiyári
Tidings, n. pl. khabar, samá-
 ohár.
Tidy, a. saf, árasta, taiyár.
Tie, v. t. bándhná; gánthná;
 —n. girah, bandhan.
Tier, n. qatár; darja.
Tiff, n. sharáb; khafagí, tu-
 nuk misáji;—v. i. jhagra k.,
 larná; pahnána, árasta k.
Tiffin, n. do pahar ká khúná.
Tiger, n. chitá.
Tight, a. tang; mazbút
Tighten, v. t. kaená, tang k.
Tigrish, a. bāgh sá, tund,
 khúukhwár.
Til, n. khaprá; nariyá; chau-
 káíot;—v. t. khapráil b.
Till, n. golak;—prep. tak,
 lag;—v. t. jóná.
Tillage, n. jótáí; **Tiller**, n.
 halwáhu.
Tilt, n. jhukáo, síya-bán;
 nezabázi;—v. t. jhukánu.
Tilter, n. neza báz.
Tilth, v. khabtkari, zarí'at.
Timber, n. lakri;—v. t. lakri
 lagána.
Timbrel, n. tambúr; mirdang.
Time, n. waqt; zamána;
 mauzam; 'umar; dá'á; sureat;
 car; har waqt;—v. t. waqt
 par k.; tál d.;—piece, n.
 rei ohhútna ke waqt ke
 saqcha.

Timely, a. tar-waqt;—ad.
 jaldí.
Timid, a. dar pok, buz-dil.
Timidity, n. buz dilí.
Timorous, a. buz-dil; khauf-
 sada.
Tin, n. tīr; wiláyati lohá;—
 v. t. tīn se marhná; qala'í k.
Tincture, n. 'arq; rang;—v. t.
 rangná; ohhánná.
Tinder, n. jalá húá.
Tinge, v. t. rang d.; álúda kar
 d.;—n. rang; bú.
Tingle, v. i. sansanáná; jhan-
 jhatánu.
Tinker, a. askrá, thatherá.
Tinkling, n. tantanáhat, tan-
 tau.
Tinman, n. qala'í-gar.
Tinsel, n. tásh; mulamina' kí
 chíz;—v. t. árasta k.
Tint, n. baiká rang;—v. t.
 rangná.
Tiny, a. ohhóhá, tení.
Tip, n. nok; sar;—v. t. nok
 lagána. [píná.
Tipple, v. i. ziyáda sharáb
Tippler, n. sharábi; **Tipsey**, a.
 matwálá. [sírá.
Tiptoe, n. pánw kí unglion ká
Tip top, n. babut aschhá.
Tire, n. saff, qatár; ohakkar,
 hál;—v. t. or i. thakána;
 thakná.
Tiresome, a. thakánuwálá
Tissue, n. zarbaf, bádlá;—
 v. t. zardoxi k.
Tit, n. tattú; chiriyá.
Tite, n. daswán musá;—v. t.
 dahyaki lagána.

Tillate, v. t. gudgeóná.
Tide, n. khítáb; haqq; dáwá;
—page, nuwán, sarnáma;
kitab; v. t. khítáb d, sám
rakhoá.

Titter, v. i. khilkhilána;—n.
khilkhili khilkhilábat.

Tittle, n. zerra, reza.

Tittle. Tattle, n. gap-shap;—
v. i. bak bak k.

To, prep. ko; lag; ke pás;—
and fro, idhar udhar.

Toad, n. mendhak. ['n. i. b.

Toady, n. cháplús;—v. t. chap-

Toast, v. t. senkná; ta'zim k.

;—n. senki húi rotí; ta'zim.

Tobacco, n. tambákú surti.

Tobaccoonist, n. tambákúwálá

To-day, n. áj, imroz;—ad. áj
ke dín.

Toddy, n. tári.

Toe, n. páw ká angúthá.

Together, ad ham, báham,
ek sáth;

Toil, v. i. mihnát k.;—n
mihnát; jál.

Toilet, n. singár-dán.

Toilsome, a. mihnátí; thaká-
newálá.

Token, n. nishán; yádgári.

Told, v. pret. & pp. of tell,
kehá.

Tolerable, a. bardashtadi,
uthane ke qábil.

Tolerance, n. hardásh.

Tolerant, bardásh, ábir. [k.

Tolerate, v. t. hone d.; bardásh

Toleration, n. hardásh.

Toll, n. mahál; ghansi k.
awáz—v. t. chungi ká mahál

l.;—v. i. ghantá bajná. [ki.

Tollhouse, n. chungi kí chau

Tomahawk, n. tabar, kulbári.

Tomato, n. waláyati baingan.

Tomb, n. qabr.

Tombstone, p. qabr ká pat-

thar, yádgári ká sitún.

To-morrow, n. kal, dú-re díu;

parátkál;—ad. dúre díu.

Tomtit, n. pídrí, pbudkí.

Ton, n. 28 man ká ek wazn.

Tone, n. lahja; áwáz; taláffuz;

—v. t. áwáz níkálná.

Tongs, n. pl. dast-panáh,

chimtí.

Tongue, n. jibh. zabán; bolí;

mother—, mádari yá aslí.

zabán; hold the—, chup r.;

—v. t. sar-zanich k.

Tonic, n. muqawwí dawá.

To-night, n. áj rát;—ad. áj

kí rát. [bojh.

Tonnage, n. j-ház ká ma'qúl

Tonsil, gale kí kaurí. [bbí.

Too, ad. ziyáda, bahut, bará;

Took, pret. take ká, us ke

d-kho. [wesila.

Tool, n. hathyár. auzár;

Tooth, n. pl. teeth, dánt.

Toothache, n. dánt ká dard.

Tooth-brush, n. datwan, mis-

wák. [ká.

Toothless, a. poplá, be dánt

Tooth-pick, n. kharká; dant-

khudí. [mísi;

Tooth-powder, n. manjan.

Top, n. sir; phungi; choet;
top; lated, bhingi; v. t. tpar
chardná; kikiq b.

Topaz, n. pakhráj, jabarjad.

Topia, n. mazmún;—a. a'lá
mazmún ká.

Topmast, n. dúará mastúl.

Topmost, a. a'lá, sab se unehá.

Topography, n. jagahon ká
bayán. [d

Topple, v. i. gir parná: girá

Topsy-turvy, ad. tah o bálá,
ulat pulat.

Torch, n. mash'al, falita.

Torment, n. aziyat, dard;—
v. t. aziyat d., dukh d.

Tormentor, n. zálim, jallád.

Tornado, n. ánoh, tután.

Torpedo, n. ek machhli, jabáz
sabih karne ká á á.

Torpid, a. be-hiss, be-harakat.
sust. [atí, ejstí

Torpor, n. be-hiss, be-harak.

Torrent, n. ailáb, tez dhára

Torrid, a. bahut garm.

Tortoise, n. kachhwa.

Tortuous, a. buldár, prohiča.

Torture, n. jir-kandani;
aziyat;—v. t. ebikarja men
kasná, tak if d.

Tory, n. shahí hukumat ká
khaikhwáh

Toss v. t. phenkuá, dhulkána;
—about, karwat-n badalná,
beoham b.;—n. phenk, ooh-
hál. [jama'

Total, a. sab, kull;—n. kull,

Totally, ad. bilkull, sarápá.

Totter, v. t. dagmagána, lar-
azná.

Touch, v. t. ohbúnd; páns;
kasná; narm k., muláim k.,
ghisná; zikr k.; kbinehna;
unkána; malóá;—n. ohhu-
wao; joeh, táo; lakir, ishá-
ra. [áwar.

Touching, a. dil-soz, gam-

Touch-me-not, n. ehhi mí.

Touch-stone, n. kasautí.

Touchy, a. zúd-ranj, chir-
chirá.

Tough, a. chimrá, sakht.

Toughen, v. t. masbút k.

Tour, n. daura;—v. i. seir k.

Tourist, n. safar k. w.

Tournament, n. jangi khel yá
nrezabázi, jhúthi larál.

Touse, v. t. kbinehna, akhár-
ná, ohirná, phárná

Tow, v. t. kbinehna, tánná;
—n. patwá.

Toward, prep. kí taraf, ke pás;
—a tarbiyat-pazir.

Towardness, n. tarbiyat yá
isláh-pazirí. [tauhya.

Towel, n. angauohhá, rúmál,

Tower, n. burj, minár, lát;
—v. i. buland-parwází k.

Towering, a. niháyat únchá;
niháyat.

Town, n. qasba.

Toy, n. khileuná;—v. i. khel-
ná; lár piyár k.

Trace, n. 'alámat, nishán;—
pl gári ká jot, lík;—v. t.
nishán kbinehna; surág
lagána.

Tracing, n. restár, ráh.

Track, n. lik; naqsh i pá;
paar-dandi; —v. t. pakarná,
niehános se khoj lagána.

Trackless, a. be-ráh, be-niehán.

Tract, n. was'at; risála;
qat'i samia.

Tractability, v. tarbiyat-piziri.

Tractable, a. tarbiyat-pizir.

Traction, n. khincháo.

Trade, n. sandágari; —v. i.
sandágari k., len den k.

Trader, a. Tradesman, n. sau-
dúrar, beopári. [tujjár

Tradesfolk, n. ahl i burfa.

Trade-wind, n. mauzawí hawá.

Trading, a. tijáratí.

Tradition, n. naql, riwáyat.

Traditional, Traditionary, a.
sina ba sina; pusht ba pusht.

Translate, v. t. tubmas lagána.
badnám k.

Translator, n. 'ab-go, shákí.

Traffic, v. i. len den k; —n
mál, sandá. [qál.

Tragedian, n. suwáogi, naq.

Tragedy, n. naql i gam.

Tragic, a. naql i gami ká,
rauj-áwar.

Trail, v. t. ghasitná, lithárná;
—n. shikári ká rásta.

Train, v. t. khinchuá; tarbi-
yat k.; —n. dum; julús;
zail; dáman; silsila, qatár,
rel gári.

Trained, a. tarbiyat-yáfta.

Training, n. tarbiyat, ta'lím.

Trait, n. qalam; kárigari;
khatt o khál, shakl.

Traitor, n. bági, namak-ha-
ráam, be-waifá.

Trace, n. obhosi gári

Trammel, v. t. girastár k.,
zanjír d., rokad.

Tramp, v. t. raundná, páow se
malná.

Trance, n. be-khudí, be-bosbí.

Tranquil, a. sákie, be-qarár,
ásúda.

Tranquility, n. árám, ásúdagí;
itminán. [be-harakat k.

Tranquillize, v. t. tasalli d.;

Transact, v. t. karná, bajá
láná, kárguzári k.

Transaction, n. kám; mu'-
ámala.

Transcend, v. t. sabqat le j.;

Transcendence, n. fauqiyat,
fazilat, huzurgí

Transcendent, n. niháyat,
khúb, afzal. [utárná.

Transcribe, v. t. naql k.;

Transcript, n. naql, manqúl.

Transcription, n. naql-nawísi.

Transfer, v. t. badalná; bech-
ná; —n. tabdílí.

Transference, n. badlí, intiqál.

Transfiguration, n. tabdílí-i-
súrat. [ná.

Transfigure, v. t. súrat badal-

Transfix, v. t. ohhedná, ár
pár k. [ná.

Transform, v. t. súrat badal-

Transformation, n. tabdílí-i-
súrat. [men d.

Transfuse, v. t. ek men se aur

Transfusion, n. ek se dúere
men undelná.

Transgress, v. t. hadd se
báhar j.; qusūr k. [mī.

Transgression, n. 'udūl-huk-

Transshipment, n. ek kish'ī se
dū-ri kish'ī par asbáb lejāne
kā kām.

Transient, a. nāpā-dār, fāni,
chandroka.

Transit, n. guzar, rawānagi

Transitive, a. ā'ī i mut'addī

Transitory, a. fāni, nā-pā-dār,
bebaqā. [tarjuma k.

Translate, v. t. intiqāl k. ;

Translation, n. tarjuma ; intī-
qāl, tabdīlī.

Translator, n. mutorajim

Translucent, a. shaffāf, farrāq.

Transmarine, a. samundār p'ir
kā. [k. w.

Transmigrant, a. naql i makān

Transmigrate, v. t. naql i
makān k. ; āwāgan k.

Transmigration, n. naql i
makān ; āwāgan.

Transmission, n. irsāl, rawān-
agi ; phailō.

Transmit, v. t. bhejānā.

Transmutation, n. tabdīlī.

Transmute, v. t. tabdīl k.,
jise badalnā.

Transparency, n. shaffāfī, safāī.

Transparent, a. shaffāf, saf

Transpiration, n. bukhār ki
sūrat men hokar nikal jānā.

Transpire, v. t. ur j. jatā r. ;
zābir h., wāq' h.

Transplant, v. t. ek j-gah se
ukhār ke dū-ri jagah lagānā

Transport, v. t. jildātān k. ;
uthā le j. ; be-khud k. ;—n.
fauji j.-bās ; be-boohī.

Transportation, n. jild-watānī ;
rawānagi.

Transposal, n. badlī, tabdīlī.

Transpose, v. t. jagah badalnā.

Transposition, n. jagah ki
tabdīlī

Transverse, a. ārā, tirebhā,
kon kānī.

Trap, n. jānwar pakarne kā
āle ; phandā · kamand ; ohū-
hedān ; hikmat ;—pl. asbāb ;
—v. t. phansānā ; hikmat se
pakarnā. [harif.

Trapezium, n. shakl i mun-

Trappings, n. pl. zewar ;
zebāish. [karkat.

Trash, n. agar-bagar, kūrā

Travail, v. i. mihnāt k. ; dard
i zih men h.,—n. mihnāt ;
dard i zih. [safar.

Travel, v. i. safar k. ;—n.

Traveller, n. musāfir.

Traverse, n. irpār ;—v. t. ār
pār rakhnā ; roknī.

Tray, n. kathrā ; khwān ;
kish'ī

Treacherous, a. be-īman, dagā-
nās

Treachery, n. dagā, be-wafāī.

Treacle, n. tiryāq ; shīrī, gur.

Tread, v. i. qadam rakhnā ;
raundnā ;—n. qadam, qadam-
zanī. [wat.

Treason, n. be-wafāī ; dagā-

Treasure, n. khazāna ;—v. t.
jama' k.

Treasurer, n. khazānehī.

Treasure, n. khazānehī-garī.

Treasury, n. khazāna.

Treat, v. t. uthānā ; banānā ; bayān k. ; sulūk k. ; 'zkr k. ; ziyāfat k. — n. ziyāfat ; eistā-ohār.

Treatise, n. risāla.

Treatment, n. sulūk i kar-guziri ; intizām.

Treaty, n. 'abd o paimān.

Treble, a. tigunā ; — n. únobi áwáz ; — v. t. tigunā k

Tree, n. darakht.

Tremble, v. i. kánpā ; thar-tharānā ; — n. kapkapī.

Trembling, n. thartharāhat, kapkapī.

Tremendous, a. hānānk, daraunā.

Tremor, n. ra'ha, kapkapī

Tremulous, a. thartharāta hū' , kánpā hūā.

Trench, v. t. kátnā ; khodnā ; n. khandaq, paigār.

Trenchant, a. burrān, tez, sakht.

Trencher, n. khandaq khodnawālā ; kathautā

Trepidation, n. halchali ; khaufzadagi.

Trespass, v. i. mudākhlāt i beji k. ; khatā k. ; — n. dakhli beja ; guāh ; — offering, khatā hī qurbāni.

Trespasser, n. dakhli beja k. w. ; khatākār.

Tress, n. kākul, zulf, jatā.

Trestle, n. pár ; pes hā dhāncha.

Tret, n. kerdā.

Trey, n. tiri, tiggi.

Triable, a. faisal ke láiq.

Triad, n. sālīs, taelis.

Trial, n. ázmāish ; mubāhisa.

Triangle, n. si-gosha, musallās.

Triangular, a. si-gosha sá.

Tribe, n. firqa, qanm.

Tribulation, n. taklīf, áfat ; dard

Tribunal, n. mardā i 'adlāt.

Tributary, a. khirāj guzār ; zer i hukm ; — n. tábi'dārī.

Tribute, n. khirāj

Trice, n. pal, lamha, jhap.

Tricennal, a. tis baras ká.

Trot, n. bahana ; hikmat ; — v. t. fareh d.

Trickle, v. i. patli dhār se bahrā, tapaknā.

Trident, n. tirsul. [baras ká.

Triennial, a. sib-sála, tīn

Trier, n. sa'í koshish k. w.

Trifle, v. i. behūda guftogú k. ; — n. náchiz, hech.

Trifler, n. behūda-go.

Trifling, a. halká ; b-gadr.

Trigger, n. gārī yā bandúq ká purza. [musallas.

Trigonometry, n. 'ilm i Triguwal, a. tīn zubān ká.

Trilateral, a. tīn hāf k.

Trill, v. t. gahgabānā, git-kari l. ; — n. áwáz hī thartharī.

Trim, a. banā thanā ; 'umda — v. t. durast k. ; áratā k. ; — n. libās ; hálat.

Trimming, n. z-básh kí shísen.

Trinitarian, a. Taslí ká.

Trinity, n. Taslí.

Trunk, n. ohotá gahná, angúhí.

Trio, n. sín áwáz yá bijon ká mel.

Trip, v. i. thoker khání, jham kae chahná;—n. tho kar; bhúl; thora din ká safar.

Tripartite, a. tri-bhágá.

Tripe, n. anriyán.

Triphthong, n. tén harf : 'illat kí milí búí á-á-á

Triple, a. ti-guná;—v. t. ti guná k.

Triplate, a. sib ohand; tihrá.

Triplcation, n. sib-ohandí.

Tripod, n. tipái.

Tripping, n. tez, texrau; ohálák [lafz]

Trisyllable, n. tén barakat kí

Trite, a. puráná; 'ámm.

Triturate, v. t. ragarná píen'.

Triumph, n. fath ká jolus, —v. t. fath kí khuahí k.; fath p

Triumphant, a. lathmand. gálí.

Triumvirate, n. ek waqt men tén ohakhson kí mushtarak hukúmat

Triune, a. taslí-i.

Trivet, n. shpáya.

Trivial, a. íá ohíz, hoch, khafí.

Trod, pret. & pp. tread ká, raundá.

Troll, v. t. ghamáná; barháná.

Trollop, n. phúhar; gogí.

Troop, n. jamá'at; sipáhsen ká guroh;—v. i. guroh ban íhke jáná

Trooper, n. turk sowár.

Trophé, n. fath ká nishán; gawímat. [jádí.]

Tropie, n. khatt í sartán o

Tropical, a. khatt í sartán o jadí ká

Prot, v. i. dulki j;—n. dulki.

Troth, n. ímán, diyáust, rá-tí.

Trouble, v. t. diqq k;—n. be-qarári; taklíf.

Troublesome, a. ranj áwar; taklífdeh.

Troublous, a. pur-taklíf.

Trough, n. dongá, dongí.

Trounce, v. t. bahut wárná, bahut thokná.

Trouser, n. pl. páe-jama, ízír.

Trout, n. ek qism kí machhlí.

Trow, v. i. qabúl k.; khiyal k

Tovel, n. karní, kanní.

Troy-weight, n. soná-rúpá taulne ká wazn.

Truant, n. sust larká;—a. awára.

Truce, n. ohand-roza sulh; muhlat; waqfí.

Truck, v. i. len den k

Truckle, n. ohotá pahiya;—v. i. dabná, dabakná.

Truculent, a. wahabí, haul-nák

Trudge, v. i. pair ghasítná, paidal chahná.

Tune, *n.* *saabhá*; *yagíni*; *diyánat-dár*.

Tunism, *n.* *be-ahubha bát*, *sach bát*.

Trump, *v. t.* *fareb d*.

Trumpery, *n.* *harzá-goi*, *be-fáida bát*.

Trumpet, *n.* *torhi*; *nar-singá*; —*v. t.* *maabbur k*. [*w*]

Trumpeter, *n.* *nañiri bajá-ne*

Truncate, *v. t.* *kát d.*, *ohbát-ná*.

Truncheon, *n.* *dandá*, *láthi*.

Trundle, *n.* *ohhotá pahiyá*; *koí gol ehíz*; —*v. t.* *lurh káud*. [*saandúq*]

Trunk, *n.* *taud*; *dhar*; *súnd*;

Trust, *n.* *pattí*; —*v. t.* *kaskar báandhná*.

Trust, *n.* *i'tibár*, *bharosa*; *takiya*; —*v. t.* *bharosa k*; *udhár b ehuá*.

Trustee, *n.* *zimmadár*.

Trusteeship, *n.* *zimmadáñi*.

Trustful, *a.* *diyánat-dár*, *imán-dár*.

Trustiness, *n.* *i'tibár*, *imán-dári*

Trustworthy, *a.* *qábil-i-i'tibár*.

Trusty, *a.* *diyánat dár*, *mutadar*; *waíá-dár*. [*tahqíq*]

Truth, *n.* *sachái*; *durusti*;

Truthful, *a.* *haqíqí*, *rásat*.

Truthfulness, *n.* *sachohái*, *rásatí*, *neki*. [*dekhua*]

Try, *v. i.* *koshish k*, *ázmañá*;

Trying, *a.* *qábil ázmáish*; *shadíd taklif-dib*.

Tub, *n.* *kathrá*, *kathautá*.

Tube, *n.* *nal*; *phompí*.

Tubercle, *n.* *giltí*, *gánth*.

Tubercous, *a.* *ganthilá*, *girah-dár*.

Tubular, *a.* *nal sá*, *nai sá*.

Tubule, *n.* *ek chhoti nali*.

Tusk, *n.* *saif*; *ek jái*; —*v. t.* *sametuá*, *morná*.

Tuesday, *n.* *mangal*.

Tuft, *n.* *guohohhá*; *jhund*; *turra*; —*v. t.* *turron es árásta k*

Tuft, *a.* *kalgidár*, *torredár*.

Tug, *v. t.* *khinebná*; —*n.* *khineb kaashish*.

Tuition, *n.* *nigabbáoi*; *ta'lim*; *madarso kí fíe*.

Tulip, *n.* *gul* í *lála*.

Tumble, *v. i.* *ulat-pulat k*, *dhá d*; —*n.* *pachbár*.

Tumbler, *n.* *net*; *qalá-báz*; *giraház*; *gilás*; *ábkhoré*.

Tumbling, *n.* *giráo*, *qalábází*.

Tumefaction, *n.* *amae*, *waram*.

Tumid, *a.* *phúlá huá*, *sújtá huá*. [*giltí*]

Tumour, *n.* *waram*, *sújan*.

Tumorous, *a.* *sújtá huá*, *phútá huá*.

Tumult, *n.* *bakherá*, *hangáma*.

Tumultuary, *a.* *be-tartib*, *muz'arab*.

Tumultuous, *a.* *saadí*, *dango-báz*

Tun, *n.* *pípa*; *bora*. [*sáñi*]

Tunable, *a.* *mumkin ul nam-*

Tune, *n.* *sarod*; *lai*, *tán*, *sur*;

—*v. t.* *miláná*; *durust k*.

Tuner, *n.* *ham-áhang k. w.*

Tuneful, a. mithá, shíra,
raetá, khush áwá, ham-áw.

Tuneless, a. be-áhang, bad-
áwáz.

Tunic, n. kurtá, kurtí

Tunicle, n. ehsma, khalf.

Tunnel, n. dūd-kash : qáf ; —
v. t. pahār yā padī ke niche
mibrābdār rāh b

Tup, n. merhá.

Turban, n. pagrí, destár, chí-á,
maraurhá, ammáma.

Turbid, a. gandlá, mailá.

Turbulence, n. fasád ; inti-
shár. [fasídí

Turbulent, a. dange-báz,

Turf, n. ghás-dár zamín —
v. t. chapra lagáná. [húá.

Turfy, a. chapron se dhara

Turgent, a. sújá húá, phúlá
húá.

Turgescence, n. áwá, waram.

Turgid, a. piúká húá, sújá
húá.

Turgidity, n. sújan, áwás,
bhubbháhat.

Turk, n. Turkiatín ká bās-
hinda.

Turkey, n. shutr-marg.

Turneric, n. haldí

Turmoil, v. t. harrán k ; —n
shor o fasád ; taklíf

Turn, v. t. ghúmná : muta-
wajjh n. ; dekhná ; lautná ;
marná ; rúgarín b.

Turncoat, n. zamáua-sáz

Turner, n. kharádí.

Turning-point, n. faisala ká
sabab. [gam.

Turnip, n. shaljam yá shal-

Turnkey, n. qaid-kháas ká
dārogá.

Turapike, n. rarak ke ár par
ká phátak.

Turpentine, a. gandabirasa ;
tarm-utú.

Tur otuda, n. bad-zátí ; kha-
etí ; zillat.

Turret, n. kangúra, kalas.

Turtle, n. fákhta ; kaobhwá.

Tusk, n. dánt ; báthí dánt.

Tot, int. ehbí ! ehbí ! ehbí !

Tutelage, n. nigahbání, bífá-
zat. {báu.

Tutelar, n. mubásh, nigah-

Tutor, n. ustád ; —v. t. ta'lim
k.

Tutorship, n. nigahbání.

Twaddle, v. i bak bak k. ;
—n. bek bak

Twain, a. or n. do.

Twang, v. i. piupináná ; —n.
piupináhat, tintináhat

Tweak, v. t. dabáná, misná,
malná. [kaprá.

Twend, n. ek tarah ká úní

Twelfth, a. or n. bárabwán,
bárbhwán hiesá.

Twelve, a. bárah.

Twentieth, a. biswán, —n.
bisán hiesá.

Twenty, a bis ; —ek korí

Twice, ad. do-bára, do chand.

Twig, n. shakh ; chhari.

Twilight, n. shafaq ; nima-
chám.

Twine, n. t-nam, juriyán.

Twine, v. t. batná ; bhánjá ;
lapetná ; —n. peoh ; antil.

Twinge, *v. a.* chinag m.
 Twinging, *n.* chuthi l.
 Twinkle, *v. i.* jhilmiláná ;—*n.*
 jhilmilábat. [jhapki.
 Twinkling, *n.* jhilmilábat ;
 Twist, *v. t.* ghumáná ;—*n.*
 chakkar ; ghumáo.
 Twist, *v. t.* batná, marorna ;
 —*n.* moror. [k
 Twit, *v. t.* ta'na m. malamát
 Twitch, *v. t.* jhatákua ; kha
 sotná ;—*n.* jhatká.
 Twitter, chin chin k. ; kich
 micháná ; pareshán b. ;—*n.*
 ta'na ; c. in chin.
 Two, *a.* do.
 Twofold, *a.* durná, do-chand.
 Tympanum, *a.* kún ká paída ;
 tambúr.
 Type, *n.* 'alámat, nishán ;
 ohápe ke hurúf. [khar.
 Typhus, *n.* ek kism ka bu
 Typical, *a.* tamillí, 'alámat-
 dár. [k.
 Typify, *v. t.* 'alámat se zúhir
 Typography, *n.* ohhápué ká
 fann
 Tyrannical, *a.* zúlim, be-rahm.
 Tyrannize, *v. t.* zulm k. , jabr
 k. ; gazab k.
 Tyrannous, *a.* be-rahm, zalim.
 Tyranny, *n.* khud-sarí kí sal-
 taanat ; zulm.
 Tyrant, *n.* zúlim, jábir.
 Tyre, *n.* nau ám.z, nau-sik-
 hiyá.

U.

U, angrezí hurúf : tahajji ká
 ikkiswán harf. [dár.
 Uberous, *a.* sar khez, phal

Uberty, *n.* sar-khustí, phat-
 dár. [jád.
 Ubiquitous, *a.* har kahín maq-
 Ubiquity, *a.* hemajá házirí.
 Udder, *n.* than ; lowá.
 Ugly, *a.* bad-súrat, bad shakl.
 Uloer, *n.* nástúr, gháo.
 Ulcerate, *v. i.* ná-úr b.
 Ulcerous, *a.* nástúrí.
 Ulterior, *a.* dúr-tar.
 Ultimate, *a.* dúr-tarín, sab se
 dúr ; ákhirín.
 Ultimatum, *n.* ákhirí bát ;
 ákhirí tajwíz. [mu.
 Ultimo, *n.* guzashta mahíne
 Ultra, *n.* hadd se báhar kí.
 Ultramarine, *a.* samundar yá
 daryá pár ká ;—*n.* ek qism
 kí kháas nílá rang. [ká.
 Ultramundane, *a.* duuyá pár
 Ululate, *v. i.* háo háo k.,
 bhaunkná. [ká.
 Umbilical, *a.* náf ká, tondi
 Umbrage, *n.* áya ; bezárí,
 khafagí. [rí.
 Umbrella, *n.* ohhátí, ohhát-
 Umpire, *n.* pauch, ális, dar-
 miyáni.
 Unabated, *a.* ná mukhaffáf.
 Unable, *a.* ná-qábil, ná-láiq.
 Unabridged, *a.* lí-ikhtisár ;
 tamám. [wáuda.
 Unabsolved, *a.* khat-ákár, dar-
 Unaccented, *a.* be zor ; be-
 tákid. [da.
 Unacceptable, *a.* ná pasandí.
 Unaccepted, *a.* ná-maukúr.
 Unaccommodating, *a.* ná-
 mihrbán. skelí.
 Unaccompanied, *a.* bilá-rasíq ;

Unaccomplished, a. ná-tamâd,
 gâhûrâ. [ajfâ.

Unaccountable, a. pashidâ ;

Unaccustomed, a. berast,
 gair-musta'mil. [tkiyâ hûâ

Unacknowledged, a. ná qabûl

Unacquitted, a. harf na kiyâ
 hûâ khatâkâr.

Unacquainted, a. ná-wâqif.

Unadjusted, a. gair-tunfa-
 silâ. [âda.

Unadorned, a. ná-ârnâta ;

Unadvisable, a. ná-muâsib.

Unaffected, a. gair mutassir.

Unaided, a. bilâ-mâdâd.

Unalloyed, a. be-mol, khâlis.

Unalterable, a. be-tadîl, atal.

Unamiable, a. turh-rû ; be-
 muhabbat. [dil.

Unanimity, n. ittisâq, ek-

Unanimous, a. muttâq, ek-
 dil.

Unanswerable, a. lâ jawâb.

Unappalled, a. nidâr, diler.

Unapparelled, a. nangâ,
 barehus. [dekhâ.

Unapparent, a. ná zâhir, an-

Unappeasable, a. ná tasallî
 pisir. [gair tasallî

Unappressed, a. be-tasallî,

Unappreciated, a. be-qadr.

Unapprised, a. be-khabar.

Unapproachable, a. gair-pa-
 hunch. [muqarar.

Unappropriated, a. gair-

Unapproved, a. ná-pasand,
 ná-manzûr. [ná-lâiq.

Unapt, a. suet ; ná-taiyâr ;

Unarmed, a. be-bathiyâr,
 nihattâhâ.

Unarrayed, a. be-tihâs.

Unascertained, a. be-shikâs,
 ná-ma'lâm. [baldâ.

Unatked, a. be-pâshho, be-

Unaspiring, a. be-basirâ.

Unassailable, a. gair-maglâb.

Unassisted, a. be-mâdâd, be-
 pachh.

Unassuming, a. garîb, halim.

Unattainable, a. ná-yâstâf.

Unattempted, a. ná-âzmînâ.

Unattended, a. be-yâr, akelâ.

Unattractive, a. be-koshish ;
 ná pasand. [ná-tahqîq.

Unauthentic, a. gair-suhîb,

Unauthorised, a. be hukm ;
 be-sanad. [fâida.

Unavailing, a. be-tâ-îr, be-

Unavenged, a. be-badlâ liya
 hûâ.

Unavoidable, a. lâ mubâlâ,
 zarûr, lâ-radd.

Unaware, n. be-khabar.

Unaware, ad. achânak, ekâk.

Unbalanced, a. be-wazn, ná-
 barâbar. [dâst.

Unbearable, a. ná qâbil i bar.

Unbecoming, a. ná-muwâfiq,
 ná munâsib.

Unbefitting, a. ná muâsib.

Unbelief, n. be-'itqâdî, be-
 dinî.

Unbeliever, n. kâfir, be-dîn.

Unbelieving, a. ná mu'taqid,
 kâfir.

Unbend, v. t. dhilâ k., kholuâ

Unbias, v. a. be-tarafdâr k,
 be-garaz k.

Unbiased, a. be-tarafdâr.

Unbidden, a. ud-talbid, āp
re, be-bāda kha.

Unbind, v. t. kholnā.

Unblemished, a. be-'asb, be-
ruwā. [khush.

Unblest, a. kam-bakht; nā

Unblushing, a. be-sharm.

Unborn, a. nā paidā; āyanda

Unbosom, v. t. kholnā; kahná

Unbought, a. nā-kharidā,
muft ká. [be-páyān.

Unbounded, a. gair-mahdūd,

Unbrace, v. t. dhilā k.,
kholnā.

Unbridled, a. be-lagám; be-
rābt. [tūtā

Unbroken, nā-shikasta, an-

Unbrotherly, a. nā-birādarāna

Unbuckle, v. t. bakasā kholnā.

Unburden, v. t. subuk-bār k.,
utāruā.

Unburied, a. be-gor o kafan.

Unburnt, a. nā-sokhtā, a; jala.

Uncalled, a. be-bulāe;—for,
bejā.

Uncandid, a. hila bāz. [ke.

Uncared, a. bilā lihūz yā nkr

Unceasing, a. lagātār; mudā
mī. [qā'ida

Unceremonious, a. be-luti; be-

Uncertain, a. mushtabih; be-
thikāuā. [shubha.

Uncertainty, n. be-asbātī.

Unchallenged, a. bilā jang yā
muqābala ohāne ke.

Unchangeable, a. be-tabdīl.

Uncharitable, a. tang-dil, be-
faiz. [parast

Unchaste, a. nāpāk; nāf-

Unchaste, a. be-naht, rādā
nahiyā gayā.

Unchilled, a. garm. [tib a-

Uncivil, a. bad-khulq, be.

Uncivilized, a. be-tarbiyat,
wahabi.

Uncled, a. nangā, be-lilā.

Uncleimed, a. be-da'wā.

Uncle, n. chaohā; māwā.

Unclean, a. nā-pāk, palid. [k.

Unclose, v. t. kholnā, xābir

Unclothe, v. t. rangā k., ba-
rāhua k.

Unclouded, a. be-abr; sāl.

Uncoil, v. t. kholnā.

Uncoloured, a. be-rang

Uncomely, a. be-ahab, be-d-ul.

Uncomfortable, a. dil-kharāsh,
be-ārām, nā-khush. [destār.

Uncommon, a. nādir, khlāf-

Uncomplaining, a. razāmānd.

Uncomplaisant, a. bad-khulq.

Uncompromising, a. bilā razā-
mandī. [nkr.

Unconcern, a. be-parwā, be-

Unconcerned, a. le parwā, be-
fikr. [be-gunāh.

Uncondemned, a. be-taqir,

Unconditional, a. be-shart;
mutlaq. [muqaiyad.

Unconfined, a. be-qaid, nair

Unconfirmed, a. kamzor. [tiq.

Unconformable, a. nā-muwā-

Uncongenial, a. gair-jins;
karīb. [rābt.

Unconnected, a. be-mal, be-

Unconquerable, a. atūt; gair
maglūb. [wāqif.

Unconscious, a. nādān, nā-

Unconsidered, a. be-khīdī.
 Unconstitutional, n. be-qā'idā,
 khilāf bandobast.
 Unconsumed, a. gair-barhād.
 Untaminated, a. pāk, be-
 dāg. [bila jadd o jhad
 Untested, a. bilā-hujjat,
 Uncontrollable, a. bilā ta'
 arruz; be zaba
 Uncontroversial, a. bilā mu-
 bāhisa, be-hujjat.
 Unconverted, a. kāmī jo az
 seri nau paidā na hūā hu.
 Unconvicted, a. be gunāh, be
 taqīr. [murawwat.
 Uncourteous, a. bad khulq, be-
 Unouth, a. be daul, zātir,
 'ajīb.
 Uncover, v. t. kholnā, ughāw
 nā [paulā kiya hūī
 Increased, a. rā sākhta, nā-
 Uncrowded, a. bilā ka-rat, be
 isdikhām. [rūhīn jo sh
 Unconscious, n. māsh; marham,
 Uncultivated, a. gair mazrū'a;
 be-terbiyat
 Uncured, a. be shifā, bīm r
 Unsent, a. nā tarāshida
 Undamaged, a. be zarar, be
 nuqān.
 Unsatisfied, a. jīn-biz, diler
 Undecaying, a. be zā'ī, mu-
 dāmī. [k
 Undecisive, v. t. dhoklā dūr
 Undecided, a. be-farāse, ad-
 hārā. [bilī dastgiz.
 Undefended, a. bilā bimāyat,
 Undesired, a. be dāg, nirmal,
 odf. [i'tirāz.
 Undesirable, a. lā-radd, gair-

Under, prep. niche, talā; pat;
 kam; thorā; khīter.
 Underbrush, n. jhārī; bātā.
 Undercurrent, a. pāin; āb i
 rawān. [waisā se k.
 Underdo, v. t. jaisā shābiye
 Underestimate, v. t. kam qadr
 k.
 Underfoot, ad. tale, niche.
 Undergarment, n. ser-jāma,
 mail khora.
 Undergraduate, a. tātib-ul 'ilm
 jis ne B. A. wg. ke darje tak
 nahin parhā. [uthānā.
 Undergo, v. t. bardāsh k.,
 Underground, a. zamīn ke
 tale.
 Undergrowth, n. jhār, jo
 kuchh peron ke niche uge.
 Underhand, ad. poshida, —a.
 khuliyā.
 Underhanded, a. tarebī.
 Underlie, v. t. niche r; bun-
 val d.
 Underline, v. t. lafzon ke
 ne'e khatt khīchnā [mīnā.
 Underling, n. zer-dast; ka-
 Undermine, v. t. surang dau-
 rānā; send khodnā [tarān.
 Undermost, a. zer-tarīn,
 Underneath, ad. tale; —prep.
 niche. [sambhā'nā.
 Underprop, v. t. niche se
 Understate, v. t. kam dām is-
 gā'n.
 Undersecre, n. lafz ke tale
 khatt khīchnā. [bechnā.
 Undersell, v. t. dūre se sastā
 Underside, n. niche ki taraf.

UNDERSIGNED UNEXAMPLIFIED

Undersigned, a. n. makhār ; sariā. [jānā]	Undersold, a. be-shakk. [tā]
Understand, v. t. samajhā.	Undress, v. t. kapas atār ; nāgāh. [torā]
Understanding, n. daryāf, sa- mājh, 'aql. [mañ I.]	Undulate, v. t. jāhrūd, hā.
Undertake, v. t. utthān ; hāth	Undulation, n. lār, hikhōd.
Undertaking, n. kām. [t.]	Unduly, ad. nā munāsibat wā ; ziyāda. [mañdī]
Undervalue, v. t. kam qadr	Undutifulness, n. nā-sa'adat.
Underwood, n. jhār, jhankār, ekhoṭ par.	Undying, a. gair-lāñ
Underwrite, v. t. nōho likhnā.	Uneasily, a. gair duryāwī ; hishistī. [khushī]
Undeserved, a. na-haqq, gair- wājib. [sādāqī, sādīq]	Uneasiness, n. be-āramī ; nā-
Undesigning, a. be-garaz ;	Uneasy, a. be-āram ; nā khush.
Undesirable, a. nā dil-pasand.	Unedifying, a. tarāqqī na dī ; w. [nā-ārsātā]
Undetermined, a. be-irāda.	Uneducated, a. be-barbiyat ;
Undeterred, a. dilēr, be-khauf.	Unaffected, a. be-aur.
Undeviating, n. mustaqīl. [lāf]	Unembarrassed, a. qūm-mizāj.
Undignified, a. shāñ ke kbi-	Unemployed, a. be-kār.
Undigested, a. khām, abtar, nāmurettab ; nā-hazm.	Unendowed, a. be-jūdād, bilā bakhshīsh. [dāshā]
Undiminished, a. gair-mu- khaffāf, be-ghatāo.	Unendurable, a. nā-qābīl i bar.
Undisciplined, a. be-qawā'id, be-bandoṣat. [andekā]	Unengaged, a. be-kār ; khālī.
Undiscovered, a. nā-ma'lūm,	Unenlightened, a. andhā, tā- rik. [mañud]
Undisguised, a. be-parda ; sáf.	Unequalled, n. lāsanī, be-
Undismayed, a. be-khauf.	Unequally, ad. nā-hamwārī sa.
Undisputed, a. bilā-hujjat, zā- hir, be-bas.	Unequivocal, a. be-shakk, sáf.
Undivided, a. gair taqāim.	Unerring, a. be-khatā ; yaqīn, sáf ; be-'aib.
Undistinguished, a. gair-mum- tāz, nā-ma'rūf.	Unessential, a. be-a'l, be- jaubar, bilā-zurūrat ; be-khu- lāsa.
Undistracted, a. khush-hāl.	Uneven, a. nā-hamwār ; tāq.
Undisturbed, a. be-āram, be- itmān. [da.]	Unexampled, a. be-misāl, be- nazīr. [uzr ; be-'aib]
Undivulged, a. makhfī, poṣhī-	Unexceptionable, a. nā-qābīl i
Undo, v. t. an-kiyā k. akā- rath k. [mām.]	Unexecuted, a. edhurā, nā- tamām. [tamāñl]
Undone, a. nā karda, nā-mā-	Unexamplified, a. be misāl, be-

Unexplored, a. hálá isti'mál, be-shaghl. [nak.]

Unexpected, a. nárahán, achá-

Unexplained, s. be-sharab, be-taf-ir.

Unexplored, a. be taftish, be-tahqíq, ná-ma'lúm. [fi.]

Unexpressed, a. poebida, mekh-

Unexpressed, s. ná mezkúr.

Unfading, a. lá-zawál; ráza.

Unfailing, a. lá zawál; ná ma'dúm.

Unfair, s. nárást; na-ma'qúl.

Unfaithful, a. be-wafá, dagá-báa.

Unfaltering, a. mazbút, qáim-mizáj. [daetúr]

Unfashionable, a. be-riwáj, be-

Unfasten, v. t. kholná.

Unfathomable, a. atháb, agem.

Unfavourable, a. ná mihrbán; ná-muwáfíq.

Unfeeling, a. be rahm. [rást.]

Unfeigned, a. ná sákhá; [mizáj.]

Unfelt, a. ná-ma'lúm.

Unfetter, v. t. ribá k., ahhor-ná, be-zanjír k.

Unfilial, a. khiláf-i-farxandí.

Unfinished, a. ná tamám, ad-húrú. [láiq k.]

Unfit, a. ná qábil, -v. t. ná-

Unfix, v. t. kholná; be q-rár k. [mizáj.]

Unfixed, a. áwára, ná qáim-

Unfledged, a. be par o bál.

Unfold, v. t. kholná, udberná.

Unforeseen, a. an-dekhá.

Unforgiving, a. ná-khatá, bakheh.

Unforgotten, a. yád, tása.

Unformed, a. be-dam, ná-rastí shida, bad-shakl, be-dsh.

Unfortified, a. be-panáb, be-án, be-parda. [kám-yáb.]

Unfortunate, a. bad-bakht, ná-

Unfounded, a. be-bunyád bí-til. [raft.]

Unfrequented, a. be-ámád o

Unfriendly, a. ná-mihrbán.

Unfruitful, a. be-samar, be-phal.

Unfulfilled, a. ná-tamám.

Unfur, v. t. kholná.

Unfurnished, a. be-sámán, be-asháb. [má.]

Ungainly, a. be-dhab, bad-nu-

Ungallant, a. ná-khush-taba'; be-kh'áq. [húá.]

Ungathered, a. jama' na kiyá

Ungenerous, a. be-faiz, be-him-mat.

Ungemal, a. ná-muwáfíq.

Ungentle, a. bad-khulq; wahabí mizáj.

Ungird, v. t. kholá.

Ungodliness, n. ná khudá-tarsi, bedini. [din.]

Ungodly, a. ná khudá-tars, be-

Ungovernable, a. sarkash, belagám. [numa.]

Ungraceful, a. ná árasta, bad-

Ungracious, a. ná-pasand ná-manzúr. [o naho;]

Ungrammatical, a. khiláf sarf,

Ungrateful, a. nú-shukr-guzár.

Unguarded, a. gafil; gair-mabfúz.

Unguent, a. marham, lep.

Unballowed, a. ná-pák, álúda.

Unhandsome, a. bad-shaat ;
ná-ma'qúl. [shah]

Unhappy, a. ná-ma'qúl, be-

na'ib. [taklíl]

Unharmed, a. be-nuqsán ; be-

Ughariness, v. t. sáz utárna.

Unhealthy, a. ná-tandurast ;
manu. [lám]

Unheard, an-suná ; ná-ma'

Unheeded, a. be-libáz.

Unheritating, a. qáim-misaj.

Unhinge, v. t. kholná.

Unholy, a. ná-pák, ná-muqa-
ddas.

Unhonoured, a. ná-mu'azziz.

Unhurt, a. be-ehot ; be-zawál.

Unhurtful, a. be-nuqsán.

Unicorn, n. gainda.

Uniform, a. ek sán, ek rang ;
—n. sipáhi kí wardí.

Uniformity, n. ek ání, ek
rangí. [so]

Uniformly, ad. mel se, yekání

Unimaginable, a. 'aql se báhar,
beqiyá.

Unimpeached, a. be-hawá o
hawar, thaudá.

Unimpeachable, a. bilkull, be-
queúr, bilkull sáf.

Unimportant, a. be-qadr ;
ohhoá.

Unimproved, a. be-teragqí.

Uninfluenced, a. be-asar.

Uninformed, a. be-khabar,
nádán.

Uninhabited, a. ná-shád, ujár.

Uninjured, a. be-nuqsán, mah-
fáz.

Uninspired, a. ná-ihás, yáfiá.

Unintended, a. be-ta'lim, na-
sikhá.

Unintelligible, a. jo samajá
man na áwe.

Unintended, a. ittifaqiya.

Uninterested, a. be-garaz.

Uninvited, a. be-da'wat, ba-
baláya húa. [wasit]

Union, n. ittifaq, eká, bastagi.

Unique, a. be-nazir, be-misál.

Unison, n. ham áwáz, ek sur.

Unit, n. wáhid, yakál.

Unite, v. t. ek k., miláná.

United, a. muttasiq, paiwasta.

Unity, n. wasdat, ekál.

Universal, a. 'álam gir, kullí
sampurán.

Universe, n. jahán, danyá.

University, n. bará madrasa.

Unjointed, a. judá, bind jor yá
gánth ká. [tajwíz]

Unjudged, a. be-fa'ail, bilá

Unjust, a. be-insáf, gair-wájibi.

Unjustifiable, a. gair-wájib,
gair-wájibi.

Unkind, a. ná-mihrbán, be-
muraawat.

Unkindly, a. ná-munásib, ná-
mihrbán ; —ad. ná mihrbání
se, sakhtí se.

Unkindness, n. ná mihrbání,
bádkhwáhi. [qábil]

Unkingly, a. bádehásh ke ná-

Unknowingly, ad. nádání se,
be-khabarí se.

Unknown, a. ná-ma'lum, gair-
ma'bhúr.

Unlace, v. t. bandhan yá-dosí
kholná.

Unlabeled, v. t. bojh utárná.
Unlabeled, a. ná-rakhá buá, gair-
moqarrar.

Unlamented, a. wub shakhs
jis ke marne par bol gam na
kare.

Unlawful, a. ná-jáiz.

Unlearn, v. t. bhájdá.

Unlearned, a. jábil, bháá buá.

Unlabeled, v. be-khamír,
bhátri.

Unless, conj. agar, na, magari,
warna, bagair, biná

Unlettered, a. jábil, an-parhá.

Unlicensed, a. be-ijázat, bilá
parwánagi, be-hukm.

Unlike, a. ná-muwáfiq, ná-
hamwár.

Unlikely, ad. khiláf i qiyás se.

Unlimited, a. be-badd. be-
niháyat. [báá.

Unliquidated, a. ná-adá kiya

Unload, v. t. bojh utárná.

Unlock, v. t. qoñ kholná.

Unlovely, a. ná-pasandída

Unlucky, a. bad-nasib, kam-
bakht. [baud.

Unmade, a. ná-sákhta, an-

Unman, v. t. ná-mard k. dil-
torná. [sarkash.

Unmanageable, a. be-lazám,

Unmanly, a. ná mard, k. m-
himmat. [gusták.

Unmannerly, a. bad-khulq,

Unmarried, a. ná-k.d kbudá;
kunwára.

Unmask, v. t. burqa' utárná.

Unmatched, a. be nasir, be-
misal.

Unmeaning, a. be-ma'ni.

Unmeasured, n. be-hisab, be-
andáz.

Unmentioned, a. bilá-mazkur.

Unmerciful, a. be-rahm, be-
dard.

Unmerited, a. ná-láiq ná-
mandasib, beja.

Unmindful, a. be-khabar, eáfil.

Unmingled, a. ná ámekhta,
kháls.

Unmistakeable, a. eáfil

Unmitigated, a. ná sháista,
nihayat. [bilkul.

Unmixed, a. be-mel, kháls; ;

Unmolested, a. be-khalish.

Unmoor, v. t. langar utháná.

Unmotherly, a. jo má ke
marind na ho. [rahm.

Unmoved, a. be-harakat; be-

Unnamed, a. be-nám, gum-
uám; gair-mazkur

Unnatural, a. khiláf i tabiat
ya qáida. [láida.

Unnecessary, a. be zarúr, be-

Unneighbourly, a. be-paros.

Unnerve, v. t. kamzor k.

Unnoticed, a. bilá khabar, bilá
liház. [anginti.

Unnumbered, a. be-shumár,

Unobjectionable, a. jo i'tiráz
ke láiq na ho.

Unobservable, a. poshida, an-
dekhá. [gafil.

Unobserving, a. be-parwáh,

Unobtruded, a. be-rok.

Unoccupied, a. khilá.

Unofficial, a. sarkári dastúr
ke khiláf, sarkár ki taraf se
nahin.

Unopposed, a. shhipá hūá, an-
kūá. [mashhimat.

Unopposed, a. be-rok, hūá.

Unostentatious, a. be-fakhr ;
be-numásh.

Up-ak, v. kholá ; bojh.
ugárá. [kiyá gayá.

Up-ail, a. be-adá, adá nahin

Upalatab's, a. bad-mazá, ná-
pas ná. [ná-hamwár.

Unparalleled, a. ná-muwáfiq.

Unpardonable, a. ná-qábil-i-
ma'á lí.

Unpaved, a. ná-musattah, be-
gash-kári ká. [gayá bo.

Unpawnd, a. jo nah na kiyá

Unpeopled, a. wirán, ná-ábád.

Unperceived, a. ná-ma'lúm,
an-dekhá. [aql.

Unphilosophical, a. khiláf i'

Unpitied, a. wah jis par rahm
nahin hūá, be-rahm, be dard.

Unpleasant, a. ná-pasandída,
ná-khush.

Unpliant, n. kará, sakht.

Unpolished, a. khurkhurá ;
be-marauwat.

Unpolite, a. be-adab, be-khulq.

Unpollnted, a. sáf, pák.

Unpopular, a. ná-bar-dil 'aziz.

Unpractised, a. be-tajriba.

Unprecedented, a. be-ma'múl,
be-misál.

Unprejudiced, a. be-tarfidár.

Unpremeditated, a. be-ákr,
be-taammul.

Unprepared, a. ná-taiyár.

Unpretending, a. be-gurúr ;
halim, garib.

Unprincipally, a. jabás pádi ká
sah na dr, ná sah.

Unprincipled, a. bad-niyat ;
bad, sáf.

Unprinted, a. be-shhipá, adá.

Unproductive, a. ná paidawár,
banjar.

Unprofitable, a. ná-hasil, be-
láida.

Unprolific, a. banjar, bā-jh.

Unpromising, a. jis se kuchh
ummed na ho, su honhár.

Unpropitious, a. ná-mihyban.

Unprosperous, a. rá-kámyáb.

Unprotected, a. be-áya, be-
wasíla. [asháb.

Unprovided, a. be-sámán, be-

Unprovoked, a. gair mustarib,
be-harakat ; be-saláh.

Unpublished, a. gair-ma-
shhūr, پوشida. [táran.

Unpunished, a. be-saza, be-

Unpurchased, a. must, jo kha-
ridá na gayá ho.

Unpurged, a. jo sáf na kiyá
gayá ho.

Unqualified, a. ná láiq.

Unquenchable, a. jo bujh na
sake. [be-shakk.

Unquestionable, a. bís i' tiráz ;

Unquestioned, a. be-shubha.

Unquiet, a. be chain. [ná.

Unravel, v t suljhána, khol-

Unready, a. ná-taiyár, sust.

Unreal, a. be-tahqiq.

Unreasonable, a. ná-wájib, ná-
munásh.

Unreconciled, a. bilá-ittifáq.

Unrecorded, a. bilá indiraj, ná-
mundarij.

Unreformed, a. ja. adá yá wáá
na búá ho. [rásta.
Unreformed, a. ná daruot, ná-á.
Unregarded, a. ná-pustas be-
jithá. [jabdi na ho.
Unregenerate, s. jis ké díl
Unregistered, a. ná-mundarij.
Unrelenting, a. be-rahw, rang-
díl. [mudámi
Unremitting, a. lagátár.
Unrenowned, a. jis ko naí pai-
dúsh háni na húí.
Unrepealed, a. ná-mansúkh,
la-radd.
Unrepenting, a. be-tauha, be-
afso. [itilá.
Unreported, a. bilá khahar be-
Unrepresented, a. be-wakil, yá
náib ke. [afú
Unreproachable, a. ná qábil i'
Unreproved, a. jis par tubmat
na lagáí gáí ho, sáf pák, be-
aib.
Unreserved, a. be-riyá, sáf díl
Unresisting, a. be-muzáhim;
be-rok [be-zabt
Unrestrained, a. be-lagám;
Unrestricted, a. be-rok, be-
haid bandí.
Unrevealed, a. be-í'lá.
Unrewarded, a. be-ajr, be-jazá.
Unriddle, v. t. hall k., kholná
Unrighteous, a. ná khudá-
tare; badkár.
Unripe, a. kachohá.
Unrivalled, a. lá-sani, anúp.
Unroll, v. t. kholná, udherná.
Unroot, v. t. jar se ukhárná.
Unrocked, a. be-mauj, sákin.

Unruly, a. be-zabt, cartaksh.
Unsafe, a. khatarak, kharuf-
ká. [qábi].
Unseizable, a. bechne ka ná
Unsanctified, a. ná-pák.
Unseated, a. bhúkhá, ná-árúda.
Unsatisfactory, a. ná-parand;
náma'qúl. [maap.
Unsatisfied, a. ná-khush, be-
Unsavoury, a. be-maze, phská.
Unsay, v. t. ukár k. [hil.
Unscholarly, a. be-ta'lim, já-
Unscrow, v. t. pech kholná
Unscrupulous, a. bad-miyat,
bewa-wási, bilá pa o pech.
Unseal, v. t. muhr torná.
Unsearchable, a. ná qábil i ta-
lásh; rázdár [be-wagt.
Unseasonable, a. be-mausim,
Unseasoned, a. be-namik, be-
maza. [uhda se ma'zú k.
Unseat, v. t. chakri se girá d.
Unseemly, a. ná-mundásib.
Unseen, a. ná-dida, gáibána,
andekhá.
Unselfish, a. ná-khud-parast.
Unsent, a. ná-bhejí húá;—
for, nábuláyá húá.
Unserviceable, a. be-kám,
nákra, be-fáida.
Unshackle, v. t. zanjir o hath-
kari kholná, ázád k. rihá k.
Unsettle, v. t. be-qarár k.
Unshaken, a. be-jumbish, maz-
bút. [ná, nangá k.
Unsheathe, v. t. gúf se nikál.
Unsheltered, a. be-sáwa, be-pa-
náb. [se ná bhágnawálá.
Unshrinking, a. khatre yá dá

Unshriven, a. be-jauri; an-
sharā. [dhab.

Unshakily, a. b-d sūrat; be-

Unskilful, a. be-hunar, nā-
wāqif. [milā.

Unsoberable, a. tanhā khor, an-

Unsocial, a. qe ulfat, nā-ā-hā
mizaj. [ālūda.

Unsoiled, a. be-dāg, aśf. nā-

Unsold, a. nā farokht, an bikā.

Unsoldierly, a. jo sipāhi ke
mawāfiq na ho. [māngo.

Unsollicited, a. be-iltimās, be-

Un-solved, a. lā-hall.

Unostentatious, a. khālis,
aśf. aohchā. [malā.

Unsorted, a. milā julā, khalt

Un-sought, a. be-talāsh.

Unsound, a. nā-taundurast;
'aibdār. [boyā.

Un-sown, a. gair-nazrū'a, an-

Unspring, a. nā kifāyati,
faiyāz, be rahm.

Unspeakeable, a. nā gustāni.

Unspent, a. mazbūt, tawānā;
nā kharch kiya hūā.

Unspoiled, a. nā kharāb kiā
hūā, korā.

Unspoken, a. bilā kaha hūe

Unspotted, a. be-dāg, nirmal

Unstable, a. be-qarār, nā-pā-
dar.

Unstained, a. be-dāg, be-rang.

Unstamped, a. be-muhr, be-
naqah. [kam, beqarār

Unsteadfast, a. gair-mustah-

Unsteady, a. nā-paedār.

Unstring, v. t. kholnā, utārnā,
'dhilā k. [lā.

Unstrung, pp. khulā hūā, dhi-

Unsubdued, a. be-gair,

Unsubstantiated, a. nā-pāddā,

Unsuccessful, a. nā-kāmyāb;
nāmurd, be-maqṣad.

Unsuitable, a. nā muwāfiq.

Unsuited, a. nā z b; nā-mā'quh

Unsuited, a. pākizā, aśf, nīr-
mal.

Unsupported, a. be-madad, be-
sahārā.

Unurpassed, a. bilā sabqat.

Unurpested, a. wuh jo par
shubhā na ho, be-shubhā.

Unuspicious, a. be-shubhā.

Unustained, a. bilā-rushd,
gair tah mmul. [jhārā hūā.

Unwept, a. nā-aśf, milā be-

Unwevering, a. sābit-qadam,
nāmunharif.

Unwinded, a. be-dāg, pāk, aśf

Untameable, a. nā-tarbiyat-
pazī, bba'kilā. [chākā.

Untasted, a. nā-nhushida, nā-

Untaught, a. nā-khwāndā.

Untenable, a. be-qiyām, be-
sālāt. [guzā.

Unthankful, a. nā shukr

Unthinking, a. be-ākr, an-
soch.

Unthoughtful, a. be-ākr, gāfil.

Untruth, a. musrif, urāū.

Untidy, a. nā taiyār; mālā
kuchālā.

Untie, v. t. kholnā.

Until, prep. jab lag, jab tak
ki, jab tak;—conj. hattā,
jab tak.

Untimely, a. be-waqt. [ba.

Untiring, a. be-thakā, nā-mān-

Unto, prep. ka, ke paa, ke
 unto. a. ná gatta, na-kabá.
 Untouched, a. ná-ohá húa.
 gair muwasir, be-shafaqat.
 sang-dil. [lif
 Untoward, a. sarkash; mukhá.
 Untractable, a. be-zabá, ear
 kaab, gardan-kash. [be-ráb.
 Untracked, a. be-naqsh i pá,
 Untramed, a. ná-tá'lim-yáfta.
 Untravelled, a. wuh ráh jo
 jáni na gai ho.
 Untried, a. ná-ázwáda.
 Untrodden, a. ná-pámál.
 Untroubled, a. bá-árám, bá-
 itminán.
 Untrue, a. ná-rást, jhúthá.
 Untruth, n. ná rá-ti, jhúth.
 Untruthful, a. ná-rá-t, jhúthá.
 Untutored, a. be-ta'lim, be-
 síkhá.
 Untwice, v. t. kholná.
 Untwist, v. t. udherná.
 Unused, a. be-tajriba. [mál.
 Unusual, a. be-riwáj, be-ati'.
 Unutterable, a. be-bayán, ná-
 gushtá. [námutagaryár.
 Unvaried, a. gair mutabaddal,
 Unvarnished, a. be-raugan
 Unvarying, a. be-tabdil, yak-
 sán.
 Unveil, v. t. burqa' utármá;
 zahir k.
 Unviolated, a. ná-hikasta,
 subigrá. [muláqáá.
 Unvisited, a. bilá 'iyáda, be-
 Unwarily, ad. be-ibtiyáti se,
 gashat se.

Unwarranted, a. gashat.
 Unwarrantable, a. be-shafá,
 námuná'ib. [s-bab
 Unwarranted, a. be-yasín, be-
 Unwary, a. be-ibtiyát, g-fil.
 Unwashed, a. jo barhá ná
 kíyá gayá ho. [be-ibtiyát,
 Unwashed, a. be-kabardár,
 Unwashed, a. ná-pák, be-dho-
 yá. [wizáj, sákin.
 Unwavering, a. mustaqil-
 Unwearied, a. be-mánda, be-
 thaká. [diipizir.
 Unwelcome, a. ná-pasand, ná-
 Unwell, a. mánda, bímár.
 Unwelcome, a. ná gawát,
 námuwáfq.
 Unwisely, a. bhári. wasní.
 Unwilling, a. be-dil, náráz.
 Unwiped, a. ná-pouchhá yá
 eif kíyá húa.
 Unwise, a. nádán, be-'aql.
 Unwithered, a. ná-súkhá húa.
 Unwitnessed, a. bilá shahádat,
 hogawáhi. [dastúr.
 Unwanted, a. gair-ma'múl, be-
 Unworn, a. nayá, sábit.
 Unworthily, ad. be qadrí se,
 náláiqi se. [má.
 Unworthy, a. be-qadr, nikam-
 Unwounded, a. khulá, ná-
 líptá húa.
 Unwritten, a. zabání, az-likhá,
 Unyielding, a. masbút; ziddí.
 Unyoke, v. t. jú se nikálná;
 kholná. [jágá.
 Up, ad. úpar, par, bálí; úthá,
 Upbear, v. t. úpar utbáhná.

Upbraid, v. t. *tarbi'a* m.; *ma'la'* max k. [hi.
Upbraiding, n. *malámat*, *dham-*
Upcast, s. *úpar phenká* kúá.
Upheave, v. t. *úpar utháná*.
Uphill, s. *dushwár*, *ma-hkil*.
Uphold, v. t. *utháná*; *úpar j.*; *taqwiyat* d.
Upholder, n. *taqwiyat den*; w.
Upholsterer, n. *ghar ke támaná* ká *saudágar*. [únehá.
Upland, n. *únehí* *zamin*; —n.
Uplift, v. t. *utháná*, *unchá* k.
Uprmost, s. *miháyat* buland, *hálátar*. [ikhtiyár k.
Upon, prep. *par*, *úpar*; *take—*.
Upper, s. comp. of *up*; *bílá-*
tar, *uprautá*.
Upperhand, n. *f uqiyat*
Uppermost, s. *bílá-tarin*, *sab*
se únehá.
Uppish, s. *magrúr*, *gustákh*.
Upright, s. *khará*, *áidhá*, *sáf-*
díl; *neck*.
Uprising, n. *uthán*. [dhám.
Up roar, n. *gul gapárá*, *dhúm*.
Up roarious, s. *hangáma* *yá*
fasád k w.
Uproot, v. t. *jar se ukhár* d.
Uprouse, v. t. *jagáná*.
Upset, v. t. *ultáná*, *aundbáná*.
Upshot, n. *natija*, *khátima*.
Upside, n. *úpar ká hisa*.
Upstart, n. *nau-dauiat*, *nau-*
Upturn, v. t. *palatrá* [barbá.
Upward, s. *úpar*, *ziyáda*.
Uranus, n. *ek saiyára*.
Urban, s. *shahr ká*. [enlákí.
Urbanity, n. *muraawat*, *nek-*

Upbia, s. *shahrá*, *landá*.
Urge, v. t. *deháná*, *bat k.*,
tákid k. [dúhó.
Urgency, n. *zarúrat*; *náshári*;
Urgent, s. *zarúr*, *lázim*. [k.
Urisate, v. i *pául* k. *pesháb*
Urine, n. *pesháb*, *mút*, *bol*,
shásha.
Uro, n. *suráhi*, *kúsa*, *guldán*.
Us, pron. pl. *ham ko*, *hamen*;
of—, *hamár*.
Usage, n. *sulúk*, *dastúr*.
Use, n. *isti'mál*, *fáida*, *dastúr*;
kám. [fáidamand
Useful, s. *mu'fid*, *kám* *ká*,
Useless, s. *nákára*, *be-fáida*.
Usher, n. *'arz-bagi*, *mír-'arz*,
khálifa; —v. t. *pesh-tawí* k.
Usual, s. *raij*, *be-dastúr*.
Usually, ad. *aksar*, *muwáqq*;
dastúr. [khor.
Usurer, n. *sú-d-khor*, *biyáji*.
Usurp, v. t. *shhin* l. *ná-*
haqq l. [zabar dastí.
Usurpation, n. *dast derástí*.
Usury, n. *sú-d* i *ná jáiz*; *sú-d-*
khori.
Utensil, n. *barban*; *aunár*
Utility, n. *fáida-mandí*, *nafa'*.
Utilize, v. t. *kám men láná*.
Utmost, s. *miháyat*, *nipat*; *to*
do ons'—, *hatt-ul-maqdúr* k.
Utopian, s. *qiyási*, *wahmí*.
Utter, s. *berúni*, *miháyat*; —
v. t. kahná, *záhir* k.
Utterance, n. *talaffuz*, *uch-*
sháran.
Utterly, ad. *mutlaq*, *bilkull*.

Uttermost, a. mibdayat, gāyat;
—n. hadd darje, hatt-ul-
‘aqqār. [murīd]

Uttorian, a. son parast, son-
V.

V. engrezi hurūf i tahajji kā
‘āf-lawān harf.

Vagany, n. khulū; khālī
jagah; be-khabari; gaffat

Vagant, a. khālī; āzād; gāfi.

Vacate, v. t. khālī k., ohhornā.

Vacation, n. ta’tīl, farast,
‘arāḡat. [tikā]

Vaccinate, v. t. chechak k. ā

Vaccinator, n. chechak k. ā tīkā
lagāno w. [chech-o panj k.]

Vacillate, v. t. pas o pesh k.

Vacuity, n. khulī, khālī jagah.

Vacuum, n. khulī, khālī jagah.

Vagabond, a. āwara, subāh.

Vagary, n. tarang, khiyāl i
bātīl.

Vagrancy, n. āwāragī.

Vagrant, a. & n. āwāra.

Vague, a. be-thikān [3.]

Vail, n. burqa, —v. t. burqa

Vain, a. behudā; nāqū; gha-
mandī; be-tāsda. [khi.]

Vainglory, n. kalla zanī, she-

Vals, n. wālī, darra; mohān.

Valediction, a. wida’i, rukh-
saki.

Valedictory, a. wida’ k. w.,
rukhsat k. a., —n. mubārak-
bādī; rukhsatī.

Valentine, d. doctāna naqsha
yā khatt jo February kī
ohaudhawān tarikh ko bhejā
jātā hai.

Valet, n. khidmat gāz, nashar;
Valetudinarian, a. & n. jōsam-
rogi

Valiant, a. dilor.

Valid, a. mazbūt; wājib;
sahīb, durnak.

Validity, n. mazbūtī; durnakī.

Valley, n. wādī, darra.

Valerous, a. dilor; Valour, n.
jurat, bhāduri.

Valuable, a. qimatī; ‘azīz

Valuation, n. tashkhis-i-qimat.

Value, n. qimat, bhāo, mal;

—v. t. qimat lagānā; qadr k.

Valve, n. e’-qi-m kā darwāza;
ek dhaknā jo ek taraf se rāh
i āmad o raft rākho.

Van, n. harāwal, fauj kā
mubra. [shat.]

Vandahsm, n. sang-dili, wah.

Vane, n. hawā numā, bairaq

Vanguard, n. barāwal. [b.]

Vanish, v. i. gāib h., chhapat

Vanity, n. behudagī; nā-dānī;
khud bini. [k.]

Vanquish, v. t. shikast d., fath

Vantage, n. fūda; sabqat;
mauqa’.

Vapid, a. be-maza; be-namak.

Vapour, n. bukhār, bhāp; —
v. i. hawā ho j.; shekhi m.

Vapourish, a. pur-bukhār.

Variable, a. mukhtalif; tabdil-
pazir; nā-pislar

Variance, n. phūt; nā-pāidārī.

Variate, v. t. tabdil k., badal
dālnā

Variation, n. tabdilī; farq.

Variedly, ad. mukhtalifan. [k.]

Variegate, v. t. rang be rang

Variation, a rangá-rangh.
 Variety, n. rang ha rangh;
 tabdíl; harq. [tabdíl]
 Various, a rangá-rangz; máh
 Varnish, n. luk, tarpan, bār-
 dish;—v. t. bárnish lagáwá
 Vary, v. t. badal d., tabdíl k.,
 uláná.
 Vascular, a. rag-dár, pur-rag
 Vase, n. phuldán. [gulámí]
 Vaseal, n. asámí; ra'ryat;
 Vasealage, n. gulámí.
 Vast, a. kusháda; bahut bará.
 —n. bayádan.
 Vestly, ad. niháyat, ziyáda.
 Vastness, n. kushádagi, ziyá-
 datí.
 Vat, n. hauz; ohah-barchha
 Vatican, n. Pope ráhíb ká
 mahall.
 Vault, n. gumbad, qubba;—
 v. t. gumbad sá b
 Vaulted, a. gumbad dár.
 Valter, n. kúdnawálá, uchhal
 ne w. [shekhi].
 Vaunt, v. i. snekhi m.;—n
 Vauntful, a. mu'kabbir, khud
 numa, shekhi ház.
 Veal, n. bachhre ka gosht.
 Veer, v. i. phirná.
 Veering, v. i. ghumáo, phiráo.
 Vegetable, n. nabátát, tarkári;
 —a. sabí yá tarkári ká.
 Vegetate, v. t. barhná, jamná
 Vegetation, n. búldagi, roí-
 dagí. [jazba].
 Vehemene, n. sháddat, shakhtí;
 Vehement, a. shadíd, shakht.
 Vehicle, n. sawári, árá.

Veil, n. barqá; pardá;—ghá-
 ghat;—barqá d.
 Vein, n. rag, nav.
 Velocity, n. tezí, jaldí.
 Velvet, n. makhamal;—a.
 makhamál; narm. [láleh].
 Venal, n. rag yá nas ká;—n.
 Venality, n. láleh.
 Vend, v. t. bechná; Vender, a.
 bechnawálá
 Vendible, n. bechne ko qábil.
 Veneer, n. úpar se achhi lakri
 ke patle tukre j. ruá. [a g.
 Venerab's, a. busurg, mu'az-
 Venerate, v. t. ta'sím k.
 Venerý, a. suhbat; mubásh-
 rat; ráht.
 Vengeance, n. badla; sásá
 Vengeful, a. kúswar.
 Venial, a. mu'áfí ko qábil.
 Venison, n. hiran ká gosht;
 shikár ká gosht.
 Venem, n. zahr, bis, kina.
 Venomous, a. zahr-dár.
 Vent, n. ráh; súrákh; izhár;
 give—to, záhir k.;—v. t.
 nikálná; ohhorná; záhir k.
 Ventilate, v. t. hawádár k.,
 hawá d.; háyán k.
 Ventriloquism, n. aisi áwáz jo
 sunnewálon ko na ma'lúm ho
 ki kabán se áti hai.
 Venture, n. khatra; ittifáq;
 jokhim;—v. i. jurat k.;
 khatre men d. [himma].
 Venturer, n. ján-báz, ashíb i
 Venturous, a. díler, ján-báz
 Venus, a. zuhá, ank. [dár].
 Veracious, a. sachha;—má.
 Veracity, n. sachchái, haqq.

Veranda, a. baránda.	Vertebra, a. rish-dār-jāwan.
Verb, a. h'ī, briyā.	Vertex, n. qajār-simt-urāfā.
Verbal, a. zahā'ī; lafzī; — man, ism. & h'īl; —a. hāsil hāl-mahdāt.	Vertical, a. sir-pay-kā simt-urāfā.
Verbaticum, ad. haif ba harf.	Vertigo, n. dārūdā i sir.
Verbosus, a. bahūda bayān.	Very, a. sachohā, aali, wāqī; —ad. bahut, that—time, ust waqt. (āble.
Verbose, n. tūl-kalām, ziyada go. [roī.	Vesicle, n. phapholā, shhālā.
Verbosity, tūl-kalāmī, ziyada.	Vesicular, a. āble-dār.
Verdant, a. harā, saz, tar o' sān.	Vesper, n. zahr; ; shām
Vardiot, n. tajwiz, infisāl, rās.	Vessel, n. bartan; kishā; rag.
Verdigris, n. pitrāl, kasāo, maogār.	Vest, a. angarkhā, jāma; — v. t. pabūnā; de denā.
Vedore, n. sahsī; tarāwat.	Vested, a. muqarrar, mustaqil.
Verge, n. ohob; qarib; kināre; —v. i. jhuknā; pahut ohnā.	Vestibule, n. doohī, barothā.
Verger, n. shohdār.	Vestige, n. naqsh; pā, nichān.
Verify, v. t. sābit k, sach shahrānā.	Vestment, n. پوشاک, libās.
Veritable, a. sachohī, haqiqī.	Vestry, n. girje kā ek kamra; Kahayā ki kametī.
Verity, n. cashāl, rāstī, haqi- qat. [rang.	Vesture, n. kaprā, پوشاک.
Vermillion, n. ingur, surkh	Veteran, a. jang-āsmūda; —n. nurānā sipahī.
Vermin, n. eng. & pl. kiro makore.	Veto, n. mamāni'at; —v. t. nā-pasand k.
Vernacular, a. desī, mu'kī.	Vex, v. t. satānā, diqq k.
Vernal, a. bahārī, basanti.	Vexation, n. dukh, āzurdagi, ranjīdagi.
Versatile, a. mutabaddal, haif i-subān.	Viaduct, n. pul.
Versatility, n. tabdil p-zirī.	Via, ad. bā-rāh.
Verve, a. mur'a. kari, āyat.	Vial, n. shishī. [kī ohāsen.
Versed, a. āzmūdakar, hoshi- yā. [usam k.	Viaude, n. pl. pakāī hūī khāno
Versify, v. i. shi'r kahnā,	Vibrate, v. i. jhūlnā, hilnā.
Version, n. tarjuma.	Vibrator, a. jhūltā hūā, jhū- mtā hūā.
Vernus, prep. hanām, bar- khilāl, ba-maqābala. [kā.	Vicar, n. qāim-maqām.
Vertebra, n. rish kā jor; man-	Vivacious, a. qāim maqām dāron ke hūo.
	Vice, n. burāī, 'aib; sambūr.
	Viceregent, n. qāim maqām.

Vice-president, n. naib-e-sar-e-
sadr. [kâ qâim-maqâm.

Viceroy, n. wâfirâ; bâshâh

Vicinity, n. paros, mandûkî,
girdnawâh.

Vicious, a. 'aibî, abarîr.

Vicissitude, n. naubat, bfri;
tabdîlî.

Victim, n. qurbân, jân-nisâr.

Victimize, v. t. thokar khilâ-
nâ; sîdyâ k.; fareb d.

Victor, n. fath-mand, gâlib.

Victory, n. fath, jît. [nâ.

Victual, v. t. rasad pahunchâ.

Victualer, n. rasad dâroga.

Victuals, n. pl. khânâ.

Vide, n. dekho. [k, zidd k.

Vie, v. i. barâbarî k., hîskî.

View, v. t. dekhnâ, nâzer k.;
—n. nâzer; râs; matlah.

Viewing, n. nâzer, mulâhîza.

Vigil, n. bedârî; râst kî namâz.

Vigilance, n. khabardârî.

Vigilant, a. khabardâr.

Vigorous, a. zorâwar, zabar-
daat.

Vigour, n. tâqat, zor, quwat.

Vile, a. burâ, nikummâ.

Vilifier, n. zalîl yâ haqîr k. w

Valify, v. t. bad-nâm k.

Villa, n. dîhâtî mahall.

Village, n. gânw, mahall.

Village, n. gânw, mauza.

Villager, n. ganwâr, dîhâtî.

Villain, n. harâm zâda, shan-
dâl, tûg.

Villainous, a. bad-kâr; battî-
yârâ; harâm-zâda.

Villainy, n. harâm-zadagi, battî-
yârî. [qâbil

Vincible, a. mag'ûb bone-â

Vindicate, v. t. tâid k.; tam-
bhâdnâ; tashchâ k. [pîzîrî.

Vindication, n. tâid; 'amr.

Vindictive, a. kinawâr, bugad.

Vine, n. angûr; bel; latâ.

Vinegar, n. sirk; kâujî.

Vineyard, n. angûrî; tân.

Vintage, n. ek-fasl kâ angûr.

Viol, n. rabâb, sarod; bîn.

Violable, a. sawâl-pîzîr, big-
ranbâr. [pardadârî k.

Violate, v. t. bigârnâ; tornâ;

Violation, n. tor; parda-dârî.

Violator, n. sharîr; parda-dâr.

Violence, n. zor, j-br, zig'adati.

Violent, a. sakht, zabardast.

Violet, n. nâ-farmân; —a. gab-
râ nilâ rang.

Violin, n. belâ, sârangi. [îd.

Violinist, n. sârangi bajânawâ.

Viper, n. 'ânp, af'î.

Viperous, a. af'î-sîrat.

Virgin, n. kunwârî, bâkira; —
a. anebhuwâ, nayâ.

Virginity, n. kunwârpan.

Virg, n. kaunîyî; sambala.

Virile, a. mard-sifat.

Virility, n. mardî, quwatî bah.

Virtual, a. aslî, haqîqî.

Virtue, n. kha-lat; nekî;
jaubar sifat; haqq.

Virtuous, a. nek bakht, dîndîr.

Virulence, n. bad-khwâhî,
sakhtî. [khwâb,

Virulent, a. zabardâr; bad-

Visage, n. murâh, rû; didâr.

Viscid, n. lu'ûb-dâr.

Vismara, n. uk. amārī khatā ;
Vismara, n. abipaknewāṭ,
 [khayāl].
Vismara, n. sahar, namūdāt.
Vismara, n. sahar, namūdāt.
Vismara, n. sahar, bināl ; khwāb
 [khayāl].
Visionary, a. & n. wahmi.
Vismar, v. t. dekhuā, mulāqāt
 k. ; —n. mulāqāt.
Vismar, a. n. mulāqāt.
Visitation, n. tahqīqāt ke liye
 mulāhiza ; Khatā kī rahus
 aur qahr.
Visiting, n. mulāqāt. [qāt].
Visitor, n. dekhuw w, mulā
 [qāt].
Vista, n. sahar, medd i sahar.
Vital, a. jūtā ; zarūrī, bhārī
 [qāt].
Vitality, n. zindagānī, jān-
 dārī.
Vitals, n. pl. jigar, jigar-band.
Vitalize, v. t. bigārnā, t-bāh k.
Vitiation, n. kharābī, āludagī.
Vitrify, v. t. shisha b.
Vitriol, n. tūsiyā
Vituperate, v. t. malāmat k.,
 ilzām lagāwā. [dit].
Vivacious, a. chālāk ; zinda
 [dit].
Vivacity, n. zinda dilī.
Vivid, a. tez, chālāk ; roshan.
Vivify, v. t. zinda k., jān d.
Vivification, v. t. zinda k., jilāwā.
Vix, sd. ya'ne.
Vizard, n. burqa', rū-posh.
Vizier, n. nāib ; bādshāh wazīr.
Vocable, n. lafz, kalima. [kor].
Vocabulary, n. farhang, lugat.
Vocal, a. āwāz k. [āwāz d].
Vocals, v. t. āwāz d., khāas

Vociferate, v. t. gū k., shor-
 [qāt].
Vociferous, a. shor k. w.
Vogue, n. chāl, rawāj.
Voice, n. āwāz, bōl ; raio the
 —galā utthānī.
Voiceless, a. be-suhān.
Void, a. khālī ; mausuṭh ; —n.
 khālī jagah. sūnāda : —v. t.
 khālī k., utkālū.
Voidable, a. mausuṭhī ke
 qibāl.
Volatile, a. ur jānwālā ; zinda-
 dil, mutalawwīn. [jūd].
Volatilize, v. t. bukhār bān k.
Volcanic, a. jwālā-mukbī kī.
Volcano, n. koh i ātash bshān,
 jwālā-mukbī. [shāhat].
Volition, n. marzī, kh. ābīsh.
Volley, n. bandūq kī bārī.
Volubility, n. charb zabānī ;
 besabāfī.
Voluble, a. charb zabān, tarrār.
Volume, a. daftar, jūd, kitāb.
Voluntary, a. rāzī ; āzād ; —n.
 ek gīt.
Volunteer, n. jo apnī marzī se
 fauj men bhartī ho. —v. t.
 apnī khushī se naukār b.
Voluntary, n. aiyāsh, aubāsh,
 shahwat-parast.
Voluptuous, a. khuṣh, yār-
 bīsh, shahwat-parast.
Vomit, v. i. qū k., radd k. ; —
 n. qū āwar dawa.
Vomiting, n. ukhāl, qai.

Vocative, a. qāi-kwar.
Voracious, a. harī, khāi; khūkhwān [rf.
Voracity, a. hira; khū-khwā.
Vertex, n. girdāb, bhanwar.
Votary, n. banda, gulām; shauqīn.
Votress, n. 'aurat jo gulāmi yā jān-nisāri kara.
Vote, n. izhār i rāe, qurā';—v. a. rāe dekar pasand k, rāe d.
Voter, n. rāe d. w [bayān k.
Vouch, v. t. gawāhī d., sābit k.
Voucher, n. gawāhī; dastāwez.
Vouchsafe, v. i. bakhsnā; hadd se ziyāda farotani k.
Vow, n. mannat;—v. t. mannat mānnā.
Vowel, n. harf i 'illat, harakat; —a. harf i 'illat kā.
Voyage, n. daryāi safar;—v. t. daryāi safar k.
Voyager, n. daryāi musāfir.
Vulgar, a. 'awām, 'urfi, watani;—n. 'āmm log.
Vulgarity, n. nā-shāistagi, kamīnapan, khilāf i muhāwara. [kā Lātinī tarjuma.
Vulgate, n. Injil aur Tauref.
Vulnerable, a. zakhm-pizir.
Vulnerable, v. t. zakhmi k, ghāl k.
Vulture, n. gidb, kargas.

W.

W Angrezī hurūfī tahajji kā teiswān harf hai.
Wabble, v. i. dagmagi chāl chalnā, mastakte chalnā.

Wad, n. tikī, dāt.
Wadding, n. abar aur aster ke high ki chāl [chalnā.
Waddle, v. i. dagmagi chāl.
Wade, v. i. pāyā chalnā, bediqat chalnā.
Water, n. patli rotī; lākh;—v. t. lākh se muhr k.
Waft, v. t. bahā le j., tairānā.
Waftage, v. n. bahā le jānā, urā le jānā. [knarā.
Wag, v. t. hilānā,—n. mas.
Wage, v. t. shart badnā; to—battis, larāl k.;—n. rih; ujrat.
Wager, n. shart, dānw;—v. t. dānw lagānā. [badā.
Wages, n. tankhwāh, masdūf.
Waggery, n. sarāfat, thātthā.
Waggish, a. zarif, thātthē-bāg.
Waggle, v. i. hiltē dultē chalnā.
Waggon, n. chāu-pahīyā gārī, ohnaktā.
Waif, n. parī pāyā huā māl, parī pāl hūi ohā.
Wail, v. t. ronā, kūknā;—n. āh o nālā.
Wailing, n. āh o nālā, gam.
Wamesot, n. diwār ki takhtā-bandī;—v. t. takhtā-bandī k.
Waist, n. kamar, miyān.
Waist-band, n. kamar-band, ptkā.
Waistcoat, n. fatūhī, kurtī.
Wait, v. i. hāzīr h., rāh dekhna, der k, thābarnā.
Watter, n. hāsur-bāb, naukar, kishī.
Waive, v. t. chhor d., terk k.,

Wake, v. i. & t. jāgnā, jagānā;
—n. badarī; pānī par jābās
kā mawānagi kā nishān.

Wakeful, a. ba-dās, hoshiyār.

Waken, v. t. jagānā

Walk, v. i. chalnā, tahalnā.

Walking, n. ohial-qadamī,
sair.

Wall, n. dīwār.

Wallet, n. jhokā, jholī.

Wallop, v. t. bed mārānā.

Wallowing, n. mārpiṭ.

Willow, v. i. loṭnā; dūbnā.

Willout, n. akhrot, ohār
mīqz.

Waite, n. ek qism kā nāṭh.

Wan, a. zard, pilā.

Wand, n. chherī, qamohī.

Wander, v. i. phirnā; gumrah
h., bhūlnā. [gard.

Wanderer, n. āwāra, harza-

Wandering, n. sair, āwāragī.

Wane, v. i. ghatnā, kam h.; —
a. sawāl, ghatāo.

Want, n. ibtiyāj, zarūrat; mat.

Want, n. khwābīsh; nuqsān; gha-
tī, tangī, ifās; —v. t. chābnā,
darkār h.

Wanton, a. shokh; nafs-parast;
—v. t. shokhī k. [k

War, n. larāī, jang; —v. t. larāī

Warble, v. i. alāpānā, kuhaknā.

Warbler, n. khush-āwāz, gāne-
wālī ohiriyā.

Ward, v. t. himāyat k.; —off,
tālī d.; —a. mehfiṣ.

Warden, n. amānat-dār.

Warder, n. nigabbān, pāsbān.

Wardrobe, n. tosha-khānā.

Ware, a. hoshiyār, dūr-andesh;
—n. māl, jīm, ohiz.

Warehouse, n. dūkhān, kothā.

Warefare, n. larāī, jang bāzī.

Warlike, a. jangī, jang āsmū-
da.

Warm, a. garm, sargarm; 'uhā-
da; —v. t. garm k.; ragbat
dilānā. [dileozī; shauq.

Warmth, n. garmī; sargarmi;

Warn, v. t. hoshiyār k. āgāh
k. [sib.

Warner, n. ittilā' dene w., nā-

Warning, n. ittilā', āgāhī; na-
sīhat. [—n. tādā.

Warp, v. t. aintbnā, torhū k.;

Warrant, v. t. mukbtār k.; ra-
wā rakhnā; —n. hukm-nāmā.

Warrior, n. bahādūr sipāhī.

Wart, n. masad.

Wary, a. hoshiyār, dūr-andesh.

Was, v. i. thā.

Wash, v. t. dhonā, gusl k.; —
n. dhulkī; daldal; patla gilāf;
mulawma'.

Washer, n. dhobī.

Wasp, n. bar, bhaunrā, bhir,
barr; haddā. [ranj.

Waspish, a. tunuk mizaj, zūd-

Waste, v. t. barhād k.; kam k.;

sarl k.; —a. barhād; —n. wī-

rānā; fuzūl-kharohī; nuqsān.

Watch, n. nigabbānī; libaz;

jeb ghari; —v. i. jāgnā; libāz
k.

Watchful, a. hoshiyār, jebauhī.

Watch-house, n. sipākhān kī

Watch-maker, n. ghari-sāz.

Water, n. *āq*; *āq*;
chakīdār.
 Water-wind, n. *chakī-dān*
ma *ihāre* *ki* *hāt*.
 Water, n. *pānī*; —v. *t* *siachā*;
pānī *piṭhā*.
 Water-closet, n. *pākhāna*.
 Water-course, n. *dhārā*, *nahr*.
 Watered, a. *serāb*, *siachā* *hūf*.
 Water-fall, n. *jhārnā*; *shādar*.
 Watering, n. *āp-pānī*, *sinobāo*.
 Water-man, n. *mālāh*.
 Water-melon, n. *tarbūz*, *cardā*.
 Water-mill, n. *pao* *chakī*.
 Water-spout, n. *samundari*.
bamba. [*maxī*.]
 Watery, a. *patīlā*; *pānī* *ad*; *be*.
 Wattle, n. *dālī*.
 Wave, n. *lahr*; *hilkorā*, *mauj*;
 —v. *lahr* *m*. *ebhornā*, [*o*.]
 Waver, v. *i*. *lahrānā*; *be* *qacār*.
 Wax, n. *mom*, *lākh*; *kān* *kā*
maī; —v. *t*. *mōm* *lagānā*;
barhūā, *honā*. [*shama*.]
 Wax candle, n. *mom* *kī* *battī*.
 Waxed, a. *momī*. [*riqā*.]
 Way, n. *rāh*, *sarak*; *taur*; *ta*.
 Wayfarer, n. *musāfir*, *rāhgīr*,
rāhī.
 Wayfaring, n. *safar* *k*. *w*.
 Waylay, v. *t*. *ghāt* *lagānā*;
rāh-zanī *k*.
 Wayward, a. *khud-rāī*; *ziddī*.
 We, pron. *ham*.
 Weak, a. *kamzor*; *mulāim*;
dhīmā; *zā'if*.
 Weaken, v. *t*. *kamzor* *k*.
 Weakness, n. *kamzori*; *ājīz*;
narmi. [*hālī*.]
 Weak, n. *iqbalmandī*, *khush-*

Wealthy, n. *dauṭat*, *māl*.
 Wealthy, a. *dauṭamand*, *māl*.
dār. [*bā* *rakhaṭ*.]
 Wean, v. *t*. *dūdh* *ebhornā*;
 Weaning, n. *dūdh* *barbāl*, *dūdh*
ebhātā.
 Weapon, n. *hatbiyār*; *barba*.
 Wear, v. *t*. *pahīnā*, *rakhaṭ*;
be-kām *k*; *khā* *j*. —n. *ghā-*
lāo; *pahīnā*, *bāndh*. [*gī*.]
 Weariness, n. *shakāī*, *mānda*.
 Wearisome, a. *taklīf* *d*. *w*.
 Weary, a. *shakāī*, *mānda*, —v.
t. *ā* *i*. *mānda* *b*.
 Weather, n. *mausim*; *hawā*;
rit; —v. *t*. *be-muskil* *tai* *k*;
 —out, *gālib* *ā*.
 Weather-cock, n. *bād-mumā*,
ek *āle* *jis* *se* *hawā* *kā* *rukḥ*
ma'lūm *ho*. [*nā*.]
 Weave, v. *t*. *bīnnā*; *jālī* *kārḥ*.
 Weaver, n. *julāhā*.
 Web, n. *fareb*; *jālā*.
 Wed, v. *t*. *shādī* *k*.; *jornā*.
 Wedding, n. *shādī*.
 Wedge, n. *mekh*; *pachchar*;
 —v. *t*. *pachchar* *lagānā*.
 Wedlock, n. *shādī*, *biyāb*.
 Wednesday, n. *budh*, *chahār*.
shamba.
 Wood, n. *ghās*, *ghāspāt*; *mā*.
tamī *hbā*; —v. *t*. *nirānā*,
ghās *pāt* *nikalcā*.
 Weak, n. *hafta*.
 Weekly, a. *hafta-wār*; —ad.
hafta *be* *hafta*.
 Ween, v. *i*. *khīyāl* *k*.
 Weep, v. *i*. *ronā*. [*no* *w*.]
 Weeper, n. *rona* *w*, *ānā* *hāṭā*.

Weeping, n. rona; —a. rona
hna, dhinda.

Weevil, n. kīrā, sūnā.

Weight, v. t. taulnā, gaur k.,
—wasn h.

Weight, n. wazo, bojh; bhāri-
pan. [run.]

Weighty, a. wasnī, bhāri, ga-

Welcome, a. mubārak, khu-h
jāyand, dil-peesand; —n mu-
bārak-bādī; —v. t. mubārak-
bādī d.

Weld, v. t. pītke de ko ek b.

Welfare, n. khair o āfiyat;
khu-h-hālī.

Well, n. kūān; shushma; —a.
achchhā tandurust; —ad. khu-
bi se, durustī se.

Well-behaved, a. nak chalan;
khu-h-mizej. [ch-hali]

Well-being, n. khairiyat; khu-

Well bred, a. khu-h-akhlāq

Well done, interj. shābāsh,
wāh wāh. [kār.]

Well-informed, a. 'ālim; wāqif

Well-nigh. ad. 'anqarib, naz-
dik.

Welsh, a. mulk i Wales kā.

Welt, v. t. kanāre par tānkā
ya sinā. [tānā]

Welter, v. i. lotnā; ohhatpa-

Wench, a. jawān aurat.

Went, pret. go kā, gayā.

Wept, p. p weep kā, royā.

Weze, imp. sing. & pl. to be
kā, thā.

West, n. pashchīm; —a. mag-
ribī; —ad. magrib ki taraf.

Western, a. magribī.

Westward, ad. magrib ki taraf.

Wet, a. tar, bhīgā; barmā; —n.

tari; rutūbat; barmā; —v. t. bhīgonā. [mooh-hī.]

Whale, n. samundar ki bari

Whalebone, a. whel m okhāl
ke jabre ki haddī.

Wharf, n. ghāt.

Wharfage, n. utrāī, ghāt-wāfā.

What, pron. kyā, kaun, jo, kitnā,
kuchh kuch, wah jo.

Whatever, pron. jo jo, kuchh,
sab kuchh.

Whatever, jo jo, chandān ki.

Wheat, n. genūn, gaudm.

Wheedle, v. t. mithī baton se
dum d., fareb d.

Wheel, n. pahiyā, ebarkhā, —
v. t. pah; ye ke bal obalānā,
ghomānā. [b. w.]

Wheelwright, n. barhai; gārī

Wheel, n. jhurī, dadorā.

Whelm, v. t. dhānp d. dubānā.

Whelp, n. pillā; bheriye kā
bachcha. [kie ghavi.]

When, ad. jab, jis ghari. kab

Whence, ad. jahān se; kahān
se; kie bā'ie se; jis jagah se.

Whenever, relative ad. or conj.
jab hī, jab kabhī.

Whosoever, relat. ad. or conj.
kahīn se, jahān se.

Where, ad. jahān, kahān, ki-
dhar, kis jagah.

Whereabout, ad. kis jagah ke
nazdik, kis taraf

Whereas, conj. chunhī, aisi ch-
rat men, bālān ki.

Whereat, ad. jis par, kis par.

Whence, ad. jis so, kis so.
Wherefore, ad. is wáta kis wáta. kyá.
Wherein, ad. jis men, kis men.
Whereof, ad. jis ká, kis ká.
Whereon, ad. is par.
Wheresoever, ad. j. hán kahín; kahán kahán, jis jis jagah.
Whereupon, ad. jis par.
Wherewith, ad. jis so, kis so.
Wherewithal, ad. jis so, kis so.
Wherry, n. pansui, dongi.
Whet, v. t. tez k. bárh rakhná; targib d.
Whether, pron. do men so kaun:—oouj khwáh, yá.
Whetstone, n. silli, pathri, sán.
Whey, n. tor, matthá.
Which, pron. jo, jaun, kaun.
Whiff, n. phúnk; jhakorá.
Whiffle, v. i. pharpharáná; urná phirná.
Whig, n. matthá, tor: ra'iyat-dost;—a. ra'iyat-dost ká.
While, n. waqt, muddat;—ad. jab tak, jitne men;—v. t. záya k. [khiyálí.
Whim, n. wahm. khám.
Whimper, v. i. thunakná, riryáná.
Whimsical, a. talawwan-mizáj; wahmí.
Whine, v. i. ghigyáná;—n. riryáhat, bilbiláhat.
Whiner, n. riryáne w.
Whip, v. t. kore m., chákuk m.;—n. chákuk, korá.

Whipping, n. chákuk-mani.
Whirl, v. t. jald ghurná; chakkar m.;—n. ghurnáo.
Whirligig, n. chakal; jhirkí.
Whirlpool, n. girdáb, blán-war. [dál.
Whirlwind, n. bagúla, bang.
Whisk, n. chhoti jhárú, kúchoi;—v. t. jhárná.
Whisker, n. gal-mushshá, gál ke báí.
Whisky, n. sharáb.
Whisper, v. i. káná phúsi k.;—n. káná-phúsi.
Whispering, n. káná-phúsi.
Whistle, v. t. síti bajáná;—n. síti; bánsri.
Whistler, n. síti bajáne w.
Whistling, n. síti.
Whit, n. nuqta, zarra, til.
White, a. sufed, ujál; sáf;—n. sufedí.
Whiten, v. t. sufed k.
Whiteness, n. sufedí, saffí.
Whitewash, n. sufedí; ubtan;—v. t. sufedí k., ubtan lagáná. [jaháo.
Whither, ad. kidhar, kahán.
Whitherward, ad. kis taraf; kis jagah. [qadr sufed.
Whitish, a. kuohh sufed, kisi.
Whitlow, n. angulí ki sújan.
Whittle, v. t. chhuri se káimá.
Whiz, v. i. sansanáná;—n. sansanahat.
Who, pron. jo, jaun, kaun.
Whoever, pron. jo koí, jo jo.
Whole, a. tamám, sab; tandurnat; be-'aib;—n. tamámi, kulliyat.

Wholesale, a. yak-musht-
karchi; shuk; by —, ikattāh.
Wholesome, a. maḥḥid, khaush-
gawār.
Whom, pron. jis ko. [hī.
Whomsoever, pron. jis kist, jis
Whoop, v. i. lalkārna; — n.
lalkār, hū hū. [zinā k
Whore, n. randī, kasbi; — v. i.
Whoredom, n. sinā-kārī.
Whorish, a. bad-mast, fāhi-
sha, be-'asmat. [kā, jis kī.
Whose, pron. kis kā, kis kī, jis
Whosoever, pron. jo koi,
jo jo.
Whose, pron. jo koi, jo jo.
Why, ad. kis wā-ṭe, kis liye,
kis sabab se, kyūnkar.
Wick, n. battī, falīta. [burā
Wicked, a. bad kar, bad-khū,
Wicker, n. dālī kā banā mūā
Wicket, n. khirki, darīcha.
Wide, a. chaurī, 'ariz, kushā-
da; dui; — ad. dūr.
Widen, v. t. ku-hāda k,
chaurā k.
Widow, n. bewa, rānd.
Widower, n. be-zauj, randwā
Widowhood, n. bewapan,
randapā. [chaurī.
Width, n. 'arz, chaurān,
Wield, v. t. be-khūbī kam
men lānā.
Wife, n. jorū, bibī.
Wig, n. bāl kī topī.
Wigwam, n. Amerika ke aal
bāshindon kā ghar.
Wild, a. jaugul, wirāna; be-
adab; be-qarār.

Wilderness, a. bayabān,
wirena.
Wildness, n. jangalī-pan, wah-
shat; be-adabī. [hān.
Wile, n. āstrat; hile, dagā.
Wilful, a. ziddī, sarkash, kha-
rā.
Will, n. qūwat i marzi, khū-
shī; marzi; hukm; khawā-
hish; ikhtiyār; qābū; wasi-
yat-nāma; — v. i. 'alāmat i
istiqbāl; madadgar i fī jis
se mustaqbil sāhir hotā hai;
irāda k.; wasiyat k.
Willing, a. rāzi, rāzā-mānd.
Willow, n. bent, bed.
Wily, a. makkar, dagā-bās.
Wimble, n. barmā; — v. t.
chhednā.
Win, v. t. jitoā; bāsīl k.
Wince, v. i. hiebaknā, sukarnā.
Winch, n. charkhī.
Wind, n. hawā, pawan; — v. t.
phūnkā; phernā, ghumānā;
tamām k
Windage, n. top ke sūrākh aur
gola ke qutr kā farq.
Windin, a. ghumāodār, chak-
kar-dār.
Windmill, n. hawā-chakki,
pawan chakki
Window, n. khirki. [rā
Windpipe, n. haqūm, narkha-
Windward, n. hawā ke rukh,
jadhār se hawā bahē. [kbālī.
Windy, a. hawā kā, dūfānī;
Wine, n. angūrī sharāb.
Wiug, n. bānd, parwās; bagī
kamra; fauj; — v. t. bānd ko
zakhamī k.

Wit, v. t. pūṭh k. ; iebāre
k. ; —a. palak ; jhapri ; iebā-
re. [na w.
Winner, n. jhōo w. ; lubhā.
Winning, a. dil-kash, dil
cheap.
Wynow, v. t. pachhornā,
phatakā, ohhānā.
Winter, n. jīrā ; —jārā kātā ;
—s. jāre kā.
Wipe, v. t. pochhnā, jbarā.
Wire, n. tār ; —v. t. tār se
bāndhnā.
Wi-dom, n. 'aql, dīnāī.
Wise, a. 'aqlmand ; dīndār ;
—n. tarah, taur.
Wish, v. i. khwābīsh rakhnā,
ohāhnā ; —n. arzū, shauq.
Wit, v. i. jinnā ; —n. zihn ;
'aql ; latīfā bāz.
Witch, n. jādūgarī, tonahī,
—v. t. sarefā k., jādū k.
Witchcraft, n. jādūgarī, af-ūn
garī.
With, prep. sāth se.
Witch, prep. bhī, nīz ; h. m.
is ke sāth.
Withdraw, v. t. pherā, lenā,
wāns k. ; bāz ā.
Withdrawal, n. wāpasī ; kanā
rakashī. [jāhnā
Wither, v. i. kumhlānā mur-
Witbold, v. t. bāz rakhnā,
roknā
Within, prep. andar, bīch
men ; —ad. andar.
Without, prep. be, begair, bilā,
sawā ; udhar ; bīnā.
Withstand, v. t. muqābala k. ;
roknā.

Witness, a. sa-waṣī, nāṣā.
Witness, n. gawāhī ; gawāh ;
—v. t. gawāhī ā.
Witticism, n. jagah-bāzī, latī-
fā bāzī. [sa'n-āman
Witty, a. hāsir jawāb ; mabīn ;
Wiver, n. pl. of wife, jordan.
Wizard, n. jādūgar.
Woe, n. afso ; musibat.
Woful, a. gamgīn ; āklīf-
sada ; baqir.
Wolf, n. pl. wolves, bharīyā.
Women, n. 'aurat, istirī.
Womanly, a. 'aurat ke taur se.
Womb, n. ribh, baobeha-dān.
Women, n. pl. of woman,
'auraten.
Wonder, n. ta'ajjub, hairat ;
nādir ; —v. t. ta'ajjub k.,
hairat h. [afā.
Wonderful, a. 'ajīb, hairat-
Wondrous, a. 'ajīb, 'ajība.
Wont, a. 'ādī ; —v. t. 'ādī h.
Wolsted, a. ma'mūlī, dastūrī.
Woo, v. t. muhabbat zībīr k.
Wood, n. jangal ; —v. t. lakri
muhaiyā k. [kāri.
Wood cut, n. lakri kī qalam-
Wooded, a. lakri kāth yā peron
se bharā hūā.
Wooden, a. lakri kā, ohobī.
Wood-land, n. jangal.
Woody, a. peron se bharā hūā
Woof, n. bānā. [lakri kā
Wool, n. ūn, pashm, roān.
Woollen, a. ūnī, ūn kā.
Woolly, a. ūn sā, pashmīnī.
Word, a. lafz, zikr, wa'da,
khabar ; —v. t. bayān k.

Working, n. kásh; ká sakt; púkhá; istilák.

Wordy, a. lófá, láfáfi.

Wore, pres. of wear, pahí á.

Work, v. i. karná; kám k.; himmet k.; josh dekar uthá-ná;—n. kám k. w.

Worker, n. kám k. w.

Workhouse, n. khairát khána, kákháná. [bári.

Working, a. mihnat; kar o

Workless, a. be-kám.

Workman, a. mandúr, kárigar,

Workmanlike, a. hosbiyár, kárigar. [hunarmandí.

Workmanship, n. kárigarí,

Workshop, n. dúkán, kár-khá-na [qat parastí.

World, n. dunyá, jahán khil-

Worldly, a. dunyáwí, dunyá-dár.

Worm, n. kírá makorá; peoh;—v. t. áhista aur poshidá kám k.

Wormy, a. kiron sebbhará húa

Worn out, a. ghisá húa, puráná.

Worried, pp. thaká húa.

Worry, v. t. tang k., zioh k.;—n. fikr, taklif. [taur se.

Wow, a. badtar;—ad bad-tar

Worship, n. parastish. pújá; khud wáhd,—v. t. pújá k. [bádat k.

Worst, a. bad-tarín, sab se burá;—n. borá;—v. t. mau-qa' p.; maglúb k.

Wreted, n. úof sú;—a. úoi sú; ká baná húa. [hiyáqat.

Worth, a. qímat; khúbi,

Worthless, a. nákára; be-qat

Worthy, a. líq; muwáqq; mustahq; busurq.

Would, imp. of wíl.

Wound, n. zakhm;—v. t. zakhmí k., gháyal k.

Wrangle, v. t. jhagrá; qaziya k.;—n. jhagrá.

Wrangler, n. takrári, jhagrálí.

Wrangling, n. takrár, jhagrá.

Wrap, v. t. tah k., lapetná.

Wrapper, n. lapetnewálá, lifáfa, bethau.

Wrath, n. gussa, gazab.

Wrathful, a. gaza-b-nák.

Wrathless, a. shánts, be-gazab, dhírá. [á was l.

Wreak, v. t. chaldná; badlá,

Wreath, n. málá, har, síhra.

Wreathe, v. t. lapetná, maro-ná, lipatná. [tabah k.

Wreck, n. tabáhi j-báz;—v. t.

Wrench, v. t. aint l., la l.;—n. marer; aint, monch; peoh-kash.

Wrest, v. t. aint l., ehín l.; ultáná, ulat d.;—n. ulat-pulet

Wrestle, v. t. kushti larná; zor k.; kashish k. [wao.

Wrestler, n. kushti-báz, pahal-

Wrestling, n. kushti.

Wretch, n. kam-bakht, nákára.

Wretched, a. kam-bakht, áfat-záin, nákára. [malana.

Wriggle, v. i. tal-maláná, ká;

Wright, n. barhai, kárigar.

Wring, v. t. marorná, nichor-ná, dabáná. [rome w.

Wringer, n. nichorne w., mu-

Winkle, n. chis. jhōl
v. ā. phikar d. mā-kamwā k.
Wrist, n. kalfi, pakunsha.
Writ, n. sawishta. t. lhi neme.
Write, v. t. likhā ; Writer, n.
likhnewālā.
Writhe, v. t. aintna ; tarap-
nā, bilbilānā. [kitābat.
Writing, n. likhāwat, khatt
Written, a. likhā hūā
Wrong, a. galat, mā-darnat,
bejā ; —n. nuqān ; be-inaāfi ;
v. t. ba inaāfi k. nuqān k.
Wrote, pret. of write, likha.
Wroth, a. nihāyat gussa.
Wrought, a. banā, garhā,
banāyāhūā ; afrokhā, car
germ ; māl, rāgib
Wry, a. aintn ; torna ; bigra.

X.

X, angrezi hurūf i tahajji kī
obahiswān harf.
Xeboo, n. tīn mastūl kā
obhotā jshāz. [qalamkāri.
Xylography, n. lakri par

Y.

Y, angrezi hurūf i tahajji kī
nachiswān harf. [kīshī
Yacht, n. sair karne kī choīf
Yard, n. gaz ; pāl kī dardī ;
bhālā. [nap.
Yard-stick, n. gaz, tīn fat kī
Yarn, n. unī sūr.
Yawl, n. dongī. [jamhī.
Yawn, v. i. jamhāi l. ; —n.
Ye, pron. āp log. tum log.
Yea, ad. hān, hūn, alhatta.

Yea, a. sarā, vā, son.
Yearling, n. baras roz kā jān-
war. [sā-haāl
Yearly, a. ediyān, vā ; —ad.
Yeast, v. i. chātnā ; tarānā.
Yearning, n. dardmandī ; khwā-
hish. [khamir.
Yeast, n. sharāb kā phen ;
Yell, v. i. chillānā, obikh
m. ; —n. chikh, onillāhan.
Yellow, a. n. pīlā, zard ; —v.
t. pīlā k., zard k.
Yellowish, a. zardī māl,
kuchh pīlā. [haon k.
Yelp, v. i. bhaunknā, haun
Yeoman, n. ebhotā jānīdār.
kashkār. [log.
Yeomanry, n. milki log. kīdān
Yerk, v. t. jhatakā, jhārnā,
kore mārānā ; —n. jhatak.
Yea, ad. hān, hūn.
Yesterday, n. kal, piehhā
dīn ; —ad. kal, piehhā dīn.
Yet, ad. bhī, alāwa ; —conj.
tāham ; magar ; lekin ; illā ;
hālānki ; taubhī. [kbt.
Yew, n. ek sadī-bahār darā.
Yield, v. t. paidā k., denā ;
zāhir k. ; mān l. ; mutī b. ; —
n. paidāwāri ; fāda.
Yielding, a. rozāmānā ; laoh-
lachūhat.
Yoke, n. jūi ; 'alāmat i
gulāmi ; jorā, goi ; —v. t.
jotnā ; —fellow, n. sāthī.
Yolk, n. ande kī zardī.
Yon, a. wuh ; wabān kā ;
palle kā.
Yonder, ad. udher ; sāmbne ;
wahan.

Yora, ad. gadim ; agid namad-
na.

Yon, pron. tom. ap, tum ko
tumbeq, ap ku.

Young, a. jawán, kam-'umr ;
—a. bachhe.

Youngster, n. larká, ehbokrá.

Your, possessive pron. tum-
hárá, ap ká, apná, [ap.

Yourself, pron. tum hí, ap hí,

Youth, n. jawáni. bulúgat.

Youthful, a. nau-jawán, kam-
sinn.

Z

Z, argrezi húrúf í tahajjí ká
ehhabbiwán yá akhíri harf

Zeal, n. sargarm ; harárat ;
shauq.

Zealot, n. pur-shauq ádmi

Zealous, a. sargarm, mushtáq
mustá'idd.

Zenobius, ad. sargarmí. am-
wá e tamdí es ; táhting m.

Zebra, n. gorkhar.

Zenith, n. samt-ar-rás.

Zephyr, n. bád í gardí ; pash-
chimi bawa

Zero, n. sifar, sun.

Zest, n. záíqa, lazzeet, maza ;
shauq. [peñh.

Zig zag, n. terhí lakír ; kej e

Zine, n. jasta, jest.

Zinography, n. jast kí
naqqáshí.

Zudiso, n. mintaqat ul burj,
ráshakr. [band.

Zone, n. mintaqá ; kamar.

Zoological-garden, n. ek bāg
jahán har mulk ke jánwar
pale rakhte hain.

Zoology, n. bayán í haiwánát.

Zouave, n. Faránsísi sipihíon
ka guruh.



THE NEW POPULAR DICTIONARY.

ROMAN—ENGLISH.

A

A, a. *Nichán i z-br ya'ne' ke wáste istia'mál kiyá jítá ; a alif mamdúda. ya'ne' ke wáste isti'mál kiyá jítá hai. jaise áfáth. 'A, 'a, harf 'ain ke wáste isti'mál kiyá jítá hai. jar-e 'aql ; 'arz ; 'a, 'ain aur alif milkar to ke wáste isti'mál kiyá jítá hai. jaise 'alim*
Aa'mál, n. (pl. of 'amal), deeds, works.
Ab. ad. now, just now.
Ab. n. water ; temper.
'Abá, n. f. a cloak.
'Abá, n. (pl. of Ab) fathers.
Abábil, n. a sawallow.
Abad, n. eternity, with ut end.
Abát, a. p. inhabited ; prosperous ;—k. v. t. to populate, to prosper.
Abádání, n. f. a habitation, populous place, population, abundance.

Ahadhyn, a. not deserving death, inviolable.

Abadi, a. eternal, without end.

Abádi, n. f. population.

Abáí, a. ancestral.

Abak, a. dumb, speechless.

Abal, a. weak, without strength or power. [in vain.

Abas, a. vain, profitless ;—ad.

Abasar, a. naked, without clothes. [flower.

Abháí, a red ;—n. name of a

Abbázi, n. f. swimming, playing with water. [slave.

'Abd, n. a servant (of God) ;

Ahdár, n. the server of drinking water ;—a well-tempered. [ar or polish.

Abúlári, n. f. brilliancy ; temp-

Aldast, n. oblation

Abdíá, v. n. having tears in the eyes ;—honá, v. i. to shed tears. [very.

'Abdiyát, n. f. servitude, sla-

Abi, int. hello, you fellow, you
rascal; —asbe k. speak con-
temptuously, to ill treat.

Abet, n. f. delay, lateness.

Abgina, n. a mirror, lu king-
glass; a drinking glass;
wine; a diamond.

Abgir, n. a receptacle for wa-
ter; a pool, a pond; ditch;
a weaver's brush.

Abguzar, n. a canal, or channel
for water. [press.

Abguzár, n. a ford, a ferry, ex-
Abhá, n. f. light, splendour;
beauty.

Abháy, n. n. misfortune.

Abháyá, a n. f. ruin, desti-
tute.

Abhakti, n. f. disregard, want
of desire, indifference, un-
belief.

Abhaktimán, n. unbelieving.

Abharan, n. jewel, ornament,
decoration.

Abhá, and **Abhásh**, n. a pre-
face, a preamble, an introduc-
tion.

Abhay, or **Abhyaya**, a. with
out fear, fearless.

Abhd, or **Abbew**, a. united,
fastened together; known.
celebrated. [ly

Abhi, ad just now, immediate

Abhilákh, n. f. wish, desire.

Abhimán, n. pride, haughti-
ness, arrogance.

Abhimáni, a. proud, haughty.

Abhishek or **Abukhek**, n. ac-
cession to a throne, inaugu-
ration.

Abbú-ban, or **Abbúshan**, a.
jewel, ornament.

Abhyás, n. practice, experien-
ce. [di us.

Abhyása, a. practising, stu-

Abhyáyat, n. a guest, a visi-
tor [lor.

Abí, s. aquatic, watery; a co-

Abihak, n. indiscretion.

Abid, n. an adorer, a votary.

Abidyá, n. ignorance.

Abilá, n. blister.

Abinási, **Abnási**, a. the eter-
nal One, God.

Abir, n. a white powder.

Abistana or **Abistani**, n. f.
pregnant.

Abiswás, n. distrust, doubt.

Abiswái, a. distrustful.

Abjad, n. alphabet, a mode of
reckoning numbers by let-
ters. [present time, now.

Abká, **Abke**, **Abkí**, a. of the
Abkárí, n. a wine-seller or dis-
tiller. [tiller.

Abkárí, n. f. business of a dis-

Ab-khar, n. fortune, wealth,
riches. [ing.

Abkhora, n. a cup for drink-

Abí, a. f. weak, a woman.

Abiah, a. foolish, silly.

Ablahí, n. a folly, silliness.

Abláí, n. f. weakness.

Ablápi, n. weakness, frailty.

Abíaq, n. piebald, black and
white.

Abíaqá, n. a bird of the same
kind, a starling.

Abná, (pt. of **Abn**) sons, people, tribes. [comrades.]

Abná jine, n. companions.

Abná, n. ebony; —f, a made of ebony.

Abn, n. a cloud.

Abná, n. the outer fold of a double garment.

Abnak, n. tale, story.

Abresham, n. silk; —f, a silken made of silk.

Abnú, n. f. eyebrow.

Abnú, n. f. honour, character, renown. [time.]

Ab se, ad. hence, from this.

Abshora, n. water cooled with saltpetre.

Ab tab, ad. now and then.

Ab tak, or **Ab talak**, ad. till now, hitherto, yet.

Abtar, a ruined, spoiled, worthless, desolate.

Abtarí, n. f. worthlessness.

Abudh, a ignorant, senseless.

Abujh, a. stupid, without understanding. [kind of tax.]

Abwáb, n. doors; chapters; a

Aghal, a. immovable, motionless. [tonishment.]

Aghambhá, n. wonder, astonishment.

Aghínak, ad. suddenly, unexpectedly. [mate.]

Aghar, a. immovable, inani-

Aghár, n. pickles; v. i. to pickle.

Aghár, n. religious observance.

Agharáj, n. a Hindu-doctor, learned pandit.

Agháran, n. manner of life.

Agharí, a. quiet, observant of religious observances.

Aghabhá, a. good, excellent; healthy, well.

Aghabhar, or **Aghbar**, n. a letter of the alphabet.

Aghabhat, n. rice used in religious ceremonies.

Aghet, a. out of one's mind, senseless.

Aghbtáná pachbtáná, v. t. to repent to be sorry.

Aghbútá, a. intangible, pure.

Aghpal, a. restless, playful, inconstant.

Aghraj, n. wonder, admiration.

Aghúk, a. unerring, undeviating.

Ad orádi, n. beginning, the first, original.

Adá, n. f. performance; payment; —b., to be performed; to be discharged; —k., to perform; to pay.

Addá, n. a perch of a bird cage; a stand of conveyances, labourers and masons.

Adah, n. politeness, civility, courtesy, rule; pl. **ádáb** **bajá láwá**, to pay one's respects; —k., to respect, to behave politely.

Adad, n. number.

Apái, n. f. performance; payment. [law, equity.]

Adálat, n. f. a court of justice.

Adam, n. non-existence, nothing; privation.

Adam, *n.* *the first man*;

—*khōr*, *n.* a *quarrel*; —*ād*,
n. *man*, *manhood*.

'Adan, *n.* Eden, *paradise*.

Adar, *n.* *respect*, *veneration*,
esteem.

'Adat, *n.* *habit*; *custom*;
usage; —*k* to *adopt* a *habit*,
to *introduce* a *custom*, to *ac-*
custom. [*trife*, *spite*.]

'Addwat, *n.* *enmity*, *hatred*.

Adhbat, *n.* *wonderful*, *admir-*
able.

Addhbi, *n.* *the eighth of*
a pie; a *thin cloth*.

Adh, *in comp.* *half*.

Adh kashohā, *n.* *half ripe*.

Adhā, *n.* *half*.

Adham, *a.* *inferior*, *low*, *vile*.

Adhan, *n.* *boiling water*.

Adhanzi, *a.* *palsied*, *paralytic*.

Adhār, *n.* *food*, *victuals*.

Adhar, *n.* *the lower lip*; *the*
fronement. [*ous*.]

Adharm, *n.* *injustice*, *irreligi-*

Adharml, *n.* *unjust*, *sinful*,
criminal.

Adhāi-i, *n.* *the pain affecting*
half of the head, *hemisrania*.

Adhami, *n.* *a thick hide*,

Adh bād, *a.* *half made*, *half-*
prepared.

Adn baīl, *n.* *the division of*
produce in equal shares.

Adh bīch, *n.* *in the middle*.

Adhōl, *n.* *Dhōl*, *n.* *half a*
man; [*suppos.*]

Adhōl or Dhōl, *a.* *half a*

Adher, *n.* *middle-aged*.

Adh-andrā, *a.* *half-ripe (fruit)*.

Adhik, *a.* *exceeding*, *greater*
more, *additional*.

Adhikāi, *a.* *increase*, *aug-*
mentation, *excess*.

Adhikār, *n.* *possession*, *right*.

Adhikāri, *n.* *possessor of a*
right, *title* or *privilege*.

Adhin, *a.* *submissive*, *depen-*
dent, *humble*.

Adhīntā, Adhīni, *n.* *submis-*
sion, *servility*, *humility*.

Adhīr, *a.* *impatient*, *unsteady*.

Adhirāj, *n.* *confusedness*, *un-*
steadiness; —*a.* *unsteady*,
impatient.

Adhī rāt, *n.* *the midnight*.

Adh khilā, *a.* *half blown*
(flower).

Adh kbulā, *a.* *half-open*.

Adhotar, *n.* *a coarse kind of*
cloth [*ready*.]

Adhūrā, *a.* *unfinished*, *half*

Adhwā, *n.* *a half*.

Adhyāc, *n.* *section*, *chapter*.

Adhyāśā, *v. t.* to *divide*, to
divide [*pa-sing*.]

'Adī, *a.* *addicted*, *accustomed*,

'Adib, *n.* *teacher of manners*.

'Adī, *a.* *just*, *equitable*; *right-*
e us. [*not to be found*.]

'Adim, *a.* *destitute*, *deprived*,

Adiu, *n.* *unlucky day*.

Aditya, *n.* *the sun*; —*bār* or
wār, *n.* *weekday*.

'Adī, *n.* *justice*, *equity*.

Adā badlā, *n.* *exchange*,
alteration, *to exchange*.

- Adat**, n. a person, an individual. [an inferior.
Adad, a. inferior, lowest;—n.
Adol, n. immovable, unshaken.
Adrak, n. green ginger.
Adris, a. invisible, unseen.
Adrishya, a. invisible.
Adú, n. f. enemy, foe.
Adúl, r. pl. of 'ábil, just, or upright men.
Adwait a. unique, alone.
Adwayan, n. f. braces for tightening the cords of a 'shárpái.
Adwíá, n. (pl. of dawá) physics, medicines.
Afa'í, n. serpent. [tune.
Afat, n. f. calamity, misfortune.
Afa'ál, pl. actions. [verse.
Afáq, n. horizon; world, universe.
Afi, n. see Afa'í.
Afiyat, n. f. health, safety.
Afiyún, or **Afm**, n. opium.
Afkár, n. pl. thoughts, meditations, opinions. [spheres.
Aflak, n. t. heavens, heavenly.
Aflátún, n. plato.
Afrád, n. pl. individuals, singular numbers, sheets (of paper).
Afraz, a. exalting.
Afridgár, n. the Creator.
Afrin, n. praise;—int. bravo! 'well done!—k. v. t. to praise, to applaud.
Afrínish, n. f. the creation.
Afrínish, a. creating, the Creator. [tening.
Afroz, a. inflaming, enlight-
- Adána**, n. a fable, a story.
Afraz, a. crown, chief.
Afshám, n. a. shining powder used by women; comp. scattering, strewing, shedding (e. g. núr-Afshám; **Afshámí kágar**, a. gold or silver coloured paper.
Afshards, a. squeezed, filtered.
Afsoz, n. sorrow; concern; vexation; a pity;—int. ah! alas!
Afsún, n. incantation, a spell.
Afsúngar, n. sorcerer, enchanter.
Afsurda, a. dejected, dispirited.
Afsurdagi, n. f. dejection, melancholy.
Afsháb, n. the sun.
Aftaba, n. a washing utensil.
Afu, n. absolution, forgiveness. [same; report.
Afwáh, n. doubtful news;
Afwáj, n. armies, crowds.
Afiyún, n. f. opium. [soil.
Afiyúnl, a. an opium-eater; a
Afshá, in comp. increasing, e. g. raunaq afza.
Afshúish, n. f. increase.
Afsúid, n. increase, addition, abundance. [virtues.
Afzal, n. pl. graces, favors.
Afsún, n. increasing;—a. more, manifold, much.
Afzal, a. comparative, of fázil, more excellent.
Ag, n. f. fire; passion. [pass.
Agá, a. the front, the fore.
Agá pínbhá k, v. i. to hesitate, to waver.

Agāh, a. unobtainable, deep
 Agāh, a. informed of, acquainted with, aware. [secret.]

Agāhan, n. the ninth Hind.

Agāhi, n. information; intelligence, vigilance.

Agāi, ad. before. [thither]

Agāi-bagāi, ad. hither or

Agām, a. impassable, unfathomable, bottomless.

Agām, n. futurity.

Agaman, n. coming, arriving, proceeding.

Agambidyā, n. divination.

Aganit, a. innumerable [also]

Agar, con. if; —a. wood of

Agar-bagar, n. nonsense, trash.

Agarehi, con. although.

Agāri, ad. before, in front, farther on; —n. ropes for tying a horse's feet

Agāri-picchāri lagānā, v. t. to fasten the feet of a horse with ropes.

Agarwāā, r. a bunyā, from Agā-bā [distress.

Agatī, a. dishonoured; —n

Agawāni, n. the going forth to welcome visitors or guests

Agā, ad. before, in front, beyond; formerly; onwards; in future. [female.];

Agā, int. voc O! (used to a

Aggrā, n. the first morsel.

Aggyā, n. command, order, permission.

Aggyākīri, a. obedient.

Agū, a. sin, guilt, wickedness.

Agāndāhak, a. purifying, freeing from sin.

Agāndā, v. i. to be assisted.

Agā, n. beginning, commencement. [bably.]

Agāsh, ad. most likely, pre-

Aghorpanth, a. a particular religious order among Hindus.

Aghori, Aghorpanthi, n. a faqr who eats everything however filthy even human carcases.

Agū, a. full.

Aginbot, n. a steamer.

Agū, a. prior, first, former ancestor; other; next.

Agni, n. fire.

Agochar, a. imperceptible, unseen, invisible.

Agoriyā, n. a watchman.

Agornā, v. t. to watch, to guard [bosom.]

Agosh, n. f. an embrace, the Auram bagram, n. refuse, trash, odds and ends.

Agū, a. forward; —ad. before, heretofore.

Agūā, v. i. to go to meet a person. [harbinger.]

Agwā, n. a guide, forerunner,

Agwāhi, n. f. configuration,

Agwai, n. f. guidance.

Agwāni, n. a guide, harbinger.

Agwārā, n. the front, the forepart, the front of a house.

Agyā, a. ignorant.

Agyāni, a. witless, ignorant, a simpleton. [nose, rivals.]

Agyār, n. strangers, foreign-

Agyásh, n. f. hindling the by hindin at the time of war-
shipping.

Ah, n. sigh; —int. alas!

Ah i jákah, heart-rending
sigh.

Ahá, int. alas! woe me!
brave! well done!

Abíbbá, n. friends, com-
panions.

Abáda, n. pl. f. traditions,
particularly, traditions or
sayings of Máhammad.

Aháháhá, int. pain; pleasure,
etc., also used in praise.

Ah, int. aha!

Aháli, n. pl. inhabitants,
common people.

Aháli mawáli, n. the people at
large, rich and poor.

Aham, a important.

Ahan, n. iron; —i, a. of iron.

Abáo, or **Ahan**, int. do not,
no, nay. [iness, conceit.

Ahankár, n. pride, haught-

Ahankári, a. haughty, arro-
gant, proud; —n. an egotist.

Ahár, n. aliment, food, vic-
tuals; starch, give.

Ahat, n. f. sound, noise, clack.

Abbáb, n. pl. friends. [sob.

Ah bharná, v. i. to sigh, to

'Ahd, n. cont. compact, pro-
mise, treaty; —shikani, n. f.

breach of promise.

Ahdí, a. lazy, idle, stupid

Ahd-náma, n. contract, a
written agreement; the

Bible, Old or New Testa-
ment.

Ahan, n. prey, ig-
noring.

Ahír, n. cowherd, a man of
the cowherd caste.

Ahíri, or **Ahír**, n. a. the
female of Ahír.

Ahísta, a. gently, slowly,
softly. [ness, slowness.

Ahístagi, n. f. gentleness, soft-

Ahísta ahísta, ad. gently,
softly. [softness.

Ahkám, n. (pl. of hukm)

Ahi, n. people. [excellence.

Ahliyat, n. f. worthiness,

Ahliya, n. f. wife. [blackhead.

Ahmaq, a. foolish; —n. fool;

Ahmaqána, ad. foolishly.

Ahmar, a. red, gold; bar-
barous.

Aho, int. O! hullo!

Ahean, a. more beautiful,
excellent or agreeable. [fault.

Ahú, n. deer; vice, defeat.

Ahut, n. incense used in burn-
offerings. [stances.

Ahwál, n. condition circum-

Ahwal, a. squinting, one who
sees objects double.

Ai, int. O! used in calling to
or addressing. [blemish.

'Aib, n. a fault, defect; vice,

'Aib chíni, n. f. culling of
errors, criticism.

'Aibkíri, a. f. finding fault.

'Aiblagana, v. t. to defame, to
slander. [mistake.

'Aib-ga, n. slanderer, a calum-

'Aib jo, n. one who seeks for
faults.

'Aibi, a. faulty, vicious.

Aish, a. burning, toward, happening, coming back.

Aish, a. exact, real; — n. a letter; eye.

Aish, a. regulation, institute, common law. [glass.

Aish, n. a mirror, a looking

Aishak, n. f. spectacles.

Aishná, v. t. to draw, to attract. [ing. coil.

Aish, n. f. twisting, tighten-

Aishná, v. t. to tighten:—
v. i. to writhe, to cramp;
to twist.

Aish waqt, ad. the exact time.

Aish, a. such, so like.

Aish, waad, a. of little account, middling.

Aish, n. f. pleasure, delight.

Aish o ishrat, n. f. pleasure, luxury, profligacy.

Aishwarj, n. glory, splendour.

Aishán, n. a palace, mansion.

Aisham, n. season, weather, days, period.

Aishar, a. cunning, sly.

Aishar, a. luxurious.

Aishar, n. f. luxury. profligacy. [ditto.

Aishan, ad. also, the same.

Aish, n. to-day

Aish, n. ivory.

Aish, f. a paternal grandfather.

Aish, **Aish tarah**, a. rare, wonderful, strange.

Aish, **Aishná**, n. wonders, curiosities.

Aish o garib, n. wonders, curiosities, strange things.

Aish, n. f. a natural death.

Aish, a. ignorant, simple.

Aishá, v. neu to come suddenly, to befall, to happen to come enowen.

Aish, a. infamous, disreputable.

Aish, a. expelled from caste.

Aish, n. a man put out of caste, excommunicant.

Aishá, (n. pl. of jadd) ancestor.

Aishar, a. the box constrictor.

Aishar, a. extraordinary, surprising. [very day.

Aish hún, ad. yet, hitherto, this

Aish, int. to call or bespeak attention. [ing; rare.

Aish, a. wonderful, astonish-

Aishan, n. indigestion.

Aish, a. invincible. [jutant."

Aishan, n. corruption of "ad-

Aish, a. weak, exhausted, helpless.

Aishná, ad. humbly, weakly.

Aish, n. f. weakness, humility, hopelessness.

Aish ke din, ad. to-day; this

day-week; **Aish kal**, now-a-days, in a few days; **Aish kí rá**, to-night.

Aishá, a mean, base.

Aishar, a. foreign, strange, unknown.

Aishá, n. (pl. of jins) kinds, sorts, species. [ing.

Aishar, n. improper unbecom-

Aish, n. retribution; hire; reward. [ing to earth.

Aisham, n. pl. bodies belong-

Aishar n. hire, wages.

Ajāhā, a. untasted, untasted.

Ajāndār, n. a labourer for hire.

Ajāyan, n. the seed of a plant of the dill kind.

Ajā, n. pl. parts, portions.

Akābir, n. pl. grandees, people of rank.

Akā, n. uselessness.

Akāl, n. famine, scarcity; pinch. [loss.]

Akām, a. unprofitable, fruit-

Akātak, a. free from thorns

Akār, n. form, shape.

Akar, n. f. crookedness; strut; pride. [vain.]

Akārath, a. profitless, in

Akarbāi, n. the cramps.

Akarbāz, n. dandy, a fop.

Akarbāzi, n. f. swaggering, strutting. [ness.]

Akarm, n. sin, vice, wicked-

Akarimak, a. intransitive (a verb.) [cruel man.]

Akarmi, n. wretch, unprin-

Akarnā, v. i. to writhe, to ache; to be cramped; to strut. [phere, the heavens.]

Akās, n. the sky, the atmos-

Akābānī, n. f. a voice from heaven. [suddenly.]

Akasmat, ad. immediately,

Akbar, a. greater, very great.

Akēlā, a. alone, single, solitary.

Akhand, a. unbroken, entire, whole. [ling.]

Akhārā, n. a place for wrest-

Akhawī, a. brotherly; fratern-
al. [paper.]

Akhbār, n. news, a news-

Akhā, a. the end, completion.

Akhā, h. last, late; — n. end.

Akhmah, a. at the end, finally, after all.

Akhir, a. last, final.

Ahirkār, ad. finally, at last.

Akhkhā, int. exclamation of surprise. [tues.]

Akhlaq, n. (pl. of khulq) vir-

Akhor, n. refuse, offal, filth.

Akbrot, n. a walnut.

Akhā, n. a gelding.

Akhtar, n. a star.

Akl, n. food, eating.

Akmal, a. perfect, full, com-
plete, entire.

Aknūn, ad. now, at present.

Akrām, n. pl. favours, obliga-
tions.

'Aks, n. reflection, the con-
trary, opposite; spite, op-
position.

Akear, ad. generally, for the
most part, usually, often.

Aksir, n. chemistry, elixir.

Akulānī, v. i. to be agitated,
to be confused, to be distrac-
ted.

A'lā, prep. above, on, upon.

Ala, n. tool, instrument.

'Alaf, n. grass, hay; — zār, n.
a meadow.

Al'abd, signature. [tinet.]

Alag, a. separate, apart, dis-

'Alā-hāz-al-qayās, ad. in like
manner. [distinct.]

'Alāshida, a. separate, apart,

Alāsh, n. f. pollution, conta-
mination, filth.

Alakh, a. invisible, unseen.

Alakshan, n. a bad sign or ill omen. [fated.

Alakshani n. unfortunate, ill.

Alam, n. the world, universe, concourse;—**al-hál**, n. heaven, the people of heaven;—**al-ghaib**, n. a future state.

Alam, n. pain, grief, affliction.

'Alam, n. standard;—**bandár**, n. standardbearer.

'Alamat, n. f. a mark, a sign, symptom. [for refuge.

Al-amán, int. mercy, calling

Alaaf, n. f. sideways, quarrel.

Alánya, ad. openly, publicly.

Alankrita a. adorned, decorated.

Aláo, n. a bonfir.

Alápná, v. t. to pitch the voice to sing. [siness.

Alas, n. laziness, sloth, drow.

Alási, a. drowsy, slothful.

Alát, n. pl. tools, instruments, apparatus.

Aláwa, ad. besides, in addition.

Alhatta, ad. certainly, indeed, verily.

Albelá, a dandy, coxcomb.

Alf, a. a thousand.

Alfa, n. a sleeveless shirt used by fakirs. [terme.

Alfás, n. (pl. of lafz) words,

Alganí or **Arganí**, n. a line for hanging clothes on.

Al-garaz, ad. in short, upon the whole in a word.

Al-payá, n. complaint, complaining, demanding justice.

Al-hafz, int. God preserves us!

Al-ghosa, n. a whistle, pipe, flageolet. [truth.

Al-haqq, int. true, right, in
Al-hál, ad. now, at present, just now. [praised.

Al-hamd u-lilláhi, God be
Al-hásil, ad. in short

Al-hazar, (used as an interjection) beware, have a care!

Alí, n. f. damsel, female friend.

'Alí, n. the name of Moham-mad's son-in-law.

'Alí, a. high, grand, eminent, sublime. [sick.

'Alil, a. indisposed, weak,

'Alim, a. learned, knowing.

Alju, int. used in complaining of hunger.

'Alíjah, or **'Alíshán**, a. of a high rank, dignity or grade.

'Alimána, ad. wisely, like a sage. [sient.

'Alim-ul-ghaib, n. the Omnis-

Alláh, n. God

Alláhu akbar, God is Great.

Allam gallam, n. trifling talk or business. [unsilkful.

Alíhar, a. young, untaught,

Almári, n. a chest of drawers, bookcase.

Almás, n. a diamond.

Almásirang, n. a brilliant white colour. [pid.

Aloná, n. not salt, fresh, insi-

Alop, h., v. i. to disappear, to vanish.

Alp, a. little, small few, short

Alpin, n. a pin.

Alqáb, n. pl. of laqab; titles.

Al-qissa, ad. in short, in a word. [to be lazy.
 Alqáná, v. i. to be drowsy.
 Alá, n. lincseed. [guanoes.
 Aláinú, n. f. pl. tongues, l-n.
 Aláfi, n. pl. kindness, favors.
 Alu, n. potatoes.
 Alúda, a. defiled, foul, smeared; covered. [well!
 Alwidá', int. adieu! fare thee well.
 Am, n. the mango.
 Amad, n. arrival, income;—craft, n. coming and going; intercourse. [to be ready
 Amáda b, v. i. to be prepared.
 'Amadan, ad. purposely, deliberately.
 'Amal, n. action, work, practice, use; —k, to act, to operate.
 'Amaldár, n. a native subaltern, an officer in the army.
 'Amaldári, n. f. administration.
 'Amali, a. artificial, practical.
 Amáo, n. safety, security, protection, mercy.
 Amáná, v. neu. to be contained, to go in.
 Amanat, n. f. deposit, any thing given in trust.
 Amánatdár, n. a trustee.
 Amáni, n. trust, charge.
 Am-r, a. immortal.
 Amarlok, n. heaven.
 Amás, n. swelling.
 Amáwas, n. the day of the new moon, the conjunction of sun and moon.
 Amba, n. a mango.
 Ambár, n. heaps, stock.

'Ambar, n. ambergris, a rich perfume. [gris.
 'Ambarín, n. f. adour of amber.
 'Amári, n. f. a covered litter for an elephant, howdah.
 Ambiyá, n. f. a small unripe mango; (pl. of nari) propheta.
 Amboh, n. crowd, multitude.
 Amchur, n. parings of the mango dried in the sun.
 And-nói, n. f. import, income, revenue. [ed.
 Amex, n. comp mixing, mix-
 Amexiab, n. mixture; intercourse.
 Amí, n. water of life, nectar.
 'Amil, n. collector of the revenue, ruler, governor.
 Amin, n. amen, so be it. [seer.
 Amin, n. a trustee; an over-
 Amíní, n. trusteeship; oversight.
 'Amiq, a. deep, profound.
 Amir, n. a nobleman.
 Amiri, n. f. nobility, greatness.
 Amít, a. indeible.
 'Amm, a. common, public.
 Amn, n. security, safety.
 Amue-sámhne, n. confronting.
 Amne sámhne, ad. opposite, face to face. [trained.
 Amekhte, a. learned, taught.
 Amol, a. invaluable, above price.
 Amoz, a. taught, trained.
 Amr, n. the imperative mood in grammar; an affair, a transaction, an order.
 Amrá, n. the hog-plum.

Amrad, a. beardless, hand-
some;—n. a youth.

Amra, n. inspissated juice of
mangoes.

Amráa, n. sickness, diseases.

Amrit, n. nectar.

Amrit lán, n. a variety of
plants; an earthen pot.

Amrúd, n. a guava.

Amái, pl. equals, equals,
fables, proverbs.

Amúd, n. a perpendicular.

Amúl, a. destitute of root or
origin. [name of God]

Amurgár, n. forgiver; a
Amurnib, n. f. pardon, grace,
forgiveness.

Amwáj, n. pl. of mauj, billows.

Anwál, n. riches, wealth,
property

An, a prefix of negation,
privation, or diminution.

An, n. time, hour, minute

Aná, v. t. to come;—n. a
sixteen part of a rupee; a
sixteen part.

Anáb, or **Anáb**, n. a kind of
grape, the eggplant

Anábhiti, ad. suddenly, unex-
pectedly.

Anábhiti, n. f. ignorance,
thoughtlessness.

Anád, ad. without beginning,
eternal.

Anádat, n. disrespect, affront.

Anádi, a. without beginning,
eternal. [pride, humility]

Anabankár, n. absence of

Anabár, a. abstinence; star-
vation.

Anáj, n. grain, corn.

Anáksí, n. f. turning a deaf
ear. [of plank]

Anal, n. f. fire, a flame, a sort

Anand, n. happiness, joy, ease.

Anan, n. face, mouth.

Anan-fanan, ad. constantly,
every minute.

Anannás, n. a pine-apple.

Anannási, a. made like a pine-
apple.

Anant, a. boundless, endless;
—n. cord with fourteen
knots.

Anár, n. a pomegranate; fire-
works. [inexpert]

Anári, a. unskillful, clumsy,

Anárpan, n. clumsiness, ignor-
ance. [fruitless]

Anarth, a. absurd, improper,

Anáair, n. pl. elements.

Anáth, a. widow, destitute,
forlorn.

Anbán, n. f. proper, pride,
spirit. [forated]

Anbedhá, n. unbored, unper-

Anbryáhá, a. unmarried.

Anhol, a. speechless.

Anch, n. f. heat, flame of a
fire. [breast]

Anchal, n. a woman's chadar;

Anchit, ad. unawares, sudden-
ly.

Andá, n. an egg;—d., to lay
an egg;—sewá, to incubate.

Andak, a. little, small, few.

Andám, n. body, figure.

Andar, prep. with, in, inside.

Andarsa, n. a sweetmeat.

Andarún, a. within, interior.

Andarún, a. internal, intrinsic.

Andás, n. f. measure, weighing, conjecture; guess; in comp. throwing [guess.

Andáza, n. measure, valuation,

And-khá, a. unseen, invisible.

Andesha, n. thought, concern.

Andh, n. f. darkness.

Andhá, n. bhud, dark.

Andhápán, n. blindness, intellectual blindness.

Andhan, n. wealth, both in grain and coin, properly Anna dhan.

Andher, n. injustice, violence.

Andberá, a. dark;—n. darkness.

Andbí, n. storm, gale, tempest.

Andhkár, n. darkness.

Andhúí, a. unwashed, unclean.

Andhyará, a. dark, blind;—n. darkness. [trouble.

Andhob, n. grief, anxiety,

Andokhta, a. acquired; gained;—n. acquisition.

Andos, in comp. gaining, acquiring.

Andu, n. the rope or chain with which the feet of elephants are tied up. [dent.

Anek, a. many, much, abundant.

Antá, n. pl. breathings, spirits [member.

Ang, n. the body, a limb, a

Angá, n. a coat.

Angan, n. a court-yard.

Angará, n. embers, a firebrand.

Angarhá, a. unformed, unwrought. [coat.

Angarkhá, a. the Hindustani.

Anges, in comp. exciting.

Angikár, a. an agreement, a promise, acceptance of a proposal. [morable.

Angistí, a. numberless, innumerable.

Angithí, n. probable grate, stove, a chafing dish.

Angiyá, n. bodies, stays.

Angnáí, n. court-yard.

Angochhá, n. a bathing towel, a handkerchief.

Angráí, n. stretching the limbs, a yawning.

Angráná, v. t. to stretch the limbs, to lawn.

Angrezí, a. English.

Angul, n. finger's breadth.

Angulí, n. finger.

Angúr, n. a grape: granulations in a healing sore.

Angúrí, n. of the grape.

Anguht, n. a finger.

Angusht-numá, n. one who is pointed at;—a having a bad reputation. [fingers.

Anguhtán, n. (pl. of angusht)

Angushterí, n. f. a ring worn on the finger

Angushtána, n. a ring worn on the thumb [too.

Angúthá, n. the thumb, big

Anguthí, n. a ring worn on the finger.

Anhit, a unfriendly hostile.

Anhoná, a. impossible, not to be.

Aní, n. sharp point, top, end.

Anis, n. friend, companion.

Anisán, n. anisced.

Aniti, n. rudeness, injustice, impropriety.

Anjál, n. the cavity formed by putting the two hands together. [is-ut.

Anjám, n. end, termination :

Anjan, n. a collyrium, application to the eyelids when inflamed, or to blacken and improve them.

Anjáo, a. unwitting, unintentional ;—n. a stranger.

Anjáó, a. unknown, ignorant.

Anjáns, ad. ignorantly, un-

Anjir, n. a flr. [wittingly.

Anjum, n. pl. stars.

Anjuman, n. meeting, company, banquet.

Ank, Ank. n. figure, number, price, mark. [be.

Ankh, n. f. the eye —áná, to Ankná, v. i. to be valued, to be prized ;—v. t. to value ; to mark.

Ankei, n. f. a hook, tenter

Ankurá, n. a sprout

Ankus, n. the iron with which elephants are driven

Annel, a. discordant, heterogeneous.

Annel, a. invaluable, priceless.

Ann, n. food, victuals, grain.

Anná, n. f. nurse for a child.

Aenjal, n. livelihood.

Anokhá, a. rare, uncommon, wonderful. [med.

Anparhá, a. illiterate, unedu-

Anparhá, v. i. to happen, to come suddenly.

An-ras, a. want of favour, disgust, coolness ; misunderstanding between friends.

Ankabút, n. f. a spider.

Anqarib, ad. near, soon, shortly, nearly. [bad behaviour.

Anrit, n. f. unmannerliness ;

Ans, n. part, division, share.

Ansab, a. advisable, proper, more or most proper.

Ansamjá, a. not understood.

Ansbári, a. successful ; sharing ; becoming incarnate.

Anson, ad. this year.

Ansé, n. a tear.

An-uná, a. unheard ; v. t. to pretend not to hear.

Ant, n. end, completion ;—ad. after all, at last ; elsewhere.

Ant, n. f. entrails, gut, tripe.

Antá, n. a ball, a marble.

Antáohit h., v. n. to trip up, to fall down. [ding.

Ant-karan, n. the understanding, n. difference, distance, space ; concern ; side ;—prep. within, between, amongst, on one side.

Antará, n. verse ;—a. central, rear ;—ad. without.

Antardhyán, n. disappearance, concealment

Antarjámi, a. knowing the heart, Omniscient. [of fruit.

Authí, n. f. a hard curd ; stone

Anthál, n. dying moment, hour of death.

Antri, n. f. intestine, bowels.

Antriyaś jalnā, v. i. to be very hungry.
Ant-sānt, n. f. partnership.
Ansebit, a. improper.
Anugrah, n. f. favour, grace, kindness.
Anukūl, n. coinciding, favourable, conformable.
Anumān, n. inference, logical conclusion, reasoning.
Anūp, a. incomparable.
Anurāg, n. love, affection.
Anurāgi, n. making friendship.
Anusār, a. alike, according to.
Anuswar, n. the nasal dot or character in Devanāgarī.
Anūthā, a. rare, wonderful, uncommon.
Anuttar, a. unable to answer, without reply.
Anw, n. the glutinous whitish matter or mucus voided in case of teneismus,—**girnā**, v. i. to void white glutinous stools.
Anwād, n. wickedness.
Anwādi, a. naughty;—n. wickedness.
Anwar, a. shining, splendid.
Anwār, pl. lights, rays of light, splendour.
Anwīsā, a. old, state, seasoned.
Anwānā, v. t. to season, (a new earthen vessel by letting water remain in it).
Anwat, n. a ring furnished with little balls worn by woman on the great toes.
Anyāś, n. injustice, oppression.
Anyāśi, a. unjust, oppressive.

Ānār, n. eyes; looks.
Ābhāgat, n. kind reception, salutation. [you sir.
Ap, pr. self, selves, yourself.
Apādā, n. f. calamity, distress, misfortune.
Āpāhaj, n. crippled, lazy.
Āpajar, n. ignominy, dishonour.
Āpajasi, a. ignominious.
Āpakeś, a. without wings; without assistance. [peet.
Āpamān, n. contempt, disgrace.
Āpan, pr. recip. self. [site.
Āpar, a. another, second, opposite.
Āpār, a. boundless, excessive.
Āparādha, n. transgression, crime. [offender.
Āparādhī, n. criminal, sinner.
Āpavampār, a. boundless, infinite.
Āpas, pr. themselves, one another;—men, mutually, among ourselves, themselves.
Āpavitra, a. unclean, defile, impure. [filament, impurity.
Āpavitrātā, a. uncleanness, defilement.
Āpharnā, v. i. to swell out (the belly), to gormandize, to eat to satisfy, to become very rich.
Āpiman, n. disgrace, affront.
Āpimāni, a. disgraced, abased.
Ap hī āp, ad. apocausely.
Āpkāj, **Āpkāji**, a. attending to one's own business, engaged in one's own affairs.
Āpnā, pr. one's own.

Apuná, v. t. to make a thing one's own. [kindred.
Apunák, n. f. family relations.
Apramán, a. without proof, untrue. [boundless, infinite.
Aprampár or **Ap-mprá, a.**
Aprúp, n. & a. self-formed, the Daily. [only.
Ap se, Ap se ap, ad. spontane-
Ap-wárh, n. selfishness;—a selfish.
Aqá, n. master, owner.
'Aqáb, ad. behind, after;—a the rear.
'Aqáid, n. (pl. of 'aqida) articles of faith, religious tenets.
Aqálm, n. pl. climates, regions.
'Aqd, n. a knot, the marriage knot.
'Aqd-bandí, n. f. the concluding of any contract, more especially the tying of the marriage knot. [sacred.
Aqdas, a. very holy, or most
Aqárib, n. relatives, kindreds.
'Aqibat, n. f. the end, future state;—andesh, a prudent, looking into futurity.
'Aqida, n. fai h, belief.
'Aqil, a. wise, sensible;—n a sage.
Aqilána, ad. prudently, wisely.
Aql, n. f. reason, intellect, sense, wisdom.
'Aqian, ad. reasonably.
'Aqiq, n. f. cornelian.
'Aqli, a. reasonable, of or relating to intellect.
Aqlim, n. a climate, regions.

'Aqrab, n. scorpion. [allies
Aqrabá, n. kindreds, friends,
Aqám, n. (pl. of qam) sorts, kinds. [stop, hindrance.
Ar, n. f. a screen, shelter,
Ar, n. f. shame, modesty.
Ará, a. oblique, crooked, across.
Ará, n. a saw.
'Arab, n. Arabia; Arabian.
Araí, n. one hundred million;—kharab, n innumerable.
'Arabi, a. Arabian, Arabo.
'Arába, n. cart, wheeled carriage. [adore.
Arádhná, v. t. to worship, to
Arádhán, n. worship, adoration. [festival).
'Arfa, n. a vigil, a wake (of a
Arásh, n. f. embellishment.
'Aráz, n. pl. letters, petition
Arajú, v. t. to earn, to acquire
Ara kash, n. a sawyer.
Arám, n. ease, rest, relief, repose, comfort. [gue.
Arambh, n. beginning, prolo-
Aráná, v. t. to make to stop, to fasten.
Arand, n. the tree from which castor oil is made. [offering.
Arpná, v. i. to present an
Arásta, a. prepared, dressed, adorned, embellished, decked out.
Arástagí, n. f. preparation, decoration, arrangement.
Arbál, n. age. [tightly.
Arband, n. a cloth used to bind
Arbangá, a. crooked, uneven.

- Arban**, n. unmeaning words; —a. rugged
Arbánd, v. i. to hurry, to be confused, perplexed.
Ardah, n. i. orderly, attendant.
Ardá, n. f. representation, offering to deity.
Ardáw, n. coarsely ground meal.
Ardháng, n. half the body; hemiplegia.
Ardhángi, a. one afflicted with hemiplegia:—n. f. a wife.
Ardh-rát, n. i. mid night.
Are, int. disrespectful style of address, hullo! ho! h-ar you!
Ara-áná, v. i. to protect, to screen, or shelter.
Arénch, or **Arainch**, n. f. enmity. [a perfume.
Argan, n. mixture of colours;
Argani, n. f. clothes line.
Argawán, n. a purple colour, —a. purple
Arháí, a. two and a half, twice and half.
Arhaiya, n. a weight of two and a half seer.
Arhar, n. f. a species of pulse.
Arhat, n. f. sale by commission, commissions.
Arhatiyá, n. a broker, commission merchant [-aw.
Ari, n. f. a small saw, a hand-
Ari, int. femine of **Ara**, see **Are**. [void of.
Arí, a. naked. free from,
- Arif**, a. wise, sagacious, ingenious;—n. a holy man.
Aríkna, ad. piously.
Arisht, n. garlick; the nim-tree; a crow; good fortune; misfortune; sign of death.
Arnyal, a. obstinate; very wealthy. [article.
Ariyat, n. a loan, borrowed
Aryati, a. borrowed, assumed.
Ariz, n. cheek; an accident; a muster-master, also a general of the army.
Ariz, n. large, wide, expanded.
Ariza, n. disease, sickness
Arizi, a. accidental.
Arjal, a. a horse with one white forefoot; a large or tall man
Arjháúá, v. t. to be entangled; to quarrel without cause.
Arjmand, a. blessed; dear, beloved. [work.
Ark, n. the sun; swallow.
Arkan, n. pl. pillars;—daulat, nobles, grantees pillars of the state.
Arná, v. i. to stop; to balk.
Arná, n. a wild buffalo
Arog, n. healthy, free from sickness.
Arog, n. belch, eructation
Aros paros, n. neighbourhood.
Arpan, n. an offering
Arq, n. juice, essence, spirit sep; sweat
Arráná, v. i. to produce a continued sound
Airáá, n. a loud and prolonged sound.

'Aray, n. a space of time
period, interval.

Arasath, a. sixty-eight.

Arash, n. a throne, the ninth
heaven.

Arat, n. f. a mirror, parti-
cularly applied to a mirror
on the thumb.

Artá, n. a marriage ceremony.

Asapers, n. touching.

Artáls, a. forty-eight.

Arth, n. intention, object,
meaning. [to say.

Arthát, ad. namely, that is

Arti, n. a Hindu religious
ceremony.

Artis, n. a thirteenth.

Ará, n. peach [general

'Arús, n. f. bride, a spouse in

Arwáh, n. (pl. of ruh)
spirits, souls [for food.

Arwí, n. f. a vegetable root

'Arz, n. f. a petition, request,
representation; breadth, lati-
tude;—k., v. t. to represent,
to request.

Arz, n. earth.

Arzal, a. mean, vile, ignoble.

Arzán, a. cheap.

Arzáni, n. f. cheapness,
abundance of provisions.

'Arzdár, a. broad

'Arzá, n. f. a representation,
memorial, written petition

Arzú, n. f. wish, desire.

As or Asá, n. f. hope, depen-
dence, confidence, trust,
reliance.

'Asá, n. a staff, mace;—bar-
dár, n. macebearer.

Asádh, a. evil-minded, thiev-
ish, lazy.

Asádhya, a. weak, powerless;
impossible, incurable.

Asáish, n. f. rest, ease, repose

'Así, n. honey (of bees) or
juice of dates.

Asálatan, ad. personally. ori-
ginally sent in person

Asámi, n. pl. names; a
tenant, renter, client;—n. f.
office, place.

Asámiwár, n. including all
the names applied to reve-
nue settlement made with
the proprietors.

Asan, n. eating. [sit on.

Asan, n. a seat, a carpet to

Asán, a. easy, convenient,
commodious

Asani, n. i. facility, easiness.

Asar, n. an impression, effect.

Asár, n. pl. marks, signs,
traces. [month.

Asárh, n. the third Hindú

Asán ul-bait, or asásá, n.
household furniture, wealth,
goods.

Asat, a. untrue, false.

Asábh, n. furniture, apparatus,
baggage;—(pl. of asab)
reasons, causes.

Asháh, n. pl. grandees, lords,
friends, companions.

Ash, n. misfortune, trouble,
evil spirit

A-fal, a. inferior, the lowest.

Asgar, a. minor, less, least.

Ash'ár, n. verses, poetry.

'Ashar, n. ten.

Ashcharj, n. amazement, astonishment.

Ashfâq, n. pl. kindness, favours, compassion.

Ash-i-jau, n. barley-water, water-gruel.

'Ashiq, n. a lover.

'Ashiqi, n. f. making love, love. [like.

'Ashiqâna, ad. amorous, lover.

Ashiyâna, n. nest.

Ashjâr, n. pl. trees.

Ashk, n. a tear, tears.

Ashkâl, n. pl. figurer, shapes, forms; appearances

Ashkâr, Ashkârâ, a apparent, clear, revealed, known, public. pl.

Ashkhâs, n. pl. persons, peo-

Ashlok, n. verse, distich.

Ashná, n. an acquaintance, lover, friend

Ashnáí, n. f. acquaintance, friendship.

Ashnân, n. bathing.

Ashob, n. tumult, terror, inflammation of the eyes.

Ashraf a. more noble; — ul-makhlûqât, n. the most excellent of created beings, mankind.

Ashraf, n. (pl. or sharif) nobles, gentry, gentlemen.

Ashrafi, n. a gold coin

Ashbadhâts, n. the eight metals, said to be gold, silver, copper, brass, tin, bellmetal, lead and iron.

Ashbâs, n. the eighth.

Ashbâsi, d. f. the eighth day of the moon.

Ashubb, a. unfavourable, unpleasant. [in-accurate.

Ashudh, a. impure, wrong.

'Ashwa, n. equestry.

Ashwamedh, n. the sacrifice of a horse.

Ashyâ, n. f. pl. articles, furniture, things.

'Asî, a. disobedient, rebellious; — n. a rebel, a sinner.

Asîl, a. well-born, noble, genuine; — n. a lady's maid.

Asîr, n. a prisoner, a captive.

Asîrbâd, n. f. a benediction, a salutation, blessing.

Asîrî, n. imprisonment, captivity. [tion.

Asîs, n. f. blessing, benedic-

Asîya, n. f. will.

Askat, n. laziness, tardiness.

Askatânâ, v. i. to be lazy.

Askati, a. lazy, remiss.

Asl, n. root, origin, lineage; capital, principle.

Aslâ, ad. by no means, never.

Aslî, a. original, radical, essential, genuine, fundamental.

Asmân, n. sky, the firmament, heaven

'Amânî, a. heavenly, celestial; azure, sky-coloured.

Asmâr, n. pl. stories, evening entertainments; fruits.

Asmanjas, n. a doubt, suspicion; difficulty.

Asná, a. middle, interval; —
í rih, n. in the middle of the road.

Asná, n. pl. grants, law papers in general.

Asná, n. pl. sorts, kinds, varieties.

Asneb, n. harsh, unkind.

Asp, n. horse.

Aspás, n. vicinity, circumference; —**ad.** around, on all sides.

Asr, n. time, age, evening.

Asrá, n. trust, reliance, hope; asylum; hiding place.

Asrait, a. hopeful, trusting, confident.

Asram, n. abode, residence

Asrár, n. pl. secrets, confidential concerns.

Asri, a. eighty

Asr, n. setting of the sun; —**b.** to set.

Asrabai, n. stable. [hold.

Asrán or Asrána, n. a three.

Asrar, n. lining.

Asrakári, n. plastering

Asral, n. place, home, residence. [dence

Asrán, n. place, abode, rest

Asrur, a. restless, unsteady, uncertain.

Asrín, n. f. a sleeve [praise

Asrat, n. f. praise, a song of

Asrá, a. at rest, quiet, satisfied, contented; —**hál, at ease, contented, prosperous.**

Asrági, n. f. quiet, peace, content. [wrong

Asrab, a. unholy, incorrupt,

Asrabá, n. f. impurity; sin, error, a mistake.

Asragun, n. bad omen.

Asur, n. an evil spirit.

Aswad, a. black, blackest; powerful.

Aswár, n. cavalry, a horseman, a rider. [story.

Atá, n. an upper room or

'Atá, n. a gift, present, favour.

Atá, n. flour, meal.

Atái, n. one who sings and dances gratis.

Atak, n. f. prevention, stop, obstruction, obstacle; name of a river.

Atakná, v. i. to be stopped, to be prevented, to stick, to stop.

Atal, n. a heap; —**a.** immovable; steadfast.

Atálá, n. a heap; furniture.

Atáliq, n. tutor, teacher, or governor.

Atam, n. heap, pile

Atap, n. sunshine.

Atár, n. f. a thatched upper room [disease.

Atchak, n. the venereal

Atah, n. f. fire; anger; —

báz, n. a player or maker of fireworks; —**bázi, n.** fire-

works; —**dán, n.** a chafing

dhob, any receptacle for fire;

—parast, n. a fire-worship-

per.

Atashí, a. fry, hot.

Atáí, n. (pl. e, tí) children.

Ath, a. eight

Atháís, a. twenty-eight.

Athānawwe, a. ninety-eight.

Athārah, a. eighteen.

Athāsi, a. eighty-eight.

Athattar, a. seventy-eight.

Athāwan, a. fifty-eight.

Athon pabar, Ath pabar, n. day and night, perpetually, constant.

Athāwan, a. fifty-eight.

Athwān, a. eight.

Athwāti-khawāti, n. the state of being confined to bed through sickness &c.

Ati, ad. exceeding, surpassing. [con.]

Atisār, n. dysentery, diarrhoea.

Atit, n. a wanderer, pilgrim, a Hindú faqir.

'Atiya, n. favor, gift, present.

Atkal, n. f. conjecture, opinion, guess;—pac. enú, n. a guess at a venture;—ad. at random.

Atkáná, v. t. to stop, to prevent, to hinder, to restrain, to detain. [hindrance.]

Atkáo, n. stop, prevention.

Atkhei, a. wanton, playful.

Atkheli, n. f. playfulness, wantonness.

Atlas, n. satin.

Atmá, n. f. the soul, the spirit, the mind.

Atmik, a. spiritual.

Atná, v. i. to be contained, to be filled. [irregular.]

Atpatóngi, a. inconsiderate.

Atpatí bát, n. nonsense.

'Atr, see 'itr.

Atsá, n. (pl. of taraf) sides, skirts, districts.

Atsár, n. a perfumer, a drug-gist.

Attári, n. perfumery.

Atú, n. f. a female teacher or governess.

Atur, a. annoyed, distracted, perplexed.

Atwár, n. (pl. of taur) manner, behaviour, due respect.

Atyant, a. very much, excessive, great. [follow.]

Aubásh, n. a rake, a dissolute.

Aubat, a. unfrequented.

Auchat, a. suddenly, un-awares.

Aughat, a. unfrequented; inaccessible. [vice.]

Augun, n. defect, blemish.

Auj, n. height, top, summit; promotion, dignity.

Aujhar, n. push, thrust.

Aukhad, n. remedy, medicine.

Aulád, n. children, offspring, progeny.

Aulátar, a. better, best.

Auliyá, n. (pl. of walf) the saints, the holy.

Aundhá, a. upside down, overturned, inverted.

Aundháná, v. t. to turn upside down, to reverse.

Aune-paune, ad. more or less.

Auqát, n. (pl. of waqt) times, circumstances;—basarí k., to live, to pass one's time.

Aur, con. and, also;—a more, other. [mental.]

Auráf, n. pl. praises, endow-

Aurāq, n. pl. leaves of a tree or book.

Aurang, n. a throne; places where goods are manufactured for sale.

Aurat, n. f. a woman, a wife.

Aucān, n. courage, presence of mind.

Aucar, n. opportunity, time.

Aucat, n. average; moderation, middle.

Aucer, n. anxiety, solititude.

Antār, n. an incarnation.

Aqūdā, v. i. to boil.

Aqwal, a first, best;—n. beginning;—ad. at first, in the first place.

Auzār, n. pl. arms, tools, apparatus. [tion.

Avalamb, n. asylum, protection.

Avardā, v. age.

Avashya, ad. certainly, necessarily, positively.

Avasthā, n. state, condition, stage of life.

Awā, n. potter's kiln.

Awadh, n. agreement; engagement; Oudh.

Awājīl, n. coming and going.

Awāgan, n. transmigration.

'Awāmam, n. pl. the vulgar, the populace. [er.

Awāra, n. vagabond, wanderer.

Awāragi, n. vagrancy, profligacy.

Awās, n. voice, sound.

Awazi, hanging;—i gosh, n. earrings, drops worn in the ears.

Aya, n. f. a verse of Qurān.

Ayā, n. f. maid, a nurse;—v. i. eases. [sick.]

Ayādat, n. f. visiting [of

Ayāl, n. f. horse's mane.

'Ayāl o atfāl, n. f. family, children.

'Ayān, a. manifest.

'Ayanda, n. coming, future;—ad. in future.

Ayat, n. a sign; a sentence; verse.

Ayāt, n. pl. verses, signs.

Ayasu, n. permission, order, command.

Ayū, n. f. eye.

Az, prep. from, of, by, with.

A'zā, n. pl. members, joints.

'Azāb, n. pain, torment, punishment.

Azād, a free, liberated

Azādī, or āzādagī, n. f. independence, release, freedom.

Azal, n. eternally, without beginning. [eternity.

Azālī, n. eternal, from all

A'zam, a. very great.

'Azmat, n. f. greatness, magnificence, magnitude, aggrandisement. [yers.

Azān, n. summons to pray.

Azār, n. sickness, disorder, disease, affliction.

Azāzil, n. devil, fallen angel.

Azbar, n. by rote, by heart, by memory. [dragon.

Ashdaha, n. a large snake, a

Ashdhāt, n. name of a mixed metal, bellmetal. [city.

'Azim, a. great, high in dig-

Aziyat, n. f. distress, harm, affliction, vexation.

'Aẓīr, a. dear, darling, beloved, precious.

Azīl', n. pl. districts, sides; ribs; arches.

'Azīm, n. design, intention, undertaking.

Azmāish, n. f. trial, proof, examination.

Azmānā, v. t. to prove, to examine, to try.

'Azmat, n. f. greatness, magnificence. [examined.

Azmūda, a. tried, proved,

Azmūdakār, a. experienced in business.

'Azo or **'azv**, n. member, joint.

'Azūqā, a. food, nourishment.

Azūda, a. afflicted, sad, despirited, sorrowful, vexed.

Azūdagi, n. f. affliction, displeasure, vexation.

B.

Ba. or **be**, the second letter. *wāte* و ke *istimāl* *hiyā* *jātā* hai.

Ba, **Bā**, p. with, by, in, &c.

Bāb, n. chapter; subject, head, affair; door.

Bāhā, n. father; child.

Babar, n. a lion.

Bābat, n. account, matter, on account of, about.

Babesi, or **Bawāfir**, n. the pile. [hair.

Babri, n. having cropped

Bābū, n. a tittle equivalent to Mr. or Esq.

Babū, n. a tree of the mimosa-kind.

Bābā or **Bābcha**, n. a child, the young of an animal.

Bachā, a. promise; speech; affirmation.

Bachan, n. speech, talk, word; promise, agreement.

Bachānā, v. t. to save, to preserve, to spare, to guard.

Bachāo, a. protection, defence.

Bachcha, **Bachchī**, n. an infant, a child, the young of any creature.

Bachherā, n. a colt; **Bachherī**, n. f. a filly.

Bachhrā, n. a calf.

Bachkānā, a. small fit for children;—n. small dancing boy.

Bachkānī, n. f. a small dancing girl; generally used pairs of shoes.

Bach-kach, (generally *kach-bach*) n. children.

Bachnā, v. i. to be saved, to escape, to remain.

Bachpan, n. childhood, infancy. [over.

Bachār, v. i. to be or remain

Bachī, n. f. remainder, surplus, residue.

Bād, n. wind, air, breeze, gale; a destruction;—i *subā*, morning breeze;—i *samūm*, a hot pestilential wind.

Badābādī, n. pledge; emulation, contention.

Bad, a. evil, bad.

Bádá, prep. after, afterwards, subsequent

Bádá-kú, ad. after which, then, however.

Bádádádí, n. with emulation or rivalry.

Bádál, n. a elond.

Badal, n. exchange, substitution;—l., v. t. to exchange, to take in exchange. [alter.

Bádáná, v. i. to change, to

Bádám, n. an almond.

Bádámí, a. almond coloured, almond-shaped; a kind of couch.

Badan, n. the body;—tútá, to feel pain in one's bones.

Bader k., v. t. put out of doors, drive away.

Baderrac, n. drain, sewer.

Bader-rac-i'ámm, n. public drain.

Bádbán, n. sail; a vessel in which a lamp is placed for protection from the wind.

Ba-dastúr, ad. phrase, as usual, according to custom.

Ba-deulst, prep. by kindness, by bounty of, by means of, through.

Beddhi, n. kind of sash, a kind of ornament worn round the neck. [slaughter.

Bedh, n. killing, slaying.

Bádhá, n. pain, anguish.

Bádhái, n. f. a song, presents.

Bádhak, n. a slaughterer, a killer. [tion.

Badhaathán, n. place of exen-

Badháwá, n. a procession in congratulation.

Badhná, n. a pot with a spout;—v. t. to kill, to smite.

Badhiyá, n. any castrated animal;—baithná, v. t. to be bankrupt or insolvent.

Bad-khatt, n. bad writing;—a. bad writer.

Bádi, a. flatulent, windy.

Bádkash, n. a fan, a pushah; bellows.

Badí, n. badness, wickedness; the wane of the moon.

Badkár, a. evil-doer, sinful.

Badkári, n. wickedness, evil-doing.

Bad-intizamí, n. misrule.

Badiya, n. cap; desert, wilderness. [ion.

Bad-khiyál, n. evil machinat.

Bad-kho, a. ill-disposed.

Bad khwáh, a. wishing-evil

Bad khwahí, n. ill-will.

Badlá, n. exchange, stead, recompense, revenge, compensation,—l., v. t. to alter; to take revenge;—d., v. t. to give an equivalent, compensate.

Bádlá, n. gold or silver thread.

Badlaná, v. t. to cause to alter, to change.

Badláí, n. f. price of exchange.

Badle, ad. in exchange, in return for.

Bad-lihá, n. unmannerly, impudent, impertinent.

Badl, n. f. exchange; relief; cloud; —k., v. t. to change, make a transfer, relieve one.

Bad-ma'sah, a. rakish, profligate person. [villainy.

Bad-ma' shih, n. f. vagrancy,

Bad-mas, a. intoxicated, lustful; —i, n. drunkenness

Bad-mizaj, ill-tempered

Bad mu' amale, a. unfair in dealing.

Bad-u' n'amalagi, n. f. unfairness in dealing.

bad-mazagi, n. f. tastelessness, disagreement.

Badná, v. t. to wager, to bet.

Badnámi, a. infamy, ignominy, scandal. [traduce.

Badnám k., v. t. to asperse, to bad-nasib, a. unfortunate.

Bad-niyat, a. greedy, covetous, sensual

Bad-numá, a. ill looking.

Bad-parhez, a. intemperate.

Bad parhezí, n. f. intemperance, excess. [faded.

Bad-rang, a. dull, discoloured,

Bad-rawaiyá, a. ill-conducted,

Bad-ráh, a. wicked, sinful.

Bad-sá'at, n. an unlucky moment. [discourtesy.

Bad-salúki, n. f. ill-treatment,

Bádsháh, n. king, a sovereign.

Bádsháhána, v. imperial; —ed. royally. [government.

Badeháhat, n. f. kingdom,

Badehábi, a. royal; —n. royalty, reign. [king's son.

Badeháb-máda, n. prince,

Bad-shaki, a. ill-shaped, ugly;

—k., v. t. defeat, defeat; spoil.

Bad-shagún a. bad omen.

Bad-sulúk, a. behaving ill; —n. bad behaviour. [tioned.

Bad súrat, a. ugly, ill-conduct.

Bad tar, a. worse, inferior.

Bad-tinat, a. malevolent; wicked. [vicious.

Badsít, a. low-born, wicked,

Badzátí, n. f. baseness, wickedness, viciousness.

Bad-zeb, a, ungraceful.

Bad-zuhán, a. abusive; —i. n. abusive language.

Báe, n. f. wind, flatulency, rheumatism. [left hand.

Báen or Báin, ad. on the left,

Báená, a. share. [woven.

Básta, n. a kind of silk cloth

Bág, n. the rein or bridle.

Bag, n. a bridegroom's dress,

Bág, n. a garden, orchard, grove. [dress.

Bágá, n. a vestment, honorary

Bagadná, v. t. to be spoiled.

Bágdor, n. f. a long leading rein.

Bagohhur, n. f. galloping.

Bág házb, v. t. leap with joy, rejoice greatly. [besides.

Bagair, prep without, except,

Bagel, n. f. the arm pit, embrace. [rebellion.

Bagáwat, n. f. revolt, mutiny,

Bágbán, n. a gardener.

Baglání, v. i. to waylay, to get out of the way.

Bághamber, n. a tiger's skin.

Bághan, n. f. a tigress.

Baghár, *n.* seasoning.

Baghárad, *v. t.* to season.

Bághaba, *n.* a garden.

Bághui, *n. f.* a tigress.

Bági, *n.* disloyal, mutinous.

Bagghi, *n.* a gig, a buggy.

Baglá, *n.* name of a bird, a species of heron.

Baglen-bajáná, *v. t.* vaunt, to

rejoice greatly ; **Baglen**

fhákná, *v. i.* to look foolish,
to be ashamed.

Bagúla, *n.* whirlwind.

Bah, *n. f.* sensual appetite,
venery, lust.

Babá, *n. f.* price, value.

Bahá bahá phirná, *v. i.* to
wander, to be in a distressed
condition. [*ruin, to flood*]

Bahá d., *v. t.* to destroy, to

Bahádur, *a.* brave :—*n.* a
hero, a champion.

Baháduri, *n. f.* bravery, valour.

Bahakná, *v. i.* to be deceived,
to stray. [*car, carriage.*]

Bahal, *n. f.* a two-wheeled

Bahál, *a.* established, upheld,
confirmed, maintained, well,
reinstated, restored, flourish-
ing, set up.

Baháli, *n. f.* establishment ;
restoration, reinstatement,
maintenance ; confirmation
recovery. [*retainer.*]

Bahalyá, *n.* a huntsman, a

Bahalná, *v. t.* to be diverted,
to be amused.

Báham, **Baham**, *ad.* together,
one with another.

Báhan, *n.* a vehicle, or animal
used for riding.

Bahína, *n.* pretence, evasion,
contrivance ;—*sár*, *n.* impos-
tor.

Babáná, *v. t.* to make flow, to
launch, to pour forth.

Bahangi, *n.* a stick with ropes
hanging from each end for
slinging baggage to be car-
ried on the shoulder.

Baháo, *n.* the course of a river,
the current stream.

Babár, *n.* spring, prime,
bloom, beauty, enjoyment.

Báhar, *ad.* without, abroad ;
—*bhítar*, *ad.* in and out,
within and without.

Bahar ká, *a.* from without,
strange. [*means, anyhow.*]

Ba-har-káif, *ad.* by any
Ba-har-hál, *ad.* by every
means, somehow or other.

Báhari, *a.* exterior, outer,
external, extrinsic.

Ba-har-súrat, *ad.* in every
respect or case.

Bahattar, *a.* seventy-two.

Bahí, *n. f.* an account-book ;—
khátá, *n.* account-book,

ledger ;—*men charháná*, *v.*
t. enter in the books, debit
or credit ;—*rokar*, *n.* cash.

Bahilá, *a.* barren. [*book.*]

Bahin, *n. f.* sister.

Babír, *n.* the baggage &c., of
an army, also the lines near
the camp. [*inland lake.*]

Bahira, *n.* a small sea or

Bah-jānā, v. i. to flow, to be ruined. [away with.

Bahkī is j, v. a. kidnep, ren

Bahkādā, v. t. to mislead, to deceive.

Bahkādā, n. deception, imposition, trick; stratagem.

Bahlādā, v. t. to divert, to amuse. [diversion.

Bhalāwā, n. amusement,

Bahil, n. f. a small vehicle without springs drawn by two oxen.

Bahman, n. a kind of plant used in medicine.

Bahnā, v. t. to flow, to glide, to float.

Bahnol, n. sister's husband, a brother-in-law.

Bahr, n. a sea; a fleet.

Bahrā, a. deaf, inattentive, heedless.

Bahri, a maritime, belonging to the sea;—n. a falcon.

Bahrūp, n. disguise; pretention. [very.

Bahs, n. f. disussion, contro-

Bahṭā, part. act. running, effort. [a son's wife.

Bahū, n. f. a daughter-in-law,

Bahu, a. much, many.

Bahu baaban, a. plural.

Ba-hukm, prep. phrase. under command of.

Bahurāna, v. t. to bring back, to cause to return.

Baburāngī, a. various, variable, changeable.

Baburiyā, n. f. same as bahū.

Bahurād, v. i. to return, come back. [return.

Bahrūpiya, n. an actor, a

Bahut, ad. much, well, greatly, considerably, very, extremely, largely.

Bahutā, Bahutāyat, n. f. excess, plenty, abundance.

Bahutārā, a. many, very much.

Bai, n. buying and selling.

Bāi, n. a dancing girl; rheumatism.

Bai'āna, n. earnest money.

Bāib, ad. star off, at a dis-

Baid, n. a physician. [tance.

Ba'id, a. far, distant, remote.

Beikunth, n. paradise, elysium.

Bail, n. a bull, an ox; a block-head.

Bain, n. word; sound. [sale.

Bai'nāma, n. bill or deed of

Baingen, n. the egg-plant.

Bainjani, a. the colour of bain-gan, purple.

Baipār, n. traffic, trade. [der.

Baipāri, n. a merchant, a tra-

Bair, n. enmity, hostility, animosity.

Bairāg, n. a kind of austerity.

Beirāgan, n. f. a female bairāgi.

Bairāgi, n. a sect of fakirs, ascetics.

Bairan, n. f. female enemy.

Beiri, n. an enemy.

Bāiā, a. twenty-two.

Bā'is, n. reason, cause.

Bais, n. the third of the four Hindu castes.

Baisākh, n. the second month of the Hindu year.

Bajdakt, *n.* crutch, club; *a* consider prop; fool, ass.

Bajr, *n.* couplet, a verse; *a* house.

Bajrál, *n.* name of a demon.

Bajtará, *n.* dry ginger.

Baithak, *n.* a seat, a place where people meet to sit and converse. [out any trouble.

Baitha-bithás, *ad.* easily, with-

Baithná, *v. t.* to sit, to be unemployed, to be idle.

Baith-ul-haram, *n.* the temple of Mecca. [office, a privy.

Bait ul khalá, *n.* a necessary

Bait-ul-láb, *n.* the temple of Mecca. [ple of Jerusalem.

Bait-ul muqaddas, *n.* the tem-

Bains, *n.* an egg, testicle.

Baisáwi, *a.* egg-shaped, oval.

Báj, *n.* a tax, duty, toll, import.

Bájá, *n.* musical instrument.

Bajá, *a.* in place, fit, accurate, true, proper.

Bajá l., *v. t.* to perform, to accomplish, obey.

Ba-jás, *ad.* instead, in place of, in lieu of.

Bajáná, *v. t.* to sound, to play upon an instrument of music; to perform. [life.

Ba-ján, with heart, soul, or

Bajar battú, *n.* name of a fruit, large kind of seed of which necklaces are made.

Bajbejáná, *v. i.* to effervesce with noise in putrefying.

Bajdár, *n.* a tax-gatherer.

Bajdál, *v. i.* to be super-tunate, to insist. [is going.

Bajná, *v. i.* to be sounded

Bajná, *v. t.* and *i.* to sound, to be published; to play on an instrument.

Bajr, *a.* thunderbolt. [let.

Bajrá, *n.* a kind of grain, mil-

Bajrá, *n.* a kind of pleasure boat. [beside.

Ba-jaz, *p.* with the exception,

Bajwáná, *v. t.* to cause to play [talk

Bák, *n.* prattle, chat, foolish

Bák, *n.* (Sana.) language, dialect, speech

Bák, *n.* (Pere.) fears.

Ba-kám, *ad.* agreeable to one's wish [worthy.

Ba-kár, *a.* useful, employed,

Bakára, *n.* an invoice.

Bakáyan, *n.* name of a tree.

Bakbak, *n.* foolish talk, —k, *v. i.* to prattle, to chatter.

Ba khabar, *a.* intelligent, careful.

Bakhán, *n.* explanation, praise, description. [all right, well.

Ba-khair, *ad.* safe and sound,

Bakháná, *v. t.* to praise, to commend, to explain, to de-

Bakhár, *n.* a granary. [fine,

Bakherá, *n.* wrangling, a tumult, contention, dispute, difficulty, care, obstacle, difference, doubt, noise, re-sources, rubbish; —chukáná, *v. t.* to settle a dispute, finish one's business. [wrangler.

Bakhariyá, *a.* quarrelsome, a

Bakherud, v. t. to scatter.

Bakhli, a. miser, niggard.

Bakhli, n. f. stinginess, niggardliness. [in opposition.

Be-khili, ad. on the contrary.

Bakhiya, n. a kind of stitch. strong quilting, stitching.

Bakhiyana, v. i. to stitch, to quilt.

Bakhrá, n. share, portion; —k., v. t. distribute, allot, assign.

Bakbri, n. f. a cottage, a house, a round granary of grass, reeds and mud raised on piles.

Bakhsh, in comp. imparting, bestowing, forgiving.

Bakhshana, v. t. to cause to give; to procure pardon for another.

Bakhsh d, v. t. to give, to bestow; to forgive.

Bakhshi, n. paymaster.

Bakhshinda, part. act giving, giver, bestower, pardoner.

Bakhshish, n. f. gift, grant; forgiveness.

Bakhshni, v. t. to give; to forgive.

Bakhshwana, v. t. cause to bestow, grant, confer or forgive. [general, acc.

Bakhshigari, n. f. office of

Bakht, n. fortune, luck, prosperity. lucky.

Bakhtawar, a. fortunate.

Bakhtawari, n. f. good fortune, prosperity. [manner.

Be-khubi, ad. well, in a good

Bakhur, a. perfume, frankincense. [married female.

Bakira, n. virgin, maid, un-

Bakri, a. talkative, chattering.

Baklá, a. rind (of fruit &c.).

Bakrá, v. i. to prate, to chatter. [with nails].

Bakeana, v. t. to scratch

Bakrá, n. he-goat; **Bakri** n. f. she goat.

Bakaúá, n. a buckie.

Baktá, n. a speaker in general; —a. loquacious, eloquent.

Baktar, n. a coat of mail, armour. [an idle talker.

Bakwád, n. foolish talk; —i, a.

Bakwár, n. prattle.

Bal, n. a coil, twist; power; strength; an offering, a sacrifice.

Bál, n. hair; an ear of corn; a crack in a cup or glass; infant.

Balá, n. f. calamity, misfortune; —se, ad. no matter, never mind, who cares.

Bálá, p. above, up.

Ba-lab, at the lip, or to the lip, applied to one in great distress, when the soul is come to the lip."

Ba-lab, at the lip, or to the lip, applied to one in great distress, when the soul is come to the lip."

Bálá, p. above, up.

Ba-lab, at the lip, or to the lip, applied to one in great distress, when the soul is come to the lip."

Bálá, p. above, up.

Ba-lab, at the lip, or to the lip, applied to one in great distress, when the soul is come to the lip."

Bálá, p. above, up.

Ba-lab, at the lip, or to the lip, applied to one in great distress, when the soul is come to the lip."

Bálá, p. above, up.

Ba-lab, at the lip, or to the lip, applied to one in great distress, when the soul is come to the lip."

Bálá, p. above, up.

Ba-lab, at the lip, or to the lip, applied to one in great distress, when the soul is come to the lip."

Bálakran, n. childhood.

Bálam, n. husband, lover.

Bálá-nishin, n. occupying the chief seat, a president.

Bálápan, n. childhood, infancy. [quilt.

Bálá-pesh, n. a coverlet, a

Bál-bechohe, n. pl. children, brats.

Bál bál, ad. hair by hair, every hair, every whit.

Bálbaláná, v. i. to be inflamed with lust. [sloth.

Bálohhar, n. f. spikenard, hya-

Báldár, a. hairy, shaggy.

Baldár, a. crooked, twisted, coiled. [right.

Bals, ad. yes, true, so, well,

Balendi, n. f. ridge-pole; tall person. [at the nose.

Balgam, n. phlegm, a running

Balgamí, a. phlegmatic.

Bálhattyá, n. infanticide, female infanticide.

Bálí, a. strong, powerful.

Báli, n. f. a female child; ear-ring. [dece, imbecile.

Bálin, a. impotent, power-

Báldagí, n. growth, development.

Balidán, n. an offering.

Bálig, n. an adult.

Bálhári, n. f. a sacrifice, devotion to one.

Bálight, n. a span.

Bál j., v. i. to sacrifice one's self for, devote one's self to.

Bálki, ad. moreover, but, say.

Bálá, n. a pole or boat-hook.

Bálam, n. spear.

Bálí, n. f. a prop, staff.

Bálná, v. i. to burn;—v. t. to kindle.

Baltor, n. a pimple, a boil.

Bálá, n. f. sand;—a. sandy

Bálút, n. an acorn, oak.

Bálwa, n. disturbance, tumult, in surrection, mutiny, rebel.

Bálwán, a. powerful, strong.

Bam, n. carriage shaft; an interjection, address to Shiva.

Bam machhná, v. t. to make noise, to roar.

Bám, n. f. an eel; woman; an upper room; the left side; morning.

Ramakná, v. i. to swell.

Baman, n. vomiting.

Banubá, n. a well, the spout of a fountain.

Bámdád, n. morning, dawn.

Bámhan, corruption of Brahman.

Bámbhú, n. a sty on the eyelid; a lizard; corruption of Brahmani.

Ba-mújib, ad. according to.

Bán, n. an arrow, rocket used in battle;—n. f. habit; in comp. keeper, guardian, as fil-hán.

Ban, n. forest, a wood;—bás, exile, banishment.

Báná, n. dress, fashion; the wool in weaving; a kind of weapon;—banáyá, v. i. to be equipped, armed or ready;—badálná, v. i. to disguise one's self.

Banā, part. of **baaná**, made, prepared; —a. bridegroom.

Banaleha, n. a violet.

Banána, v. a. to make, to prepare, to build, to invent, to adjust, to dress, to mend.

Banáo, n. preparation, make, invention; adornment; correction.

Banáspatti, n. f. forest-leaves.

Banat, n. f. gold or silverlace.

Bánát, n. f. woolen cloth; —a. woolen.

Banáwat, n. f. make, invention, contrivance. [ty-two.

Bánawwe, or **bánawe**, n. nine.

Bánáyá j., v. i. to be making, or in hand.

Banás, n. living in the forest.

Banási, a. an inhabitant of the forest.

Bámbí, n. f. snake's hole.

Bacbilao, n. a wild cat

Banehar, n. a wild man or animal, monkey.

Bánehua, v. t. to read

Band, n. a fastening, imprisonment, belt, joint, knuckle, a tie.

Banda, n. a slave, a servant.

Bandagi, n. f. slavery, service, devotion, respects; a mode of salutation, compliment.

Banda nawáz, n. a patron, sir, your worship. [garland

Bandanwár, n. f. awreath or

Bandar, n. a monkey; port, harbour. [key.

Bandariyá, n. f. a female mon-

Bándh, n. an embankment.

Bándh, n. binding, bondage, bondage. [tying up.

Bándháí, n. f. price paid for

Bándhak, n. f. a pledge; a pawn. [go, bondage.

Bandhan, n. fastening, bands-

Bándhání, n. carrier of wood, etc. [stability.

Bandhej, n. parsimony;

Band-i-hisáb, n. f. an abstract of an account.

Bándhná, v. i. to be tied, to be bound, to be enclosed; — n. wrapper.

Bándhná, v. t. to bind, to tie, to fasten, to shut, to embark, to settle.

Bándhnú, n. a mode of dyeing; slender, plot, plan; a kind of silk cloth; a kind of parrot.

Bandhú, n. friend. [bound.

Fandhúá, n. prisoner, one

Bandhwána v. t. to cause to be bound; to accuse.

Bándi, n. f. female slave.

Bándi, n. f. a cudgel, a kind of dress; calamity.

Bandi, n. f. a short robe, a short full jáma.

Bandi, n. f. the name of an ornament worn on the forehead; female slave.

Bandíkhána, n. a prison.

Bandish, n. f. contrivance; knot; composition; plot; artifice; —bándhná, to plot.

Band k., v. t. to fasten, bind, close, shut, stop, to obstruct.

Bandobast, *n.* settlement, regulation, arrangement, management, government; economy.

Bandúq, *n.* musket, a gun.

Bandúqshí, *n.* a musketeer.

Baneld, *a.* wild forest; a wild bog.

Bang, *p* or **Bhang**, *v.* hemp; an intoxicating drug; calx of tin or pewter.

Báng, *n.* f. voice, crying out; a call to prayer; the crowing of a cock. [*tableland*].

Bágar, *n.* highland, upland,

Bángi, *n.* pattern muster, specimen.

Bangla, *n.* a kind of thatched or tiled house; a kind of pán.

Bangrú, *a.* rude, awkward; stupid, foolish.

Bánb, *n.* the arm. [*protect*]

Bánh pakarná, *v.* t. to

Báni, *n.* builder; author; founder.

Bani, *n.* (pl. of *ibn*) sons.

Bani-Adam, *n.* sons of Adam, men.

Bani Ieráíl, *n.* children of Israel, Israelites

Baniĵ, *n.* trade, traffic, commerce, merchandise, — *k*, *v.* t. to trade, traffic. [*Jer.*]

Bánikár, *n.* architect, a wrang-

Ba-nisbat, *prep.* with regard to, concerning.

Baniyá, *n.* a grain merchant.

Banjar, *n.* barren or unproductive land.

Banjára, *n.* a grain merchant, a carrier of grain. [*Jára*].

Banjári, *n.* tent used by bed-

Bánjh, *a.* barren; without issue.

Bánk, *n.* an ornament worn on the arms; a kind of dagger.

Bánká, *n.* a top, a cockcomb; — *a.* crooked, fopish.

Bánkpán, *n.* foppishness.

Banmánus, *n.* a wild man.

Banná, *v.* i. to be made, to be mended; to answer, to succeed; — *thanná*, adorned

Bar obás, *n.* corruption of *Ban-hás*. [*answer, to suit*].

Ban parná, *v.* i. to succeed, to

Banra, *n.* a bridegroom.

Banrí, *n.* f. a bride. [*spring*].

Bans, *n.* lineage, race, off-

Báns, *n.* a bamboo [*nose*].

Bánsá, *n.* the bridge of the

Bansáwalí, *n.* f. a genealogy.

Bansí, *n.* a fishing hook.

Banáí, **Bánslí**, **Bánerí**, *n.* f. a flute, fife, pipe; — *bajáns*, *v.* i. to play on the flute.

Banapor or **Ba-khor**, *n.* a caste who make bamboo work. [*weight*].

Bánt, *n.* share, distribution;

Bántná, *v.* t. to share, to distribute, to divide.

Bantwáná, *v.* t. to distribute, to cause to be shared

Bantwaiyá, *n.* one who shares or distributes, a divider, a distributor.

Báčá, n. f. a lady, a woman of rank. [making anything.
Banwái, n. f. price paid for Banwaiyá, n. a maker.
Banwáná, v. a. to cause to make. [grain-seller.
Banyá, n. a flour-dealer, a Báo, n. wind, air, atmosphere.
Béogolá, n. the solio.
Páciá, a. mad, insane, crazy.
Báoh, n. f. a large well; a mad woman.
Báorá, a. mad, insane.
Báp, n. father;—dádá, n. forefathers, ancestors.
Baptisma, n. baptism;—d., v. t. to baptize. [tality.
Baqá, n. permanence, immor
Baqar-id, n. a Muhammadan festival in commemoration of Abraham offering his son Ismá'il. [according to
Ba-qaul, ad. as it is said,
Báqi, a. remaining, permanent, eternal;—n. remnant, balance, arrears.
Báqidár, n. a debtor, defaulter.
Baqiya, n. remainder, balance.
Báqla, n. a pot herb.
Baqqál, n. a corn merchant
Bar, n. a bridegroom [tle.
Far, n. the banyan tree; plat-
Fár, n. time, a day of the week; load, burden;—a. heavy.
Bárá, n. enclosure, arena.
Bará, n. cake made of pulse meal, fried in butter or ghee.
Bará, a. large, great.

Barábar, a. straight, even, uniform, smooth, like, equal, exact, straight;—ad. straight on, up to.
Barábari, n. f. equality, competition;—k., to strive with, imitate. [on account of.
Bará, prep. for the sake of,
Baragbat, prep. with avidity, eagerly.
Bárah, a. twelve. [vered.
Barahna, a. naked, bare, unco-
Bárahwán, a. twelfth.
Bará, n. betel-seller, a culti-
vator of betel. [oe; boasting.
Baráí, n. f. greatness, excellen-
Barajná, v. t. to forbid, to prohibit. [ad. by force.
Bárajorí, n. force, violence;—
Barakat, n. blessing, abun-
dance, prosperity. [in spite.
Bar'aka, prep. on the contrary,
Barakhna, or Barasná, v. i. to rain [broom.
Bar-m. n. an eye-lash; a
Barámad, n. coming or going out or forth, outgoings, drawings, expenses; land thrown up.
Barámada, n. a verandah, balcony, porch.
Bárán, n. rain.
Baráná, v. i. to be successful.
Barangá, n. a small rafter.
Bárání, n. a great-coat or cloak for keeping off the rain.
Baras, n. a year.
Baraswán, a. annual.
Baras, n. a fast, a religious rite.

Bará, n. f. marriage company.

Baráí, n. an attendant at a marriage feast.

Baratná, v. t. to use.

Baráwud, n. estimate, calculation, abstract, pay bill.

Barbád, a. thrown away, destroyed.

Barbádi, n. f. destruction, ruin.

Bár bár, ad. repeatedly, often.

Barbar, n. muttering, senseless talk. [chatter.

Barbaráud, v. t. to mutter, to

Bár-bardár, n. carrier, porter.

Bár-bardári, n. f. transport, cost of conveyance.

Barbariyá, n. a chatterer.

Barbat, n. a kind of harp or lute. [a javelin.

Barshhá, Barshbí, n. a spear,

Bar d., v. t. to give charge or admission. [of war; slave.

Bardeb, n. captive, prisoner

Bardáu, n. the answer to a prayer. [tensile

Bárdáná, n. provisions; u-

Bárdár, a. full of fruits, pregnant. [bearer

Bardár, in comp. carrier,

Bardári, n. f. in comp. the act of bearing.

Bárdáht, n. f. endurance, patience;—k., v. t. to endure,

Bardb, n. a bull. [forbear.

Báre, ad. at last, at length.

Barorá, Barorí, n. a ridge-pole.

Barothá, n. washerman, fuller.

Barí, n. f. ice, snow;—ad, like me.

Bará, n. a kind of sweetmeat.

Barq, n. a class of Sanskrit letters; a leaf.

Bárgáh, n. f. place of audience.

Bargashá, a. apostatized.

Bargashagi, n. f. retrocession, apostasy.

Bárgír, or Bálgír, n. cavalryman, a groom.

Barguzida, a. chosen, selected.

Bárh, n. f. a flood; promotion, increase;—n. edge, fence, a hedge. [course, an aqueduct.

Barhá, n. a field, a water-

Bárhá, ad. often, repeatedly.

Barhá, n. carpenter.

Barháí, n. increase, augmentation, extension; rise, swell; inundation; promotion; elevation.

Barhá, n. the name of a small round fruit.

Barham, a. confused, angry.

Barham darham, a. confused, topey-turvy. [lennes

Barhamí, n. f. confusion, sul-

Barháud, v. t. to increase, to lengthen; to cause to advance,

to promote; to shut up (a shop), to remove the table-

cloth. [true, just.

Barhaqq, n. in truth, truth,

Barháwá, n. flattery.

Barhiyá, a. high-priced, dear, prime. [proud.

Barh ke chalná, v. t. to be

Barhná, v. t. to increase, to proceed, to advance, to grow, to be promoted.

Bahini, n. f. a broom.

Bahsh, n. f. increase, overplus, more, promotion.

Bari, n. f. quicklime; a dish made of pulse;—a. exempt, free, acquitted, incharged, released, innocent, guiltless; spotless. [den, an orchard.

Bári, n. f. time; turn; a gar-
Bári-bári, ad. alternately, successively, turn by turn.

Báridári, course, order.

Bárik, a. fine, slender, minute, subtle;—bin, a. nice, refined; critical. [minuter etc.

Bárikí, n. f. fineness, subtlety,

Bárich, n. f. rain.

Bári ta'álá, n. The Most High.

Bariyat, n. release, exemption, discharge.

Bar-jasta, a. ready, prepared; exact; opportune.

Bar-jog, a. marriageable.

Bár-kaab, a. burden-bearing, applied to elephants, carts and porters. [rain.

Barkhá, n. f. the rainy season,

Barkháat, n. f. rising up, dismissed.

Barkhástagí, n. f. dissolution, dismissal, removal from office. [ed to; false, untrue.

Bar-khiláfi, a. contrary, oppos-

Bar khiláfi, n. opposition, contrariety.

Barkhudár, n. happy, enjoying long life, prosperity, (male children are so called).

Bar láná, v. i. to accomplish, carry out.

Barná, n. a horse worked with a string.

Barmahá, a. fit, suitable, exact; punctual, reasonable.

Barmalá, ad. public, conspicuous.

Barná, v. i. to burn.

Bárná, v. t. to light, to kindle; to prohibit.

Barnan, n. f. description, explanation, praise;—k., v. t. to explain, to describe, to praise.

Barangá, n. a small raft.

Barnmálá, n. alphabet.

Barothá, n. a vestibule, an inner apartment.

Barpá b., v. i. to be raised, pitched or established; Barpá k., v. t. to raise, to pitch, to establish.

Barq, n. lightning. [man.

Barqandár, n. an armed police.

Barqarár, n. rest, steadfastness, firmness.

Barr, n. wasp. [continent.

Barr, n. land;—i A'tam, n.

Barra, n. a lamb, a kid.

Barráná, n. to talk in one's sleep.

Bará, n. leprosy.

Barsúna, v. t. to cease to rain.

Baráti, n. f. the rainy season, the rains.

Barráti, n. produced in the rains; a disease in horses and cow. [died.

Bará, n. f. ceremony for the

Bará, a. that which has been used. [ing, current.

Bartamán, a. present; exist-

Batuk, n. a dish, a plate, a vessel.

Batuká, n. old clothes.

Batuká, v. i. to use, make use of, apply, exercise, employ.

Batúo, n. conduct; usage, practice, use; employment.

Bataraf b., v. i. to be dismissed, discharged, or turned off.

Batarafí, n. f. dismissal, discharge. [ority.

Bartari, n. f. eminence, superiority.

Bári or **Báú**, n. sand.

Bárd, n. gunpowder;—**khá-**

na, n. a powder magazine.

Báryáb, a. admitted into court, or company.

Báryábi, n. f. admittance at court or into company, having the entree.

Barwat, n. a tumor in the belly, a disease. [residence.

Bás, n. smell, scent; abode,

Bau, a. enough, plenty;—n. power.

Básá, n. a dwelling, residence.

Ba-sahab, prep by reason, on account of. [apparel.

Basan, n. a dress, a habit,

Béan, n. a dish, a vessel.

Béaná, v. t. to people, to colonize; to perfume.

Béaná, n. scent, perfume, smell, odour. [val.

Béant, n. the spring, a festi-

Béanti, a. light yellow colour.

Béar, n. seeing, understanding, knowledge.

Béar b., v. i. to come to an end;—**k.**, v. t. to bring to an end, to spend.

Béárat, n. f. eight.

Béáth, n. sixty-two.

Béerá, n. a night's lodging; bird's roost.

Béhar, n. man, mankind.

Béhárat, n. f. news; intelligence. [man.

Bé-harí, a. human, relating to **Bé-sharte ki. conj.** on condition that, provided that.

Bé-hástat, n. f. cheerfulness, alacrity. [excessively.

Bé-shiddat, ad. violently.

Bé-hin-la, n. inhabitant.

Bé-hra, n. countenance, forehead, aspect.

Bási, a. stale, musty;—n. an inhabitant.

Bá ní, v. i. to dwell, to abide.

Bast, n. chattels, things, baggage.

Basta, n. a cloth wrapper.

Bastar, n. cloth, raiment.

Básti, n. f. a small town, a village.

Basúla, n. an axe, an adze.

Basúli, n. f. an instrument for chipping bricks. [goose.

Bat, n. f. duck, ducking,

Bát, n. f. speech, word.

Bit or **Bid**, n. pain in the joints, rheumatism.

Bát, n. f. a road, a highway; a weight.

Bat, n. the banyan tree.

Batáí, n. f. hire paid for twisting ropes ; portion, part, share.

Batak, n. f. a goose, a duck.

Batálat, n. f. vanity.

Batáná, v. i. to point out, to explain. [shared or divided.

Batáná v. i. to cease to be

batang h., v. i. to be distressed.

Batásá, n. sweetmeat, bubble.

Batáú, n. a traveller, highwayman. [manner of.

Ba-taur, ad. by way of, in

Batauri, n. f. a batulent, swelling.

Bátchit, n. f. conversation.

Bater, n. f. a kind of quail, a partridge.

Bathwá, n. a kind of pot herb.

Bátí or batti, n. f. the wick of a lamp.

Bátiká, n. a garden

Bátí, a. false. vain, useless — h. v. i. to be cancelled, to become void, to come to naught. [heart.

Bátin, n. the inward part, the

Bátini, a. internal.

Batiyá, n. green, unripe fruit ; — a. raw ; green ; soft, tender, delicate.

Batáná, v. t. to show, to explain, to inform.

Bat-kahá, n. loquacity, conversableness, discourse, dialogue. [vessel.

Batohí, n. a brass cooking

Batmár, n. a highwayman.

Basmázi, n. f. highway robbery, gang robbery.

Batná, v. t. to twist ; — v. i. to be divided ; to be twisted.

Bator, n. f. a gathering, a crowd. [collect.

Batorná, v. t. to gather up, to

Battá, n. deficiency ; discount ; defect, injury, exchange.

Bát tálná, v. i. to put off, to excuse one's self. [cheat.

Batobás, n. a juggler, a

Batte kháts, n. profits and loss ; bad debts ; irrecoverable advances.

Battí, n. f. a candle ; a wick.

Battis, ad. thirty-two.

Battisi, n. f. set of teeth, 32 in number.

Bátúni, a. talkative.

Batwá, n. a purse, a bag ; a Hindu brass vessel.

Batwáná, v. t. to cause to twist ; to cause to divide.

Batwára, n. a share, division of land or a crop.

Bauchhár, n. f. driving rain, wind and rain. [tired.

Baukhaláná, v. i. to be agi-

Baul, n. urine.

Bauláná, v. i. to run mad, become crazy or rabid.

Bauná, or Bauní, n. a dwarf.

Baurí, a. insane ; — pan, n. f. madness.

Bauráná, v. i. to be mad.

Báwá, n. father ; — ján, dear father.

Bá-wafá, a. faithful, trusty.

Bawái, n. f. kibe or shop on foot.

Ba-wajh, conj. in such a way that. [diag.]

Bá-wajád, conj. notwithstanding.

Báwan, a. fifty-two.

Bawandar, n. whirlwind.

Báwar, n. belief, credit

Báwarchi, n. a cook;—khān, n. a kitchen. [hemorrhoids.]

Bawáir, n. f. the piles or

Bayáhn, n. a desert, a wilderness. [wild.]

Bayáhání, a. of the desert.

Bayad, v. i. it is fit or necessary.

Bayálla, a. forty-two.

Bayán, a. left;—n. base part in music.

Bayán, n. explanation, relation;—k, v. t. to explain, to relate.

Bayáz, n. f. blank book.

Ba'z, a. some, few, certain, several; diverse, miscellaneous. [hold! stop!]

Báz, ad. again, back;—áná.

Baz, n. a hawk, a female falcon. [desist from.]

Báza, v. i. to leave off, to

Bázár, or bazár, or bazár, n. market.

Básárí, a. common; wares made for sale.

Bázáru, a. of ordinary fashion; not good. [merchant.]

Bazáz, n. draper, mercer, cloth

Bazázi, n. linen drapery.

Báz gash, v. i. returned, retreated.

Bázi, a. play, sport, a tumble over.

Bázicha, n. f. fan, sport, a toy, play thing.

Bázi-gáh, n. f. a place for exhibiting feats of activity, theatre.

Bázigar or Bázigarí, n. a tumbler, one who exhibits feats of activity; **Bázigarí, n.** juggling, tumbling, acrobatic feats &c. [at a feast.]

Bazm, n. f. assembly, company

Báz-pura, n. reiterate inquiry; minute investigation.

Bazarkhú, v. t. to desist, to prevent.

Bázú, n. the arm; door-jambes;—band, n. armlet.

Be-Ábrú, a. disgraced, dishonoured.

Be-adab, a. rude, ill-mannered, impudent. [manners.]

Be-adabí, n. f. rudeness, ill-

Be-'adad, a. not counted or calculated.

Be-'adl, a. unjust.

Be-'aib, a. faultless, without blemish. [untimely.]

Be-ajal, a. without death;

Be-andáz, a. immoderate.

Be-'aql, a. ignorant, stupid.

Be-áram, a. restless, case.

Be-asl, a. groundless, false, not true.

Be-aer, a. without effect, ineffectual, abortive.

Be-badal, a. without change, invariable, positive; matchless.

Be-bāh, a. fearless.

Be-bandobast, a. unsettled, without order. [settled.]

Be-bāq, a. completely paid off.

Be-bāqī, n. f. full payment, acquittance, liquidation.

Be-barakat, a. without a blessing. [helpless.]

Be-bas, a. without power,

Be-basī, n. helplessness.

Be-chain, a. uneasy.

Be-chainī, n. f. uneasiness.

Be-shará, a. without remedy, helpless, poor, wretch.

Be-sharág, a. desolate, childless.

Bech d., v. t. to sell off.

Bechns ke láiq, a. saleable, negotiable. [dor.]

Bechnewálá, n. a seller, vendor.

Be-choha, n. tent without pole.

Bed, n. the four Hindú scriptures; a willow; ratan;—mushk, musk willow, celebrated for its fragrance.

Be dúg, a. spotless, sound.

Be-dahshat, a. fearless.

Be-dakhl k., v. t. to dispose.

Be-dam, a. breathless.

Be-dána, a. seedless;—n. mulberry fruit, kind of a raisin; pomegranate.

Bedár, a. watchful, wakeful, on the alert;—bakht, fortunate.

Be dard, a. unfeeling.

Be-dastkhatt, a. unsigned.

Be-dastúr, a. not customary, unusual.

Be-dast, a. shapeless, ill-bred.

Be-dastiat, a. unfortunate.

Bedh, n. a bored hole.

Be-dhab, a. ill-shaped, awkward,—ad. severely, impudently; seriously; cruelly.

Be dharak, a. without fear or doubt, fearless. [perforate.]

Bedhná, v. t. to pierce, to

Bedí, n. f. an altar.

Be-dil, a. heartless;—i, n. heartlessness.

Be-dín, a. irreligious. [vain.]

Be fáida, a. profitless, useless.

Be-fákr, a. thoughtless, unconcerned.

Be fikrí, n. f. thoughtlessness.

Beg, n. f. haste, rapidity;—ad. soon, quickly.

Beg, n. a Mogul title; sir.

Be-gairat, a. shameless, impudent, rude.

Begam, n. f. a lady.

Begam, a. without anxiety.

Begána, a. not related;—n. a stranger. [ted or acquainted.]

Begánagí, n. f. not being related.

Begár, n. a person pressed into service;—tálná, v. i. to work carelessly. [into service.]

Begárl, n. the act of pressing

Be-garz, a. disinterested, independent. [tion.]

Be-gaur, a. without consideration.

Be-gunáh, a. innocent.

Be-hadd, a. boundless, infinite.

Be-hát, a. all-circumstanced, indisposed badly off;—ad. on the point of death.

Be-hád, a. unproductive, unsuccessful.

Be-hawár, a. senseless.

Be-hayá, a. shameless, impudent. [less.

Be-hijáb, a. immodest, shame-

Be himmat, a. without spirit, miserly. [in-oxicated.

Be-hosh, a. senseless, stupid,

Be-hosi, n. f. senselessness, intoxication.

Behúda, a. absurd, vain, fruitless, unprofitable.

Behúdagí, n. f. absurdity, nonsense, foolery. [out order.

Be hukm, a. contrary to, with-

Be-honar, a. unskillful, unskilled. [n. disgrace.

Be-hurmat, a. disgraced;—f

Be-ikhtiyár, a. without choice, helpless, forced;—ad. naturally. [not related.

Be-'iláqa, a. unconnected with,

Be-ikhtiyári, n. f. want of power, helplessness. [nest.

Be-imán, a. faithless, disho-

Be-imáni, n. f. dishonesty, shuffling, irreligion;—k., v. t. to cheat, defraud, embezzle.

Be-intiyáz, a. rude, impertinent. [huc.

Be-ináíf, unjust;—f, n. injus-

Be-intihá, a. boundless, infinite. [ment.

Be-intizámí, n. f. mismanage-

Be-isti'mál, a. not accustomed to; not in use.

Be-i'tibár, a. of no credit or estimation, unreliable.

Be-i'tibári, n. f. faithlessness.

Be-i'niqád, a. incredulous, disbelieving. [unbelieved.

Be-i'niqádi, n. f. incredulity,

Be-i'zzat, a. without honour, disgraced. [nour.

Be-izsati, n. f. disgrace, disho-

Bejá, a. ill-timed, ill-placed, improper;—ad. inopportuna-ly, improperly.

Be-ján, a. faint, lifeless.

Be-káj, a. useless; Be-kám, a. unemployed. [restlessness.

Be-kal, a. restlessness;—f, n.

Be-kár, a. unemployed, idle, worthless.

Be kas, a. friendless. [dation.

Bekh, n. f. root; origin; foun-

Be khabar, a. incautious, care- less, uninformed.

Be khabarí, n. f. imprudence, carelessness, heedlessness.

Be-khamír, a. unleavened.

Be khareb, or be-kharoba, a. without money, poor.

Be khatar, Be-khatra, a. safe, out of danger.

Be khawind, n. a widow; un- warried woman.

Be-khud, a. out of one's senses, enraptured; senseless.

Be khudí n. f. insensibility, transport, ecstasy.

Bal, n. the name of a fruit; a creeper, a tendril. [fiddle.

Bela, n. name of a shrub; a

Be-lagáo, a. unconnected.

Belan, n. rolling-pin, roller, cylinder.

Beleha, n. a kind of hoe.

- Beldár**, *n.* a plow, a digger.
Be-bak, *a.* ill-bred, unmanly. [to spread out.
Bein, *n.* a rolling-pin;—*v.* to roll.
Be-madad, *a.* without assistance. [ge or custom duties.
Be-mahsul, *a.* free from port.
Be-maqdúr, *a.* without authority, poor, miserable.
Be-marammat, *a.* out of repair.
Be-maqa', *a.* unreasonable, out of place.
Be-ma'isim, *a.* out of season.
Be-maza, *a.* tasteless, insipid.
Be-mi'ád, *a.* not confined to a stipulated time.
Be-mújib, *a.* causeless, without reason.
Be-munáfa', *a.* unprofitable.
Be-munásib, *a.* improper, unfit.
Be-muqábala, *a.* not confronted.
Be-murawwat, *a.* uncorrupt.
Bená, *n.* a fan; an ornament for the forehead. [ugly.
Be-namak, *a.* saltless, insipid;
Be-nám o nishán, *a.* an unknown person.
Be-nasib, *a.* unfortunate.
Be-nawá, *a.* indigent.
Be-nawái, *n.* L. begging, mendicancy. [matchless.
Be-nazir, *a.* uncomparable,
Hendá, *a.* crooked.
Bendí sunáná, *v.* to speak harshly, to revile, insult.
Bení, *n.* L. the centre piece of a double door.
Be-niháyat, *a.* without bounds.
Bent, *n.* a handle.
Be-pará, *a.* unveiled, immodest, openly. [dent.
Be-parwá, *a.* fearless, independent.
Be-parwá, *n.* L. fearlessness, independence.
Be-qá'ida, *a.* contrary to rule or custom. [law.
Be-qá'idu, *a.* without rule or
Be-qarár, *a.* unsettled, restless, uneasy.
Be-qiyá, *a.* inconceivable, incomprehensible. [cant.
Be-qusúr, *a.* faultless, innocent.
Be-qúwat, *a.* destitute of power, weak.
Ber, *a.* delay; time, turn, while; plum.
Berá, *n.* a raft;—*par lagáná yá k*, *v.* to ferry over a raft or boat; to remove difficulties, relieve from distress.
—pár h, *v.* i. succeed, to gain one's end.
Be-rabt, *a.* unpractised.
Be-ráh, *a.* erring, dissolute, unprincipled.
Be-rahm, *a.* merciless, cruel.
Be-rahmí, *n.* L. cruelty.
Ber ter or Bár bár, *ad.* often, frequently, repeatedly.
Be-rasba, *a.* without fibres.
Beri, *n.* L. iron fetters.
Borná, *v.* to distrain, to drive away cattle.
Be-rozgár, *a.* without employment. [causeless.
Be-sabab, *a.* without reason.
Be-sabr, *a.* impatient, restless.
Be-sabri, *n.* L. impatient.

Be-saláh, a. without counsel or advice. [awkward.

Be-salíq, a. without method.

Be-sen, n. ground chess.

Be-sení, a. made of or mixed with *besas*. [the nose.

Be-sar, n. a small ring worn in

Be-sar o pá, a. destitute, very wretched. [ver.

Be-sar-pash, a. without a co-

Be-sawál, a. unasked.

Besh, a. more; good, proper, well, excellent, superior, preferable, better; *kam o* a. not so much, a moderate quantity, more or less.

Be-shakk, Be-shakt o shubha, a. doubtless, indubitable, certain. [dent.

Be-sharm, a. shameless, impu-

Be-sharmi, n. f. shamelessness.

Be-shi, n. excess, surplus.

Besh-cimat, a. of great price or value.

Besha, n. a forest, a jungle.

Be-bhtar, a. exceeding, more frequently.

Be-shubha, ad. without doubt.

Be shumár, a. countless, numberless, much.

Be-sh'úr, a. not clever, not intelligent.

Be-sifárah, a. without a recommendation. [profitless.

Be-rúd, ad. without interest;

Be-surá, a. out of tune, inharmonious. [titate.

Be-sawá, or Besyá, n. f. a pro-

Be-t, n. a case.

Be-tá, n. son, a child.

Be-ta'allog, a. without connexion. [rash.

Be-taammul, a. inconsiderate,

Be-táb, a. faint, restless.

Be-tadblr, a. irremediable, without deliberation.

Be-takáshá, ad. restlessly, furiously, headlong.

Be-tajwiz, a. without examination or scrutiny. [lity.

Be-takalluf, a. without forma-

Be-tál a. discordant.

Be-ta'lim, a. uninstructed, untought. [near.

Be t-ma' a. free from covetous-

Be-tamiz, a. indiscreet.

Be-taqir, a. innocent.

Be-terah, a. unmaneuverly, uncivil, rude, awkward.

Be-tarbiyat, a. uneducated, uninstructed.

Be-tásir, a. ineffectual.

Be taur, ad. improperly.

Be-tawaqu', a. hopeless.

Bethan, n. pack-cloth wrapper. [tain, random.

Be-thaur, Be-thikáná, a. uncer-

Beti, s. f. a daughter.

Be-tijarat, a. without trade or commerce.

Be-ulfat, a. void of friendship or attachment.

Bewa, n. f. a widow.

Be-wafá, a. faithless.

Be-wejh, a. without cause or reason. [tor.

Be-wáli, a. without a protes-

Be-waqt, a. out of season, premature. [para, stupid.

Be-waqt, a. ignorant, inexperienced.

Be-waqt, n. f. ignorance, stupidity.

Be-wáris, a. without a master.

Be-wásta, ad. without a cause or reason. [try.

Be-watan, a. of another country.

Be-wazn, unweighed, unmeasured.

Be-xar, a. without money.

Bezár, a. displeased, angry, out of humour.

Bezári, n. f. anger, bad humour, displeasure.

Be-zin, a. unsaddled,

Bhabak, n. f. a sudden burst of flame, or emission of steam. [panic, uproar.

Bhabar, n. a sudden fright, a

Bh-bhak, n. f. sudden bursting forth of flame; forcible expulsion of water from a fountain or pipe; a smell arising suddenly.

Bhabhakáná, v. i. to swell.

Bhábhí, n. f. brother's wife, sister-in-law.

Bhabbúká, a. red-hot.

Bhabbút, n. f. ashes of cowdung which acquire rub over their bodies.

Bhabká, n. a still; a blast from a furnace. [inc.

Bhabká, n. a distilling machine.

Bhabkáná, v. t. to kindle, to light; to provoke, to exasperate, to enrage; to spur a horse.

Bhabki, n. f. a threat, menace; bandar yá gid-r—n. threatening look of a monkey or jackal.

Bhachabhná, v. t. to devour, to eat; to consume. [dull.

Bhaddá, a. stupid, senseless;

Bhade-al, or bhadeslá, a. ill-shaped, ugly.

Bhaleel, n. clumsy, ugly; puffy, slow. [month.

Bhádon, n. the Hindu sixth

Bhadr h, v. i. to be shaved.

Bhadrá, n. f. an unlucky moment, hour or day.

Bhadrí, n. a fortune-teller.

Bháen bháen k., v. a. to be dreary, desolate.

Bháq, n. share, portion; chance, fortune; destiny.

Bháqá bhág, ad. full tilt, at full gallop.

Bhagal, n. deception, imposture,—nikálná, v. t. pretend, play the hypocrite.

Bhagá le jáná, v. t. carry off, run away with.

Bhagáná, v. t. to cause to flee or run away.

Bhagaudar, n. fistula.

Bhágar, n. f. flight, escape, panic. [rer.

Bhagat, n. a devotee, an ad-

Bhági, n. a partner, an accomplice;—a. fortunate.

Bháq j, or Bháqná, v. i. to run away, to flee.

Bhagni, n. f. a niece, a sister's daughter. [reunion.

Bhagatí, n. f. piety, devotion,

Bhagwán, n. God, Supreme Being.

Bhágwán, a. fortunate, rich.

Bhágwáni, n. f. prosperity, good fortune.

Bhagwat, n. God, the Supreme Being. [fright.

Bhai, n. fear, alarm, dread,

Bháí, n. a brother.

Bhains, n. f. a female buffalo.

Bhainás, n. a male buffalo.

Bhaiyá, n. brother.

Bhajan, n. worship; a hymn; —k.; v. t. to sing; to worship.

Bhájí, n. f. greens, fried vegetables, portion, share of food, anything distributed among friends during festivities.

Bhajaó, v. t. to worship, to count beads, to adore — v. t. to flee, to run away.

Bhajník, n. a singer.

Bhak, n. flash in the pan, or explosion of a gun.

Bhákábá, n. f. speech, language, dialect. [stuff.

Bhakasná, v. t. to devour, to

Bhákai, n. a dungeon.

Bhakt, n. an adorer, a devotee.

Bhakti, n. f. religion, faith, devoted.

Bhakwá, a. foolish.

Bhal, a. good, well, — n. side, direction.

Bhál, n. the point of an arrow; a bear; forehead.

Yhálá, n. aspear, lance.

Bhalá, a. good, healthy, virtuous, sound; — **burá bhalá**, v. t. to speak ill of, abuse, insult, reproach; — **mánu'** a courteous, polite.

Bhalái, n. goodness, welfare.

Bhalait, n. a spearman.

Bhalmansi, n. good-nature, good manners, civility.

Bhálú, n. a bear.

Bhambháká, n. a large hole.

Bhambhíri, n. f. a red butterfly; a swift runner. [worry.

Bhambhorná, v. t. to bite, to

Bhán, n. sun, sun's-rays.

Bháná, v. i. to like to be approved of.

Bhanak, n. distant sound.

Bhanbhanána, v. i. to hum, to buzz. [buffoon.

Bhánd, n. a mimic, an actor,

Bhándá, n. an earthen pot or vessel.

Bhandá phútná, v. i. to be disclosed, (a secret). [house.

Bhandár, n. a store, a store-

Bhandará, n. a feast of jogis and sanyasis &c.

Bhandári, n. a house steward, a treasurer.

Bhándin, n. an actress.

Bhandeál, n. granary

Bhang yá Bháng, n. f. the leaf and liquor of the hemp plant. [sweeper.

Bhangan, n. the wife of a

Bhangerá, n. a bhang-seller or drinker. [sells bhang.

Bhangeran, n. a woman who

Bhangí, a. a. taste of sweepers or, kaldí-khor; a drinker of bang. [nephew.

Bhánjé, a. a sister's son, Bhanjáná, v. t. to change money.

Bhánjé, n. f. a sister's daughter; niece; tale-bearing.

Bhánjáná, v. t. to fold; twist, wind, twine.

Bhánmatí, n. f. a juggler.

Bhánpná, v. t. know, make out, see through. [sort

Bhánt, n. f. manner, kind, Bhanwar, n. revolution, circulation;—men parná, v. t. to whirl round, gyrate;—kalí, n. a collar, halter.

Bhanwar, n. a whirlpool, an eddy; a large black bee.

Bháó, n. rate.

Bháp, n. f. steam. [fraud

Bhapará, n. deception, deceit,

Bhapará, n. steam, vapour.

Bhár, n. load or burden, weight;—utárná, v. i. redeem, deliver from; make atonement.

Bhár, n. a furnace, kiln.

Bhar, a. full, as much as, whole. [thing.

Bhárá, n. hire, the rent of any Bhará, a. full.

Bharak, n. f. splendour, show; starting, shyness.

Bharakná, v. i. to start, to be alarmed; to blaze forth.

Bharam, n. error, mistake, doubt; credit, reputation.

Bharáná, v. t. to fill, to swell; to fill.

Bharat-varsh, n. India.

Bharatí, n. receipt, indemnity; acknowledgment.

Bharbhar k, v. t. to crackle.

Bharbharáná, v. i. to swell and be glossy. [tion.

Bharbharáhat, n. f. inflammation, Bharbhariyá, a. shatterbox, simple, candid.

Bharbhúnjé, n. a man who parboes grain.

Bhárí, a. heavy, weighty; important, big, fat, strong, loud, burdensome; sad, serious.

Bharkáná, v. t. to blow up into a flame. [untamed.

Bharkail, a. shy, coy, wild, Bharkilá, a. splendid, glittering.

Bharmí, a. suspicious, vain, proud; ostentatious; famous.

Bharná, v. t. to fill, to satisfy; to pay;—v. t. to be filled.

Bharní, n. f. web, wool. [faith.

Bharosa, n. hope, dependence,

Bharpál, n. f. a receipt in full.

Bhar páná, v. t. to be paid, to receive the full amount.

Bharpúr, a. full, brimful. [luc.

Bharrá, n. excitement, stimu-

Bharráná, v. i. to become hoarse or husky.

Bhartá, n. boiled or fried vegetables broken or pressed in the hand, surry. [husband.

Bhartá, (Sans.) n. providence;

Bharī, n. f. Siling; complexion; recruiting.

Bharwā, n. a pimp. [ill.]

Bharwānā, v. t. to cause to

Bhasaknā, v. t. to fall, to drop down.

Bhasam, n. f. ashes.

Bhasbhasā, a. weak.

Bhāshā, n. f. a dialect.

Bhāt, n. boiled rice. [tribe.]

Bhāt, n. a bard; name of a

Bhatakā, v. i. to go astray.

to wander, to miss the right path. [bard.]

Bhātān, n. f. the wife of a

Bhātār, n. a husband. [tide]

Bhāthā, n. a fluid, the ebb

Bhathiyārā, n. an inn-keeper.

Bhathiyārān, or **Bhathiyārī**

n. f. a female butler.

Bhathiyār-khānā, n. an inn,

a caravansarai. [ing.]

Bhathiyārpan, n. inn keep-

Bhatijā, n. nephew, brother's

son. [daughter.]

Bhatijī, n. f. niece, brother's

Bhatkā, a. astray, lost

Bhatkānā, v. t. to mislead, to

deceive, to cause, to wander.

Bhatt, n. a learned man, a

philosopher.

Bhattā, n. extra allowance on

service, batta. [kiln.]

Bhatthā, n. furnace, brick-

Bhatthī, n. f. a furnace for

distilling.

Bhatthidār, n. a distiller.

Bhau, n. fear, dread, terror.

Bhaubhak, a. fearful, surprised.

Bhaun, n. f. the eye-brow.

Bhaubhāl, n. an earthquake.

Bhaunkā, v. i. to bark, to

talk foolishly. [whirlpool.]

Bhaunr, or **Bhaunwar**, n. a

Bhaunrā, n. a large black bee.

Bhaunri, n. f. name of a

defect in horses; a large

black bee.

Bhaudagar, n. the ocean of

the world or existence.

Bhawan, n. a house; shrine.

Bhāwi, n. what is to come,

the future.

Bhāwā, n. wish, desire;

imagination.

Bhayānak, a. terrifying, fright-

ful, formidable, dreadful.

Bhed, n. separation; a differ-

ence, secret, mystery.

Bhedī, n. a scout, a secret-

keeper. [sent.]

Bhejā, n. the brain;—v. t.

hejnā, v. t. to send, to trans-

mit.

Bhell, n. f. a lamp of gur.

Bhengā, a. squint eyed.

Bhent, n. f. interview, visit.

Bhentnā, v. t. to meet with,

to visit.

Bher, n. f. sheep, ewe.

Bherā, n. a ram.

Bherī, n. f. an ewe

Bheriyā, n. a wolf;—dhasān,

n. following another's exam-

ple.

Bhernā, v. t. to shut, to close.

Bhes, n. assumed likeness.

disguise, mask.

- Bhī**, ad. also, too, even.
Bhīchhīnā, n. f. begging.
Bhīchhīnīk, n. a beggar.
Bhīgā, v. i. to be wet, damp, moist.
Bhīgā, v. t. to wet, to steep.
Bhījā, a wet, moist.
Bhījwānā, v. t. to cause to send. [alma.
Bhīkh, n. f. begging, charity,
Bhīkhārī, n. a beggar.
Bhīkshā, n. f. begging alms.
Bhīlāwān, n. a nut used for marking clothes. [por.
Bhīmēnī, n. a kind of cam-
Bhīn, ad. separately, indivi-
 dually, severally. [with flies.
Bhīnānā, v. i. to be covered
Bhīnbhīnānā, v. i. to buzz.
Bhīnbhīnānāt, n. f. buzz, hum.
Bhīr, n. a wasp.
Bhīr, n. f. crowd, multitude ;
 press of work, difficulty.
Bhīrānā, v. t. to close, to
 cause to fight.
Bhīrā hūā, a. adjacent ;
 closed ; narrow.
Bhīrasht, a. debased, violated ;
 vicious, impure, foul.
Bhīr bhār, n. f. a multitude
 crowd, bustle. [crowd.
Bhīr bharakkā, a. a noisy
Bhīrnā, v. i. to close, to come
 together, to be joined, to
 join.
Bhīr parnā, v. i. to be
 entangled in difficulties,
 troubles or misfortunes.
- Bhī**, n. a wall or breadth of
 a wall. [cevere,
Bhīta, or **Bhātā**, n. den,
Bhītar, ad. within, inside.
Bhītariyā, n. a domestic
 priest ; a cook.
Bhīshā, n. a house in ruins.
Bhīnī, n. a nipple.
Bhōg, n. enjoyment ; suffer-
 ing ; vicissitude ;—v. t. to
 enjoy ; to suffer.
Bhōgi, a. jovial, jolly.
Bhōī, n. a paliki-bearer.
Bhōjan, n. food.
Bhōlā, a. simple, innocent.
Bhōlāpan, n. innocence,
 simplicity, artlessness.
Bhōndā, a. ugly, ill-shaped,
 deformed, unsightly.
Bhōndū, a. silly, artless,
 simple. [stab.
Bhōnkā, v. t. to thrust at, to
Bhōnpū, n. wind instrument,
 horn.
Bhōr, n. dawn of day, early.
Bhōasht, a. out of taste ;
 depraved.
Bhōrātā, n. brother.
Bhūbhā, n. hot ashes, embers.
Bhūchak, a. alarmed, startled,
 astonished.
Bhūgatnā, v. t. to receive
 punishment.
Bhūggā, a. simple, foolish.
Bhūgol, n. the earth, the
 terrestrial globe.
Bhūgtān, n. settlement of
 accounts.
Bhūin, n. f. the earth, ground ;
 —del, n. an earthquake.

Bhuj, or **Bhujā**, n. f. the arm
(above the elbow).

Bhujyā, n. fried pot-herbs.

Bhukamp, n. an earthquake.

Bhūkh, n. f. hunger.

Bhūkhā, a. hungry.

Bhūkhen m., v. i. to die with
hunger. [pricked.

Bhuknā, v. i. to be pierced,

Bhūl, n. f. forgetfulness, an
error, blunder. [road.

Bhulā bathkā, a. missing the

Bhulakkar, a. forgetful, obli-
vious ; careless.

Bhulānā, v. t. to cause to
forget, to mislead, to fasci-
nate, to coax.

Bhulānā, v. t. to be singed
or scorched.

Bhulāwā, n. deception,
imposture ;—d, v. i. to
deceive, to play a trick.

Bhūl-bhulāiyā, n. labyrinth,
maze.

Bhūl-ohuk, n. forgetfulness.

Bhūlnā, v. t. to forget, to err,
to miss. [earth.

Bhūm, **Bhūmi**, n. f. land,

Bhūnā, a. fried, parched.

Bhūnānā, v. i. to cause to be
fried or parched ; to change
money.

Buungā, n. a bee, insect ;—
a. weak, feeble. [or fried.

Bhunnā, v. i. to be parched

Bhūnnā, v. t. to parch, to
broil, fry

Bhūp, n. lord of the earth.

Bhūr, n. f. sandy soil ;
liberality, alms, charity ; a
kind of fish.

Bhūrā, a. fair ; brown.

Bhurbhurā, a. dry and in the
state of powder, crispy ;
crackling. [sugar or salt.

Bhurbhurānā, v. t. to sprinkle

Bhurkus, n. splinters, chips ;
husk ; chaff. [straw.

Bhus, n. bran, husk, chaff,

Bhūsan, n. jewels, ornaments,
decorations. [chaff.

Bhuseunrā, a. receptacle for

Bhūsi, n. bran, husk, chaff.

Bhūt, **Bhutanā**, n. an impure
spirit.

Bhutahā, a. haunted, devilish.

Bhūt kāl, n. the past tense.

Bhutni, n. f. a female evil
spirit.

Bhutnā, n. Indian corn.

Bhuyān, n. a chief, holding
by military service ; head-
man of a village.

Bi, a. prefix, without asunder,
away, from, off.

Bi, a. vocative particle used
in speaking to a woman,
contraction of **Bibi**, a lady,
a mistress.

Bi' anihī, ad. in person,
exactly, clearly.

Bibād, n. quarrel, altercation ;
—**uthānā yā k.**, v. i. to
dispute, wrangle ; object.

Bibādī, a. disputant.

Bibāh, (for **vivāh**) n. metri-
mony, marriage.

Bibek, n. discrimination; comparison. [sic] **Bibek**, a. discreet, compassive. **Bibhan**, n. power, grandeur. **Bibí**, n. f. a lady, a wife, a dame. **Bibh**, a. in. among, between; n. middle, centre. **Bibháná**, v. i. to run away, to retreat, to be disappointed, balked. **Bibhálí**, n. straw, rice-straw. **Bibhár**, n. consideration, reflection. **Bibhára**, a. helpless. **Bibhárná**, v. t. to consider, to reflect, to investigate. **Bibhahú**, n. a scorpion. **Bibhálná**, v. i. to be separated, to slip. **Bibháná**, v. t. to spread. **Bibhauhá**, n. bedding, bed, carpeting. **Bibhbná**, v. i. to be spread. **Bibhbh**, n. separation, absence. **Bibhbhá**, n. a sort of dagger; an ornament worn on the tress. [spread. **Bibhwáná**, v. t. to cause to spread. **Bibhlá**, a. meddling, intermediate, middle. [separate. **Bibhurná**, v. t. pick, open out, **Bidá**, or **Vidá**, n. f. farewell. **Bidáhuá**, v. t. to plough in the seed; to clean, to harrow. **Bid'at**, n. f. heresy, violence, oppression, innovation.

Bides, n. f. foreign country, a distant part of the same country. [a. a foreigner. **Bidesí**, a. foreign, strange; **Bidh**, n. f. manner, mode; **miláná**, v. t. to consult; to check clear, strike a balance. **Bidhátá**, n. God; destiny. **Bidhná**, n. the Supreme Being. **Bidhorná**, v. i. to laugh at. **Bidbwá**, n. f. widow. **Sidrí**, n. f. mixture of metals; despatch of goods. **Bidún**, pr. without, besides. **Bidyá**, or **Viddyá** n. f. knowledge, science, philosophy. **Ridyarthi**, n. a student, a seeker after knowledge. **Bidyáwán**, a. scientific, learned. **Bigáná**, or **Begáná**, a. strange. **Bigánagi**, n. f. strangeness. **Bigandh**, n. f. stink, fetor. **Bigár**, n. a misunderstanding, falling out. **Bigarná**, v. i. to fall out with. **Bigárná**, v. t. to spoil, to damage; to cause misunderstanding between friends; to break (a custom). **Bigasná**, v. i. to be blown, to expand. **Bighá**, n. a measure of land about one-half of an English acre. **Bighan**, n. bloodshed, slaughter, interruption. **Bigre dil**, a. mad, crazy, reckless, mutinous.

Hi-mandulāhi, n. by the grace of God.

Hi-mān, n. to-morrow morning, early in the morning.

Hi-mār, n. diversion, sport, amusement.

Hi-mār, n. uneven, rugged.

Hi-mārī, n. sportive, frolicsome, gay; name of Krishna;—n. diversion, amusement.

Hi-mānā, v. i. to smile, to laugh; to crack.

Hi-mādī, n. f. welfare, vigour, goodness.

Hi-mī, n. f. a quince.

Hi-mīrī, n. a subscription, contribution.

Hi-mīst, n. f. Paradise.

Hi-mīstī, n. a Muhammadan water carrier; heavenly.

Hi-mānā, n. order.

Hi-mār, a. better, preferable, advisable;—jānā, v. i. to prefer.

Hi-mārī, n. f. welfare, advantage, goodness, virtue, merit.

Hi-mārīn, a. best, superior.

Hi-jī, n. seed, germ; source, cause, origin.

Hi-jai, n. victory, triumph.

Hi-jak, n. a trickster, a list, an invoice.

Hi-jaknā, v. i. to be alarmed, to be startled.

Hi-jins, ad. by kind, in detail, particularly.

Hi-jins-hī, a. identical; entire, whole;—ad. exactly, entire.

Hi-jī, n. Indian badger.

Hi-jī, n. lightning, a thunder-bolt.

Hi-jog, n. separation; mischief.

Hi-kal, **Bekal**, a. restless, uneasy.

Hi-kār, n. deterioration, sink.

Hi-kat, a. difficult, hard, formidable, dangerous, heavy;—n. watch guard.

Hi-kāū, a. calesale, for cals.

Hi-kh, n. venom, poison.

Hi-kham, a. an odd number; difficult.

Hi-kharnā, v. t. to be scattered, dispersed, or dishevelled, to become angry.

Hi-knā, v. i. to be sold, to sell.

Hi-kri, n. f. a sale, a demand.

Hi-kwānī, v. t. to cause to be sold.

Hi-l, n. a hole, burrow; part.

Hi-lā, prep. without.

Hi-lāband, n. settlement, regulation.

Hi-lānā, n. a casket for hold.

Hi-lānā, n. the reverse.

Hi-lānā, v. i. to sob.

Hi-lālā, a. foolish, silly.

Hi-lānā, n. f. delay;—v. i. to stay.

Hi-lānā, v. i. to disappear, to be lost, to be extinguished.

Hi-lāo, **Hi-lār** **Hi-lār**, n. a male cat.

Hi-lāp, n. lamentation, a loud mourning.

Hi-lāpnā, v. i. to lament, to

Hi-lā, n. pleasure, delight.

Bilāf, n. voluptuous.
Bilāshā, v. i. to enjoy, take pleasure.
Bilāshā, v. i. to become bad.
Bilbāshā, v. t. to lament, to be restless, to weep.
Bilfarz, ad. granted that, on the condition or supposition that.
Bil'āl, ad. in fact, actually, now, for the present moment; in short; in the meantime.
Bil-ijmāl, ad. in the whole, in the lump.
Bilīshā yā Kālishā, n. a span, the extent from the tip of the thumb to little finger when stretched.
Bil-istifāq, ad. by an agreement, unanimously.
Bil-kull, ad. entirely; wholly.
Billā, n. a male cat; a large bolt, stripes on a policeman's left arm.
Bilaur, n. a stone, crystal.
Bilaurī, n. made of crystal or glass.
Billī, n. f. a she cat; the bolt of a door. [tantalise.
Bilmān, av. t. to allure, to Bilūī, n. a sty. [at.
Biloknā, v. t. to see, to look
Bīmā, n. insurance.
Bīmār, a sick, indisposed, ill.
Bīmārī, n. f. sickness.
Bimukh, a. unfavourably disposed.
Bīn, n. f. a lute, a fiddle; in comp. seeing, looking, as dūr-bīn, telescope.

Bīn, ad. without, except, unless;—n. son.
Bīnā, n. foundation, base; ground; root, source, beginning. [cent.
Bīnā, a. clear-sighted, intelligent.
Bīnā, n. f. sight, vision.
Bīnā, n. destruction, ruin, utter loss. [action tree.
Bīnālā, n. the seed of the Bīnālī, n. f. bail. [tare.
Bīnāwat, n. f. weaving; tax.
Bīnaya, n. f. humility, humble, entreaty, courtesy, good nature.
Bīn, n. f. a spot, dot, mark.
Bīndā, n. dot, mark, spot; an ornament.
Bīnnā, v. t. to knit, to weave.
Bīntī, n. f. an apology, solicitation, request. [ving.
Bīnawālī, n. f. price for wear.
Bīpat, n. adversity, calamity, misfortune.
Bīpharnā, v. i. to be perverse, refractory, cross, irritated, obstinate, pert.
Bīr, n. a champion, a hero, a valiant man; a brother.
Bīrā, n. seed-bed, seed; betel leaf.
Bīrā uthānā, v. i. to undertake a business, to promise, to vow. [brother.
Bīrādār, or **Berādār**, n. a **Bīrādārī**, n. f. brotherhood, relationship.
Bīrah, absence, distance; loneliness; separation. [ing.
Bīrājman, a. brilliant; presid-

Birāṇā, v. i. to be conspicuous; to reside; to live contentedly.

Birāṇā, a. strange, foreign, belonging to another;—v. t. to mock.

Biran, n. brother, a comrade.

Biranj, n. rice; brass.

Birji, a. brazen, of brass.

Birbahūti, n. f. a scarlet insect.

Birgbb, n. a tree, plant.

Birdh, a. old.

Biram biru k., v. t. to scatter, destroy. [of song.

Birhā, n. separation; a kind

Biriyān, a. time. [common.

Birlā, a. scarce, rare, un-

Birodh, n. opposition, contrariety.

Birodhi, n. opposed to.

Birug, n. separation.

Birt, n. f. livelihood, income; assignment, endowment,

Birtāi, n. f. heroism.

Birhā, a. useless, vain, worthless;—ad. in vain, uselessly, incorrectly.

Birudh, a. contrary to, against.

Birūp, a. dis-figured, deformed, ugly.

Birwā, n. a tree, plant.

Biryān, a. fried, roasted, stewed. [reptiles.

Bis, n. poison, venom of

Bis, a. twenty.

Bisābind, n. f. fetidness, stink.

Bisābindā, a. stinking.

Bisānā, v. t. to buy, to purchase. [non-

Bisāilā, a. venomous, pest-

Bisāi, a. great; high; very large. [conclusion.

Bisarjan, n. the end, finish,

Bisārnā, v. t. to forget.

Bisarnā, v. i. to be forgotten.

Bisāt, n. f. bedding; carpeting.

Bisāti, n. a pedler.

Bisāyandh, a. f. a stink.

Bisekb, ad. particularly, specially.

Bishā, a. venomous.

Bishan, prop. The Preserver. (Viṣṇu). [specially,

Bishesh karkā, ad. more

Bishthā, n. f. ordure, dung of any animal.

Bisi, n. f. twenty, a score, a measure of grain. [price.

Bismāi, n. amazement, sur-

Bismār, n. the name of a bush.

Bismil, n. half slaughtered, sacrificed; love struck.

Bismillāh, or Bā-ism-Allāh, in the name of God.

Bisni, n. a rake, a debauchee.

Bisrām, refreshment, ease, rest;—v. i. to rest; to pass the night. [to mislead.

Bisrānā, v. t. to make forget,

Bist, n. twenty, a score.

Bistār, n. extension, enlargement; abundance, detail; explanation.

Bistar, Bistrāi, n. bedding, carpeting bed.

Bisráá, v. i. to be ready to
 cry, to be sulky, to make a
 weary face. [of a Bighá
Bisrá, n. the twentieth part
Bisrán, a. twentieth
Bisráá, n. trust, confidence,
 faith, credence.
Bisráá, a. confidential, trust.
Bisráá, ad. many, much,
 very, abundant. [animals.
Bít, n. f. dung of any
Bitáná, v. i. to pass.
Bitáuná, n. a little son.
Bitaurá, n. a head of dried
 cow-dung cakes.
Bithá, n. tragedy, sad story ;
 hardship, affliction.
Bitháná, **Bithlááná**, v. t. to
 cause to sit, to seat.
Bitharáná, v. i. to be scattered
 or sprinkled. [sprinkle.
Bithráná, v. t. to scatter, to
Bitiyá, n. f. a daughter.
Bitná, v. t. to pass, elapse,
 expire.
Bitná, v. t. to spill, a catter,
 to cause to flow.
Bittá, n. a span.
Bit-tashbríh, ad. distinctly,
 explicitly. [on the foot.
Biwái, n. f. a bister or chop
Biýá, n. seed.
Biýáán, n. a desert, wilder-
 ness.
Biýáhná, v. t. to marry.
Biýáhtá, a. married.
Biýáná, v. i. to bring forth,
 give birth to. [occur.
Biýápná, v. i. pervade, fill,

Biýári, n. supper. [agency.
Bisf'at, n. f. stock, capital.
Boái, n. f. sowing, seed time.
Boáná, v. t. to cause to sow.
Bohá, n. goods and chattels,
 property.
Bohá, n. a kind of sedan.
Bohá, a weak ; low spirited.
Bohb, n. f. understanding ;
 comfort.
Bohuf, n. f. the first cash sale
 in the morning.
Bojh, n. a load, a burden.
Bojhel, a. loaded, heavy, pon-
 derous. [verse.
Bol, n. word, speech, talk, a
Bol bálá h., v. t. to prosper.
Boláchálí, n. conversation,
 talk.
Bolí, **Bolehál**, n. f. a language,
 a dialect, conversation.
Bolíán bohná, v. i. to chide ;
 abuse, vilify. [enceer.
Boí tholí m., v. i. to jeer ;
Bohná, v. i. to speak, to talk,
 to say. [speaking.
Bohtá, n. the soul, spirit ;
Bohná, v. t. to sow.
Bondí, n. f. a sweetmeat, a
 pot of cotton.
Borá, n. a sack.
Borná, v. t. to dip, to dye.
Bosá, n. kiss.
Boeide, a stale, rotten.
Bostán, n. a garden, name of
 a celebrated work by the
 Persian poet Sa'áf.
Bot, n. a grass-hopper
Notá, n. f. a log of wood.

Dotam, n. a button.
Doti, n. f. a small lamp of metal.
Dotas, s. monkey, an ape. [ad.
Brahaspāt, n. Jupiter; learn.
Brahm, n. God.
Brahmā, n. the Creator.
Brahma śhāri, n. a religious student. [Brahma.
Brahma-lok, n. the world of Brahman,
Brahman, n. a brahman.
Brahmānd, n. the top of the head; the globe, the world.
Bratī, n. one who fasts.
Brihā, n. a tree, a plant.
Briḍḍh, a. old.
Brithā, ad. vain, in vain.
Brittānt, n. history, narration.
Bū, n. smell, odour.
Būā, n. a father's sister, aunt.
Būchā, n. without ears.
Budbudānā, v. i. murmur, grumble, whisper.
Buddhā, n. old man; **Buddhī**, n. old woman. [standing.
Buddhī, n. cleverness, understanding.
Budh, n. Wednesday, Mercury; knowledge; intelligence, wisdom, skill. [abode.
Būd o bāsh, n. residence.
Bugārā, n. a pit; a deep wound, a breach. [ton, idiot.
Buggā or **Bhuggā**, a. simple.
Bugz, n. malice, hatred.
Buhāran, n. sweeping.
Buhāri, or **Buharnī**, n. f. a broom.
Buhārnā, v. ā. to sweep.
Buhtān, n. false accusation, calumny, scandal.

Bujh, n. f. understanding, comprehension. [burden.
Bujhā, n. laden; burden of.
Bujhānā, v. ā. to explain, to demonstrate; to extinguish.
Bujhāwal, n. a game of riddles.
Bujhā, v. i. to be distinguished, put out; quenched.
Būjhā, v. i. to understand, to comprehend, to think.
Buk, n. tinsel, muslin.
Bukhār, n. fever; steam; anger. [lation, vapor.
Bukhārāt, n. pl. steam, exhalation.
Bukhl, n. narrowness; niggardliness, parsimony.
Bukki, n. f. a handful.
Būknā, v. ā. to reduce to powder, to pulverize.
Buknī, n. f. powder.
Bukotnā, v. ā. to lacerate with nails, to claw.
Bulā bhejnā, v. ā. to send for;
Bulā l., v. ā. to summon.
Bulāhat, n. f. call, calling, a summon. [to bid.
Bulānā, v. ā. to call, to invite.
Buland, or **baland**, a high, exalted, sublime, tall.
Bulandī, n. f. height, elevation, exaltation. [invitation.
Bulāwā, n. a call, summons.
Bulbul, n. a species of bird, nightingale.
Bulbulā, **Bullā**, n. a bubble.
Bulhawā, a. desirous;—n. a block-head, a wavering, fickle person;—ī, n. f. whim, caprice.

Bulwáná, v. t. to come to call or to send for. [soil.
Bám, n. an owl; land, ground,
Bua, n. coffee berries.
Búnd, a. high soaring; —n. a drop. [a large drop.
Bundá, n. a dot; an ear-ring;
Búndí, n. f. drops of rain.
Bandki, n. little drop; dot, spot. [gram.
Búnt, n. a kind of pulse,
Banyád, n. f. foundation, base, origin, ground work
Buqcha, n. wrapper.
Bár, n. chaff, husk, trash, anything bad.
Búra, n. coarse kind of sugar, sand, dust, powder. [ble.
Bura, a. bad, worse, abominable.
Buráda, n. filings, powder.
Burái, n. f. mischief, evil, wickedness. [bet; wager.
Burd, n. f. gain; perquisites;
Burhá, a. old, an old man
Burhán, n. demonstration, proof.
Burhápá, n. old age.
Burhbhas, a. affecting youth in old age.
Burhiyá, n. f. an old woman.
Burhwá, n. old, advanced in years.
Burj, n. a bastion, a tower; sign of the zodiac. [turret.
Burjí, n. f. a small tower, a
Burqa', n. a kind of veil with eye-holes to it.
Burran, a. sharp, cutting, cleaning. [garden.
Bustán, or Bostán, n. pleasant

But, n. an image.
Bút, n. gram; shoe.
Bútá, n. strength, power, ability. [cloth.
Bútá, n. flowers wrought on
Butáná, v. t. to put out the light.
Bútát, n. f. household expenses.
Bútl, n. f. medicinal roots; flowers or springs wrought on muslin.
Bútímár, n. a heron.
Butlán, n. vanity.
Buttá d., v. t. to take a person in.
Buz, n. a he goat. [timid.
Buz-dil, a. cowardly, unmanly.
Buz-dili, n. f. cowardice, unmanliness. [key.
Búzíná, or Buzná, n. a mom.
Buzurg, a. great; —n. an ancestor, a senior, a saint.
Búzurgí, n. f. greatness, eminence.
Byádh, n. decease, sickness; quarrel; anguish, grief, a hunter.
Byádhí, a. ill, sick.
Byáh, n. marriage.
Byáhanjog, a. marriageable.
Byáh l, v. t. to get married.
Pyáhná, v. t. to give or take in marriage.
Byáj, n. interest on money; —
khor, n. a money-lender, usurer.
Byájá, n. the principal sum put out to interest.
Byákaran, n. grammar.

Nyákani, n. a grammarian.
Nyáku, a. perplexed, dis-
turbed.

Nyá, n. breeding. [of young.

Nyáná, v. i. to be delivered

Nyápná, v. pervade, to
occupy space, to penetrate.

Nyári, n. copper.

Nyárh, a. vain.

Nyási, a. eighty-two.

Nyopár, n. trade, calling,
profession.

Nyopári, a. customary, usual,
mercantile, commercial;—n.
trader, merchant.

Nyorá, n. news, intelligence,
detailed account. [clothes.

Nyontná, v. t. to cut or shape

C

Ch wáste ę ke isti'mál kiyá
játá hai.

Chá, or chás, n. f. tea. [bite.

Chabáná, v. t. to chew, to

Chaboná, n. parched grain.

Chabení, n. f. coolie's mid-
day meal.

Chábí, n. f. a key. [chew.

Chabláná, v. t. to cause to

Chábná or chabná v. t. to
chew, to gnaw.

Chábok, n. a whip, a scourge;
—m, to whip, to lash.

Chábuki, n. activity.

Chabútará, n. a terrace; a
police office.

Chabútra cherháná, v. t. to
convey to the police station.

Chabwáná, v. t. to mastic to
chew.

Cháchá, or Chachá, n. an
uncle, father's brother.

Chachwándá, a kind of vege-
table.

Chacherá, h. uncle's son;—

bháí, n. cousin; chacheri

bahin, n. uncle's daughter.

Cháchí, Chachí, n. f. an aunt.

Chachiyá-sás, n. f. an aunt-in-
law. [in-law,

Chachiyá-sasur, n. an uncle-

Chachorná, v. i. to scratch;
to suck.

Chádar, or Chaddar, n. f.
a sheet, covering or bed-
sheet.

Chaddhá, n. the groin; a
a bubo; a merry-andrew;
buffoon; clown.

Chádán, n. a tea-pot.

Cháb, n. f. desire, wish, want,
love, affection, choice; a
well. [to chirp.

Chahakná, v. i. to whistle;

Chahal-pahal, n. f. jollity,
merriment, cheer.

Chahár, a. four.

Chahárum, a. the fourth.

Chábat, n. f. desire, well, love.

Chahbacha, n. a. vat, a
cistern. [bird.

Chahchahá, n. the song of a

Chahchaháná, v. i. to sing;
to whistle.

Chahchahát, or chahchaháhat,

n. f. singing or talking
(of birds).

Cháha, con. either, or.

Chakita, n. a sweetheart, beloved. [want.

Chakita, imp. must, should;

Chakita, n. a burn.

Chakkar, n. f. singing or chirping of birds.

Chakkará, v. i. to whistle, or sing as birds.

Chaklá, a. wet, miry, marshy

Chaklá, v. t. to love, to desire, to choose, to require.

Cháho, Cháhou, con. either, or

Chailá, n. a small billet of wood cut for burning.

Chailí, n. chips.

Chain, n. f. ease, relief, repose, tranquility, rest.

Chait, n. a Hindu month.

Chaitanyá, n. soul, spirit, reason, understanding, —a sensitive, awake.

Chák, n. a potter's wheel; a rent. [a farm

Chak, n. f. landed property,

Chakáchaundb, n. f. the state of being dazzled.

Chakal, n. f. a whirlingig; a bird. [servant.

Chákar, Chakariyá, n. a

Chákar makar, n. evasion, subterfuge.

Chakarbá, n. noise.

Chaket, n. a bite.

Chakchaká, a. shining, resplendent

Chakchaki, n. f. a wooden musical instrument.

Chakk, n. f. quarrel, strife, contest.

Chakchakhi, n. discord.

Chakhánd, v. t. to cause to taste.

Chakkar, pr. p. tasting.

Chakhrá, v. t. to enjoy, to relish, to taste. [a wheel.

Chakrá, a. thick oard; —n.

Chakkar, n. a whirlwind, a whirlpool; a wheel, a revolution; a circular weapon.

Chak k., v. t. to read, to tear, to trip.

Chakkí, n. f. mill, a hand-mill, grindstone.

Chaklá, n. a district; a brother; —a. wide, broad.

Chaklál, n. f. breadth, width.

Chakmá, n. trick, cheat; damage.

Chakmak, n. f. the steel for striking a light.

Chaknáchúr, n. scraps, small pieces. [lime kind.

Chakotrá, n. a fruit of the

Chakor, n. name of a bird.

Chakránd, v. i. to feel giddy; to be disturbed, troubled, confused.

Chakravartí, n. a prince, a ruler. [skin.

Chaktá, n. a scraping of the

Chaktí, n. f. patch; a round plate of metal, a round patch of leather.

Chakwá, Chakwí, n. the ruddy goose. [practice.

Chál, n. f. conduct; walk,

Chala, n. departure; departure of the wife from her parents for her husband's home; the auspicious moment for setting out; a journey.

Chaláchal, **Chaláchali**, n. setting out; setting about any thing, desertion; dying.

Chalá j, v. i. to go along, to go away, to be off, to depart.

Chalák, a. export, active, dexterous.

Chalákí, n. f. activity, dexterity, nimbleness.

Chalan, n. habit, behaviour; currency.

Chalán, n. clearance, despatch; bringing of a criminal before the magistrate.

Chaláná, v. t. to impel, to make to go. [frugal.

Chalen se chaláná, v. t. to be

Chal baná, v. i. depart this life. [run away.

Chald, v. t. to retreat, to

Chal dúr, int. be off; away

Chálbiobál, n. alteration; perloining.

Chálchalen, n. conduct.

Chálchalí, n. preparation for a journey; dying.

Chal chaláná, v. i. to behave.

Chálchál, n. frame; manners.

Chale chaláná, v. t. to go along; **chale j**, v. i. go on.

Chálie, n. forty.

Cháliyá, a. deceitful, fraudulent, treacherous.

Chálí, v. t. to deceive.

Chaláná, n. strainer;—v. t. to move, to go, to proceed, to discharge.

Chaláná, v. t. to sift.

Chalo, int. away! begone.

Chalá, a. sewing; running.

Chálíshiz, n. saleable goods.

Chalwá, n. a kind of fish.

Chám, n. hide, skin, leather.

Chamak, n. f. glitter, splendour.

Chamakko, n. f. a wanton woman. [startle.

Chamakná, v. i. to shine.

Chamen, n. a bed in a garden.

Chamar, n. the tail of the Bee grunniens used to whisk off flies. [tanner.

Chamir, n. a shoemaker, a

Chemakár, n. brightness; amazement.

Chambar, n. f. a sphere, orb, sky; wheel. [jessamine.

Chambali, n. a flower, the

Chameha, n. a spoon. [ness.

Chamehamát, n. f. bright-

Chamehamáná, v. i. to glitter; to twinkle.

Chamgádar, n. a bat.

Chamkáná, v. t. to brighten.

Chamkílá, a. glittering.

Chamolá, **Chamoli**, n. a razor-strap.

Chámp, n. the lock of a gun.

Champá, n. a tree;—**kali**, n. f. an ornament for the neck.

Champat h, v. i. to vanish; to scamper away. [shampooe,

Chámpná, v. t. to press, to

Chandrá, a. leather, a hide, a skin.

Chandráth, n. a piece of leather attached to a spindle; a lean woman; —a. thin.

Chandrá khatubud, udharná, v. i. to flay, to skin.

Chand, n. gram.

Chandeli, n. f. jessamine, a kind of flower.

Chanchalpan, n. fickleness; restlessness.

Chand, a. some, a few; in comp. as much, many.

Chánd, n. the moon; name of an ornament; a target; a white spot in the forehead.

Chandá, n. contribution, subscription.

Chandál, n. a wicked man, wretch, a miser.

Chanden, n. sandal-wood.

Chandín, ad. so much, so many, as much as; how many, so ever.

Chande, a. so no, a few, a little sometime, a while.

Chándi, n. f. silver plate, the crown of the head. [the head.

Chandiyá, n. f. the crown of

Chándmári, n. f. place of target practice.

Chándi, n. an awning; a cloth ceiling; a cloth spread on a carpet; the moon beams.

Chandol, n. a sort of sedan.

Chandramá, n. the moon

Chandramukhi, n. a face beautiful as the moon.

Chandól, n. the lack.

Chandrá, n. a small canopy; an awning.

Chau bhund, v. i. to be roasted as gram; to be in a high fever. [tail,

Chang, n. a paper kite with a Changá, a. healthy, recovered, sound.

Changer, n. f. flower-pot.

Chengul, n. talons, claws, hand, grasp. [of a gun.

Chánp, n. a bow; the cock of

Chántá, n. a thump, a slap.

Chánwal, n. rice.

Chanwar, n. a fly-flapper.

Cháo, n. desire.

Chap, a. left, the left hand.

Chaparná, v. t. to flee; to desert; to deny.

Chapar-chapar, n. f. the noise of the mouth in eating.

Chapat, n. f. a slap, thump.

Chapáti, n. f. thin cake of unleavened bread.

Chapet, n. f. a slap; a flat palm; a sudden misfortune.

Chapeti, n. a slap, a blow.

Chapkan, n. f. a kind of vest, a short of coat.

Chapháná, v. i. to make adhere, to stick on. [ier.

Cháplús, n. a flatterer, a wheed-

Cháplúsi, n. f. flattery, wheedling.

Chapná, v. i. to be abashed, to blush; —n. a lid or cover.

Chapni, or Chapani, n. lid or cover.

Chap-o-ríst, n. right and left.

Chappá, n. hand breadth, a measure of four fingers.

Chappí, n. kneading the limbs.

Chapqalish, n. crowding, want of room.

Chaprá, n. lac. [badge.

Chaprás, n. f. a breastplate, a

Chaprás, n. a servant, a peon.

Chaptá k., Chaptáú, v. t. to fasten. [tight; smart.

Cháq chauband, a. well-set,

Chaqmáq, n. f. a kind of gun; a hint for striking fire.

Cháqu, n. a pen knife.

Chár, a. four.

Char, n. sound made by breaking a branch, a shoal.

Ch-rá, ad. why, what for.

Chára, n. remedy, cure, help, aid.

Chárá, n. forage, fodder, food for cattle; bait for fish; a seedling, a plant. [ture.

Charágáh, n. f. meadow, pas-

Charáí, n. f. the price for grazing, feeding.

Charau, n. the foot, the poetical foot. [pasture

Charáná, v. t. to graze, to

Charan-bardár, n. one who carries his master's shoes.

Charand, Charinda, n. a beast, an animal that grazes.

Charandam kharandam, n. meat and drink.

Cheran, n. v. i. to touch the feet of a priest. ing drug.

Cheras, a. a kind of intoxication.

Charb, a. fat; rich. [to copy.

Charáá utará, v. i. to trace,

Charbí, n. f. fat, grease;—dár, fat, not lean.

Charbíá, a. fatty, greasy.

Charb zubán, a. smooth-tongued; plausible, talkative.

Charohá, n. talk, mention, mentioning. [quadruple.

Chár-ohand, a. four times;

Charoharáná, v. t. to crack, to sputter

Chár chashm n., v. t. to come before; shár dāng, n. the four quarters of the world.

Chárdíwáí, n. f. the enclosure of a court.

Charg, n. a hvea

Charg, n. in kind of hawk.

Chár-guná, a. four-fold. [tion.

Charháí, a. ascent, embarka-

Charhána, v. t. to make accord, embark; to brace a drum. [supercargo.

Charhandár, n. a passenger.

Charháó, n. ascent, attack;—utár, n. ascent and descent

Charháwá, n. an offering of presents to the bride by the bridegroom. [on top, assault.

Charb baithná, v. t. to get

Charhná, v. i. to ascend, mount, advance, embark, climb.

Charhtá, n. increase of price.

Charhtí, n. f. advantage, gain.

Charhwayá, n. one who ascends or mounts, a rider.

Charkhān, *v. t.* to rise up.

Charkhān, *v. t.* to make as-
sured or to pull on. [oncom.

Charit, Charit', *n.* conduct.

Charkhān, *n.* kind of saddle

Charkā, *n.* a small wound,
scratch.

Charkatā, *n.* the person who
cuts forage for elephants.

Charkh, *n.* a wheel, circular,
motion; the heaven. [a reel.

Charkhā, *n.* a spinning wheel,

Charkhān, *n.* cloth ornament-
al with squares, check mus-
lin

Charkhī, *n. f.* a spinning
wheel, a cotton machine; a
kind of fire-works.

Charnā, *v. i.* to graze, to feed.

Charua, *a. a.* a large earthen
pot. [ed.

Chār nā chār, *ad.* being oblig-

Charuf, *n. f.* a feeding-trough,
manger.

Chirāmīrā *n.* water in which
an idol's priest's or husband's
feet have been washed.

Charon, *a.* four, all four i—
taraf, *ad.* all about.

Chārpāl, *n. f.* a bedstead.

Charparā, *a.* acid, hot, smart.

Charparānā, *v. i.* to smart.

Chārpāyā, *n.* quadruped.

Cherparā, *a.* active, clever,
quick. [noise.

Charrakhehūn, *n.* a creaking

Charrānā, *v. i.* to burst, to
ache, to smart.

Chareā, *n.* a hide, a skin.

Chārag, *n.* full gallop.

Chār angul, *n.* the breadth of
four fingers.

Chār anar, *n.* the four ele-
ments, i. e., wind, water, fire
earth.

Chār wā, *n.* a horse, quadruped.

Charwāhā, *n.* a grazier, a
shepherd.

Charwāl, *n. f.* price paid for
pasturage, keeping or feed-
ing cattle. [pastura.

Charwānā, *v. t.* to graze, to

Charm, *n. f.* the eye :—poshī,
n. turning away the eyes,
affecting not to see or hear.

Chashma, *n.* spectacles; a
fountain.

Chāshnī, *n. f.* flavour, relish,
a mixture of sweet and sour;
a specimen; syrup.

Chāshnidār, *a.* sweet and sour.

Chāshī or chāshīgāh, *n. f.* the
middle hour between sun rise
and the meridian; also what
is eaten at that time, break-
fast, a collation.

Chaskā, *n.* love, desire, a
relish, habit.

Chasnā, *n.* burst, split.

Chaspān, *a.* applicable;—k.,
v. t. to affix.

Chat, *ad.* quickly, instantly.

Chāt, *n.* relish, taste for;—
l, *v. t.* to lick up, to lap.

Chatāl, *n. f.* a mat.

Chatak, *n.* glitter, splendour.

Chatāt, *n.* a crash, an explo-
sion.

Chatakā, v. t. to crush, to
crush as a whip, in splinter,
to split.

Chātā, n. f. rock.

Chāṛā, v. t. to make to
lick or lap up.

Chāṛapā, n. f. quickness;
great mortality.

Chachāt, n. the sound made
in cracking.

Chatrā, n. a habit. [a cuff.

Chatkārā, n. a slap, a box,

Chatkān, v. t. to crack;
snap the fingers. [to swallow.

Chatkā, v. t. to eat with zest,

Chatkāra, v. t. to urge on
by making a noise with the
mouth. [duly

Chatkilā, ad. splendid, gau-

Chātā, v. t. to lick up.

Chatnī, n. f. a kind of acid
or pungent sauce. [voracious.

Chatord, n. an epicure;—

Chatpat, ad. in a hurry, in-
stantly.

Chatpatāhat, n. agitation,
flurry, flutter, palpitation.

Chatpatānā, v. t. to be agi-
tated, to flutter, to wince.

Chatpatī, n. f. anything taste-
ful; quickness, agility.

Chatpatiyā, a. active, quick-
alert. [rook

Chātān, n. block of stone,
Chāṭa batle, n. a wooden toy
for babies. [nning.

Chatur, a. intelligent, can-

Chaturā, a. clever, shrewd.

Chaturāl, n. f. slyness, clever-
ness.

Chaturang, n. the four par-
tions of an army; i. e. ele-
phants, horses, chariots and
foot-men.

Chatur bhuj, a. having four
arms; an epithet of Vishnu.

Chaturdashī, n. f. the four-
teenth day of the moon's age.

Chatur-mukh, n. having four
faces; an epithet of Brahma.

Chatwān, v. t. to cause to
lick or lap up.

Chau, n. a back tooth. [piece.

Chau annī, n. f. a four apna

Chau, n. a brahman
acquainted with the four
vedās.

Chaubī, a. twenty-four

Chaudah, a. fourteen.

Chaudahwān, n. fourteenth.

Chaudas, n. f. the fourteenth
day of the moon.

Chaudharāyat, n. f. a chau-
dharī's fees or office. [trade.

Chaudharī, n. headman of a

Chaugān, n. a plain; a game,
a bat.

Chaugharā, n. a small box of
gold or silver for holding
pān and perfumes &c.

Chaugrā, n. bare [pūts.

Chauhān, n. a caste of Rāj-

Chauhatar, a. seventy-four.

Chauk, n. a market, a square,
a courtyard.

Chaukī, n. a square plot of
ground marked out, in which
a Hindu dresses, his food;
a square slate of marble or
brick.

- Chaukâ**, *hastan k.*, v. t. to plant the ground and wash and scrub the pane.
- Chaukanâ**, a. watchful, circumsp. [well.]
- Chauker**, a. excellent, good.
- Chaukarî**, n. f. a bound, a spring, a bounce;—*bharû*, v. t. to leap, bounce v. i. to be perplexed, confounded.
- Chaukas**, a. circumsp. attentive, vigilant, clever, full weight.
- Chaukasî**, n. f. circumsp. tion, attention.
- Chaukhat**, n. f. under part of a door frame, threshold.
- Chaukhatâ**, n. a door or picture frame.
- Chankî**, n. f. a chair, a bench, a stool; guard, watch; the post where a guard is stationed.
- Chaukonâ** or **Chaukor**, n. four-cornered, square.
- Chauk pûrnâ**, v. t. to fill a *chauk* or square with colored meal, perfumes and sweetmeats. [table.]
- Chaukî**, n. f. a kind of vegetable.
- Chaularâ**, **Chaularî**, n. a necklace.
- Chaumukh**, n. a lamp stand with four partitions. [burners.]
- Chaumukhâ**, a. having four.
- Chaudhiyânâ**, v. i. to be confused. [sedan.]
- Chaudol**, or **Chandol**, n. a
- Chaunt**, n. the act of starting;—*parû*, v. i. to bounce to start up;—*uthâ*, v. i. to start, to wince. [rouse up.]
- Chaukânâ**, v. t. to waken, to
- Chaukel**, a. shy, timid.
- Chaukonâ**, v. t. to start, to start up from sleep.
- Channar** or **chanar**, n. f. the name of a game.
- Chauneath**, a. sixty-four.
- Chauntî**, a. thirty-four.
- Charnahâ**, n. a kind of sedan.
- Chaupâ**, n. f. a verse of four lines. [sitting-room.]
- Chauâl**, or **Chaupâ**, r. a
- Chaupîn**, n. a cowherd or shepherd.
- Chauar kâ bazâr**, n. two transverse roads.
- Chaupat**, a. ignorant; ruined.
- Chaupâya**, n. animals, quadruped.
- Chauphar**, ad. all round.
- Chaurî**, n. the funeral pile on which *sattî* is performed.
- Chaurâ**, a. broad, wide.
- Chaurâhâ**, n. crossing of four roads, cross roads.
- Chaurâî**, or **Chaurân**, n. f. breadth, width.
- Chaurang**, n. a practice of the sword exercise.
- Chaurânwe**, a. ninety four.
- Chaurae**, a. even, level, plane square. [tiny bells.]
- Chaurâf**, a. eighty-four;—n.
- Chaurî**, n. f. fly-flapper.
- Chautâlâ**, n. mode in music.

- Chautara**, n. a terrace.
Chautāra, n. a four-stringed musical instrument [fourth].
Chauth, n. fourth part;—**ā**.
Chauthāi, n. f. the fourth part [after marriage].
Chauthi, n. f. a ceremony.
Chautrā, or **Chabūtrā**, n. a platform.
Chauwān, a. hand breadth.
Chauwan, a fifty-four.
Chāwal, n. rice.
Chavālis, a. forty-four [pieces].
Chawanni, n. f. a four anna.
Cheshak, n. f. small-pox.
Chahl or **Chihl**, a. forty;—**qadami**, n. walking up and down.
Chehlum, n. the fortieth day of the mourning.
Chelā, n. a pupil, a disciple; a slave brought up in the house.
Chell or **Cherl**, n. f. slave-girl; **Cherā**, n. a slave-boy.
Cheshen k, v. t. to chatter, to chirp.
Chet, n. f. memory, remembrance, thought.
Chetan, n. a sentiment or rational being.
Chetnā, v. i. to remember, to think of, to reflect.
Chha, a. six.
Chhab, n. f. beauty, brilliancy, shape, fashion.
Chhabbis, a. twenty-six.
Chhablā, a. handsome, comely.
Chhāchh, n. butter-milk.
Chhachhāndar, n. f. the casket.
Chhāgal, n. f. an earthen bottle with a spout; a fest ornament.
Chhagri, n. f. a she goat.
Chhāl, n. f. mortality, destruction.
Chhail, **Chhailā**, **Chhail chikanyā**, n. bean, a cock-
comb.
Chhā jānā, v. t. to spread to lie, to overshadow.
Chhajjī, n. gallery.
Chhajnā, v. i. to thatch, to besit, to become. [turban].
Chhajjedār, a. broad-trimmed.
Chhakāś, v. t. to pamper, to gratiate.
Chhakkā panjā k, v. t. to deceive; to pass one's days happily.
Chhakke chhūtnā, v. i. to lose one's senses, to be agitated, confused. [carriage].
Chhakrā, n. a cart, a wheel.
Chhakri, n. f. a throw of six dice.
Chhal, n. fraud, a stratagem, pretence, a trick, a ploy.
Chhāl, n. f. peel, skin, rind, bark.
Chhālā, n. a blister; skin.
Chhalek, n. f. running over.
Chhaleknā, v. i. to overflow.
Chhālāwā d, v. i. to deceive.
Chhalbal, n. force and fraud, trick. [late].
Chhalobhalānā, v. i. to undu-

- Chhā́l**, v. t. to cloud, to over-spread, to darken; to thatch. [aut.]
- Chhā́lligá**, n. a kind of bowl
- Chhā́llikā́**, v. t. to spill.
- Chhā́llá**, n. a toe or finger ring.
- Chhā́llḗkár**, a. ringed article.
- Chhā́nā́**, v. t. to deceive.
- Chhā́nā́**, n. f. a sieve.
- Chhāmá**, n. f. pardon.
- Chhā́mā́hī**, n. f. half-yearly.
- Chhāmṓhham**, n. the sound of heavy rain or of j wels in walking. [sound.]
- Chhāmṓhhamā́nā**, v. i. to Chhan, n the hissing sound produced by a drop of water falling on a hot plate; the shriek of rupees. [bamboo.]
- Chhā́n**, n. f. a roof, a frame of
- Chhā́nā́**, v. t. to roof, to cover, to spread, to thatch.
- Chhā́nā́kā**, n. the sound of a drop of water on hot plate.
- Chhā́n-bichār**, or **chhā́n binā́n**, n. secret investigation.
- Chhā́nchhā́nā́mā**, v. i. to smart, to pain, simmer.
- Chhā́nd**, n. a verse of music.
- Chā́ndā́**, n. a share, part (food).
- Chhā́ndā́rā́**, v. i. to pretend ignorance.
- Chhā́ndā́rā́**, v. t. to deceive.
- Chhā́ngā́**, a. having six fingers.
- Chhā́ngulí**, n. f. the little finger.
- Chhā́nā́h**, n. f. shade, shadow.
- Chhā́nā́kāt**, n. f. causing to strain.
- Chhā́nā́kāt**, v. t. to concentrate, to strain.
- Chhā́nā́**, v. t. to be strained; to strain, strainer.
- Chhā́nā́**, v. t. to strain, to sift; to search.
- Chhā́nt**, n. f. scrape, a small bundle of thorn about a foot high; cut or fashion, extraction; selection.
- Chhā́ntā́**, a. picked out; selected, rejected
- Chhā́ntā́**, n. husking, clearing, the price paid for clearing.
- Chhā́ntā́o**, n. husked rice cutting; scattering
- Chhā́ntā́nā**, v. i. to be extracted or separated.
- Chhā́ntā́nā**, v. t. to wash, to prune, to select.
- Chhā́ntwā́nā**, v. t. to husk, to cause clothes to be washed; to select. [sift.]
- Chhā́nwā́nā**, v. t. to cause to
- Chhā́n**, n. f. shade, shadow.
- Chhā́nā́**, n. f. cantonments; barracks; thatching, tiling.
- Chhā́p**, n the sound given out by the fall of any substance in water, a splash.
- Chhā́p**, n. stamp, print, seal, impression.
- Chhā́pā́**, n. edition, print, seal:—**khā́nā**, n. a press, printing-office.
- Chhā́pā́**, n. f. edition; the price of printing.
- Chhā́pā́kā́**, n. the sound produced by striking water, squash.

- Chhapad,** v. t. to cause to print [pressman].
Chhapwālā, n. a printer, a
Chhapkā, n. a splash of water;
 a net for catching pigeons;
 ornament for head. [stamp].
Chhapad, v. t. to print, to
Chhapad, v. i. to be printed.
Chhapān, a. fifty-six.
Chhappar, n. thatched-roof.
Chhapwānā, v. t. to cause to
 print. [sp. ar.].
Chhar, n. f. the pole of a
Chharā, n. an ornament for
 the foot. [stick].
Chhari n. a switch, a twig. a
Chhariyān, n. flags over the
 temple of a god or goddess.
Chharuā, v. t. to beat rice so
 as to separate the husk from
 it.
Chherrā, n. small shot.
Chhat, n. f. roof.
Chhatā, n. an umbrella.
Chharāk, n. two ounces
 weight, the sixteenth part of
 a *seer*. [weight].
Chhatauki, n. f. a two ounce
Chhatān, n. clearing grain or
 rice from the husk.
Chhethā, a. sixth.
Chhathe chhamāhe, ad. in six
 months, now and then; after
 a long time.
Chhatnī, n. f. sixth; a cere-
 mony performed on the sixth
 day after child-birth.
Chhāsi, n. f. the breast, the
 bosom.
Chhapadānā, v. i. to cause to
 tumble about, flounder.
Chhatpāl, n. f. agitation;
 restlessness; hurry, haste.
Chhatr, n. a large umbrella
 held over kings.
Chhatrī, n. f. a small umb-
 rella; a bamboo for pigeons
 to settle upon.
Chhattā, n. a honeycomb.
Chhattā, a. thirty-six.
Chhattiā, a. canning.
Chhattisi, a. artful (woman).
Chhatwān, a. sixth.
Chhaunā, n. young.
Chhaunknā, v. t. to fry with a
 seasoning of spices.
Chhaur, n. shaving; the office
 of a barber.
Chhawaiyā, n. a thatcher.
Chhāyā, n. a shade.
Chhayānma, a. ninety-six.
Chhed, n. a hole.
Chhek, n. cutting, a hole.
Chhekūā, v. t. to take out, to
 stop, to bore. [welfare].
Chhem, or **Chhem-kushal,** n.
Chhenī, n. f. a chisel for
 cutting iron or stone.
Chhenknā, v. t. to stop, to
 retain.
Chhenkwayā, n. a confiscator.
Chher, n. f. the act of irrita-
 ting, vexing;—**chhār,** n.
 disturbance.
Chherī, n. f. a she-goat.
Chhernā, v. t. to irritate,
 annoy. [maggot].
Chhetr, n. a place of pilgrim-

Chhi chhi, int. for some.

Chhiichhi, n. shallow.

Chhiichhorá, n. trifling, slip;
← par, n. triflingness.

Chhiichkrá, n. the rejected part
of meat; the skin or pithale.

Chhidáná, v. i. to cause to
pierce, to perforate. [bored.

Chhidáná, v. i. to be pierced or
Chhihattar, a seventy-six.

Chhií, n. f. decrease; diminu-
tion; decay, loss. [basked.

Chhiiká, n. a sling for carrying

Chhiian, n. f. a wand, stick

Chhiian, n. paring. [peel.

Chhiichhi, v. i. to pare, to

Chhií j, v. i. to be rubbed off

Chhiiká, n. crust, husk, shell,
peel, rind, bark, skin

Chhiiká, n. f. peeling, hus-
king; price paid for peeling.

Chhiikáná, v. i. to cause to
skin. [n. n.

Chhiimá, n. pardon, forgive.

Chhiimí, n. f. a pod

Chhin Chhin, n. moment or
instant.

Chhinakná, or sinakná, v. i.
to blow the nose; to winnow,
to sift.

Chhiuá, n. fornication.

Chhiuá, n. f. a heriot, an
adulteress. [finger.

Chhiiguli, n. f. the little

Chhiink, n. f. sneezing, sneeze.

Chhiinká, v. i. to sneeze.

Chhiioná, v. i. to pull away, to
tear away, to snatch away.

Chhiint, n. f. chintz; drops of
water; spotted cotton cloth.

Chhiintá, n. v. i. to sprinkle
to splash. [sprinkle.

Chhiinwáná, v. i. to cause to
Chhip, n. a fishing rod; a spot
on the skin. [concealed.

Chhipá, n. close, hidden,

Chhipáná, v. i. to conceal, to
hide. [concealment.

Chhipan, or Chhipáo, n. cause

Chhipí, n. cloth-printer.

Chhip j, v. i. to retire, to
withdraw, to disappear.

Chhipkeli, n. a lizard.

Chhipná, v. i. to be con-
cealed, to disappear, to hide.

Chhirakná, v. i. to sprinkle.

Chhirakwáná, Chhirakáná, v. i.
to cause another to sprinkle.

Chhirakáo, n. sprinkling,
watering.

Chhitakná, v. i. to be scattered
or dissipated to spread.

Chhitakáná, v. i. to scatter, to
sprinkle. [ring.

Chhitráo, n. dispersion, scatter

Chhiyá, n. forty-six.

Chhiyá, n. ninety six.

Chhiyá, n. sixty-six.

Chhiyá, n. eighty six.

Chhok, n. affection; anger.

Chhoochho, n. f. a nurse.

Chhokrá or Chhorá, n. a boy.

Chhokri, or chhori, n. f. a
girl.

Chholdári, n. pavilion.

Chholuá, v. i. peel, skin; to
pare, scrape.

Chhousehhi, n. f. a bodkin, a
case for needles, a small cup
for children.

Chhop, v. to beat of paint, plaster, etc., a colour.

Chhor, n. border; margin.

Chhorā, or **Chhorā**, n. release, omission, deliverance, letting go.

Chhorā, v. to let go, depart, release; shoot.

Chhotā, a. little, small, younger, mean, low.

Chhotā, or **Chhotā**, n. f. smallness.

Chhote kapre, n. a bodies.

Chhuānā, v. to cause to touch.

Chhūā **chhū**, n. the sound made by washermen in beating clothes on a stone.

Chhūchhū, a. empty, hollow; —n. an ear of corn after grains have been removed.

Chhūchhū, a. empty, mean; —n. the ear without grain; a tube. [to encourage.

Chhūchhūkārā, v. to whistle, **Chhuddā**, n. blame.

Chhūhārā, n. a dry date.

Chhūkūā, v. to cause to touch. [water slowly

Chhūkūā, v. i. to make

Chhū māntar, n. a charm, in cantation.

Chhūnū, v. to touch, to meddle with, to feel. [finger

Chhūngliyā, n. f. the little

Chhūpānā, v. to conceal, to hide.

Chhūpā, v. i. to be concealed, to be hidden, to be absent, to disappear, to lurk.

Chhūrā, n. a large knife.

Chhūrā, n. f. dismissal, discharge, ransom.

Chhūrānā, v. to set free, to dismiss, to separate, to exempt.

Chhūrī, n. f. a knife. [set free.

Chhūrānā, v. to cause to **Chhūt**, prep. excepting,

save; —n. f. remission, leaving.

Chhūt, n. defilement, contamination, touch.

Chhūtānā, n. defiled by touching, polluted.

Chhūtānā, v. to cause to be separated [ness.

Chhūtāpā, n. little ones, small.

Chhūt-bhaiyā, n. poor or common people.

Chhūt-kārā, n. a deliverance, salvation, exemption, liberty.

Chhūrā, **Chhūrā**, v. to be adrift, to be discharged, to escape, to be loose, to cause

to leave, to slip a way, to spout. [ey.

Chhūtpan, n. childhood, infant.

Chhūtī, n. f. discharge, leave, leisure, permission, freedom.

Chhībā, a. childish, boyish.

Chhībā, or **Chhībā**, n. the name of a vegetable.

Chhībānā, v. i. to squeak, to shriek, to bleat.

Chhīdā, a. selected, chosen

Chhīrā, n. face, visage, countenance, descriptive roll.

Chhīwā, n. butcher who kills only goats, sheeps, kids and lambs.

Chikan, *n.* & embroidery on muslin or cloth.

Chikírá, *n.* a kind of medical instrument.

Chikat, *n.* *f.* mixture of oil and dust;—*a.* greasy or dusty.

Chikatsá, *v. i.* to be matted, sticky, dirty, filthy.

Chikh, *n. f.* a scream, a screech, a shriek.

(**hikná**, *a.* beautiful; greasy.

Chiknábat, *n. f.* clearness, smoothness, polish; greasiness; beauty. [*smoothness.*

Chiknáí, *n. f.* fat; gloss.

Chiknánsá, *v. t.* to clean, to polish, to smooth.

Chikní dái, *n. f.* a kind of hotel nut prepared by boiling.

Chiktahá, *a.* filthy; greasy.

Chil, *n. f.* a kite.

(**hila**, *n.* a thin cake of pulse meal). [*shine.*

Chilakná, *v. i.* to glitter.

Chilam, *n. f.* the part of a huqqa which contains the tobacco and fire.

Chilamehi, *n. f.* a metal washing basin. [*scream.*

Chilehílaná, *v. t.* to shriek, to

Chilgoza, *n.* a kind of nut.

Chillá, *n.* forty days of fasting and paying in private; quarantine; the string of a bow. [*scream.*

Chillábat, *n. f.* cry, outcry,

Chilláná, *v. i.* to scream, to shriek.

Chillar, *a.* loose.

Chilmas, *n. f.* screen.

Chiltá, *n.* a seat of mail.

Chilwan, *n.* a screen, a Venetian blind, a lattice. [*hila.*

Chilwáns, *n.* screaming like a Chimatsá, *v. i.* to adhere, to stick. [*a hot.*

Chingádar, *a. f.* a flying-fox,

Chimrá, *a.* tough, indelible.

Chimránsá, *v. i.* to toughen, to grow tough.

Cnimrí, *a.* infrangible, hard.

Chimrá, *n.* tongs, forceps, pincers. [*cling to.*

Chimtsáná, *v. i.* to adhere, to

Chimtsí kátná, *v. t.* to pinch.

Chín, *n.* China;—*f.* a fold, wrinkle. [*sheet.*

Chinagná, *v. i.* to throb,

Chinak báí, *n. f.* rheumatic pains.

Chinakná, *v. i.* to burst and fall out, to be riled.

Chin ba-jabin h., *v. i.* to knit the brows frown. [*to squall.*

Chinehináná, *v. i.* to scream,

Chingáí, *n. f.* a spark of fire.

Chinghár, **Chinghárá**, *n.* scream, screech, clamour.

Chingí, *n. f.* spark.

(**hinguí**, *n.* a chicken.

Chingrá, *n.* prawn, a shrimp.

Chinh, **Chinh**, *n.* a scar, a mark, sign, symbol; signature. [*cognise.*

Chinhná, *v. t.* to know, to re-

Chinháí, *n. f.* an acquaintance. [*earthware.*

Chiní, *n. f.* sugar; Chinese

Chin-i-pashán, n. f. a brow.
Chinán, n. a large black ant.
Chintá, n. thoughtfulness, care, anxiety, risk, danger.
Chinár, n. rheum of the eyes.
Chinái, n. f. a small ant.
Chipakná, or **Chipatná,** v. i. to stick, to adhere.
Chipehápá, a. glutinous [ness].
Chipehápáhat n. glutinous.
Chipehápáná, v. i. to adhere, to cohere.
Chippi, n. f. patch on paper.
Chipatná, v. t. to stick to, to apply patches.
Chip, or **chik,** n. f. a screen used on windows or doors.
Chír, n. rent, split, strip, crack.
Chir, n. vexation, irritation; aversion, antipathy.
Chirá, n. a turban; cut, wound, slit. [one].
Chirdeá, n. name of a medicine.
Chirág, n. a lamp, light.
Chirágí, n. f. a present made to the mulla of a tomb of a saint.
Chiráná, v. t. to cause to tear or to be torn, to cause to split.
Chiranjiw, a. long lived.
Chiraunji, n. f. the nut of the chironji.
Chiraúí, n. f. beseeching, begging, requesting.
Chirautá, n. a cock-sparrow.
Chirehirá, a. cross.
Chirechiráhat, n. fretfulness, irritability.

Chirk, n. f. abhorrence, dislike, vexation. [howler].
Chirimár, n. a bird-catcher, a.
Chiriyá, n. f. a bird; a kind of sewing; a hen-sparrow; —khána, n. an aviary.
Chirjini, ad. long-lived. [poet].
Chirk, n. dirt, filth, ordure.
Chirkín, ad. filthy, dirty, slovenly; —n. dung.
Chirkut, n. a rag, a piece.
Chirkutiýá, a. tattered, ragged.
Chirm, n. leather, skin, hide.
Chirmi, a. made of leather; lathern. [spia].
Chirná, v. i. to be rent or
Chirná, v. t. to rend, to split, to cleave; to saw, to plough the water (as a ship).
Chirwáná, v. t. to cause to tear, or to be torn. [enigma].
Chistán, n. f. a riddle, an
Chit, n. the mind, the attention, memory; —a. lying flat on the back.
Chit, n. f. rag scrap.
Chitá, n. f. a funeral pile.
Chitá, n. a leopard.
Chital, n. spotted deer; a large spotted snake.
Chitáná, v. t. to caution, warn, advise.
Chitauni, n. f. a token, admonition, warning.
Chiterá, n. a person who paints flowers. [in rage].
Chithariýá, a. ragged, clothed
Chithárná, v. t. to tear to pieces, to scribble.

Chitrá, n. a map.

Chitrá, v. t. to draw, paint.

Chitrá, n. a picture, painting, delineation; writing.

Chitra-kári, n. f. a portrait-painting.

Chitthá, a. white; a rupee.

Chitthá, n. a memorandum of money paid.

Chithi, n. f. a note, a letter.

Chitti, n. f. a scar, a spot, a freckle.

Chitrugpt, n. Yama's registrar, the recording angel; the ancestor of the Kayastha.

Chiyán, n. the stone of the tamarind. [anything.

Chiz, n. f. thing, commodity.

Choá, n. a perfume.

Chuáná, v. t. to cause to drip, to distil, to filter.

Chob, n. f. a drumstick, wood.

Chá, n. a nail, stake, post.

Chobhá, n. a kind of food.

Chobi, a. wooden, made of wood. [try.

Chochlá, n. playfulness, coquetry.

Chogá, n. an overcoat, a cloak, toga.

Chokar, n. bran.

Chokhá, a. pure, genuine, good, fine, sharp.

Cholá, n. the body.

Chonch, n. f. a beak, bill.

Chondá, n. hair braided on the top of the head.

Chougá, n. tunnel.

Chonglá, n. a joint of a bamboo used to send letters in.

Choná, n. f. the hair braided behind.

Chor, n. a thief, robber;—darwán, n. a secret door.

Chori, n. f. theft, robbery; thievery. [stroke.

Chot, n. a blow, a contusion, a

Cheti, n. f. the plait or tie of hair behind; a summit of a hill.

Chotiyáná, or Chutiyáná, v. t. to seize by the hair; to wound, to hurt.

Chostá, n. a thief.

Chuán, n. distillation.

Chuáná, v. t. to drop.

Chubbáná, v. t. to pierce, to stab, to prick.

Chubhná, v. i. to be goaded, to be struck, or thrust into, stabbed.

Chucháná, v. i. to glow as a colour, to dye a deep colour; to sing to whistles.

Chúchi, n. f. breast.

Chuchkári, n. f. caress, cheering by way of caress.

Chuchkárná, v. t. to foundle, to chirp, to cheer by making a noise by drawing in the breath with lips protruded.

Chugad, n. an owl; the small screech owl.

Chugal, n. a tell-tale, tale-bearer, informer;—khorí, n. f. backbiting. [or feed.

Chugáná, v. t. to cause to eat

Chugli, n. f. tale-bearing, backbiting. [up food.

Chugá, v. t. to peck, to pick

Chúhā, n. a rat, a mouse.

Chúhā, n. cheer, jollity, mirth, festival. [trap.

Chúhādān, n. a mouse or rat.

Chúhiyā, n. f. a little mouse.

Chúbrā, or Chúhrī, n. a sweet.

Chúk, n. an error, fault, a blunder, mistake; medicine for indigestion.

Chukānā, v. t. to finish, to complete, to settle, to adjust, to fix the price of.

Chukantā, n. a task, agreement, settlement.

Chukā, v. i. to be finished, to be agreed upon.

Chúkuā, v. i. to blunder, to mistake, to err.

Chukā, n. handful.

Chul, n. f. restlessness, itch, scratching. [door turn.

Chúl, n. a pivot upon which a wheel turns.

Chulbulā, a. restless, fickle, unsteady.

Chulbulā, v. i. to be restless or inconstant. [titillate.

Chulchulānā, v. i. to itch, to scratch.

Chúlā, Chúlā, n. f. a fireplace, a portable hearth.

Chullā, n. a handful, the palm of the hand.

Chummak patthar, n. a magnet, a loadstone. [kiss.

Chumānā, v. t. to cause to speak kindly to, to soothe.

Chummā, n. a kiss.

Chus, n. flour, pale coarse ground.

Chún, p. such as, like.

Chúnā, v. i. to leak, to drop.

Chúnā, n. here.

Chunen, n. f. rumple, crease.

Chunānhi, conj. as that, such, such as that. [plait.

Chunāt, n. f. plaiting (clothes).

Chunantī, n. f. a box for holding the lime used to chew with betel.

Chún-chún, n. the chirping of birds; a squeaking.

Chundhā, a. dim, purblind, dimighted. [dimly.

Chundhiyānā, v. i. to see.

Chungā, n. a handful of any thing dry, as Chullū, a handful of liquid. [fakir's tax.

Chungī, n. f. tax, toll, duty, a pulse.

Chúni, n. coarsely ground pulse. [ted, chosen.

Chunida, chunidda, a select.

Chunín, comp like this, such as this.

Chunnā, v. t. to gather, to pick, to choose, to plant.

Chunnāt, n. f. crimping.

Chunni, n. f. a small ruby.

Chunri, n. f. a mode of dyeing cloth.

Chúnta, n. a large ant; Chún-ti, n. a small ant. [wages.

Chunwāi, n. f. a mason's.

Chunwānā, v. t. to cause to pick, select, put in order.

Chup, int. silence.

Chuparnā, v. t. to varnish; to anoint; to smooth, to palliate.

Chup-chap, a. silent;—ad. silently, secretly. [retly.

Chupchupá, ad. silently, sec-

Chupka, ad. silently, quietly.

Chuppi, Chuppi, a. silent.

Chupri, a. oiled, greasy; smooth, plausible.

Chupandar, n. beet, beet-root

Chúr, f. powder, fling.

Chúra, n. flings.

Chúra, n. flattened rice.

Churail, n. f. a women's ghost; a bag, a fury, a dirty woman, a slut.

Chúran, n. compounded powder for promoting digestion. [steal, to rob.

Churíná, v. t. to flob, to

Chúrohár, a. broken to atoms.

Chúrohúr, n. pieces and fragments

Chúri, n. f. a kind of bracelet.

Churiyá, n. pl. f. bracelets; triced cloth. [powder.

Churmur, a. reduced to

Churwá, n. rice beaten flat.

Chuski, n. f. a draught of water; a pull at a pipe.

Chúsná, v. t. to suck.

Chusni, n. f. child's coral, a plaything.

Chust, a. tight, close; smart.

Chusti, n. f. activity, expedition. [chee.

Chútar, n. the buttocks, bree-

Chutílá, a. wounded, bruised.

Chutki, n. f. a pinch, snapping of his fingers; a kind of silver lace.

Chutkulá, n. wit, humour.

Chutput, n. miscellaneous expenses.

Chutputáná, v. i. to fry.

Chu-sáá, v. t. to cause to drip, to distil, to filter, to draw off.

Chúsa, n. chicken.

D.

D, d, wáste a ká isti'mál men stá hai.

Dáb, n. strength, power; a small leathern vessel for holding oil.

Dáb, n. custom, manner, condition, forcible propulsion. [oceanic.

Dáb, n. a sword-belt; unripe

Dabail, n. subject. [upon.

Dabá l. v. t. to overreach

Daláná, or Dabná, v. t. to press down, to chide; to suppress, to subdue the passions, to squeeze.

Dabangá, a. ill-bred, brutish, clownish. [pressure.

Dabáo, n. submissiveness.

Dabbe, n. a small wooden box [tears.

Dabdabúná, v. t. to fill with

Dabe púon, a. with silent steps, gently. [hide.

Dabkáná, v. t. to conceal, to

Dabki m., v. t. to lie in ambush.

Dabná, or Dab j, v. t. to be snubbed, to crouch, to be

pressed down; to be mortified, suppressed;—v. i. to be

crushed to death. [puddle.

Dabrá, n. marshy land,

Dāb sakhsā, v. t. to correct, to steal, to press; to retain by pressure. [see.]

Deobhinā, n. f. brahman's

Dād, n. f. gift; justice; complaint, in comp. given; the ringworm; liberality, beneficence;—dibish, n. f. complaint;—khwāh, plain-tiff, a petitioner for justice.

Dādā, n. f. a nurse.

Dādā, n. paternal grandfather.

Dādī, n. f. paternal grandmother. [ing.]

Dadorā, n. a bump, swell-

Dādrā, n. kind of song.

Dādar, n. a frog. [and left.]

Dāen bāen, a. on the right

Daf, n. a small tambourine.

Dafā, n. f. repulsion, averting, warding off; a time, a turn.

Daf'adār, n. an officer.

Dafālī, n. a player on the tambourine. [once.]

Dafāten, ad. often, all at

Dafīna, n. a buried or hidden treasure, hoard.

Dafīa, n. a tambourine.

Dafnānā, or Dafn k., v. t. to bury, to inter. [register.]

Dafār, n. office, records,

Dafārī, n. a man who sees to the stationery of an office.

Dafī, n. f. the board of a book, cover.

Dāg, n. f. mark, scar, spot, stain, a brand.

Dag, n. a pace, one step.

Dagā, n. f. deposit, treasury, fraud. [false coin.]

Dagal, n. vice, corruption; a

Dagar, n. f. a road, a highway. [dread, awe.]

Dagdaga, n. alarm, fear,

Dagdaganā, or dagdagānā, v. t. to glow, to gleam, to twinkle, to shake, to burn brightly to burn clear.

Daggā, n. a thin long-legged person or animal, a fool.

Dāgi, a. spotted, stained, marked, blotted.

Dāgīdā, a. stained, spotted.

Dāgīā, n. a quilted coat. [ing.]

Dagmag, a. unsteady, totter-

Dagmagānā, v. t. to tremble, to stagger, to shake.

Dāgnā, v. t. to cauterise, to mark by burning with a hot iron; to fire.

Dagnā, v. t. to be marked; to be fired off.

Dagwāl, n. f. the price paid for marking. [ten times.]

Dah, a ten;—ehand, ten-fold,

Dāh, n. jealousy, malice, spite, envy. [tion.]

Dah, n. fire, flame; combus-

Dahāī, n. f. the figure ten; the tenth part, the decimal place of figures in arithmetic. [burnt.]

Dahaknā, v. t. to burn, to be

Dahalnā, v. t. to shake, to tremble, to fear.

Dahan, n. mouth.

- Dahan**, *n.* the mouth, mouth of a waterbag. [ory.]
- Dahér**, *n. f.* a shriek, a loud
- Dahdaháná**, *v. i.* to flourish, to blossom.
- Dabandi**, *n.* a vessel in which sour milk is kept.
- Dabaz**, *n.* a dowry, a portion.
- Dabí**, *n.* curdled sour milk.
- Dábiná**, or **Dahná**, *n.* right, not the left.
- Dabíwálá**, *n.* a celler of dabí.
- Dahkání**, *v. t.* to burn, to kindle.
- Dahláná**, *v. t.* to make afraid.
- Dahís**, *n. f.* a portion. [seers.]
- Dahsers**, *n.* a measure of ten
- Dahriyá**, *n.* an atheist, free-thinker, materialist.
- Dahsat**, *n. f.* fear, terror, dread; —**diláná**, *v. t.* to frighten, terrify, alarm.
- Dahyak**, *n.* tenth part, a tithe.
- Dál**, *n. f.* a milk nurse, a midwife. [perpetually.]
- Dám**, *ad.* always, continually.
- Dámi**, *s.* perpetual, lasting; —*n.* eternity. [lasting.]
- Dáma**, *ad.* perpetually, ever.
- Dáin**, *n.* a wish.
- Dain**, *n.* a debt.
- Dair**, *n.* a temple.
- Dáira**, *n.* a circle, circumference orbit.
- Daitt**, *n.* demon, evil-spirit.
- Daivi**, *n.* fate; —*ad.* accidentally.
- Dáiya**, *n.* petition, purpose.
- Dák**, *n.* postal service.
- Dák**, *n.* a piece of gold or silver leaf, &c., placed under a gem (in a ring) to heighten its brilliancy.
- Dajjál**, *n.* a liar, an impostor antichrist. [Tigris.]
- Dajlá**, *n.* a lake; the river
- Dáká**, *n.* an attack by robbers
- Dakait**, *n.* a robber, a pirate.
- Dakaití**, *n. f.* robbery, piracy.
- Dakár**, *n.* a belch.
- Dakárná**, *v. t.* to belch.
- Dákh**, *n.* a raisin, grape. [part.]
- Dakhan**, *n.* south, the southern
- Dakhaní**, *a.* southern.
- Dákhl**, *n.* delivery, entering, arriving; —**khárij**, *n.* mutation of names, a transfer of land from one to another in the Government register.
- Dakhil**, *n.* occupying, possessing.
- Dákhlá**, *n.* a receipt for money; entry, arrival.
- Dakhl**, *n.* occupancy, possession; knowledge, interference, interruption.
- Dákiyá**, *n.* a post-man.
- Dakkhan**, or **Dakkhin**, *n.* south, the southern part of India.
- Dakkhiná**, *a.* southern; southerly wind.
- Dákú**, *n.* a robber, a pirate.
- Dal**, *n.* thickness; a large army.
- Dál**, *n. f.* branch, a bough.
- Dal** or **Dál**, *n. f.* pulse or vetches, or peas split; —**dalyá**, poor or coarse diet, pot-luck;

—*galed*, v. i. to succeed, to
succeed or be effective.

Dalá, a. a large branch, a tray.

Dalá, n. a large lamp, a sled,
a basket.

Dalálat, n. f. indicati; n. sign,
token, proof, evidence.

Daláa, n. a ball.

Daláná, v. n. to grind coarsely,
to cause to be ground.

Dalbádel, n. a mass of clouds;
a large army; a large tent.

Daldal, n. f. a quagmire, a
bog.

Daldalá, n. swampy, quaggy,
boggy. [grain.

Dalhárá, n. one who sells

Dalhári, n. f. a woman who
deals in grain.

Daldár, a. thick.

Dáld., v. t. to throw away

Dalel bolná, v. t. to give one
extra drill as a punishment.

Dalí, n. f. a lump; a piece of
nut or sugarcandy.

Dálí, n. f. a basket; present of
fruits or other articles; a
branch, a bough.

Dalidr, n. poverty, indigence.

Dalidrí, a. poor, wretched,
unfortunate.

Dalíl, n. f. argument, proof,
demonstration. [arguer.

Dalílí, a. argumentative, good

Daliyá, n. a basket

Daliyá, n. coarse meal.

Dalál, n. a broker, an apprai-
ser. [between.

Dallála, n. f. a procuress, go

Dalháll, n. f. brokerage.

Dalná, v. t. to grind coarsely
to split pulse

Dálná, v. t. to throw down,
to fling, to cast down, to
pour, to thrust, to throw
away.

Dalwá, n. a large basket.

Dalwaiyá, n. one who grinds.

Dalwáná, v. t. to be coarsed; to
be coarsely ground.

Dám, n. a net, a snare; the
twenty-fourth part of a paisa;
the price of a thing, value

Dam, n. breath, life; boast-
ing; moment; deceit; edge
of sword.

Dama, n. asthma.

Dámád, n. son-in-law.

Dámádí, n. f. state, quality
or right of a son-in-law.

Damak, n. glitter.

Damakná, v. i. to shine, to
glitter.

Damáma, n. a kettle-drum.

Daman, a. taming, subduing,
—n. a hero.

Dáman, n. the skirt of a gar-
ment; the foot of a moun-
tain.

Damána, v. i. to be tempered,
to acquire elasticity.

Dámangír, a. attached to,
an adherent.

Dámá sáhi, n. f. proportionate
share. [crisy.

Dambh, n. pride, boast, hypo-

Dambhí or Dambhik, a. proud;

—n. a hypocrite. [battery.

Damdámá, n. a mound, raised

Dant, n. f. pipe.

Dantak, n. f. lightning;

dantaká, v. i. to lighten.

Dantaká, n. a squirt, a fire engine; jack or screw for raising weight.

Dám-o-dad, or dad-o-dám, n. wild beasts. [pains.

Damri, n. f. the fourth part of

Damru, n. a drum beaten with the fingers. [sent.

Dán, n. donation, gift, pre-

Dáná, a wise, prudent.

Dána, n. a grain, seed, corn; pimple.

Danádán, n. boom of cannon.

Dánát, n. f. wisdom.

Dand, n. the arm above the elbow; a kind of bodily exercise.

Dánd, n. retaliation, punishment, penalty, an ear.

Dandá, n. a staff; bar, post.

Dandán, u. a tooth;—shikan jawáb d, v. t. to silence one. [saw &c.

Dandáná, n. the tooth of a Dandánáná, v. t. to enjoy one's self.

Dandí, n. f. a handle; the beam of a pair of scales; sedan chair.

Dandiyá, n. a collector of market duties; a kind of garment for women.

Dandpel, a. one who takes exercise.

Dandwat, n. f. Hindu salutation, bow, obeisance.

Dang, a. astonished.

Dangá, n. wrestling, muling, an uproar.

Dangal, n. a crowd; a kind of chair; arena.

Dánger, a. thin, lean;—n. travelling.

Danf, a. mean, paltry, base.

Dáni, a. charitable, liberal, bountiful. [ledge.

Dánish, n. f. wisdom, know-

Dánist, n. f. knowledge, opinion. [ngly.

Dánists, ad. advisedly, know-

Dank, n. sting of a reptile, as a scorpion.

Danká, n. f. a kettle-drum.

Dankiní, n. f. witch.

Dán,-patra, n. a deed of gift.

Dán-pun, n. charity, alms.

Dánr, n. an ear.

Dánrí, n. a rower, a boatman.

Dáns, n. the sting of a reptile; a large mosquito.

Dánt, n. a tooth.

Dántá kíkí, n. a quarrel.

Dánt dápát, n. f. gallop, swiftness.

Dantelá, n. an elephant with large tusks or a bear or any animal with prominent tusks.

Danthal, n. pedicle, footstalk.

Danthal, n. a. straw, stubble stalk.

Dántí, n. the tooth of a saw or other instrument.

Dántná, v. t. to snub; to rebuke, to threaten. [envy.

Dánton charhá, v. i. to covet,

Dánt tale unglí dabáns, v. i. to wonder; repent.

Daw, n. ambuscade, opportunity ; a wage.

Déngdól, a. wandering without house or room.

Dapaz, n. course, gallop.

Dapatáná, v. i. to put to the gallop.

Dapatóá, v. i. to gallop ; to make, to rush, to reprimand. [cate, abstruse.

Daqiq, a. subtle, nice, delicate.

Dár, n. dwelling, a mansion ; a gallows ; in comp. having, possessing, master, keeper, lord.

Dár or Dál, n. branch, bough.

Dar, n. a door ; price, rate.

Dar, n. fear, dread, awe.

Dara, n. a valley or glen between hills.

Dará, n. a woman, wife ; a kind of music. [oave.

Dara, n. highway ; — n. f. a

Darái, n. striped silk cloth

Dárain, n. pl. the two worlds, the present and future.

Darakná, v. t. to split, to rend, to be torn, to crack.

Darakht, n. a tree.

Daráná, v. t. to frighten, to alarm, to deter

Darántí, n. a sickle

Darár, n. a crack, fissure, rent.

Daráená, v. i. to see, to appear before one.

Daráwá, v. t. to frighten ; — a frightful, terrifying.

Daráz, a. long ; — n. drawers.

Daráí, n. f. length, extension.

Darb, n. f. wealth, property.

Darbá, n. a pigeon or hawk house. [porter.

Darbán, n. a door keeper, a

Darbání, n. f. the office of a door-keeper.

Dárbár, n. a court, a hall of audience, house ; the holding of a court. [ding court.

Dárbári, n. a courtier, atten-

Dar-bast, (for dar o bast) all, entire. [fastened.

Dar-basta, a. bound, tied,

Dárebíní, n. f. cinnamon.

Dard, n. pain, affliction ; pity, sympathy, compassion.

Dardá, int. alas ! woe's me.

Dardálan, n. an outer hall.

Dar dáman, n. f. a skirt, ornament of a robe

Dardará, a. half-pounded, coarsely ground. [herres.

Dardru, n. cutaneous eruption,

Darag, n. a sigh, sorrow, repugnance, disinclination ; inter alas ! — k, v. t. to withhold.

Dares, a. in order, regular.

Daresí, n. f. level, evenness.

Dargáh, n. tomb of a saint, a mosque, court, threshold, presence.

Darguzar k, v. t. to pass over, to neglect, to excuse.

Dárh, n. f. jaw tooth or grinder.

Dárbí, n. f. beard. [beard.

Darhiyal, a. having a long

Darh-mundá, a. beard-shaven.

Darí, n. f. a small carpet.

Daríah, n. a stall where butter is sold.

Darícha, n. a window.

Darída, a. torn—dahan, a plain spoken, out-spoken.

Darídr, n. wretchedness, poverty, indigence.

Darídrí, a. poor, wretched, indigent.

Darínd, Darínda, a rapacious, fierce, ravenous;—n. ravenous beast.

Daríu-wáá, ad. at this time.

Darí, n. a crack;—k., v. t. to include, record, to book, carry to account;—h. v. i. to be inserted.

Daríja, n. a step, degree, rank, a degree of a circle.

Daríjan, n. dozen. [under

Dar-jawáb, n. a reply, a rejoinder.

Dark, n. understanding, knowledge.

Darká, n. crack, cracks.

Darkána, v. t. to cause to crack, split. [requisite

Darkár, a necessary, wanting,

Darkhwást, n. f. request, petition, appeal, desire;—k. v. t. to apply, to beg, entreat.

Dar-kinár, ad. on one side, apart, out of the way, out of the question.

Dár madár, n. settlement of a quarrel; dependence.

Darmáha, n. monthly wages salary.

Darmán, n. drug, remedy, cure;—a. helpless, destitute.

Darmíyán, n. interval, middle;—ad. in the midst, between.

Darmíyán, n. a mediator.

Darad, v. t. to fear, to be frightened.

Darog, n. a lie, falsehood; false;—heláfi, n. perjury, false swearing;—go, n. a liar. [intendant.

Dároga, n. an officer, a superior.

Darohí, n. an enemy; a cheat.

Dár o madár, n. dependence, engagement.

Darpal, a. in pursuit, intent on following.

Darpan, n. a mirror.

Dar parda, a. concealed; secretly.

Darpech, ad. in front, before, in the presence of.

Darpokná, n. a coward, timid.

Darra, n. a valley.

Darríná, a. straight forward.

Dare, n. teaching, instruction, lecture, reading, preaching.

Darsan, or Darshan, n. interview, visit, vision.

Darshaní hundí, n. f. a bill of exchange payable on the sight. [vide.

Darsírat, ad. in case, pro-

Darú, n. f. spirituous liquors, medicine. [medicine.

Durmán, n. application of

Darú, n. the praise of Mohammed; blessings.

Darúlgar, n. a carpenter.

Darún, prep. in within.

Dár-ul-saltanat, n. the seat of empire.

Darwázá, n. a door, a gate

Darwesh, n. a Muhammadan fakir.

Daryá, n. a river;—dill, n. great liberality, generosity

Daryáft, n. f. conceiving, understanding, discovery.

Daryái, a. of the river, maritime.

Daryúsa, n. beggary, begging;—gar, a beggar.

Darz, n. a rent, split.

Darzi, n. a tailor.

Dar, a. ten. [vant

Dár, n. a male slave or ser-

Dárá, n. a piece of wood for supporting a roof.

Dará, n. condition, state, circumstances.

Dashrá, n. Hindu festival.

Dasht, n. forest, plain.

Dashtí, a wild, savage.

Dási, n. f. maid-servant

Dasá, v. t. to bite or sting.

Dast, n. the hand; stool, evacuation:—**andázi** k., to interfere.

Dasta, n. a handle; a pestle; a quire of paper; a brigade (army).

Dastak, n. f. a writ; clap of the hands;—d., v. i. to knock at a door.

Distán, n. a story, fable, tale.

Dastáns, n. a glove.

Dastár, n. f. a turban.

Dastarkhúán, n. a tablecloth.

Dastghá, n. f. power, strength.

Dastáwen, n. f. a note of hand, bond, title, certificate. &c.

Dastí, n. f. a torch-light:—a. relating to a hand.

Dastkhatt, n. a signature.

Dastpanáb, n. tongue.

Dastúr, n. custom, usage, manner.

Dastúrí, n. f. custom, commission, perquisites.

Daswán, a. tenth.

Dacyn, n. an enemy, a thief, an oppressor. [person.

Dátí, n. a giver, a liberal

Datná, v. i. to stand still.

Datwan, or **Datún**, or **Dátwan**, n. a toothbrush made from the branch of a tree.

Dáúd, n. a flowering shrub.

Daul, n. shape, method. manner. [riches.

Daulat, n. f. wealth, treasure.

Daun, n. fire, great heat or thirst.

Dauná, n. a folded leaf.

Daungrá, n. a heavy shower.

Daur, n. a race, a running, endeavour; assault.

Daura, n. going around, travelling;—k., v. i. to hold sessions. [uing. hurry.

Daurí daur, n. exertion in running. [time, age.

Dauráhhá, a. a messenger, a guide.

Daurín, turning round, period, **Dauráná**, v. t. to cause to run, to drive, to expedite.

Daur-dhup, n. t. labour and fatigue;—k., v. t. to exert one's self.

Dauri, n. f. a small basket.

Daurdā, v. i. to run, to gallop, invade. [p. cession.

Da'wā, n. a law-suit, claim,

Dawā, n. f. medicine, a remedy.

Dawāt, n. f. an inkstand.

Da'wat, n. f. invitation.

Da'wedār, n. a plaintiff, a claimant. [tenderness.

Dayā, n. f. pity, kindness,

Dāyagārī, n. f. midwifery.

Dāyak, n. in comp. giver, donor, giving.

Dayāl, n. pitiful, gracious, compassionate.

Dājan, n. f. a witch, an ugly old woman.

Dayāwant, n. a charitable, merciful, kind.

Debā, n. gold coloured silk cloth, brocade. [goldness.

Debī, or Devī, n. f. a Hindu

Deg, n. f. a kettle, pot, caldron. [caldron.

Deghe, n. a pot, a small

Deh, n. the body.

Dehlī or Dihlīz, n. f. the threshold of a door.

Dehrā, n. a temple where idols are worshipped by Jains. [the country.

Dehāt or Dibat, n. villager,

Dehātī, n. rural, rustic.

Dekhnā, v. t. to see, to observe, to inspect, to perceive.

Dekhwāyā, n. a spectator, an observer.

Del or delā, n. a lump of earth.

Demārnā, v. t. to dash on the ground, to throw. [to yield.

Denā, v. t. to give, to grant,

Dan-len, n. debit and credit, traffic, barter.

Deodār, n. a species of pine.

Deorhā, n. half as much again. [more.

Deorhānā, v. t. to take a half

Doorhī, n. f. a threshold, a door, antechamber.

Der, n. f. delay, tardiness, a long time, late, slow [tent

Derā, or Dera, n. a dwelling, a

Derh, n. one and a half.

Derī, n. lateness, delay, slowness.

Derin or Derina, n. old, ancient, wise, cunning.

Dau, n. country, territory, region.

Darāwar, n. a foreign country.

Darī, n. of the country, indigenous, home-made.

Desh, n. country, region, territory. [try.

Deshāntar, n. a foreign coun-

Dev, n. a god, a demon.

Devā, n. heathen god.

Dewā, or Dewāl, n. a giver, a liberal man.

Dawālā, n. bankruptcy.

Dewar, n. husband's younger brother. [a temple.

Dewasthān, n. a place of idols,

Dewhará, n. a Hindu temple.

Dewil, n. the scab of small-pox.

Dewráni, n. f. husband's younger brother's wife.

Deorhi, n. half as much again; door of a nob'eman's residence.

Dhah, n. shape, behaviour, method, fashion, position.

Dháhá, n. a net, the cave of a house, extending. [slur.

Dhabbe, n. stigma, brand.

Dhabdhab, a. watery, slushy.

Dhabwá, n. a copper coin equal to a paisa.

Dhachká, n. shock, recoil; loss, damage. [palpitato.

Dhadhakná, v. i. to blaze; to

Dháen dáhen, n. f. the report of cannon.

Dhágá, n. thread; needle.

Dhagrá, n. a paramour.

Dháh, n. f. cry, noise

Dhab parni, v. i. to fall, to be demolished, to be razed; to tumble down (a house).

Dhái, n. f. a wet nurse.

Dháí, a. two and a half

Dháí d., v. t. to forcibly invite one's self to a feast.

Dhaiyá, n. weight of two and a half seers.

Dhaj, n. shape, attitude, figure, appearance.

Dhajá, n. a slip of cloth; a standard, a flag. [paper.

Dhajji, n. f. a slip of cloth or

Dhajjryán k., v. t. to tear to pieces.

Dhák, or Dhák, n. name of a tree.

Dhák, n. f. renown, fame; fear, terror, awe. [tato.

Dhakdhakáná, v. i. to palpitate.

Dhakainá, v. t. to shove, to push, to jostle.

Dhakiyána, v. t. to shove, to thrust forward.

Dhakká, n. a shove, jolt, push.

Dhakná, v. t. to cover, to conceal.

Dhál, n. declivity, slope.

Dhalakná, v. t. to roll.

Dhaláná, or Dhalwáná, v. t. to cause to cast, to cause to pour out.

Dhalakná, v. t. to overturn, to spill, to pour out.

Dhalná, v. t. to be cast, to be poured out; to spill; to decline.

Dhálná, v. t. to cast (metal) in fusion; to pour out, to still, to spill; (met) to do mischief.

Dhálú, a. slant, sloping.

Dhalwán, a. sloping, declivitous. [a place.

Dhám, n. a dwelling, a house,

Dhamichaukri, n. f. noise, tumult. [stamping.

Dhamádham, n. the sound of

Dhamak, n. f. noise of footsteps over-head thumping; an echo.

Dhamakná, v. i. to throb, to shoot; to thump; to palpitate.

Dhamsāhar, a. copulent.

Dhāmin, n. a harmless kind of serpent. [see abids.

Dhamkānā, v. t. to threaten.

Dhamki, n. f. threat, menace.

Dhāmpnā, v. t. to cover, to conceal.

Dhan, n. wealth, property, robes; an expression of praise, thanks.

Dhān, u. the uncut rice plant, rice in the husk.

Dhānā, v. t. to break, to demolish, to raze [bow.

Dhanak, n. embroidery; rain.

Dhanattar, a. opulent, powerful.

Dhāncha, n. a frame; a plan.

Dhandhā, n. business, employment, occupation.

Dhāndhli, n. a wrangler, wrangling.

Dhandhorā, n. proclamation by beat of drum.

Dhandhoriyā, n. a town crier.

Dhang, u. behaviour, manner, mode. [coolies.

Dhāngar, n. a caste among

Dhānī, n. a kind of rice in the husk; a light green colour.

Dhani, n. rich, a wealthy; — n. owner.

Dhaniyā, n. coriander-seed.

Dhankati, n. the season for cutting rice. [shut

Dhankuā, v. t. to cover, to

Dhankutti, n. the place where the rice is separated from the husk.

Dhanu, int. well done.

Dhannāpāth, a. successful; powerful; true-speaking.

Dhān, n. sneezing from taking snuff.

Dhānsnā, v. t. to enter.

Dhānsnā, v. t. to sneeze; to blame to abuse; to cough.

Dhanuk, n. a bow. [people.

Dhānuk, n. a caste of hill

Dhanuki, n. f. a bow for cleaning cotton.

Dhanwān, or **Dhanmān**, a. & n. wealthy, rich.

Dhāpnā, v. t. to be covered; — u. a cover, covering.

Dhāpdpānā, v. t. to beat a drum.

Dhāppā, n. slander; a blow; — lagāī ā, v. t. to suffer loss.

Dhār, n. a stream, current, edge of a sword, sharpness, edged or cutting weapon.

Dhar, n. the body.

Dhārā, n. f. a water-course, a stream, a current.

Dharā, n. a weight.

Dhārā j, v. i. to be kept, imprisoned.

Dhārek, n. f. palpitation, fear.

Dharakī, n. crash, report of a gun, explosion.

Dharakuā, v. i. to palpitate.

Dhāran, n. holding, bearing; — k., v. i. to assure, adopt, bear.

Dhārāng, a. naked, bare.

Dhāras, n. firmness of mind, encouragement, comfort.

Dhordhar-jala, *v. i.* to blame.
Dhōṭī, *n.* a kind of musician, a singer.
Dhūrī, *n.* a line, black lines made on the lips, with mīmā; a weight of five seers.
Dhāri, *n. f.* a line, a lineament.
Dharkā, *n.* fear.
Dharm, *n.* religious merit, virtue, duty, religion.
Dharmawār, *n.* an incarnation of justice.
Dharmī, *a.* virtuous, righteous, just, honest, religious.
Dharmājī, *v. k.* to govern justly.
Dharm-sāla, *n.* a place where pilgrims may lodge.
Dharm-shāstra, *n.* Hindu law.
Dhaṇā, *v. i.* to place, to put down to assume, to put on, to seize, to hold.
Dhāru, *v. i.* to uphold, to bear, support, keep, place, sustain, to pour (water); *o* owe.
Dharobar, *n.* a trust, a charge; —**rakṇā**, *v. t.* to deposit, place in one's charge.
Dhar-pakarka, *ad.* per force, by force.
Dhartī, *n. f.* the earth.
Dharwāṇā, *v. t.* to cause to place. [*sink.*]
Dhaskū, *v. i.* to give way, to
Dhasau or **Dhasān**, *n.* a quagmire. [*into, to sink.*]
Dhasāṇā, *v. t.* to thrust

Dhasā, *n.* a quagmire, slough, swamp.
Dhasā, *v. i.* and *t.* to be stuck into, to sink, to enter.
Dhāt, *n. f.* ore, mineral; the Sanskrit root.
Dhātā, *n.* putting off, evasion; —**batāṇā**, *v. i.* to put off, turn out.
Dhātā, *n.* a handkerchief tied over the turban and ears.
Dhātī, *n. f.* a stopper.
Dhatigar, *a.* slowish, ignoble; —*n.* a clown.
Dhatkāṇā, *v. t.* to reprove, to reprimand.
Dhatthā, *n.* plug, a cork.
Dhātūrā, *n.* name of a poisonous plant.
Dhaul, *n.* a rap, a slap.
Dhanligāṇā, *v. t.* to thump, to box, to slap.
Dhaunohā, *a.* four and half
Dhaunkū, *v. t.* to blow with bellows
Dhaunkni, *n.* bellows.
Dhauns, *n.* assault, attack.
Dhaunā, *n.* a large kettle-drum. [*violin.*]
Dhauntāl, *a.* strong, stout;
Dhauntālī, *n.* viciousness, mischievousness.
Dhāwā, *n.* running, overrunning an enemy's country
Dhawāṇā, *v. t.* to cause to raise or pull down
Dhela, *n.* coin, half a paise.
Dhelā, *n.* clod, a lump of clay.
Dhenkī, *n.* a pounding machine.

Dhīr, a. a hoar. [ster.]
Dhī, or **Dhiyā**, n. f. a daughter.
Dhīrī, n. an iron nut.
Dhībā, n. a rising ground.
Dhīkārā, v. t. to cause, to reproach. [laziness.]
Dhīl, n. looseness; remissness;
Dhīlā, a. loose, not tight; lazy; inattentive. [ness.]
Dhīlā, n. f. looseness, remiss.
Dhīlār, a. lazy, indolent.
Dhīmā, a. slow, lazy, gentle, mild. [ness.]
Dhīmā, n. f. slowness, gentle.
Dhīme dhīme, ad. gently, softly. [force.]
Dhīngā dhāngī, n. f. teasing.
Dhīnwar, **Dhīwar**, n. a fisherman, a caste.
Dhīr or **Dhīrā**, a. gentle; patient;—n. patience, forbearance. [narch.]
Dhīrāj, n. a potentate, a monarch.
Dhīrāj, n. patience, forbearance. [sedateness.]
Dhīrātāl, n. f. patience.
Dhīkār, n. f. curse, reproach.
Dhīryā, n. f. a daughter.
Dhīth, a. forward, impudent, presumptuous.
Dhīthā, n. f. forwardness, impudence, petulance.
Dhīyā, n. f. a daughter.
Dhob, n. a washing. [man.]
Dhobin, n. f. a washer-woman.
Dhōi, n. f. pulse which has been soaked previous to boiling; a mash. [hesitation.]
Dhokhā, n. deceit, deception,

Dhokhā, v. t. to drink, to top. [ster.]
Dhol, n. a large drum.
Dholak, or **Dholki**, n. f. a small drum.
Dholī, n. f. a bundle of two hundred betel leaves.
Dholkiyā, n. a player on the Dholak.
Dhōnā, v. t. to wash, to rinse.
Dhōnā, v. t. to take up, to take away, to carry.
Dhōndhā, n. earthen balls for building.
Dhōng, n. fraud, trickery, deceit. [fal.]
Dhōngtā, a. fraudulent deceit.
Dhōl, n. f. a cloth worn round the waist and between the legs.
Dhōtā, n. a child, boy.
Dhōyā, n. fruit and flowers presented by inferiors on festivals.
Dhūān, or **Dhōwān**, n. smoke.
Dhujā, n. a flag, a ship's pendant.
Dhukdukī, a. anxiety, palpitation; breast ornament.
Dhukur pukur, n. palpitation, agitation.
Dhūl, or **dhūr**, n. dust.
Dhulā, n. f. washing, price of washing.
Dhulāl, n. f. act of carrying, price paid for carrying.
Dhulānā, v. t. to cause to be carried. [wash.]
Dhulānā, v. t. to cause to

Dhendadi, n. f. the second day of the Holi. [ing down]

Dhulwáná, v. i. to get washed.

Dhulwáná, v. t. to cause to be carried. [noise, fame.]

Dhúm, n. tumult, bustle.

Dhúmá, n. the name of a colour (like that of smoke) compounded of black and red.

Dhun, n. diligence, ambition.

Dhunakná, v. t. to card cotton. [laziness]

Dhundh, n. dim-sightedness.

Dhúndh-dhándh, n. search.

Dhúndhíá, a. foggy, misty; dull. [search for.]

Dhúndhúá, v. t. to seek, to

Dhúndhúakár, n. a heavy rain; gloominess, desolateness. [seek.]

Dhúndhúwáná, v. t. to cause to

Dhúngár, n. seasoning.

Dhúni, n. f. a fire over which a Hindu saqr is lit.

Dhuniyá, or Dhunna, n. a carder of cotton. [to beat]

Dhunná, v. t. to comb, card.

Dhúuwará, n. a chimney, a hole to let out smoke.

Dhúp, n. f. sunshine, heat, sun's rays; incense.

Dhar, n. beginning, limit, end, extremity.

Dhúri or Dhari, n. an axle; an axle, an axle-tree.

Dhúreaojba, n. evening.

Dhúsar, n. a caste of Hindus.

Dheaná, n. to ram, to stuff; to butt. [cloth.]

Dhuaná, n. a coarse woollen

Dhúwándhár, a. smoky, heavy (water). [temptation.]

Dhyán, n. meditation, con-

l'ibhácha, n. preface, introduction, exordium.

Dibhá, n. a round box.

Dibíyá, n. a small round box.

Díd, n. sight, seeing, spectacle.

Dida, n. the eye, sight.

Didár, n. sight, interview.

Didáru, a. well looking, personable; —ad in front.

Dida-raxi, n. f. fatiguing to the eye.

Digar, a. another, other.

Digar dún, a. changed.

Diguá, v. t. to shrink, to shake, to move.

Digri, n. f. decree, a judicial decree. [mound.]

Dib, n. a village, a bank, a

Dibát, n. the country.

Diháti, n. a countryman

Dihish, n. charity bounty; liberality. [bandman.]

Dihqín, n. a villager, a hus-

Dihqáni, n. a villager, a husband man, agriculture, husbandry.

Dikhái, n. f. exhibition, show, appearance. [appear.]

Dikhái, or Dikhái, v. t. to

Dikháná, or Dikháná, v. t. to show, to exhibit.

Dikháú, a. a showing, ostentatious; specious; delusive.

Dil, a. stature, body, bulk, size.

Dil, n. heart, mind, soul.

Dilāhā, v. t. to cause to give, to occasion.

Dillāfā, n. comfort, encouragement, consolation.

Dilāwar, a. brave, intrepid.

Dilāwarī, n. f. bravery, intrepidity, boldness.

Diler, a. brave, bold, heroic.

Dilerāna, ad. boldly, heroically.

Dilerī, n. f. intrepidity, boldness, valour.

Dilhā, n. f. a panel. [heart.

Dili, a. hearty, cordial, of the

Diliya, a. threshold.

Dillagī, n. f. application of mind, attention, diversion, amusement.

Dilwānā, v. t. to cause to give or pay.

Dimāq, n. the brain; pride

Dimak, n. f. white ant.

Din, n. day.

Din, n. faith, religion.

Dinār, n. the name of a coin.

Dīshandū, a. the friend of the poor.

Dinār i surkh, n. gold coin.

Dindār, a. virtuous, religious.

Dindāri, n. f. attention to religion. [poor.

Dindayāl, a. protector of the

Dinā Nath, a. master of the poor, an epithet of the Deity.

Dinman, n. the length of the day.

Dīng m., v. t. to boast.

Dinā, a. aged, old.

Dinā, n. poverty, indigence, humility. [trance; door.

Doorkhī, n. f. threshold, en-

Dīp, n. an island, a continent.

Dīpak, n. a light, a song; a lamp. [hectic fever.

Dīqq, n. vexation, trouble;

Dirham, n. money, a coin worth 4 annas.

Dirh, a. firm.

Dirhtā, n. f. permanence.

Disā, n. division, a quarter of the heaven.

Disāul, n. an unlucky day.

Disāwar, n. foreign, country.

Disāwarī, a. foreign; a kind of betel-leaf.

Diehab, n. last night.

Dīth, n. sight, view, looking.

Dithiyārā, a seeing, possessed of vision, the opposite of blind

Dīwālā, n. bankruptcy

Dīwālgir, or **Dīwārgir**, n. f. a wall bracket

Dīwālī, n. f. a Hindu festival.

Dīwāliya, n. a bankrupt.

Dīwān, a steward, a minister, or secretary.

Dīwāna, a. mad, insane.

Dīwānapan, or **Dīwānagī**, n. f. madness, insanity.

Dīwānī, n. office of a **Diwān**; —a. civil.

Dīwār, n. f. a wall.

Dīwat, n. f. a lamp-stand;

Diyā, n. a lamp. [virtue.

Diyānat, n. f. honesty, piety,

Diyáulí, n. f. a match.

Do, a. two.

Doh, n. a dip. [child's kite.

Dohán, n. a pinhead pigeon; a

Doglá, a mongrel.

Dohá, n. a couplet. [justice.

Dohái, n. f. crying out for

Dohar, n. a double sheet;
land yielding two crops in
a year.

Dohatthar, n. a slap, or pat
with both hands. [wife.

Dohjá, n. married to a second

Dohná, n. milk.

Dohrá, n. a distich.

Dohráná, v. t. to repeat. [law.

Dohrá, n. a grandson, son-in-

Dohá, n. f. a grand-daughter

Doh, n. a wooden spoon.

Dokh, n. a crime, fault,
blame, vice.

Dokhi, n. an offender, a cri-
minal. [blame.

Dokhná, v. t. to accuse, to

Dokhá, n. sewing, a stitch.

Dokrá, n. an old man;

Dokrí, n. an old woman.

Dol, n. a bucket.

Dolá, n. a kind of sedan; a
swing. [two strings

Dolará, n. a necklace of

Dolohi, n. f. a small bucket

Dolí, n. f. a sedan for woman;
a meat safe.

Dolná, v. i. to move, to
shake; to swing.

Dom, n. a low caste of Hindus
who handle carcases; caste
of singers.

Domai, n. f. a female of the
Dom caste or female musi-
cian.

Doná, see Danna. [barrelled.

Donati, or Donáti, a. double-

Dangá, n. a trough; Dongi,
n. a boat; a spoon.

Donon, a. both.

Dopahar, n. midday, noon.

Dopasta, a. pregnant.

Dopatta, n. a piece of cloth
of two breadths.

Dopiyáa, n. a kind of dish;
meat dressed dry with
onions.

Dor, Dori, Dorá, n. string,
cord, line, rope, thread.

Doriyá, n. striped muslin; a
dog-keeper.

Dos, n. crime, fault, blame.

Dosád, n. a caste of Hindus.

Dosáa, a. of two years, two
years old. [blame.

Dos d, v. t. to accuse, to

Dosh, n. blame, vice; shoul-
der; yesterday.

Donháá or dusháá, n. a
shawl with two-folds.

Dostáná, ad. friendly, like a
friend. [criminal.

Doshi or Dosi, a faulty,

Dost, n. a friend, a lover.

Dostári, Dosti, n. f. friend-
ship, love.

Dostí k, v. t. to form acquin-
tance. [held dear.

Dost rakhná, v. t. to like, to

Dotahí, n. cloths of two folds,

Do túk, a. clear, plain.

Dubh, a. second, inferior, second sort or quality.

Dubh, in comp. sewing, one who sews.

Dubh, n. f. sewing.

Dubh, n. f. body.

Dubh, a. hellish, damned ;
—n. glutton.

Dubh hantú, v. t. to kneel and sit with the two feet behind.

Dubh, n. the eye, the vision.

Dubh, a. firm, strong.

Dubh, n. f. sight, view.

Dubh int, a. parable, simile example.

Dubh, n. spite, malice, hatred, injury, wrong. [i g

Dubh, n. f. benediction, blessing.

Dubh, a. benedictory.

Dubh, n. f. a leathern strap or belt.

Dubh, a. second, inferior.

Dubh, n. f. a kind of grass.

Dubh, Dubh, v. t. to cause to sink, to immerse, to drown, to ruin.

Dá ba dú, a. face to face.

Dubh, a. out of man's depth, deep. [deep.

Dubh, n. a destroyer ;—a.

Dubh, a. weak, lean.

Dubh, a. twice.

Dubh, n. f. doubt, suspense, uncertainty.

Dubh, n. f. of two sorts ; duplicity.

Dubh, a. double faced, hypocritical.

Dubh, n. an interpretation.

Dubh, a. f. a dip, a drop, a plunge ;—v. t. to dip, to immerse.

Dubh, a. thin, lean, weak.

Dubh, Dubh, n. thinness, leanness.

Dubh, v. t. to be drowned, to be immersed or deluged ; to set to sink ; to be absorbed.

Dubh, v. t. to exhaust, to ruin, demolish, to drown.

Dubh, v. t. to cause to drown. [two ways.

Dubh, n. a roof sloping

Dubh, a. double, two-fold, as much again.

Dubh, n. a meeting, an interview. [wavering.

Dubh, a. of two minds ;

Dubh, n. two-poled tent.

Dubh, n. smoke.

Dubh, n. milk, juice.

Dubh, Dubh, a. much giving milk.

Dubh, a. milky ; name of several plants with milky juice.

Dubh, or Dubh, n. a prayer with two prostrations.

Dubh, a. double, two-fold.

Dubh, int. mercy ! justice.

Dubh, v. t. to cause to milk.

Dubh, n. f. a daughter.

Dubh, v. t. to fold, to double, to repeat.

Dubh, n. blow with the fist.

- Dubai**, or **Dubāi**, n. a shop.
Dubāhi, a. relating to a shop.
Dubb, n. a pain, affliction, distress, trouble, suffering, fatigue.
Dubai, **Dubhi**, **Dubhiyā**
Dubb kā mārā, a. afflicted, distressed, wretched.
Dubhā, v. i. to ache, to pain, to smart.
Dubhā, n. labour; misfortune.
Dubhā, n. the fourth part of a pāsa.
Dubhār, n. f. daughter.
Dubhāhā, v. t. to rescue, decline.
Dubāi, n. f. a veil or covering, made of two breadths and used by females.
Dubānā, v. t. to move, to shake, to swing.
Dubār, n. love, affection.
Dubārā, a. beloved.
Dubārā, **Dubārī**, n. f. a necklace of two rows of strings.
Dubāttī, n. f. a kick or fling with two hind legs of a quadruped.
Dubdul, n. a hedge hog, the name of the horse of Ali, the prophet's son-in-law; (met.) fat.
Dubhā, n. a bridegroom, — **bhāi**, n. brother-in-law.
Dubhān or **Dubhān**, n. f. a bride.
Dubkī, n. trot.
Dub, n. f. a tail.
Dubak, or **Dubant**, n. a mixture of clay and sand.
- Dubā**, n. a species of sheep with a thick tail.
Dubai, n. a bull, an ox.
Dubhā, n. f. a cropper; a small tail.
Dub-munhā, a. having two mouths; — n. name of a snake which has two mouths.
Dūn, a base, ignoble.
Dūnā, a. double, two fold.
Dund, n. a kind of kettledrum; noise, scream; tumult; justice.
Dundā, n. a ballock with only one horn; a without arms.
Dunā, n. f. the world, the universe. [worldly].
Dunāvi or **Dunāvi**, n. f. a kind of flower; midday, noon.
Dupattā, n. a piece of linen of two breadths worn or thrown over the shoulders or head.
Dupā, a. two-legged, a biped; man.
Dūr, n. distance; — a. far, distant; — **andeh**, a provident, fore-seeing, sagacious, wise, prudent.
Durā, n. a bastard.
Durbāhan, n. abuse.
Durbā, a weak, infirm, faint, poor. [unlucky].
Durbhāgyā, a. unfortunate.
Durbhān, n. f. a spy-glass, a telescope.
Durbudhī, a. silly, ignorant.
Durangā, a. piebald, hypocritical [tricky, double-dealing].
Durāngī, n. f. duplicity, hypo-

Durushá, n. calamity, misfortune.

Durgá, a. a Hindu goddess.

Durgam, a. difficult of access, inaccessible, deep.

Durgand, a. a stink, stench.

Durgat, a. poor; Durgatí, n. f. bad state or condition.

Dúri, n. f. distance, remoteness.

Duryáná, v. t. to lead about (as a horse), to lead by the hand [difficult to find]

Durlabh, a. hard to obtain.

Darmus, n. (spoken Darmut), n. a rammer.

Durr, n. a pearl.

Du-rukhá, a. the same on both sides, having two colours or aspects.

Durust, a. right, proper, true, accurate, sound.

Durná, n. f. rectitude, propriety, soundness.

Dushman, n. an enemy.

Dushmani, n. f. hatred, hostility, enmity.

Du-ht, a. bad, wicked.

Dushwár, a. difficult, arduous.

Dushwári, n. f. difficulty, trouble.

Dúrá, a. second, other.

Dúre, ad. secondly, again, on the other hand.

Dusúti, n. f. a coarse cloth made of double threads.

Dut, int. away, begone, get out.

Dút, n. a messenger, an ambassador, an angel.

Du-tarí, a. having two sides, two-sided, mutual.

Dúti, n. f. a female messenger, a confidant, a go-between.

Dútkár, n. a reproach, reprimand.

Dutiyá, n. the second lunar day; the objective case.

Dutkárna, v. t. to reprove-to turn away.

Dwápar, n. the third age.

Dwár, n. a door, a gateway.

Dwárá, n. a door;—prep. by, through, by means of.

Dwáriká, n. the name of a city said to have been the residence of Krishna.

Dwárpál, n. a door keeper.

E

E. e, wáto alif ye ^g ke istí mal kiya jáá hai jaise ^{ok} ek.

Egána, or Yagána, n. relation, kindred, kinsman, kith and kin. [relationship.]

Egánagat, or Yagánagat, n. f.

Ek, a. an, one, only, single; when used after a numeral it signifies about, as, ^{ok} ek, about twenty.

Ek ádb, a. some, few.

Ekáek, or Yakáyah, or Ekáekí, ad. all at once, suddenly.

Ekádaah, n. eleven.

Ekádashí, a. f. the eleventh day of the lunar fortnight.

Ekáí, n. f. unity, solitude.

Ekkhā, ad. aside, apart, alone.

Ekkhā or **Ekthā**, a. together, collect; —h., v. i. to assemble, to be heaped.

Ek sur, a. another, one more.

Ek bechan, a. singular.

Ek bār or **Ekbārgī**, ad. once, all at once.

Ek-choba, or **Yakchoba**, a. one poked (a tent). [once.]

Ek dafā, ad. once, all at once.

Ek dāl, a. of one piece, without joining. [breath.]

Ek darī, ad. one moment, one.

Ek dhal, a. uniform, of one make.

Ek dil or **Yakdil**, a. unanimous, of one mind. [one.]

Ek ek, ad. severally, one by one.

Ekkhetar or **Ikhetar**, a. seventy-one. [the same.]

Ekhī, ad. alike, similar.

Ektis or **Ikhtis**, a. twenty-one.

Ektis, a. in one place, together.

Ek jan, or **Yakjān**, a. & n. one soul, a true friend.

Ek jar, n. of two pieces.

Ekas, or **Ikhtā**, n. one-horse-vehicle.

Ek kori, a. a score.

Eklantā or **Ikhlantā**, a. only, single child.

Ek manā, n. a bag holding a mound, of a mound weight.

Ek mat, a. unanimous, of one accord.

Ek muht or **Yakmuht**, ad. all at once, prompt payment.

Ek muwāḡ, a. alike, similar.

Ek na ek, a. one or other.

Ek pal man, ad. in a twinkling.

Ek pocha, or **Yakpocha**, a. opening at one turning.

Ek pot, a. unanimous, of one mind.

Ek q-lam, a. one hand writing; all, entirely, altogether.

Ek rang, or **Yakrang**, a. of one colour; sincere.

Ek rūp, a. alike, similar, resembling. [smooth.]

Ek sāmān, a. uniform, even.

Ekdān or **Y k-dā**, a. alike, similar, level. [her.]

Ek sang or **Eksath**, ad. together.

Eksath, or **Ikath**, a. sixty-one. [unparalleled.]

Ekā or **Yaktā**, a. unrivalled.

Ektālā, a. having only one floor, or story. [one.]

Ektālā or **Ikālā**, a. forty.

Ek tan, ad. together.

Ek teref, a. the side partial.

Ekatthā, a. together, collected; —n. a small boat.

Ek katthā k., v. t. to gather, to collect.

Ektis, a. thirty-one.

Ek waqt, a. simultaneous, several, at one time.

Ek lāchī, **ilāchī**, n. cardamum.

Elohi, n. ambassador, envoy.

Elwā, a. alone.

Endi-bendi, n. trick, laziness.

Er, a. f. striking with the heel, sparring.

Shafar, or **Shaphar**, **sh** exchange, interchange, dancing, attendance.

Shi, **sh**, **sh** !

Shk, **n**. a large he-goat trained for fighting.

Sh m, **v. t.** to spur.

Shwazi or **Iwazi d.**, **v. t.** to supply a substitute.

F.

F. f. **wáte** **hert**; **ke isti** **mái** **hiyájáá** **nai**. [knowing.

Fahia, **a** intelligent, wise,

Fáhish, **a** enormous, nefarious.

Fáhisha **n. f.** a harlot, anything abominable.

Fah, **n. f.** sense, understanding, intelligence.

Fahmáirb. **n. f.** causing to understand, instruction, explanation.

Fahmíd, **n. f.** understanding.

Fahmíde, **a** wise; understood.

Fahwá, **n.** style, contents, significant **n.** sense, meaning.

Fáda, **n.** profit, gain, advantage, utility. [tive, subject.

Fá'd, **n.** deer, goat; nomina

Fá'il, **n.** efficient, effective, motive, decree or award.

Fai-ús, **a** philosopher;—**a**, cunning, artful, crafty. [ness.

Faiúsúfi, **n. f.** cunning, artful.

Faisai, **n.** decision, decree.

Faisala, **n.** a decree, settlement.

Faiyáa, **a.** generous, liberal.

Faiyázi, **a. f.** generosity.

Fah, **a.** great, generous, liberality, favor.

Fáia, **a.** reaching, obtaining.

Fáju, **n.** sinner, fornicator.

Fájr, **n.** morning, dawn of day.

Fakhr, **n.** boasting, pride, ostentation. [dove.

Fákhta, **n. f.** a dove, turtle.

Fákhtái, **n.** dove colour.

Fál, **n. f.** an omen, presage; enchantment.

Falak, **n.** the heavens, the sky, the firmament.

Falákut, **n. f.** an evil, disgrace, a misfortune, adversity, poverty.

Falákhan, **n. f.** a sling for throwing stones.

Falaki, **a.** heavenly, celestial.

Fálhj, **n.** the palsy, paralysis.

Falita, **n.** match, torch, stick.

Fálsá, **n.** acid fruit.

Falsafa, **n. pl.** philosophers.

Falsafi, **n.** philosophy.

Fálsái, **a.** purple.

Fálrú, **n.** spare, surplus, extra.

Fálrúde, **n.** a kind of hummer.

Fám, joined to nouns of colour, implies a tendency to such colour; as **siyáh fám**, blackish. [sanguity.

Fán, **n.** science, art, skill.

Faná, **n.** mortality, death.

Fáni, **fral.** transitory, perishable. [lanton.

Fánús, **n. f.** a table-shade, a lamp, a pale, pallid.

Fáqa, **n.** poverty, necessity, want, fasting.

Faqir, a. merely, simply, only.

Faqih, n. a scribe.

Faqir, n. a beggar, a dervish.

Faqirana, ad. poorly, beggarly.

Faqiri, n. poverty, indigence, life of a dervish or beggar.

Faqirah, n. f. a female beggar.

Faqir kha, n. poverty.

Fara, n. a branch.

Fardagat, n. leisure, disengagement, abundance.

Fardham, a. gathered, accumulated; embodied.

Fardis, n. pl. divine precepts, the knowledge of dividing inheritances agreeably to law. [ful.

Fardamosh, a. forgotten, forget-

Fardamoshi, n. f. forgetfulness

Fardamishan, n. Free-masonry

Farang, n. European. [pean.

Farangi, n. a Frank, Euro-

Farangistan, n. Europe.

Far r, n. Night

Faras, n. Persia.

Faras, n. ascent, acclivity.

Farbi, a. fat, corpulent.

Farbhi, n. f. fatness, strength. [odd.

Fard, n. a sheet, one, single,

Farda, n. to-morrow.

Fareb, n. deceit, fraud, deception, roguery. [poster.

Farebi, n. a cheat, an im-

Farasta, a. enamoured, charmed.

Farfar, ad. fast, silently.

Farghi, n. a great coat, a cloak.

Farhang, n. a dictionary, a vocabulary; wisdom.

Farhat, n. amusement, recreation.

Farig, a. free, disengaged, at leisure, absolved, discharged.

Farig, n. order, division, section, party.

Farmá, n. a mould, a form.

Farigain, n. both parties, plaintiff and defendant.

Farmesh, n. an order; commission. [ordered.

Farmashi, a. particularly

Farmán, n. command, order.

Farmáná, v. t. to order, to say.

Faro, ad. down, below, under.

Ferod, n. a lighting, arrival and deposit of goods.

Ferog, n. splendour, light, illumination.

Farokht, n. sale, selling.

Faromáya, a. worthless, low, ignoble. [seller.

Farosh, in comp. selling, a

Faroshi, n. selling.

Faroshinda, n. a vender.

Farotan, a. humble.

Farq, n. difference, distance.

Farq, n. state, pomp, dignity, splendour, lamps, &c.

Farr, n. state, pomp, dignity, splendour.

Farrásh, n. a servant who cleans carpets. [farrásh.

Farráshi, n. the business of a

Farrásh khána, n. a carpet store room.

Farrakh, n. the sound of anything rushing or fluttering in the air; a piece of bamboo.

Farrukh, a. happy, fortunate.

Fāra, n. Persia. [cloath.

Fārsh, a. a carpet, a floor.

Fārshī, n. a kind of huqqa.

Fārsī, n. the Persian language — a Persian.

Farsūda, worn out, obliterated.

Farrād, n. f. complaint, lamentation, cry for help.

Farrāli, n. a complainant, plaintiff. [positive duty

Fars, n. a divine command, a

Farzan, ad. hypothetically.

Farzand, n. a child.

Farzandi, n. f. the state or condition of a child.

Farzāngi, n. f. wisdom, science, excellence.

Farzi, a. nominal, fictitious.

Fasid, n. depravity, sedition, rebellion. [wicked.

Fasādi, a. quarrelsome, vicious.

Fasāhat, n. f. eloquence.

Fasāna, n. a romance.

Fasā, n. f. opening a vein, bleeding. [known.

Fāsh, a. apparent, manifest.

Fāsid, a. corrupt, bad, wicked; guilty. [gued.

Fāsh, a. eloquent, sweet-toned.

Fasli, n. a rampart, city-wall.

Fāsila, n. space, distance.

Fāsiq, a. transgressor, sinner.

Fasī, n. season, crops, harvest, season.

Fasli sal, n. the revenue year.

Fasid, a. a surgeon.

Fath, n. f. victory, conquest.

Fātiha, n. oblations made to dead saints.

Fatila, n. a match, a wick.

Fatūhi, n. f. a jacket without sleeves. [tongue.

Fatwa, n. a judgment, res.

Fauj, n. f. an army, a multitude. [police, criminal.

Faujdarī, a, belonging to the

Faulād, n. steel. [smith.

Fauq, n. loftiness, summit.

Fauqiyat, n. f. excellence, superiority.

Fasran, ad. quickly, suddenly, instantly, at once.

Fasat, n. death.

Fasfi, a. dead; — n. property of one who dies without legal heirs.

Fawāid, n. pl. gains, advantages, profits, benefits.

Fauwāra, n. a fountain, a jet, a spring.

Fazihāt, n. disgrace, infamy.

Fazihāt, a. disgraceful, infamous.

Fāzil, a. learned.

Fazilat, n. f. preference, superiority, proficiency.

Fazl, n. gift, favour, grace.

Fazl, or **fuzl**, a. redundant; — **kharab**, extravagant.

Fi, each, per.

Fi'l, n. action, work, operation.

Fidā, n. sacrifice, redemption, ransom; — a. devoted, dying for.

Pijya, n. return.
Piket, a. devoted;—a. devoted; reverent. [deva.
Pikri, n. an inventory, list.
Pikr, a. f. thought, consideration, care, anxiety. [nera.
Pikramdi, n. f. thoughtful
Pil, n. an elephant;—bān, a. an elephant driver.
Pil-badish, ad. spontaneously, without deliberation.
Pitwāqī, ad. in fact.
Pi man, ad. per maand.
Piqah, n. ecclesiastical.
Piqra, n. a sentence.
Pirast, n. f. sagacity, understanding.
Pirā'un, n. Pharaoh, a title common to the kings of Egypt about the time of Moses. [tyranny.
Pirā'ūnī, n. f. haughtiness.
Pirdaus, n. a garden, paradise.
Pirishā, n. angle. [milk.
Pirni, n. f. a dish of rice and
Piron, a. victorious, happy, for amate. [st-ne
Piroza, n. a peculiar kind of
Pirqa, n. a coat, tribe, company.
Pita, n. ribbon, tape.
Pitna, n. sedition, mutiny, mischief.
Pitrat, n. f. nature, wisdom, artifice, plot;—v.t. to scheme, plot. [ning.
Pitretī, a. sagacious, cunning.
Pind, n. openness, a plain
Pota, n. the scrotum, testicles.

Pulān, a. such a one or thing.
Pulān, n. such a one.
Pulch, a. abundant, bawdy, indecent; n. obscenity.
Pulda, n. piece, a copper coin.
Purva, n. f. leisure, opportunity, time, convenience.
Putor, n. defect, unconscience; row, riot. [learned.
Puxid, n. the excellent, the
Puzdi, n. a spendthrift;—
kh-rohi, n. prodigality, extravagance;—**kh-rohi** k., v. t. to lavish.

G.

G, g. wāte harf of ke, aur **G**, g. wāte 2 ke intimāt kiya jītā hai.
Gāb, n. name of a tree.
Gaban, n. misappropriation of money, embezzlement.
Gabbar, a. proud, haughty.
Gabhad, n. bedding.
Gabh, n. mortar, cement.
Gābhā, n. a leaf in the bud; unripe crop.
Gābhīn, a. pregnant (animals).
Gābhri, n. a clove.
Gābī, n. weak in mind, dull, forgetful.
Gāo, n. mortar, cement, old mortar, a floor made of mortar.
Gāst h. n. a tree. [hick.
Gāshpach, a. crowded, close.
Gad, n. lees, dregs, sediment.
Gaddā, n. a beggar, a clown, a fool;—a. poor, indigent.

Gadál, n. f. begonia, poverty.
 Gadál, n. a crowbar.
 Gaderiyá, n. sheepskin.
 Gader, n. disorder, mating.
 Gadbid, n. higgledy-piggledy, confusion. [plump.
 Gad'adá, a fat, corpulent,
 Gadder, a. half-ripe.
 Gadid, n. f. cushion, a pad, a stuff'd seat, a throne.
 Gadid, n. f. a bundle of paper containing ten quires.
 Gadel, n. a baby child.
 Gadela, n. thick bedding; an elephant's saddle.
 Gadgad, a. rejoicing, joyful.
 Gadidá, n. an ass, fool.
 Gadhin f. a she ass.
 Gadka, n. a fil for fencing with a moon.
 Galá, a. turbid, muddy, dull, dirty;—n. a kind of warm garment.
 Gadrá, a. half ripe.
 Gae, n. f. a cow;—a. poor, meek, docile, —ká gosht, n. be f.
 Gá-bána ad. in one's absence.
 Gaf, a. close woven, -t. nt.
 Gaffár, a. forgiving (the duty)
 Gáfi, a. negligent, indolent, remiss; careless, thoughtless.
 Gáft-t, n. negligence, stupidity.
 Gáfúr, a. merciful, forgiving.
 Gagu, n. sky. [cher.
 Gagri, n. f. a water pot, pit.
 Gagrá, n. a brass water-pot.

Gáh, n. time; in some places.
 Gáhk, n. a purchaser.
 Gáhan, n. an eclipse.
 Gáh ba gáh, ad. in season and out of season.
 Gáh gáh, ad. now and then, some times.
 Gáhkí, n. f. purchaser.
 Gáhná, v. t. to caulk.
 Gah-á, n. jewels, ornaments;—v. t. to lay hold of, to seize, to catch, to take.
 Gahní, n. f. oakum, act of caulking.
 Gahrá, a. deep. [savity.
 Gahráo, n. depth, profundity.
 Gahwára, n. a swing, a cradle.
 Gáib, a. absent, concealed, invisible.
 Gaib, a. latent, concealed, absent, invisible, mysterious.
 Gail, n. f. a road, path.
 Gáin, n. f. a songstress.
 Gáiná, n. a small kind of bullock.
 Gáindá, n. a rhinoceros.
 Gáiní, n. f. a small kind of cow.
 Gairi, n. demurrage. [tax.
 Gaint, or Gaintí, n. f. a pick.
 Gair, a. other, different, foreign besides, without, except.
 G-arab, n. f. modesty, shyness.
 Gáj, n. scum, furth; thunder-bolt; glass hangings.
 Gaj, n. elephant.
 Gajar, n. the shimee rung at the expiration of a watch;—dam, ad. early, dawn.

- Gajra**, n. a garland. [ten].
Gajra, n. a heap, wealth.
Gajra, n. a kind of jewel, ornament for the wrist; a kind of striped cloth.
Gajrahār, n. a wreath or neck lace, or bracelet of flowers.
Gāl, n. the cheek.
Gālā, n. a ball of carded cotton. [ten; melted].
Gālā, n. the throat, neck; rot.
Gālā d, v. t. to melt.
Gālāhī, n. f. the forecastle, prow. [solve, to soften].
Gālānā, v. t. to melt, to dissolve.
Gālān, n. solution.
Gālāwā, n. f. solution, act of melting or dissolving.
Gālā, a. wrong, erroneous.
Gālā, n. f. mistake, an error.
Gālā, a. soluble; —n. solvent, fusion, liquefaction.
Gālba, n. influence, predominance; conquest; excess.
Gālhaiyā, n. forecastle-man, boat wain.
Gālī, n. f. abuse.
Gālī, n. a lane, a street.
Gālīb ā, v. i. to surmount, vanquish, frustrate, to excel, surpass. [defeat].
Gālīb h, v. t. to overcome, to defeat.
Gālīb hai, it is probable.
Gālīhan, ad. most likely, in all probability.
Gālīhan, n. a particular sort of carpet.
Gālīyārā, n. a narrow street.
- Galla**, n. a fly, a bug, a wasp, and fly.
Galla, n. a flock, a herd.
Galla, n. grain or corn; —flock, a grain merchant.
Gallā, n. whisker.
Gālā, v. i. to melt, to be dissolved; wasted.
Gālphārā, n. the jaw angle of the mouth.
Gālphādā, a. shabby.
Gālphāyā, n. a small pillow for the neck.
Gālān, part. rolling; —n. a wrapper, an architrave.
Gām, n. a pace, step.
Gām, n. grief, sorrow, concern.
Gemak, n. smell, fragrance; the sound of a kettle-drum.
Gaman, n. going, the act of going.
Gambhīr, a. deep, serious, thoughtful, considerate, sedate, grave.
Gāmī, a. sorrowful, grieved; —n. f. death. [odoriferous].
Gambhīlā, a. spicy, fragrant.
Gāmlā, n. a flower pot.
Gāmā, n. a wink, ogling, affection.
Gān, n. singing.
Gān, n. a troop, tribe, flock, class, multitude.
Gānā, v. t. to sing, to chant.
Gānā, n. stink, filth, odour, smell.
Gānā, a. stinking, filthy, rotten; —k., v. t. to dirty, to defile, to stain, disgrace.

Gandhi, n. a knotted string tied round the neck of a child as a charm; four corners.

Gandagi, n. f. stink, stink, stench. [bottle etc.]

Gandaká, n. a chopper, a

Gandadár, a. spotted, striped, irregular. [of sugarcane.]

Ganderi, n. f. a small piece

Gaudh, n. perfume, odour, scent.

Gandhuk, n. brimstone.

Gandhábhraka, n. a drug, a kind of resin.

Gandharb, n. an aerial minstrel, a kind of celestial musician.

Gandhi, n. a bug, a flying bug; a druggist, a perfumer

Gandmálá, n. sor fula, inflammation of the glands of the neck

Gandum, n. wheat

Ganesh, n. the Hindu god of wisdom.

Gangá, n. f. the Ganges.

Gani, a. rich, wealthy, independent

Ganimat, n. plunder; gain, good, fortune, blessing.

Ganit, n. arithmetic, mathematics.

Ganj, n. a granary, heap, treasure.

Ganjá, a. bald.

Ganja, n. the hemp plant.

Ganjife, n. a peck of seeds; a game at cards.

Ganad, n. sugarcane.

Gant or Gáth, a. f. a knot, a joint.

Ganthi, n. f. a knot.

Ganth-katá, n. a cut-purse.

Gántaná, v. & to earring, to stitch.

Gánw, n. a village, a town.

Ganwáná, v. & to lose, to throw away, to pass, to trifle.

Ganwár, n. a countryman, a clown, a stupid person;—a. ignorant, clownish

Ganwáú, a. squanderer.

Gáoghap, n. deceit, artifice.

Gáo-khard h, v. i. to be ruined, destroyed; gáo sorí, n. violence, embarrassment;—takiya, v. a belater.

Gap, n. f. prattle, tattle, a story. [guip.]

Gapakná, v. i. to swallow, to

Gaparobanth, n. confusion, mess.

Gaparohayar, n. nonsense.

Gapi, n. a tattler, an idle talker. [shat.]

Gapshap, n. f. prattle, chit-

Gar or Gár in. comp. a maker or workman; conj. if.

Gár, n. in comp. doer, agent.

Gár, n. a cave, a grotto, a pit.

Gará, n. mud prepared and used as mortar.

Gárad, n. watch, ward; a guard-room.

Garáib, n. pl. wonders.

Garaj, n. f. thunder, roar, bellowing.

Garajná, v. i. to thunder, to roar, to bellow.

Gardaí, v. i. to be grievous, hard-hearted; to rise

Gardá, n. f. dearth, scarcity, want.

Garda, n. a gurgle, a gurgle.

Garda-éir, n. loose trousers.

Gardaí, n. f. a reel, block.

Gardaí, n. shepherd or goat-herd. [destruction]

Garda, n. plunder, rapine, ruin.

Garda, n. f. wish, view, design, occasion, interestedness; in short, in fine.

Gardaí, n. interested, selfish, designing; be—, n. disinterestedness.

Garda, n. the work.

Garda, n. confusion, disorder, a tumult.

Gardaí, v. i. to rumble.

Gardaí, n. f. confusion, alarm, fright.

Garda, n. pregnancy.

Gardaí, n. pregnant.

Garda, n. f. dust; —áid yá áid, a dusty.

Gardaí, n. f. whirlwind.

Gardaí, n. conjugation, declension, revolution; —a trained; —b, v. i. to be trained.

Gardaí, n. f. the neck; —bhá, v. i. to yield, to submit to bow the head.

Gardaí, n. the neck of an animal.

Gardaí, n. f. a horse-cloth; a blow on the neck; —d, v. i. to turn one out by the snout of the neck.

Gardaí, v. i. to conjugate, to turn, to incline.

Gardaí, n. f. revolution, attitude.

Gardaí, n. a wheel; the firmament, the heavens.

Gardaí, n. f. a sparrow.

Gardaí, v. i. to thunder, to make a noise.

Gardaí, v. i. to gurgle.

Gardaí, n. old clothes of all kinds.

Garda, n. a castle, a fort.

Garda, n. f. difficulty.

Garda, n. a cavity, a hole, pit, an abyss.

Garda, n. thick, close, strong; —n a kind of cloth.

Gardaí, n. f. a small pond.

Gardaí, v. i. to cause to form by hammering, to cause to make [fashion].

Gardaí, n. f. form, make.

Gardaí, n. f. a small fort or castle.

Gardaí, v. i. to malleate, to make, to fashion; —v. i. to be made, formed or fashioned.

Gardaí, n. f. the kernel of a coconut; in comp. seeing, making, office.

Gardaí, n. f. abuse; in comp. doing, making.

Gardaí, n. f. a cart, a carriage.

Gardaí, n. poor, needy, wild, humble, meek, free from vice; —n a stranger. [man].

Gardaí, n. a carter, a coach.

Gardaí, n. f. poverty, humility, mildness.

Gash, n. a kind of tree which produces oil.

Gash, a hot, warm, fervent; passionate, fiery, ardent; thronged or crowded; —
hāshī, n. a good business in a market; —h, v. i. to be angry; to become hot.

Gashāgash, n. hot, fresh, new.

Gashā, n. f. a stimulant.

Gashād, v. i. to be angry; to become enlivened; to become warm.

Gashī, n. f. the hot season; warmth, ardour, heat, venereal disease.

Gash, v. i. to penetrate, to be driven into the earth, to be buried.

hāshā, v. t. to bury, to set, to drive down, to fix.

Gashā, v. t. to pierce, to perforate, to bore, to stick into.

Gash, a. drowned; —h, v. i. to be drowned. [color.

Gashā, a. reddish; copper.

Gashā, n. pride. [noise.

Gashād, n. the death-rattle.

Gashāp, n. burying, burial.

Gash, n. a large kind of herb, gigantic crane or adjutant bird.

Gashā, n. a kind of water-pot.

Gashā, a. heavy; important, respectable; —pan, n. respectability.

Gashād, v. t. to cause to be buried or driven into the earth.

Gash, n. stupor, fainting.

Gash, n. f. walking, going round. [dead bird.

Gashā, n. one who watches.

Gashāgar, a. clownish, ignorant, foolish.

Gash, n. the body, a limb.

Gash, n. f. state, condition; salvation.

Gashāgash, n. cooling.

Gashā, n. a nickname for a monkey. [bale, a pack.

Gashā, n. a large, bundle, a

Gashābandhan, n. tying the marriage knot.

Gashiyā, n. pains in the joints; bag, sack.

Gashiyā bāo, n. rheumatism.

Gashī, n. f. a bundle, a packet.

Gashwā, n. knots in cloths.

Gashpat, n. f. confusion, be mixed up with.

Gashā, n. the part of the pipe which fixes into the top of the metal, part of a Augge; a kind of sweatmeat; the ankle joint.

Gashā parā, v. n. to have a corn on the foot.

Gashā, n. a bundle, package, pack; root of onion. &c.; the twentieth part of a jarāb (iron link).

Gashā, n. a large bundle.

Gashī, n. f. a bale, pack.

Gaṇṭhī, a. knotty, robust.
Gaṇṭh, n. f. a knot, a tie, n. shape for cattle; a call; dam, a stick at one end and thin at another.

Gaṇḍān, n. gift of a cow.

Gaṇḍa, n. f. a bunch, a clasp.
 [appear.

Gaṇḍa, n. noise, disturbance.

Gaṇḍī, a. noisy, clamorous;
 false. [a gem.

Gaṇḍar, n. a pearl, a jewel.

Gaṇḍ, n. f. opportunity, advantage.
 [wife.

Gaṇḍ, n. bringing home a

Gaur, n. thought, reflection, abstraction, close attention of care.

Gaurā or **Gaurī,** n. a name of the goddess Pārwatī; a cock-sparrow.

Gauriyā, n. f. a hen-sparrow.

Gaurāh, n. a witness, evidence.

Gaurāhi, n. f. evidence, testimony, witness.

Gawariyā, n. a singer.

Gawan k., v. i. to go, depart.

Gawānā, v. t. to cause to sing.

Gawārā, a. palatable, agreeable, pleasant.
 [head.

Gāwā, a. simpleton, block-

Gāwakiya, n. a large pillow or bolster.
 [cane.

Gāwubā, n. a kind of medicine.

Gayā, p. p. gone, went.

Gāyatri, n. f. a prayer repeated by brahmins with a mantra.
 [brahman.

Gāyāwā, a. a class of Gāyā

Gāyā, a. jealous.

Gā, n. a yard, a measure, a measure, a carpenter's rule.

Gārik, n. f. a relic, a kind of ornament.
 [cloth.

Gāsi, n. f. a coarse cotton

Gāzāh, n. wrath, anger;—a. a furious, frantic.

Gāzā, n. f. a hymn, an ode.

Gāzī, n. a conqueror, a hero, one who fights against infidels.

Gedī, n. a young unfledged bird, a nestling;—a. stupid, ignorant.
 [silly.

Gedī, n. stupid, ignorant.

Gedī, a. simple, silly, soft, weak.

Geghī, n. f. a slattern.

Gebūn, n. the colour of wheat, of the flour of wheat

G hūn, n. wheat

Gnd, n. a play ball

Gendā, n. marigold.

Genā or **Gaurā,** a n. rhinoceros.
 [a game.

Genri or **Geri,** n. f. name of

Genā, v. t. to throw down.

Gerū, n. a kind of red earth.

G rūā, a. covered with or coloured like *gerū*.

G. rū, n. a curl, side-lock, ringlet.

Gatam, n. a kind of cloth used as ticking or horse-cloth.

Ghābā, a. confused, confounded, timorous.

Ghabrahāt, n. f. confusion, perplexity, agitation, alarm.

Ghāṇānā, v. i. to be confused, perplexed, agitated, unsteady, to falter.

Ghāṇāghāṇā, a thick.

Ghāṇ, n. old, aged, sty, wily, shrewd. [fowl.]

Ghāṇa, n. a large kind of

Ghāi, n. f. space between the fingers or toes.

Ghāi, a. wounded.

Ghāimā, a. jumbled.

Ghāiṇā, v. t. to desolate, to ruin, to thrust in.

Ghām, n. sunbeams, sunshine

Ghāmānā, v. t. to sun, to bask in the sun. [nase.]

Ghāmānā, n. pride, haughti-

Ghāmānā, a. haughty, proud

Ghāmā, n. simple, artless; a black head.

Ghāmā or Ghāmā, a. patient, enduring; deep (as water). [mont]

Ghāmānā, n. a battle, engage-

Ghāmā, n. f. the prickly heat.

Ghān, n. as much as is thrown at one time into a mill or mortar.

Ghau, n. a sledge-hammer.

Ghāṇarāj, n. thunder, any loud noise.

Ghāṇā, a. thick, close, confused, numerous, many.

Ghāṇarā, a much, many.

Ghāṇghāṇā, v. i. to drone like a revolving wheel.

Ghāṇghāṇā, v. t. to rince; to mix any liquid by stirring it about.

Ghāṇghāṇā, a. a patient.

Ghāṇā, n. a bell, clock, hear; —bejand; v. t. to strike a bell.

Ghāṇāṇi or Ghāṇā, n. f. a small bell.

Ghāṇ, n. wound, sore.

Ghā, n. house, apartment, partition.

Ghāṇā, n. an earthen-pot, a piteber. [builder.]

Ghāṇānā, n. a thatcher, but-

Ghāṇānā, n. family, household.

Ghāṇānā, n. a child's play-house.

Ghāṇā or Ghāṇā, a. domestic, tame.

Ghāṇā, a. ruining.

Ghāṇ, n. f. a clock, a watch; an hour; aohohi—, n. an auspicious moment; dhūp—.

n. a sundial.

Ghāṇā, n. a crucible

Ghāṇā, n. a crocodile; bell.

Ghāṇā, n. time keeper.

Ghāṇā, n. f. a raft made of pots, a float

Ghāṇā or Ghāṇā, n. a stand for water pots.

Ghāṇā, n. the death-rattle, agony, pang.

Ghāṇā, n. a master of a house; husband.

Ghāṇ, n. f. grass, straw, hay, fodder; —phūs, n. straw

weeds.

Ghāṇā, v. i. to be dragged, trailed; —v. t. to pull, to drag, to trail.

Ghāṇā, n. a grass-cutter,

Ghastiyá, n. f. a female grass-eater. [hish.

Ghápát, n. sweeping, rub.

Ghát, n. aim, design, snare, ambuscade; killing, slaughter;—men baithná, v. i. to lie in ambush, lurk, waylay;—n a landing place, ferry, a bathing-place.

Ghát, a. deficient, dear; ferry; bahut gháton ká páñ píñ, v. i. to see the world, to acquire large experience.

Ghat, a. mind, heart, soul, thought

Ghatá, n. f. cloudiness, clouds

Ghátá, n. deficiency, abatement, reduction.

Ghatáná, v. t. to decrease, to diminish, to alloy, to lessen.

Ghatáo, n. reduction, falling.

Ghatáñp, n. a covering of a palke or carriage.

Ghátí, Gháti, or Ghattí, n. f. diminution, decrease, abatement, loss.

Ghathiyá, a. low-priced.

Ghathiyá, n. a brahman who sits in a ghát to keep the bathers's clothes.

Ghatmár, n. a smuggler.

Ghatná, v. i. to abate, to decrease, to lessen, to be depressed.

Ghattá, n. a corn.

Ghatwál, or Ghátwálá, n. a ferryman, a person in charge of a landing place [vish.

Ghánghap, a deceitful, kna-

Ghaghá, n. swollen, the bronchocele, the goitre.

Ghanchah, v. t. to pull, to draw, to tighten, to paint.

Ghepná, v. t. to mix, to mingle, to unite into a paste.

Ghar, a. round, surrounding, loose, inding;—n. circuit, circumference

Gherá, a. round, surrounded;—n a circle, a fence, a ledge; a hoop. [round-d.

Ghere men parná, to be sur-

Gherná, v. t. to surround, to enclose, to blockade.

Ghetlá, n. a kind of shoe.

Ghawar, n. a kind of sweet-meat

Ghí, n. clarified butter.

Ghichpich, a thick, confused, muddy.

Ginghi bandh j., v. i. to falter, to be unable to speak.

Ghizhiyáñ, v. i. to falter, to appear very humble; to crouch, to implore.

Ghikuwár, n. name of medicinal plant.

Ghin, n. f. disgust, bashfulness

Ghináná, v. i. to be disgusted.

Ghinanú, a. disgusting, abominable, fædome

Ghiráná, v. t. to cause to surround or enclose.

Ghirná, v. t. to be surrounded or enclosed together.

Ghirni, n. f. a pulley, an instrument for twisting ropes.

Ghishná, v. i. to cause to rub, to wear. [friction.

Ghishá, Ghishwát, n. rubbing,

Ghiená, v. i. to be rubbed; — v. t. to rub.

Ghiená, n. friction.

Ghiyá, n. a vegetable, a pumpkin.

Gholí, n. an intoxicating portion made of bhang or opium [surr, mixing

Gholmel or Ghálmel, n. mix

Gholná, v. t. to mix with a liquid, to dissolve.

Ghongá, n. cockle, a cockle-shell, a snail.

Ghonslá, n. a bird's nest.

Gonti or Ghutti, n. f. a decoction for infants.

Ghontná, v. t. to polish by rubbing, to investigate; to strangle. [ble, awful.

Ghor, a gloomy, dark; horri-

Ghorá, n. a horse, gun cock; the knight, (at chess).

Ghorí, n. f. a mare.

Ghozí, n. Mohammedan milkman, a cowherd.

Ghot, n. polish.

Ghotá, n. an instrument used for polishing. [shave.

Ghotná, v. t. to polish, to

Ghotná, n. f. a rubber.

Ghaghú, n. an owl.

Ghulá, n. melted; ripe, mellow; flexible, soft.

Ghulá-malá, a. intimate; close, thick. [melt.

Ghuláná, v. t. to dissolve, to

Ghulwát, n. i. melting, fusion; soft or tender look.

Ghul-mil, a. mixed.

Ghulná, v. i. to melt, to be dissolved, to rot, to become lean, waste

Ghulwáná, v. i. to cause to mix with a liquid.

Ghúm, n. running; —a, back, round, about

Ghumáú, v. t. to turn round, to whirl round, to circulate, to delude.

Ghumí, n. f. the vertigo, swimming of the head.

Ghun, n. name of an insect destructive to wood, grain.

Ghuná, a. destroyed by the ghun; weevil-eaten.

Ghundí, n. f. a button.

Ghúnger, n. a curl.

Ghungghí, n. f. a small red and black seed

Ghúghat, n. a veil; —kárhná, v. t. to draw a veil over the face.

Ghungní, n. f. a sort of stir about; grain boiled whole with sugar.

Gaugurá, n. an ankle ornament; a small bell

Ghone, n, f. a bandicoot, rat; a bribe.

Ghúnsa, n. the clenched fist

Ghúnt, n. a gulp, a draught, pull.

Ghúntí or Ghutti, n. f. a medicine consisting of aloe, spices and borax,

gives to new born infant.
to clear out the meconium

Ghup, a dark.

Ghur, n. a horse.

Ghūri, n. a dunghill, a heap
of sweepings

Ghurakā, v. t. to browbeat,
to reprimand, to frown at.

Ghurbahā, n. f. a four-wheel-
ed carriage drawn by horses.

Ghurcharhā, n. a rider, one on
horse-back.

Gurcharhī, n. f. a cannon
carried on horse back

Ghurān, n. f. a race-course,
horse-race. [cricket

Ghurghurā, n. the mole

Gkurkī, n. f. rebuff, brow-
beating, rebuke, frowning at.

Ghurmunhā, n. horse-faced

Ghūrā, v. t. to stare at, to
fix the eyes on, to look at
angrily

Ghuraāl, n. a stable.

Ghūsamghūsa, n. thumping
and pulling, boxing.

Ghurānā, v. t. to thrust in, to
oram, to force in.

Ghusernā, v. t. to oram, to
thrust, to stuff, to force.

Ghusirnā, v. i. to be thrust or
stuffed in.

Ghusnā, v. i. to enter, to
penetrate, to meddle.

Ghupsaith, n. f. access.

Ghutan, n. f. sultriness, suffo-
cation. [to polish

Ghutānā, v. i. to shave, c'shan.

Ghūtnā, v. t. to gulp, to
drink, to guzzle.

Ghutnā, n. the knee;—v. i. to
be rubbed; Ghutnen chālnā,
v. i. to walk on the knees, to
crawl about.

Ghuwā, n. a coarse kind of
cotton. [slender.

Gibat, n. I. backbiting,

Gidar, n. a jackal. [blister.

Gidar-bhappkī, n. f. bullying,

Gidh, n. a vulture.

Gidhnā, v. i. to be tamed,
familiarized. [stupid, idiotic.

Gidī, a timid, cowardly;

Gil, n. f. earth, clay.

Gilā, n. complaint, lamenta-
tion, reproach, blame.

Gilkā, a moist, damp, wet.

Gilebrī, n. f. a squirrel.

Gilāf, n. a cover, a sheath, an
outer garment.

Gilaarī, n. f. betel-leaf pre-
pared and folded up

Gilā, n. a glass, a mug.

Gilāwā, n. prepared mud for
plaster.

Gill, a clay, earthen.

Gilīm n. f. a blanket, a gar-
ment of goat's hair.

Giltī, n. f. a protuberance.

Gimti, n. f. a kind of cloth.

Gin, in comp. denotes aboun-
ding with, full of (generally
in an unfavourable sense)

Ginānā, v. t. to cause to count.

Ginjnā, v. i. to crumble, to
rub with the hands [squash.

Ginjolnā, v. t. to mash,

Ginnā, v. i. to count, to
reckon, to number, to calcu-
late, to compute,

Girfi, n. f. number, reckoning, account, muster.

Girwás, v. t. to cause to count.

Gir, n. mountain.

Gir, in comp. taking, seizing, holding; bolier, oatcher, conqueror.

Gir d, v. t. throw down.

Girast or Girift, n. f. grasp; objection, criticism.

Giristár or Giristár, a arrested, seized; involved; captivated

Girastári, n. f. seizure, captivity, entanglement.

Girah, n. f. a knot, knuckle, joint; a division of a; as or yard, —bándhná, v. t. to bear in mind, remember.

Girán, a. heavy, important, precious, dear.

Giráná, v. t. to cause to fall, to let down, to throw down, to spill.

Girání, n. f. scarcity, dearth; weight, importance.

Girau, n. a pledge, a pawn.

Gird, n. round, circuit, circumference, environs, —áwarí, n. bringing together, watching; division; —áwar k., v. t. to patrol; go one's rounds; —h., v. i. to follow; hang upon; cling to one; —nawáb, n. environs; —o pesb, a. all around.

Girdá, n. a circle, a circular form, a ring, a hoop; a

round cake or bread, a wafer; —a. round; —gird, or gird.

Girdáh, n. a whirlpool, an aby-e, a gulf.

Girdbád or Gardbád, n. a whirlwind.

Girdgán, n. a walnut, a pellet.

Girebáu, n. collar, cape.

Girgat, n. a large kind of lizard, chameleon.

Girgiráná, v. t. to beseech, to implore earnestly and humbly.

Girhest, n. a householder, a peasant. [house-keeping.

Girhasti, n. f. husbandry,

Girga o Ziri, n. f. bewailing.

Girjá, n. a church; chapel, meeting-house.

Girná, v. i. to fall, to drop, to sink, tumble down.

Giroh or Guroh, n. a party, a gang, a class, order.

Gir barná, v. i. to fall or tumble down.

Girte parte, ad. with difficulty.

Girwáná, v. t. to cause to throw down

Girwí, a. pledged, pawned; —dár, n. the holder of a pledge or mortgage.

Girwida, a. attracted, attached to

Girwidugí, n. f. admiring, following, attachment.

Girya, n. crying, lamentation.

Gít, n. a song, an ode, a hymn. [poem.

Gitá, n. a popular Hindu

Giti or Giti, n. f. the world, the universe.

Gītkārī, n. f. a sound in singing; quaver, shake, trill.

Gīyāh, n. f. grass.

Gizā, n. f. aliment, diet, provision, food.

Go, in comp. speaking. speaker;—conj notwithstanding, though, however.

Gobar, n. fresh cow-dung.

Gobarganes, a. fat and lasy; bad flavoured.

Gobhī, n. cabbage.

Gchri, n. f. cow-dung.

Goobar, n. perception, extent of pasture ground;—a. perceptible, perceived, known.

Gochnā, v. t. to catch, to seize. [embrace

God, n. f. the lap, bosom,

Godām, n. a store-house.

Godī, n. f. the lap, bosom, embrace.

Godnā, v. t. to pick, to tattoo;—n. marks of tattooing.

Goe, n. a ball; (in comp.) speaking.

Goh, n. the name of an animal, a lizard. [help

Gohār, n. a call or cry for

Gohar, n. a house; a pathway for cattle.

Gohrānā, v. t. to have a call.

Gol, n. f. speech, eloquence; in comp. speaking; pair.

Goidsa, n. a scout, a spy, an informer.

Gojar, n. a centipede.

Gofhā, n. a kind of sweetmeat; a king of grass.

Gokhrd, n. name of a plant.

Go ki, conj. although.

Gol, a round, circular;—n. a blockhead,—māl k., v. t. to miss, make a mess of, to embezzle.

Gol, n. a crowd; a gang.

Golā, n. a cannon ball; a kind of pigeon; a large beam of wood; the ker el of a coconut.

Golak, n. f. a closed box, treasure pot; mysteries.

Golandāz, n. a gunner.

Golandazi, n. f. gunnery.

Goli, n. f. a bullet, a ball; a pill; a marble

Gol miroh, n. f. black pepper

Gomago, a. mixed; vague; better unsaid.

Gomukhī, n. f. a cloth bag containing a rosary.

Gon, n. a sack, bag.

Gond, n. gum

Gondānī, n. f. a vessel for holding gum.

Gonthā, n. dried cow dung.

Gop, n. a cowherd; a diary-man.

Gopī, v. a cowherd, one of the names of Krishna

Gopban, n. a sling.

Gopī, n. f. the female of gop.

Gopī-chandan, n. a species of clay.

Gor, n. f. a tomb, grave.

Gor, n. the leg, foot.

Gorā, a. white, fair;—n. a European soldier.

Gorait, n. a watchman.

- Gorakshandhā**, n. an intricate or difficult problem ; a labyrinth, a maze, a puzzle.
- Gorae**, n. milk ; butter-milk, curdled milk.
- Gori**, n. f. profit, gain.
- Goristān**, n. a burying-ground.
- Ger-ken**, n. a grave-digger.
- Gorkhar**, n. a wild ass, zebra.
- Gorū**, n. an ox, a cow.
- Gosān**, n. a saint, a holy person.
- Gosmīyān**, n. the Deity.
- Gosh**, n. the ear, —**māli**, n. rebuke, chastisement.
- Gosha**, n. a corner, closet, cell, retirement, an angle.
- Gosh**, n. meat, flesh.
- Goshwārū**, n. an earring, boring the ears, an abstract of an account.
- Gospand**, n. f. a sheep, a goat.
- Got**, n. deep meditation ; a faint, swoon, —n. parentage, lineage, pedigree.
- Got m.**, v. t. to disappear.
- Got**, n. f. the hem of a garment, a counterpiece, a game at backgammon, chess, &c.
- Gota**, n. dipping, diving ; a dip, a dive.
- Gotam gāta**, n. a game in which swimmers dip one another under water.
- Goyā**, part. act. speaker ; —**ed**, as, if.
- Goyāi**, n. f. conversation, eloquence.
- Grāh**, n. a planet.
- Grahan**, n. an eclipse ; seizing, taking, accepting.
- Grahaat**, n. a house-holder, a husbandman ; —**i**, n. f. husbandry, housekeeping ; worldly affairs.
- Granth**, n. a book, particularly the book of the Sikh religion. [milkman.
- Guāl** or **Guālā**, n. cowherd, a
- Gubār**, n. dust, clouds of dust ; —**nihālnā**, v. t. to take revenge, to give vent to passion. [balloon.
- Gubāra**, n. a kind of firework.
- Guchchhā**, n. a cluster (of fruit), a bunch (of keys, &c.)
- Guchchī**, n. a pit, a very small pool or puddle.
- Gudā**, n. brain, marrow, kernel, pith, orumb.
- Gūdar**, n. a quilt : a kind of silk stuff ; rage.
- Gudarīyā**, a clothed in patched garments or in rags.
- Gudāz**, a thick, stout ; melting, soft, tender.
- Guddā**, n. a doll, puppet, an effigy.
- Guddī**, n. nape of the neck.
- Guddī**, n. f. a child's kite, a doll.
- Gudgudā**, a. soft, plump.
- Gudgudāhat**, n. titillation.
- Gudgudānā**, v. t. to tickle, to titillate.
- Gudgudī**, n. f. titillation.
- Gudrī**, n. a quilt, a poor man's bedding.

Gúgal, n. name of a gum.
 Gáb, n. f. ordure.
 Gubár, n. a fight with clubs or sticks, an unruly mob.
 Gúyán, n. female companion of a woman.
 Gújar, n. a name of a low caste among Hindus.
 Gujhi, s. secret, invisible.
 Gul, n. rose, a flower; the snuff of a candle; balls of charcoal used for burning the tobacco in a huqqa; a mark made by a brand.
 Gul, n. noise, din, outcry, tumult;—shor, n. shout, yell, roar, whoop.
 Gulábi járd, n. the spring reason; a slight cold.
 Guláb jámun, n. f. the rose apple; a kind of sweetmeat.
 Guláb-pash, n. a bottle for sprinkling rose-water.
 Gulál, n. a red powder which Hindus throw on each other in the Holi. [Gulál]
 Guláli, s. of the colour of the Gulám, n. a slave, a servant.
 Gulámi, n. f. slavery, service.
 Gúlar, n. a sort of fig.
 Gulatthi, s. soft like pap or pish-pash;—n. boiled rice.
 Gulladan, n. a kind of silk cloth;—a. with a body like the rose. handsome.
 Gu'chá, n. a slap on the cheek.
 Gulel, n. f. a pellet-bow;—bí-sí, n. pelleting.

Gulela, n. a pellet. [hance.
 Gulgapára, n. clamour, disturbance.
 Gulgir, n. pl. a pair of snuff-ers. [in butter or ghi.
 Gulgulá, n. sweet cakes fried.
 Gulgu'iyá, n. a jackdaw.
 Gulistán, n. a rose garden; the name of a well known book written by Shaikh Sa'di of Shiráz. [pellet-bow.
 Gullá, n. a pellet shot from a gun.
 Gulli, n. f. corn cob, cob; a honey comb;—dandá, n. the game of tip-st.
 Gulú, n. a neck, throat, having a good or sweet voice;—band, n. a neckcloth, collar. [silent
 Gum, a lost, wanting, missing.
 Gúma, n. name of a plant.
 Gumán, n. doubt, suspicion, supposition, conjecture, conceit, pride. [tor
 Gumáshá, n. an agent, a factor.
 Gumbaz, n. cupola, dome.
 Gumbazí, n. f. a small cupola or dome;—a. dome shaped.
 Gumá, n. a large brick. [ed.
 Gunrá, n. a protuberance, a hump, a swelling.
 Gumráh, a. erring, wandering, depraved, abandoned. [ty.
 Gumráhi, n. f. error, depravity.
 Gumri, s. a pimple.
 Gumsam, s. still, quiet.
 Gun, n. a quality, an attribute, virtue, power, effect, an advantage.
 Gun, (in comp.) implies similitude of colour, as gulgún, rosy, colour, red.

Guná or Guna, in comp. times, fold, <i>Am.</i>	Gurján, n. thickness, sloveness.
Gunábád, n. gratefulness thanks. [ours or kinds.	Gurjad, v. i. to respond, to echo.
Gunágún, s. of different col.	Gur k., v. t. to benefit.
Gunáh, n. a fault, crime, sin, be—a innocent, guiltless.	Gurudá, v. t. to put in practice, bring into use
Gunahgar or Gunahgar, n. sinner, a culprit, a criminal.	Gurwán or Gurwant, a skilful, clever, ingenious.
Gunahgári, n. f. criminality, sinfulness; a fine, a penalty.	Gur, n. the sound of anything falling in water; dork.
Guneh, n. a bud, blossom.	Gurpohup a silent, mute;—n. a kind of sugar plum.
Gundá, n. a sop, a dissolute fellow. [rong	Gurphá, n. f. a cave, grotto, cupola, a dome.
Gunda, a course, thick, st.	Gurp, a hidden, secretly.
Gundhāwat, n. f. plating, braiding. [or platted	Gurpí, n. f. a sword, stick.
Gundhuá, v. i. to be knuded	Gur, n. molasses, coarse raw sugar.
Gundhná, v. t. to knead, to braid, to plat	Gur, n. a formula, a short method;—dwará, n. a monastery.
Gungá, n. dumb	Guráí, n. f. fairness, whiteness.
Gungárá, v. t. to praise, to acknowledge a favour	Gurambá, n. mangoes cooked with meal and sugar.
Gún gún k., v. t. to prattle.	Gurbá, n. pl. of garib, the poor; strangers.
Gunguná, n. lukewarm, repidity. [sound or twang.	Gurba, n. a cat.
Gungunábat, n. f. a nasal	Garbat, n. f. humility, lowliness, being a stranger.
Gungunduh, v. i. to mutter, to sing slowly. [lity or art	Gurá, n. a kidney; courage.
Gú í, s. possessed of any qua-	Gurg, n. s. wolf. [lion.
Guníyá, n. a carpenter's square.	Gurgá, n. a servant boy sea-
Gúnj n. echo, resounding hollow noise, turned up part of the nose or earring.	Gurgábi, n. f. kind of slipper.
Gunjárah, n. f. opacity, room, containing, holding, livelihood [ble.	Gurguráná, v. i. to rumble; to war
Gurjishí, a capable, profitable	Gurguráná, v. i. to make a noise (in smoking the buqqa.)
Gunjín, a thick, etc.	Gurguri, n. f. a small buqqa, a smoking pipe.

Gurez, n. escape, flight; diversion, digression; -k., v. t. to shun, avoid, evade

Gurhá, n. a beam of a ship.

Gurhel, n. a kind of flower.

Gurivá, n. bead, vertebra, spine.

Guriyá, n. f. a doll; -a. sect of the kahár caste. [disciple

Gurmukh h., v. i. to become a

Guroh, n. a band, a troop, company, crew, gang, group.

Gurra, n. the first day the new moon is seen; -a. v. cent unemployed [as a cat

Gurráná, v. i. to growl, to purr

Gurraha, a hungry, -a. n. f. hunger.

Gurú, n. a spiritual guide, tutor, teacher; -ghantál, n. a leader in wickedness

Guruán, n. f. gurn's wife

Gurúb, n. setting

Gurur, n. pride, haughtiness.

Gurs, n. an iron club, a mace.

Guráin or Gu-háin, n. priest, devotee, saint.

Gurá, n. bathing, ablution; -k., to bathe; -khána, n. a bath, a bathing-room.

Gussa, n. anger, passion, rage

Gusták, a presumptuous, rude, insolent, saucy; -áná ad. arrogantly, rudely.

Gustákhi, n. f. re-uption, insolence, sauciness, rudeness.

Gutakná, v. i. to swallow; to quod. [the teeth]

Gutá, a. being set on an edge

Guthi, n. f. the stone of a fruit.

Guthná, v. i. to be strong.

Gúthná, v. t. to thread, to string to paint, to stitch.

Guthwán, a. plaited or strung together.

Gutká, n. a bill; a handbook.

Guzar, n. admission, approach.

Guzargáh, n. f. ferry, ford, passage

Guzará, n. a ferry, a passage; subsistence, livelihood.

Guzarish, n. f. representation.

Guzar j. v. t. to pass away, to elapse, to die [lay before state

Guzárna, v. t. to bring to pass,

Guzarú, v. i. to pass to go, to pass by or over, to die.

Guzásh or Guzashá, n. the past; all guzashta, n. last year

Guzá, a elapsed, passed away

Guzáin, n. subsistence, livelihood [offer

Guzárá, v. t. to present, to

Gwá, n. a cowherd

Gwáin, n. f. a woman of gwáá caste.

Gyán, n. knowledge, wisdom, intellect, understanding.

Gyáni, a wise, intelligent, judicious; -n a deep thinker [gent.

Gyánwán, a wise and intelligent

Gvárah, a eleven

Gyárahwán, a e'seventh.

H

H. h. wáste ८ ५ ke isti'mál kiyá jáá hai.

Há, int. <i>ah! alas!</i> <i>he!</i> shame!	Haibat, n. f. fright, panic, dread, awe.
Habá, n. a prison, confinement, choking.	Haif, int. <i>ah! alas!</i>
Habshí, n. Abyssinian or Ethiopian, a negro, a slave.	Haibat, int. <i>alas, beg me!</i>
Habshan, n. a female Ethiopian.	Hai hai, int. <i>alas.</i>
Habuáná, v. i. to itch.	Haikal, n. f. figure, form; an ornament worn round the neck; temple.
Hachar machar, n. dispute, cavil, excuse.	Háil, a. restraining, intervening; —n. a shelter, defence.
Hachkold, n. a jolt.	Hain hain, int. <i>ho'd there!</i> look out; what are you about! [plexed.
Hadaf, n. a mark, a butt.	Hairán, a. astonished, perturbed.
Hadd, n. f. at most, at least	Hairáni, n. f. astonishment, perturbation, distress.
Hadd, n. f. boundary, limit, extremity.	Hairat, n. f. stupor, astonishment. [tation.
Haddá, n. a large bone.	Hushaib, n. f. perplexity, hesi-
Haddí, n. f. a bone	Haisirat, n. f. capacity, ability.
Hidí, n. a director, leader, guide.	Haifán, n. an animal, a beast, a brute. [male.
Hadis, n. a tradition, the traditional sayings of Mo- hammad	Haifánat, pl. of haifán. ani-
Hádisa, n. a calamity, mis- fortune.	Haifáni, a. brutal, animal, bestial.
Hadiya, n. the price of Qurán; present	Haifániyat, a. f. brutality.
Hás or Háo háe, int. <i>alas!</i> — n. a sigh.	Haiza, n. the cholera, a flux and vomit.
Háiz, n. a guardian; having a good memory; one who has the whole Qurán by heart.	Hajimat h, v. t. to shave.
Hafiz, n. a retentive memory.	Hájt, n. f. need, want, neces- sity, —mand, a. needy
H-ft, a. seven, —iqlím, n. the world.	Háji, n. a pilgrim to Mecca.
Hafsa, n. a week.	Hájib, n. a door-keeper
Hafsd, n. seventy.	Háj, n. pilgrimage to Mecca
Haat, n. f. appearance or out- ward form.	Hajám, n. a barber, a shaver.
	Hajm, n. thickness; bigness; cupping.
	Hajr, n. f. satire.
	Hakarhakar k., v. i. to breathe hard with hunger or agony.

Hakbatáná, v. i. to be confused, to be aghest.

Hákím, n. a ruler, a governor, a master.

Hakím, n. a doctor, a physician. [medicine.]

Hakímí, n. f. the practice of **Hakkábakká, a.** confused.

Hakrák, n. a cutter and polisher of precious stones.

Maklé, a. stammering, stammering. [stutter.]

Haklíná, v. i. to stammer, to **Ha, n.** grinding, irritation, a plough.

Hái, n. state, condition; the present time; tire of wheel, —ad. now, soon.

Hái, n. a halo or circle round the moon.

Halab, n. the city of Aleppo.

Halabí, a. belonging to Aleppo; —áina, n. a kind of looking glass.

Háládóá, n. shaking, an earthquake.

Halaf, n. f. an oath, swearing; —on, a. on one's oath.

Haláhal, n. f. deadly poison.

Halákat, or Haláki, n. f. ruin, destruction, death.

Halák, a. lost, destroyed

Halál, a. legal, lawful, allowable.

Halákú, a. deadly, destructive.

Halálkhor, n. a sweeper.

Halálthori, n. f. a female sweeper.

Hálánki, ad. whence, though,

although, notwithstanding.

Háit, n. f. state, condition.

Háliwat, n. I sweetness, freshness; condition, strength.

Halbaláhat, n. f. hurry, confusion. [be confused.]

Halbalánd v. i. to hurry, to **Halchal, a.** stir, by-wo; tumult; wavering; —parná, v. i to be thrown into confusion, to be paniostruck

Haldí, n. f. turmeric.

Halhaláná, v. i. to shake w th the effect of ague.

Ha halí, n. an ague

Hái háli chalná, v. i. to go or walk in haste or quickly.

Halím, a. mild, meek, gentle, —n. a kind of food.

Halimí, n. f. gentleness.

Halá, a. light, mean, lively, silly, easy, cheap.

Halaká, n. f. lightness, levity.

Halakorú, v. t. to gather, to collect. [a sum.]

Hall, n. solution, working of **Hallá, n.** uproar, tumult, assault, attack.

Hallákallá, n. loquacity, foolish talk.

Halorí, n. wave, billow, surge.

Halorú, v. t. to collect, to gather. [throat.]

Halq, n. the windpipe, the

Hlaqa, n. a hoop, a horse's collar, a string of cattle.

Halwá, n. a kind of sweetmeat made of flour ghi and sugar.

Halwáhá, n. a ploughman.

Halwáhi, n. f. tillage, ploughing.

Halwáí, n. a confectioner.

Halwán, n. a kid, a lamb.

Ham, pr. pl. wa, in comp.; together, with. mutual,

similar, same;—a fellow ágóshí, n. embrace: 'sar, n. a

contemporary;—bistar, a. lying on the same bed;—

bistar h, v. i. to cohabit;—dam, n. an intimate, a friend,

a companion, a bosom friend;—dardi, n. fellow-feeling;

sympathy;—dard, n. a partner in adversity;—a. sym-

pathetical;—j'us, n. of the same kind or species; follow-

creature;—jamá'at, n. homogeneity;—joli, a. equal,

pain, coeval;—kalám, a. conversing together,—kindár, a.

embracing,—khwábi, a. a bedfellow, spouse;—maktab,

n. a schoolfellow;—masla

bat, a. confederated;—nam,

a. a name-sake, of the same name;—nasl, a. of the same

breed;—na hin, a. a companion;—pesha, a. the same

trade;—p ya, yá—martaba,

equal, of the same rank,—

pellá, a. balanced, equidistant;—piyála o—niwála,

a. messmate, a comrade;—

quld, a. of equal stature;—

qaur, a. of the same tribe;—

ráz, a. acquainted with one

another's secret, agreed;—

—rikáb, n. fellow-rider,

attend ant;—sabaq, a. a

class-fellow;—safir, n. a

fellow-traveller;—sar, n. an

equal, a peer;—sari, n. equal-

ity, rivalry;—shí:azáda n. a

sister's son, nephew;—

shyagí, n. neighbourhood;

shakl, a. of the same appe-

arance;—shír yá—shíra, a.

sister;—sin, a. of equal age;

suhbat, a. of the same soci-

ety;—'umr, a. of the same

age, coeval;—wár, a. even,

level, smooth;—watan, a. a

fellow countryman;—wasn.

a. of the same weight,—

yául, n. a pure;—zubán, a.

of the same language;—zád,

a. a twin;—zát, a. of the

same caste;—zulf, a. a wife's

sister's husband

Hamául, n. f. a small Qurán

suspended to the neck as an

amulet.

Hamáhamí, n. f. selfishness,

egotism; force.

Hamal, n. Aries; pregnancy.

Hamárá, pr. pl. our.

Hama s. uma, pr. we two, we

both; common people.

Hanchu, prop. eve, as, like,

such as.

Hamd, n. f. praise [panion.

Ham-d at, n. friend, com-

Hamen, pr. pl. us, to us

Hamecha, ad. always, ever,

continually, perpetually.

Hameshagí, n. f. eternity,

perpetuity. [a defender.

Hámí, n. a protector, helper,

Hāmil or Hamūl, n. a carrier, porter, bearer.

Hāmīla, a. pregnant. [this Hamīl, pr. wa. ourselves, even Hamīyat, n. f. ardent, zeal.

Haml, n. burden, a load

Hamla, n. an attack, an assault;—īwar, n. an assailant.

Hamnīm, n. a bath, a hot bath.

Hāmūnī or Hīmpūš, v. i. to be out of breath; to pant.

Han, n. loss, i. jury, mischief, delinquency; slaughter, murder.

Hāu, ad. yet, ay, indeed;—

īnū, make haste, have a care

Hāndā, n. a caldron

Hāndasa or Hīndasa, n. geometry, arithmetic

Hāndī or Hāndī, v. f. an earthenpot, a small caldron, a hanging lamp.

Hāndiyā paknā, v. i. to be cooked, to be concocted;—charhūš, v. i. to be put on the fire; to take bribes, fill one's pocket.

Hāngīma, n. a crowd, tumult, uproar, riot, assault

Hāngī, n. a sieve made of cloth.

Hānk, n. f. cry, bawling, calling, driving. [ited.

Hānkārī, a. proud, self-conce

Hānūš, v. t. to kill, slay.

Hānūz, ad. yet, hitherto, still

Hānū, n. a swan, a goose

Hānūšī, n. n. f. ridicule.

Hānūšūš, v. t. to turn into ridicule, to cause to laugh.

Hānūšī, n. laughter, laughing, joke;—mān urānā, v. t. to turn off with a joke;—mān-jhānā, v. i. to take as a joke thātthā k, v. t. to make fun of, to make light of, to ridicule.

Hānūšī, n. a sickle.

Hānūšī, n. f. the collar-bone, a collar of gold or silver, the neck. [joyial.

Hānūmukh, a. cheerful, merry,

Hānūnā, v. i. to laugh, to deinde

Hānūšī, see Hānūšī

Hānūšī, n. a monkey, the monkey-god.

Hānūphānā, v. i. to pant, to be out of breath [down.

Hānūk, v. t. to eat up, gulp

Hānūhāp, a. quick.

Hānūqat, n. f. account, narration, state, condition, ability, truth, reality, fact.

Hānūqī, a. real, true, own.

Hānū, a. mean, contemptible, —jinnā. v. t. to despise.

Hānū a. just, right, true —n. the Deity, the truth; justice, rectitude, right, due, just, claim.

Hār, a. every, any.

Hār, in co p. dear, worker;

—n. a necklace, garland;

loss, forfeiture, discomfiture;

defeat; garland of flowers;

gale kā—h., v. i. to hang about

one's neck, to be difficult to get rid off;—jit, loss and gain; gambling;—jit k., v. i. to bet, gamble;—kar cá háre darje, ad. forcibly, unwillingly; at last;—mán-ná, v. t. to give up a dispute, to acknowledge all lost.

Hará, a. green, fresh, verdant;—bhará, a. luxuriant, fruitful, prosperous, happy.

Hará, in comp. denotes the performer, of any act, dealer in any article.

Hará, n. f. greenness, freshness, verdure.

Har áná, ad. necessarily, undoubtedly, at all events.

Haraku, n. pleasure, delight.

Haram, n. concubine, seraglio.

Harám, a. unlawful (to eat), prohibited, sacred, illegitimate.

Harámi, n. a bastard, rascal.

Haran, n. a deer, an antelope, a hard; removing; theft, plunder [come, to beat.

Haráná, v. t. to win, to overcome.

Harap k, v. i. to gulp down, to embezzle.

Harárat, n. f. heat, warmth, burning fever.

Harauti, n. f. a cane, a staff.

Haráwal, n. a vanguard, a herald. [ratu.

Harba, n. arm; warlike appa-

Harbaráná, v. i. to be confused, to hurry [hastiness. Harbari, n. f. hurry, confusion. Harb riya, a. easily agitated, irritable.

Harbong, n. anarchy, maladministration;—macháná, v. t. to make a noise or row.

Harohi bádká bá, let what will happen.

Harorá, a. green.

Harf, n. a letter of the alphabet; a particle; blame, censure, infamy.

Hargis, ad. ever.

Harguni, a. skilful, clever.

Harbá, n. pl. bullocks used in the plough, cattle.

Harharáhat, n. f. a crack, crash, sound.

Harharáná, v. t. to shudder, to shiver, to crack, to rattle.

Haribhakt, n. a worshipper of Vishnu.

Haridá, n. a servant of Vishnu.

Harif, a. clever, cunning;—n. a rival, an enemy, an adversary [a disturber.

Hárij, n. obstacle, obstruction.

Haridá, a. verdant, green, grassy.

Harir, n. silk-cloth [cndle.

Harirá, n. a kind of pop, a

Harie, a. covetous, greedy, gluttonous.

Haris, n. the plough; here, the beam of a plough.

Haritai, n. orpiment, yellow arsenic. [on.]

Harizai, n. m. a green pig.

Harizái, a. verdant, grassy.

Harizáná, v. i. to become green.

Harj, a. hindrance, interruption; —**marj**, n. trouble.

Harja, n. demurrage.

Harjái, n. a vagabond.

Hárjit, n. f. gambling, hazard.

Harjor, n. a medicinal plant.

Harjotá, n. a ploughman

Harkat, n. f. motion, procedure, action; prevention, hindrance.

Harkár, n. a running footman, a carrier, a messenger.

Harmushtá, a. stout, robust, strong [strength.

Harmushti, n. f. robustness;

Hárná, v. i. to be overcome, to be unsuccessful; to be tired out; —v. t. to lose.

Harná, n. a stag, a buck.

Harnautá, n. a fawn.

Harni, n. f. a doe, a hind.

Harsingár, n. name of a tree.

Harsái, n. orpiment.

Hárá, n. a loser.

Harwáhá, n. a ploughman

Harwár, n. a family burial-place.

Haryá kaddú, n. green pumpkin, bottle-gourd. [lineage.

Hasab o **nash**, n. pedigree,

Hasad, n. f. envy, malice, emulation, ambition.

Hasb, ad. agreeably, according to, in conformity with; —i **dilkhwáh**, ad. agreeably to one's desire.

Háshya, n. a margin, hem, border; —**sharhánd**, v. t. write a marginal note, to make comments: to make any addition, to improve a story, to lie; —**dár**, a. having a border or hem; unstated.

Hashmat, n. f. state, dignity, equipage, retinue.

Hashr, o the resurrection.

Hasht, a eight.

Hashtád-sálá, n. a person eighty years old.

Hasbw, n. stuff, rubbish, trash, nonsense.

Hásid, n. an enemy, envious.

Hasil, n. produce, profit; result, inference; acquiring; revenue; —**jama'**, n. the sum, total; —i **kalám**, ad. in short.

Hasin, a beautiful. [bracelet.

Hasli, n. the collar bone;

Hasr, n. a siege, blockade; dependence, reliance.

Hasrat, n. f. regret, grief.

Hast, n. f. being, existence.

Hasti, n. existence, being; the world, life.

Hat, int. begone! go! away!

Hát, n. f. a market, a fair.

Hatak, n. affront, disrespect; —**izáit k**, v. i. to bring disgrace upon, to defame.

Hatákátá, a. stout and active, robust.

Hatakna, v. i. to be sent away or repulsed; to be backward.

Hatóná, v. i. to repel, to drive backwards, to back, to worst.

Hatberi, n. f. handicuffs, manacles.

Hath, n. insisting upon, obstinacy, perverseness;—dhatram, a unjust, ungrateful.

Hath, n. the hand; a cubit; possession, power;—á, v. i. to come into one's possession or power.

Háthá pái k, v. t. to scuffle or struggle together.

Hathaurá, n. a sledge hammer.

Hathauri, n. f. a small hammer. [skill]

Hathauti, n. f. dexterity, art, Hatheli, n. f. the palm of the hand. [rubber]

Hathi, n. a hair glove, a

Hathi, or Hatthi, a. peevish, obstinate, perverse.

Háthi, n. an elephant;—dhat, n. ivory. [driver]

Hathibán, n. an elephant

Háthilá, a. perverse, obstinate, contumacious

Hathiyá, n. the thirteenth mansion of the moon.

Hathiyáná, v. t. to seize.

Hathkhandá, n. dexterity, art, knack, style. [phant]

Hathni, n. f. a female elephant

Háthon háth k, v. t. to act in concert, to pull together,

Háthon háth le j, v. t. to

carry away quickly; háthon háth l, v. i. to receive one with respect; háthon kája uchhalná, v. i. to palpitate; háthon par rakhná, v. t. to bring up tenderly; háth re nikelná, v. t. to escape from one's control.

Hathyar, n. a tool, arms, implements;—band, a armed.

Hátim, a. liberal, generous, bountiful; name of a man.

Hathiyá, n. f. a market

Hat k, v. i. to resist, to insist upon, to be perverse, peevish.

Hatná, v. i. to go back, to be driven back, to retire; to budge, to flinch.

Hathá, n. a shovel, a baker's peel, a hard fist; a handle; a hair glove for cleaning horses; bān—a. left handed.

Hatthe charhná, v. i. to come under one's power [ter.

Hathiyá, n. f. murder, slaughter.

Hathyará, n. a murderer, assassin, villain. [derer.

Hathyári, n. f. female murder.

Hathyárpáná, n. wickedness

Haudá or Haudaj, n. a litter carried by elephants.

Hauká, n. greediness, covetousness.

Haul, n. terror, horror.

Hauk hauk, ad. gently, softly.

Hauula, n. the stomach; capacity, ambition, resolution; 'áli—, a. high-minded,

enterprising, ambitious ;—
 iswad, n. ambitious, aspiring ;
 nikānā, v. i. to satisfy
 one's ambition, to do one's
 best [hobgoblin]

Hauwā, n. a bugbear, a
 Hanz, n. a reservoir, a pond,
 a cistern, a vat.

Hawā, n. wind, air, atmos-
 phere ;—bāndhnā, to boast,
 brag ; to invent romance ; to
 make a name—bigarānā, v. i.
 to be poisoned, to get a bad
 name, to lose credit ;—
 chalnā, v. i. to blow ;
 knwāh, n. a friend, well-
 wisher

Hawāl, n. sky-rocket, bad—,
 n. nonsense

Hawaidā or Hawnādā, a clear,
 manifest, evident, open.

Hawāle, n. custody, charge,
 care, possession, reference.

Hawaldār, n. military officer,
 havildar.

Hawālāt, n. look-up

Hawālī, n. f. environs, out-
 skirts, suburbs.

Hāwan, n. a mortar for pound-
 ing in ;—hastā, n. pestle.

Hawārī, n. a disciple of Jesus
 Christ ; a friend, a compa-
 nion ; fisherman.

Hawā, n. desire, lust, ambi-
 tion, inordinate desire ;—
 dār, a full of desire

Hawā, n. pl. the senses ;—
 pakarānā, v. t. to come to
 one's senses ;—1 khamṣa, n.
 the five senses.

Hawāl, n. f. house, dwelling,
 habitation, mansion. [ing.]

Hawī, a. collecting, contain-
 Hawwā, a. f. Eve, the mother
 of all mankind

Hayā, n. f. modesty, shame ;
 be—, a shameless, impu-
 dent ;—dār, modest.

Hayāt, n. f. life [fear.]

Hazār, n. caution, prudence,
 Hazār, a thousand.

Hazārī, bazārī, w. high and
 low, people of sorts. [powers.]

Hāzima, n. the digestive
 Hāzīr, a present, ready, at
 hand, willing, content, the
 second person in grammar ;

—bāsh, a. attendant ;—

bāshī, n. constant atten-
 dence ;—jawāb, a. part,
 answering wittingly a nāzīr,
 a. present and seeing.

Hāzīrī, n. f. breakfast ; pre-
 sence, attendance, muster-
 roll ; an offering made to a
 saint ;—khānā, v. t. to break-
 fast ;—1, v. t. to muster, to
 take the attendance.

Hāzīrīn, n. the persons
 present, assembly, audience,
 —majlis, n. the present
 assembly, this meeting.

Hazl, n. a jest, a joke ;—go,
 n. an able talker, —iyāt, n.
 jests, jokes, nonsensical talk.

Hasm, n. digestion.

Hazrat, n. present, majesty,
 highness, bare—, n. a supe-
 rior ; consummate knave ;—
 salāmat, a. sir.

Ham, n. enjoyment; —*átháná*, v. t. to enjoy or delight in.

He, int. a vocative particle. O!
Hech, a. nothing; worthless, good for nothing; —*madán*, a. ignorant, simple

Hekar, a. strong, robust.

Hekarí, n. f. boast, force, power, authority; —*se*, ad. per force, by force; —*jatáná*, v. i. to use force, to menace; to brag or boast. [city]

Hemel, n. intimacy, familiarity.
Helná, v. i. to swim; to launch, to dash through water

Hem, n. gold. [distressed]

Henbaná, a. spoiled, ruined;

Herní, v. i. to see, look after, to search for

Herpher, n. turning, winding, maze; difference, change, prevarication; —*ke taulná*, v. t. to weigh a thing in both scales alternately

Hethá, a. insolent, inferior; —*pan*, n. inferiority, cowardice

Hethí, n. disgrace, dishonour; —*k*, v. t. to bring disgrace on.

Hí, n. heart, mind, soul; emphatic affix; —*ad*, very, exactly, even, indeed, truly.

Hiba, n. f. a gift, a bequest. —*k*, v. t. to bequeath or devise, —*náms*, n. a deed of gift.

Hichakná, v. i. to draw back from, to decline, to waver.

Higher mishar, n. f. dispute, evil, excuse; —*k*, v. i. to hesitate, waver, loiter, tarry, to evade, shuffla.

Hichkáná, v. i. to jolt.

Hichki, n. f. the hiccough; —*k*, v. i. to have the hiccough; —*legná*, n. to be on the point of death, to be dying.

Hichkicáná, v. i. to doubt, to hesitate.

Hichkolá, n. jolt, shake.

Hidáyat, n. f. guidance, direction in the right way.

Hiddat, n. f. passion; the edge of a sword; vehemence, heat.

Hidáat, n. f. custody; care, guardianship, —*k*, v. t. to preserve

Hifz, n. memory; —*k*, to memorize, to keep in memory; —*parhá*, v. t. to repeat by heart.

Hijáb, n. modesty, bashfulness, shame, a veil, a curtain.

Hijje, n. spelling; —*k*, v. t. to spell

Hijrá, n. eunuch.

Hijrá, n. separation. [begin]

Hijrat, n. f. separation, flight;

Hijrí, a. of the Mohammedan era. [bad smell.

Hik, n. f. disgust, nausea, a

Hikavat, n. f. a history, story, narration.

Hikmat, n. f. wisdom, skill, cleverness, knack, contrivance, device; a treatise on medicine; —*í'azali*, a. practical skill.

Hakmasí, a clever, ingenious, skilful.

Hila, a. domesticated, tame;—
míla, a. amiable, attached.

Hila, v. stratagem, deceit, pretence, trick, means;—**bás,** a. artful, insidious, wily, deceitful;—**hawála,** n. prevarication, chicanery.

Hilagná, v. i. to stick to; to be entangled. [cent

Hilá, n. the new mood, cres

Hilá, v. t. to move; to tame; to cause to swim.

Hilgáná, v. t. to hang, to suspend. [a surge

Hilkorí, n. a wave, a billow.

Hilm, n. mildness, forbearance

Hilmí j. v. i. to be intimate; **hil mil kar r,** v. i. to live in peace, to live on good terms.

Hilná, v. i. to shake, to be moved, to be tamed.

Hilorná, n. a wave, billow, surge,—m., yá hilorná, v. i. to leave, to rise (as the sea)

Himáqar, n. f. folly, stupidity, boasting, bragging.

Himáyat, n. f. countenance, patronage;—**k,** v. t. to defend, to patronize, to countenance.

Himmat, n. f. spirit, resolution, bravery, courage, liberality, magnanimity;—**bárná,** v. i.

to lose spirit or courage;—**k,** v. i. to dare, to be bold;—

wáld, a. high-minded, bold.

Himýání, n. f. a purse.

Hin or **Hiná,** a. deficient, little, abated, left, quitted, void of.

Hiná, n. a kind of tree.

Hind, India.

Hindia or **Haridasa,** n. geometre, figure, arithmetic;—**dán,** n. geometrist, arithmetician

Hndisi, a geometrical.

Hindi kí chindi k, v. t. to simplify the simple.

Hindola, n. a swing, a cradle.

Hinduwáná, n. a watermelon, a kind of pumpkin.

Hing, n. f. assafoetida

Himáná, v. i. to neigh

Him hayát, n. life-time.

Hinéd, n. killing;—**k,** to destroy life.

Hiqárat, n. f. contempt, scorn, affront, violence;—**k,** v. t. to hold in contempt, to despise.

Hir, n. essence, pith, energy, vigour, heart (of a tree)

Hirá, n. a diamond. [quet.

Hir-man, n. a kind of porcupine

Hirán, n. a deer, an antelope, a hart,—**ho j,** v. i. to flee, take to one's heels

Hiráná, v. i. to lose, to be lost

Hirás, n. fear, terror, disappointment, grief.

Hirásán, a. frightened, frightening;—**ho j,** v. i. to be frightened.

Hirásat, n. care, watching, guarding;—**k,** v. t. to take care of, to guard.

Hirda or Hirdaya, n. heart, breast, mind, soul; —kathor h., v. i. to be hard-hearted.

Hirfa or Hirsat, n. f. craft, profession; skill, art; wickedness, villainy.

Hirf, n. f. a doe, hind.

Hirs, n. f. greediness, avidity, ambition, avarice. [greedily.

Hir á hir-i, ad. covetously, desirably, n. computation, calculation, reckoning, accounts.

Hirâhî, a accurate, correct; — n. accountant.

Hir-âr, n. a fort, fortification, ramparts, enclosure. [strong.

Hirâs, n. pl. hates, loathe, port.

Hir kâ, n. imitation, contention rivalry.

Hirâ, n. feeling, sense; be—, a without sense or feeling; be—, o harkat, a. without sense and motion.

Hirâs, n. share, lot, portion, division, dâr, n. a share, a partner; —k. v. t. to share; —rasad, n. an equal share, a proportional part.

Hir, u. love, friendship, affection, a friend, —kârî, n. a true friend, benefactor.

Hirî, n. a friend.

Hirâ, n. heart, mind, soul.

Hirâs, n. courage, bravery.

Hirâ, n. the chickpea.

Hirî, n. f. a Hindu festival, a song which is sung in the Heli. [offering

Hir, n. an oblation, a burnt-

Hirâd, v. i. to perform the sacrifice of the Homa.

Hirâ, v. i. to be, to exist, to be come, to belong, to have, to do, to stand.

Hirâd, a expected, about to be. [be.

Hirî, n. destiny, what is to be.

Hirâ, n. the lip.

Hirâ, n. understanding, sense, intellect, mind, soul; be—, a. without understanding; in a faint, intoxicated, delirious; dead.

Hirâsîr, a. intelligent, cautious, alert, watchful, prudent, clever, sensible.

Hirâsîrî, n. f. sobriety, caution, carefulness, taking care, prudence.

Hirâsîrî, ad. let bygones be bygones.

Hirâsîr, n. a bubble.

Hirâsîrî, a bubble like (weak.)

Hirâsîr, n. love, affection; means, resources, power, ability. [no mistake.

Hirâsîr, v. i. to miss, to err.

Hirâsîr, n. name of a bird.

Hirâsîr, n. boundaries.

Hirâsîr, n. uproar, the hooting of an owl.

Hirâsîr, n. f. an argument, proof, altercation.

Hirâsîrî, a. disputatious, obstinate; —n. a sophist, a wrangler, an obstinate person.

Hirâsîr, n. a cell, a closet, a chamber.

Hujám, n. a crowd, a mob, a throng, an assault, attack; — k, v. i. to rush upon.

Húk, n. pain; — **húk kar róná**, v. i. to weep bitterly.

Hukamá, n. philosophers, sages. [manders

Hukkám, n. pl. rulers, com-

Hukm, n. a command, an order, a decree, sentence, award, authority, precept, permission, a good; — **bajá l**, v. t. to carry out an order, — **bardár**, a. obedient, obeying an order.

Hukúmat, n. f. dominion, government, jurisdiction, — k v. t. to govern, to rule.

Húl, n. thrust, stab; sickness at the stomach, qualm

Hulásná, v. i. to be pleased, delighted. [stigate

Hulkárná, v. t. to set on, to in-

Hullar, n. tumult, uproar, noise.

Húlná, v. t. to goad, to push; — v. i. to feel sick

Hulsáná, v. t. to cheer, to delight. [tures,

Hulya, n. countenance, fea-
personal appearance, a de-
scription of a person.

Humakná, v. i. to stretch forward.

Humá, n. phoenix; an eagle.

Humaq, n. folly, stupidity.

Hummá, n. high tide.

Hún, ad. yes; assent, to con-
sent, to say yes, to begin to
speak, — **hún**, n. ah, yes.

Hunakná, v. i. to weep, sob.

Hunar, n. art, excellence in
any art, skill, ingenuity,
cleverness; — **unakítul**, awk-
ward; **mand**, a. clever, skilful,
ingenious.

Hundá-bhárá, n. contract for
transportation of goods, in-
cluding the payment of
duties; settlement for price
or hire.

Hundi, n. f. a bill of exchange,
— **wál**, n. an exchange mer-
chant.

Hunkár, n. cry, outcry, alarm,
uttering the sound **hún**, to
terrify, &c. [yes.

Hunkári bharná, v. i. to say
Huqua, n. a syringe, anoma.

Huqqa, n. a pipe for smoking;
— **bardár**, n. the servant who
prepares the **huqqa**; — **báz**, n.
a great smoker, — **pául**, n.
social intercourse, smoking
and drinking; — **paní hand**
k, v. t. to excommunicate
from one's caste

Huqúq, n. pl. rights.

Hur, n. a virgin of paradise.
a black-eyed nymph

Hur ho j, v. i. to fly away,
take wing, to disappear.

Hurdangi, a. turbulent.

Hurdangi, n. f. turbulence.

Hurka, n. a bar for a door or
gate, a bolt. [turn out.

Hurkáná, v. t. to discourage;

Hurmat, n. dignity, character,
honour, chastity, reputation,
reverence esteem.

Harfī, n. (pl. of harf) letters ;
—**ṭahajjī**, n. the letters of
the alphabet.

Harak, n. the growl of a tiger ;
a small drum

Husn, n. beauty, elegance,
goodness ; —**akhlāq**, n. a good
disposition ; — **i intizām**, n.
good discipline, manage-
ment, or administration ; —
parast, a. an admirer of
beauty. [gain.

Huzūl, n. profit, advantage,

Hūt, n. fish ; the sign Piece.

Huzūr, n. present ; used also
respectfully for the second
personal pronoun.

Huzūr, n. presence.

I.

I, i, wā a zer or kasre ke
istimāl kiya jātā hai

I'ādat, n. f. repetition. visit-
ing the sick (assistance

I'ānat, n. f. help, aid, favour,

I'arāf, n. purgatory.

I'atihār, n. confidence, faith,
belief, reliance

I'atibārī, a. of credit, trust-
worthy.

I'atidāl, n. moderation.

I'atimād, n. reliance, trust,
confidence.

I'atiqād, n. dependence, belief,
confidence, trust ; —**rakhnā**,
to depend on, to trust.

I'atirāz, n. objection, opposi-
tion, criticism ; —**k**, v. t. to
object, to criticise.

Ibād, n. pl. servants, slaves.

Ibādāt, n. divine worship,
adoration ; —**khāna**, n. a
place of worship ; —**k**, v. t.
to worship.

Ibārat, n. f. style, idiom ; —
ārāf, n. word painting.

Iblis, n. Satan, the devil.

Ibn, n. son, child

Ibrāhīm, n. Abraham.

Ibrānī, a. Hebrew.

Ibrār, n. victory, superiority.

Ibrat, n. f. warning ; —**dilānā**,
v. t. to make an example of ;
—**h**, v. i. to be warned, to
take warning

Ibtal, n. abolition, destroying,
refuting.

Ibtidā n. f. beginning, com-
mencement ; —**k**, v. i. to be-
gin, to commence ; —**se**, ad.
from the beginning ; —**se** **istihā tak**, ad from beginning
to end, from first to last.

Ibtidā, a. preliminary, intro-
ductory, prefatory, beginn-
ing.

Ichchhā, n. f. wish, desire ; —
laghnā, v. i. to long, crave,
desire, wish.

'Id, n. f. festival, holy day ; —
i. fatir, feast of unleavened
bread ; —**gāb**, n. place of
worship. [luck.

Idhār, n. f. misfortune, ill-
iddat, n. the times of proba-
tion which a divorced
woman must wait before she
can be remarried.

Idgām, — n. duplication of a letter by *taħdhid*.

Idhar, ad. here, hither, on this side, — *se udhar* h, v. i. to be lost, gone; disordered; — *se udhar* k, v. t. to displace, disarrange, disorder; — *udhar*, ad. about, up and down, here and there

Idī, n. a customary present on the day of 'id, or on some holy day

Idā, n. performance, fulfilment

Idāqā, n. convalescence, recovery, — h, v. i. to be convalescent. [modesty]

Idfāt, n. f. purity, chastity,

Idās, n. poverty, penury, indigence.

Ifrāt, n. f. excess, superfluity

Ishā, n. divulging; — k, v. t. to divulge; — h, v. i. to be discovered; — i rāz, n. disclosure.

Istīr, n. breaking a fast; — k, v. t. to break a fast — i, n. f. things proper to be eaten in breaking a fast. [elegance]

Istikbār, n. glory, honor,

Igwā, n. f. calumny, slander.

Igwā, n. instigation, solicitation.

Igmāz, n. dissimulation.

Ihīnat, n. f. insult, contempt, slander.

Ihāta, n. a surrounding, an enclosure, a fence, a compound.

Ihān, n. favour, courtesy, kindness; — k, v. t. to confer, a favour or benefit, to oblige; — *mand*, ad. obliged, bound.

Ihtimāl, n. doubt, uncertainty; probability, — h, v. i. to be doubtful, to be probable, — k, v. i. to doubt

Ihtimām, n. care, diligence,

Ihtirām, n. act of honoring, paying attention, treating with respect [-ness]

Ihtirāz, n. abstinence, forbear-

Ihtiyāj, n. necessity, want, occasion, need

Ihtiyāt, n. caution, care; — k, v. t. to take care.

Ijābat, n. f. granting a favourable reply, answering; consent, acceptance.

Ijād, n. invention, contrivance; — *a* invented; — h, to be invented; — k, to invent, to contrive, to devise

Ijāra, n. hire, rent, a lease; — *dār* n. a farmer of land, contractor.

Ijāzat, n. f. permission, leave, sanction; — *shāhnā*, v. i. to ask leave; — d, v. t. to permit, to allow.

Ijlās, n. act of sitting, a court of justice; — k, v. i. to preside. [assembly]

Ijmā', n. act of assembling,

Ijrá, n. circulation, issue, execution; — k, v. t. to perform.

Ik, a. a prefix signifying one.

Ikáwé, a. ninety-one.

Ikáí, a. eighty-one.

Ikhatthá, a. collected together in one place ; —n., v. i. meet, congregate ; to cluster. throng, crowd ; —k., v. t. collect, assemble, accumulate, sum.

Ikáwan, a. fifty-one

Ikbar, a. one time, once.

Ikent, a. of one mind.

Ikñ or úkh, n. a sugar cane.

Ikhattar, a. seventy-one.

Ikhiá, n. consolation

Ikhiá, n. f. affection, friendship, —mand. ad. sincere, friendly

Ikhráj, n. expulsion, banish-ment, discharge, exception ; derivation

Ikhrájít, n. expenses, charges, costs, [agreement]

Ikhtiláf, n. f. difference, dis-

Ikhtilít, n. friendship.

Ikhtisár, n. brevity, abstract, —k., v. t. to cut short, abridge. [appropriation]

Ikhtisá, n. peculiarity, ap-

Ikhtiyár, n. choice, will, elec- tion, authority, power

Ikhrám, n. pl. brothers, companions.

Iká, n. single, matchless ; —dakká, n. few, small number, very few.

Ikñ, a. twenty-one.

Ikñutá, a. only (son) single.

Ikram, a. honouring, compli- menting.

Ikñath, a. sixty-one.

Ikñir or Akñir, n. a powder pretended to be capable of converting other metals to gold ; the philosopher's stone. Ikñak, n. a fixed look at any- thing without closing the eyes.

Ikñáls, a. forty-one.

Ikñis, a. thirty-one.

Ikñí, n. f. cardamum.

Ikñí, n. divine ; —n. God.

Ikñh, n. God, the Supreme Being. [god-head.

Ikñivat, n. f. the divinity,

Ikñj, n. a remedy, medicine, cure, —k., v. i. to cure, to remedy.

Ikñq, n. dependence, relation, connection ; —band, n. a gold- lace worker, —i 'adálát, n. the jurisdiction of a court ; —báñ-r, ad. beyond the limits. Ikñám, n. inspiration, revela- tion.

Ikñámí, a. inspired.

Ikñán, n. note, modulation, tone, an air.

Ikñá, ad. but. [habit.

Ikñít, n. f. cause ; a bad

Ikñatí, ad. filthy

Ikñn, n. science, knowledge.

Ikñás, n. diamond.

Ikñmí, a. scientific, literary.

Ikñifít, n. friendship, kindness, courtesy, respect ; —k., v. t.

to show regard or respect for.

Ikñijá, n. f. entreaty, request ; —k., v. t. to pray, beseech, press.

Itimá, n. supplication, prayer, request;—*k.*, *v. t.* to beseech. [*oration*]

Ithwá, n. hanging back, pro

Ithiyám, n. allaying, soothing, easing.

Ilám, n. blame, accusation;

—*d*, *v. t.* to accuse, to blame;—*lagana*, *v. t.* to blame—*dharuá*, *v. t.* to find fault with.

Imá, n. sign, nod, wink

Imám, n. a leader in prayer, patriarch. [*prayer*]

Imámat, n. f. leading in

Imám bárá, n. the place where the Muhammedans deposit the *tasbe*

Imámiya, a. name of a Muhammedan's sect, the Shi'a

Imán, n. faith, belief, religion, conventionalness,—*behná*, *v. i.* to break one's word or faith; play false,—*dír*, *a.* faithful, honest, trustworthy.

Imárat or 'amárat, n. an edifice or building.

Imárat, n. f. authority, dignity, grandeur; display

Imdád, n. act of aiding, donation, gift, endowment.

Imkán, n. possibility, necessity, power.

Imlá, n. orthography, writing correctly. [*lands, houses*]

Imlák, n. possessor, property,

Imlí, n. f. the tamarind fruit.

Imroz, ad. to-day;—*fará*, *ad.* to-day or to-morrow;—*a.* soon. [*scope, want*]

Imaák, n. parsimony, absti-

Imrat n. ambrosia; nectar, water of life.

Imádí, n. *ad.* this year.

Imshab, ad. to night.

Imtihán, n. proof, trial, examination, temptation;

—*d*, *v. t.* to stand an examination;—*k.*, *v. t.* to try, to test, to tempt;—*l.*, *v. t.* to examine, to test;—*men dar á*, *v. i.* to pass an examination.

Imtiyáz, n. discrimination, good breeding, politeness;—*k.*, *v. t.* to discriminate.

In, pr. pl. these, they.

Ineb, n. grape, but *ul*—, *n.* f. daughter of the grape, wine

In'ám, n. a present, a gift, a reward,—*d.*, *v. t.* to bestow a gift;—*ikrán*, *n.* an honourable gift,—*p.*, *v. i.* to get a prize or reward.

Indáyat, n. f. favour, kindness, bounty,—*r.*, *v. t.* show favour;—*k.*, *v. i.* to grant.

Indárá, n. a large brick well.

Indarjál, n. deception, cheating, juggling. [*ing well*]

Indirál, n. recovering, get-

Indhan, n. firewood, fuel.

Indiya, n. opinion, one's own opinion.

Indra, n. the regent of the visible heavens and of the inferior divinities.

Indráś, n. f. the wife of Indra. [Indra.

Indráśan, n. the throne of

Indráyan, n. a tree

Indri, n. f. an organ of sense, the senses.

Indúá, n. a round fold or roll used in carrying a burden on the head [Indústy.

Indú'al, n. shame, confusion.

Indúśál, n. decision, —k, v. t. to decide, to settle

Inglio, n. pension.

Ingli-tán, n. England

Ingur, n. red lead, minium

Inhidám, n. extermination, demolition

Inhiráf, n. inversion, change

Inhiśir, n. surrounding, encircling

Injil, n. the New Testament

Injunád, n. state of unveiling.

Inkár, n. denial, negation, k., v. i. to deny, disallow.

Inkisár, n. humility, meekness, self-abasement

Irkiláb, n. revolution, change

Inśáf, n. decision, equity, justice; —cháh á. v. i. to sue for or demand justice, claim; —k., v. t. to decide justly. [being

Inśán, n. a man, a human

Inśaní, a. human, relating to man. [ness

Inśáníyat, n. humanity, polite

Inśhá, n. composition, writing, style, diction, —pardází, n.

excellence of style, composition; —aláhu-ta'álá, if God willeth. [tion.

Inśidád, n. obstacle, prevention

Inśirám, n. performance, management.

Inso jinn, n. men and spirits

Int or Intá, n. brick.

Intihá, n. termination, end, summit. [v. t. to select.

Intikháb, n. selection; —k,

Intiqál, n. decease, dying, transfer, removal.

Intiqá'il, n. the property so transferred.

Intiqám, n. vengeance, revenge, reprisal, —l, v. t. to revenge, retaliate.

Intishár, n. confusion, want of regularity, dispersion, explanation.

Intizám, n. arrangement, order, regularity, management

Intisar or In isár, n. expectation, looking out for, —k., v. i. to expect.

Iqbál, n. prosperity, good fortune, auspices.

Iqlim, n. clime, region, zone, country.

Iqrár, n. confession, avowal, promise, agreement; —k., v. t. to confess, to acknowledge, aver, declare, to promise, —náma, n. agreement, bond, contract.

Iqrári, n. one who assents.

Iqtidár, n. power, authority.

Irada, n. desire, inclination, design, plan, intention;—k., v. k. to form a design, to make attempt, to intend or purpose.

Iram, n. name of a fabulous garden, paradise.

Irán, n. Persia; Irání, a Persian.

Irdgird, ad. around, all around, roundabout.

'Irán, n. knowledge.

Irkhá, n. a vy. spite, emulation.

Irshí, n. despatch, remittance.

Irshád, n. direction, command, order.

Irsháb, n. friendship, comee

Irshá', n. height, loftiness

Irsháb, n. perpetration or commission, commencement of an enterprise

Is, pr sing this.

'Isá, n. Jesus, our Lord, the Saviour.

'Isá, n. Christian.

Ishát, n. f. confirmation, affirmation, proof.

'Ishá, n. the first watch of the night; the prayers said when going to rest

Ishára, n. sign, wink, mark, signal, hint;—k., v. i. to beckon, to make a sign.

Ishmím, n. diffusing odour, perfume.

'Ishq, n. love;—báz, n. a gallant, a rake;—i haqiqí, n. true love, love of God;—

mejzí, n. earthly love.

'Ishrat, n. f. delight, enjoyment.

Isht, n. a god, a deity;—

Ishti'ál, n. burning, inflaming, instigating.

Ishtibá, n. f. appetite, desire,

Ishtihár, n. a proclamation,

advertisement;—d, v. t. to publish, advertise [vation.

Ishtiqáq, n. etymology, deri-

Ishtiyáq, n. wish, desire,

strong inclination.

Ishwar, n. God.

Isáh, n. f. correction, amendment

Isám, n. the Muhammedan

Isa, n. name, a noun; ba

muhammad, a. appropriate

name, —i t-hára, n. a de-

monstrative pronoun;—

jímud, n. a primitive noun;

—i háfiv, n. the present

participle, continuative, —i

isfat, n. an adjective;—i

farzí, n. fictitious name;—i

kullí, n. common noun;—i

maráí, n. the past or

present, participle;—i mau-

súí, relative pronoun;—

nawáí, n. master list, list

of names, —wár, n. in the

order of individual names.

Ispgul or Aspagul, n. seed of

the plantain.

Ispát, n. steel.

Isráíl, n. Israel; baqí Isr il,

the Israelites

Isrá, n. secret, the influence

of an evil spirit. [request.

Istid'á, n. asking, prayer,

Istām, n. stamp. [fixed]
Isthur, a. settled, steady, firm,
Ist'ād, n. n. f. ability, intel-
 lect, art.

Istifā, n. resignation, resign-
 ing one's office;—d, v. i. to
 resign office or service.

Isti'māl, n. custom, daily
 practice exercise, use;—k.
 v. t. to use: men ā. yā h,
 v. i. to be used

Isti'mālī, a. used, usual;—n
 fine rice.

Istināg, n. baptism

Istifār, n. inquiry, interroga-
 tion;—k, v. t. to inquire,
 to investigate

Istifāg, n. vomiting, belching

Istifār, n. searching for in-
 formation, enquiry.

Istigāsa, n. demanding jus-
 tice, complaint, a suit, —k
 v. t. to demand or seek
 redress.

Istigfār, n. begging mercy,
 praying for one [content]

Istighnā, a. independent n

I-tikhāra, n. judging from
 omens;—angry, a parti-
 cular kind of prayer.

Istilāh, n. f. n. phrase, idiom,
 technical term. [usual]

Istilāhī, a. idiomatical, tech-

Istindād, n. application for
 protection.

Istimrār, n. permanence, per-
 petuity, preservation.

Istimrāfī, a. perpetual, never
 ceasing, permanent.

Istimādī, n. asking an opinion.
Istiqbāl, n. going to meet a
 visitor.

Istiqā', n. resolution, firm-
 ness; perseverance.

Istirābat, n. f. ease, rest,
 sleep, repose. [tion.]

Istisnā, n. exception, distine-

Istiswāb, n. consultation.

Istrī, n. a woman; a smooth-
 ing iron;—gāmī, n. an
 adulterer,—k, v. t. to iron,
 -mooth

Iswarat, n. divinity, godhead.

Itā'at, n. f. subjection, sub-
 mission, obedience,—k, v. i.
 to obey.

Itāb, n. reproof, rebuke,
 displeasure. [tially.]

Itihārī, v. i. to walk equet-

Itihār, n. history, story, fable.

Itimān, n. tranquility,
 rest, repose, quiet content;
 h. v. i. to be satisfied or
 assured,—ke lāiq, a satis-
 factory, reliable, trustworthy.
 itā a as much as this, thus
 much [time.]

Itne men, ad. in the mean-

Ittr, n. perfume, fragrance,
 essence of roses,—dāu, n. a
 perfume box.

Itirāmī, v. i. to assume airs.

Ittilāq, n. agreement, con-
 cord, friendship, chance,
 accident,—an, ad. accident-
 ally, by chance.

Ittilā, n. f. notice, informa-
 tion, knowledge;—k, v. t.

to inform;—náma, n. a
examination.

Itwár n. Sunday.

'Iwax, n. reward, return;—
prep. instead for.

'Iwaxi, prep. instead, for;—
n. proxy, substitute [nick

'Iyádat, n. f. visitation of the

Izâ, n. f. pain, distress, opp-
ression;—d., v. i. to give
pain, to trouble.

Izâd, n. addition, increase.

Izâfa, n. addition, augmen-
tation, augmentation;—k, v.
t. to increase, enhance, raise

Izâfat, n. f. the i between
two Persian nouns, of

Izâr, n. trousers;—band, n.
the string with which dra-
wers are tied. [tins

Izdiwâj, n. marriage, nup

Izâr, n. a declaration;—d,
v. i. to certify, testify wit-
ness, depose;—k, v. t. to

disclose, reveal, notify;—l,
v. t. examine a witness, —

nâma, n. a notification, ma-
nifesto;—nawâ, n. a depo-
sition-writer [crowd

Izdihâm, n. multitude,

Izurâb or izirâbî, n. agita-
tion, perturbation, trouble

'Izzat, n. f. honour, respect,
glory;—banâna, v. i. to

acquire rank; be—a. dis-
graced.

J

J, j. waste g ke isti' mál kiya

jâta hai, aur jab h is ke sâth

din to ki jagah par iss'
mál hotâ hai.

Jâ, n. f. a place;—pr. rel.
whom,—ba-jâ, a. every-
where, here and there;—

bejâ, a. right or wrong.

Jâb, ad. when, at the time

—hen, as soon as;—kabhi,

ad. whenever. [awkward.

Jabaddâ, a. rigid, stiff,

Jabal, n. mountain, bill.

Jabbâr, n. omnipotent;—n. a
conqueror. [jaw.

Jabhâ, n. the forehead, the

Jabû n. f. the forehead

Jabrâ, n. the jaw

Jahr, n. oppression, violence,
force;—k, v. t. to compel,
to press, oblige;—o-muqâ-

bala, n. Algebra.

Jabrau, ad. by violence, for-
cibly;—o-qahrau, ad. will-
ing [cant.

Jâchak, n. beggar, mendi-

Juo-âwat, n. f. trial, test,
proof [v-luel.

Jachnâ, v. i. to be estimated.

Jâ', n. f. a ringlet, a lock of
hair

Jedapi, con. though, although.

Jadd, n. a grandfather; an
ancestor

Jaddi, a. an ancestral, belong-
ing to ancestors.

Jadid, a. new, modern, recent.

Jadû, n. magic, enchantment,
incantation, juggling;—k,

v. t. to practise incantation,
to conjure, to enchant;—gar,

- u. an enchantment, magician ;
 —gari, n. f. the art of sorcery. necromancy ;—garni, n. f. a sorceress.
- Jadwal, n. f. lines drawn on a book, page of a book.
- Jāś, n. f. a place ;—andeeha n. cause for apprehension ;—
 jāś, n. household and landed property ;—samāz, n. a carpet, mat, or cloth on prayers said, —paūh, n. place of refuge, an asylum, —phal, n. a nutmeg, —'uzr, ground of complaint or objection ;—zarūr, n. the necessity
- Jāś, n. f. oppression, violence.
- Jā'fari, n. a sort of screen, latticework, the purest kind of gold
- Jag, n. the world, universe ; sacrifice, tīran, n. the Saviour, of the world.
- Jagadis, n. lord of the world.
- Jagah, n. f. place, room, vacancy, stead.
- Jagānā, v. t. to awake, to wake up. [fulness
- Jāgaran, n. walking, watch.
- Jagat, n. f. the world, the universe ; curb of a well.
- Jāgir, n. land given by government as a reward of service, pension in land, —dār, the holder of a jāgir
- Jagjagā, n. brass tinsel, very thin plates of brass used in decoration. [glitter.
- Jagjagāha, n. f. splendour,
- Jagmagā, n. glittering, splendour. [shine.
- Jagmagānā, v. i. to glitter, to
- Jagnā, v. i. to awake, to be awake.
- Jāgnā, v. i. to wake, to watch.
- Jāgtijot, n. possessed of, or exerting, miraculous powers.
- Jāib, n. rank, —o jāśī, n. rank and grandeur
- Jahālat, n. f. ignorance, brutality.
- Jahin, n. the world ;—dida, a great traveller ;—panāh, n. refuge of the world, His Majesty.
- Jahān, ad. where, in which place [hellish.
- J-hannaw, n. hell, —ī, n.
- Jahāz n. a ship.
- Jahāzī, n. a sailor ;—a naval, nautic- ; —dākū, yā ohor, n. a pirate, privateer
- Jahez, n. a bride's portion, dower
- Jāhil, a ignorant, illiterate.
- Jāhili, n. f. ignorance, paganism. [ad. as many as.
- Jai, n. f. triumph, victory ;—
- Jāi, n. f. a daughter [heart.
- Jai, n. f. the breast ; the
- Jaijākār, a rejoicings, exaltation, triumph
- Jaimāl, n. f. a necklace or garland [cattle.
- Jaingrā, n. a calf, young of
- Jaisā, ad. in the manner which, as, what like, such as, according as.

Jait, n. name of a plant.

Jaiyad, a strong, powerful ; large, spacious ; fertile.

Jāiz, n. lawful, permitted, right, proper, allowable ; nā—, n. unlawful, illegal ; nā—tair se, ad. unlawfully

Jāize, n. mark, examination, muster ;—d, v. t. to give an account of one's charge ;—l, v. t. to tighten, to audit

Jajmán, n. a customer.

Jajmání, n. f. legal custom, patronage.

Jákar, n. goods taken away by pedlars for sale but returned if not sold.

Jakarná, v. t. to tighten, to bind.

Ja'l, a forged ;—n counter fait, forgery ;—b, v. t. to fabricate, forge,—se, ad. corruptly, dishonestly

Jál, n. a net, a snare, a cobweb ; a mesh.—biehhíná, v. t. to spread a net or snare, —dálná, i. v. t. to cast a net ;—men phaneáón, v. t. to entrap, inveigle

Jal, n. water

Jálá, n. a cobweb ; a jar ; a speck on the eye.

Jalál, n. dignity, majesty, splendour, power, glory.

Jaláll, a glorious, illustrious ; terrible. [tion

Jalámál, n. f. flood, inunda-

Jalan, Jaran, n. f. burning, heat, passion.

Jaiśná, v. t. to burn, to kindle, to make jealous.

Jalendhar, n. the drapery.

Jalípá, n. envy, anger, sorrow.

Jaláwan, n. growood, fuel.

Jaláwatan or Jaláwatan, a. banished ;—k v. t. to banish. [ment

Jaláwataní, n f exile, banish-

Jal bujhúná, v. i. to burn to ashes.

Jalehar, n waterfowls.

Jalí, a quick, nimble, speedy, expeditious ; ad quickly ;—táz, n. expeditious, fleet, hasty

Jiláir, a reticulated.

Jalíh írí, n a stream of current of water.

Jalí, n f quickness, haste, ad. quickly,—k, v. i. to make haste. [nity.

Jaleb, n neighbourhood, vicin-

Jalebi, n. f a kind of sweet-meat.

Ja'i, a. conspicuous, large and plain ;—katí, hatred,—háví, n capital letters

Ja'n, a. forged,—dastíwez, n a forged document.

Jáll, n. a net work, a web ; a caul ; laties grate ;—parná, v. i. harden

Jalíl, a great, glorious, illustrious ;—al-qadr, a. august, illustrious, glorious.

Jalís, n. a companion.

Ja'liyá, n. a forger.

Jaljalán, v. i. to be indignant. [turn].

Jallád, n. an executioner;—a.

Jalmánax, n. a waterman, a mermaid; a small species of monkey.

Jalás, v. i. to burn, to be kindled, to get into a passion, to be enraged.

Jalpái, n. an olive.

Jalpaichhi, n. a water-fowl

Jale, n. meeting, assembly, posture.

Jal-áz, n. a forger.

Jal-thi, n. ground full covered with water, marshy ground.

Jalwa or Jilwa, n. f. lustre, splendour;—gar, a. splendid

Jalwáá, v. t. to cause to burn

Jam, n. the angel of death, the name of an ancient king of Persia famed for his pomp and magnificence.

Jim, n. a cup;—on; watch.

Jám, n. a garment, robe, ve-t.

Jam', n. collection, sum, total amount, plural number;

—handi k, v. t. to assess revenue, collect, to amass, to add together, to assemble, to heap;—dár, n. the head of a company of men;—kharoh, n. account of collections and charges.

Jamát, n. f. a crowd, a party, an assembly.

Jamádát, n. stones, sea, minerals.

Jamái, n. a son in-law.

Jama'iyat, n. f. peace of mind; collection.

Jamál, n. beauty

Jamátgotá, n. the name of a purgative nut, croton seed.

Jíman, n. a fruit and tree so called; rancet.

Jamáná, v. t. to coagulate, to congeal.

Jamáo, n. a crowd, a collection.

Jamórá, n. a collection, a crowd. [lime kind.]

Jambhiri, n. a fruit of the Jámdini, n. f. a kind of cloth with flowers interwoven;—a. flowered, embossed.

Jamút, n. death's messenger.

Jamghat, n. crowd, multitude.

Jamháí, n. f. gaping, yawning, —l, v. i. to gape, to yawn.

Jamíla, a. beautiful.

Jamjam, ad. always, constantly, perpetually.

Jamná, v. i. to germinate, to grow, to be coagulated, to adhere, to stick.

Jín, n. f. life, soul, spirit, mind; a sweetheart; ba—a. lifeless, dead, weak, feeble;—bacháná, v. t. to save one's life, —bakhshí, n. pardon of a capital crime;—be lab, a. at the point of expiring;—be lab h., to be at the point of death;—bújbke, ad. wiffully, purpose-ly, coolly;—báz, a.

- risking life, venturesome, daring;—*dār*, a. having life, active, spirited, lively;—*d.*, *yā ji d.*, v. i. to die for, sacrifice one's self;—*dūbhar yā bhāri b.*, v. i. to be sick of life, to feel the burden of one's life;—*śāhānī*, a. very hard labour, devotion;—*halāt k.*, v. i. to worry work to death;—*jokhm*, n. risk of life;—*kā lāgū b.*, *yā piokhe parnā*, v. i. to pursue one to death;—*pahohān*, n. an acquaintance;—*par ā.*, v. i. to be exposed to imminent danger;—*par khelā*, v. i. to risk one's life;—*so bāth dho ba thnā*, v. i. to be tired of life, to despair of life. [individual]
- Jan*, n. man, a person, an in-
Jānā, v. i. to go, to be, to pass
Janāb, n. majesty, highness, excellency;—*i 'ālī*, your majesty, your or his excellency;—*i man*, dear sir
- Janam*, n. birth, life, —bhar, ad. one's whole life, a life time;—*bhūmī*, n. a birth place;—*big'irnā*, v. i. to waste one's life, to lead a life of sin;—*din*, n. birthday, —*l.*, v. i. to be born;—*patri*, n. horoscope.
- Janānā*, v. t. to deliver, to bring to bed; to inform, to tell, to point out.
- Jānasib*, n. successor; vicaroy [tenancy.]
- Jānasibinī*, n. f. succession, her-
- Jandā*, n. a bier, a funeral.
- Jānab*, n. trial, examination, test.
- Jānchnā*, v. t. to examine, to inquire into, to ascertain, to approve.
- Jāno*, n. brahman's thread; a flaw in a diamond.
- Jang*, n. f. battle, war, fight;—*k.*, v. t. to fight;—*o jadai*, n. brawl, altercation;—*gāb*, n. f. hold of battle.
- Jangal*, n. f. a forest, a wood.
- Jangā-mushti*, n. f. boxing.
- Jāngar*, n. the thigh and leg; vigour
- Jāngbar* or *Janghā*, n. the thigh.
- Jānghiyā*, n. a kind of short breeches
- Jangi*, a. a combatant; war-like, hostile, quarrelsome;—*fauj*, n. a military force;—*jehāz*, n. man of-war
- Janglā*, n. palings, fence, railing [nibh.]
- Jangli*, a. wild, savage, slow.
- Jā-hār*, a. going, passing away, precarious
- Jānī*, a. dear, beloved, —n. a lover
- Jānib*, n. part, side;—ad. towards;—*dār*, a. partial, blessed;—n. a supporter, patron. [mutual.]
- Jānbain*, ad. on both sides,
- Janjāl*, n. trouble, difficulty, embarrassment, perplexity;—*men phānā*, v. i. to get into difficulties. [of death.]
- Jānkandani*, n. f. the agonies

Janamá, v. t. to begin, to make vegetable.

Jánu, v. t. to know to understand.

Jéaná, v. t. to produce young, to be delivered of a child, to be born.

Jéuat, n. E. paradise, —i. a heavenly

Jéuá, Jéuá, n. f. a mother, actual mother of a child.

Jáutá, n. a great mill

Jáur, n. an engine; an amulet; juggling; —mantr, n. juggling, incantation

Jéutá, n. f. an instrument for drawing wire; a conjur-r, a juggler, almanac.

Jantu, n. an animal, a creature.

Janúb, n. south, —a southern.

Janún, n. madness, a demoniac [monate

Janúni, n. mad, insane; pas

Jánwar, n. an animal, a bird.

Janwásá, n. the place at the bride's house where the bridegroom is received.

Jáo, (imp of ján), go; —batho, imp. go sit down! go about your business!

Japná, v. t. to count one's beads.

Jar, n. f. a root, origin; an inanimate body, an idiot; —v. t. to destroy, undermine; —pakarná, v. i. to take root; —per se ukhárná, v. t. to exterminate; —ukhárná, v. t. extirpate.

Járá, n. cold, coldness, the winter.

Jarábat, n. t. a wound, a sore.

Jarái, n. f. price or cost of setting jewels.

Jaráyá, n. ague after fever.

Járim, n. f. pl. crimes, sins, offences.

Jaráná, v. i. to be cold; —v. t. to cause to stand or set jewels.

Jaráá, v. t. to burn, to kindle.

Járo, n. setting of jewels.

Járáel, n. warm clothes, winter dress.

Jaráwan, n. firewood, fuel.

Jaráwat, n. f. the act of setting jewels. [ther.

Járe ke din, a. the cold weather.

Jarb, n. a wound.

Jári, a. running, proceeding, usual, —h, v. i. to flow, to pass current, to be in force, to circulate; —k, v. t. to begin,

to set on foot, to introduce, to issue or put in force; —

rakhná, v. i. to carry on, pursue, continue; maintain; —r,

v. i. to continue, subsist.

Jari, a. valiant.

Jarib, n. f. a measuring chain, a staff.

Jarida, n. a register, an account-book; —a. alone, separate.

Jarib, a. wounded.

Járiyá, n. f. a maid-servant.

Jariyá, n. a jeweller, a setter of jewels. [a sweeper.

Járob, n. a broom; —kash, n.

Jarr, n. drawing, dragging forth.

- Jarrāh**, n. surgeon; **Jarrāhi**, n. surgery.
Jarwānā, v. t. cover to set with jewels. [own.
Jas, n. name, character, ren-
Jahmat, n. f. body, dimen-
 sion. [sumption.
Jasrat, n. f. boldness, pre-
Jasim, a. corpulent.
Jashn, n. a feast, a festival.
Jast or **Jasta**, n. zinc, pewter
 (part.) having leapt.
Jasudhā, n. a perpendicular
 post in a boat to which the
 mast is secured.
Jāda, n. a spy, an emissary.
Jādāi, n. f. the action of a
 spy, spying.
Jāh, n. the name of a tribe.
Jahā, n. matted hair of a
 devoted.
Jahan, n. invention, way.
Jatīnā, v. t. to make known,
 inform.
Jahā r., v. i. to be lost, to be
 missing, to disappear, to go
 away, to die. [oil mill
Jāth, n. the cylinder of an
Jethā, n. a company, band,
 party, class;—**bāndhnā**, v. t.
 to form a party;—**shakt**, ad.
 according to one's means;—
wār, a. corporate, joint, com-
 mon. [truly.
Jathārth, ad. in fact, exactly.
Jatī, n. a religious mendicant.
Jātrā, n. a pilgrimage, a jour-
 ney, a procession.
Jātri, n. a pilgrim.
- Jan**, n. oats, barley. [good.
Jandat, n. f. ingenuity. [upth.
Janf, n. the interior cavity.
Jaulānī, n. f. quickness;
 strength.
Janhar, n. gem, jewel, pearl;
 essence, substance;—**dikhā-**
nā, v. i. to show to advan-
 tage;—**khulnā**, v. i. to expose,
 to be exposed
Janhari, n. a jeweller
Jaunār, n. f. a feast.
Jaur, n. oppression, tyranny,
 violence.
Janshan, n. ornament; coat-
 of-mail. [present.
Jautuk, n. dower, a nuptial
Jauz, n. nutmeg.
Jauzā, n. gemini.
Jawā, n. clove of garlic,
 a kind of stitch in needle-
 work.
Jawāb, n. an answer, a reply;
da'wā, n. the answer to a
 plaint, or accusation;—**dīb**,
 a. answerable, responsible;—
d, v. t. to reply, to answer,
 to dismiss.
Jawābī, n. respondent.
Jawāhirāt, n. pl. jewels,
 essences. [petre.
Jawākhār, n. impure, salt-
Jawā, a. young;—n. a youth,
 lad, man, adult;—**mard**, a.
 brave, manly, generous;—n.
 a fine young fellow, a hero;
 —**mardī**, n. manliness,
 courage, bravery.

- Jawani**, a. youth;—**sharkná**, v. i. to arrive at the age of puberty;—**ká 'álam**, n. the season of youth;—**ká phal**, n. the joys of youth;—**ki maná**, a. untimely death.
- Jawár**, n. neighbourhood, vicinity. [outmeg.]
- Jawatri**, n. f. mace; the
- Jáyá**, n. a son [recompense.]
- Jazá**, n. f. retaliation, reward.
- Jazáir**, n. pl. islands.
- Jazák-Allah**, a. may God reward thee!
- Jaza** or **jájam**, n. a cloth thrown over carpet to sit on, floor cloth
- Jazb**, n. allurement, attraction, absorption, drawing;—**h.**, v. i. to be absorbed;—**k.**, v. t. to attract, absorb
- imbibe**, to draw
- Jázib**, a. attractive, drawing
- Jazira**, n. an island;—**numá**, n. peninsula.
- Jazr**, n. the ebb-tide;—**o** madd, the ebb and flow of the sea
- Jeb**, n. f. a pocket;—**kbarch**, n. pocket-money;—**katarná**, v. t. to pick one's pocket;—**katrá**, n. a pick-pocket.
- Jehar**, n. two water-pots filled and placed one over the other.
- Jehí**, a. disputatious.
- Jel**, n. jail; a row, string; line;—**khánc ká dároga**, n. a gaoler;—**khána**, n. a jail.
- Jhakí**, a. passionate, ranting.
- Jhand**, v. i. to eat.
- Jeth**, a. husband's elder brother; a Hindu month. [first.]
- Jethá**, a. elder, first-born;
- Jetháni**, n. f. the wife of a husband's elder brother.
- Jethaut**, n. son of husband's elder brother.
- Jhábd**, n. a leathern pot for measuring oil, ghi, &c.
- Jhebbá**, n. a tassal.
- Jhabiyá**, n. f. the name of an ornament.
- Jhabrá**, a. long-haired, shaggy.
- Jnagarná**, v. t. to wrangle, to quarrel, to dispute, to cavil, to contend.
- Jhagrá**, n. wrangle, quarrel, contention, squabble, strife; **brá—**, a. undisputed;—**k.**, v. t. to quarrel;—**karáná yá utháná**, v. t. to make a quarrel;—**pák h.**, v. i. to be settled; to be settled; to die.
- Jhagrálu** or **Jhárálú**, a. quarrel-some.
- Jháin**, n. f. freckles on the skin. [beat.]
- Jhajhkárná**, v. t. to brow.
- Jhajjhar** n. a goglet pitcher.
- Jhak**, n. f. passion, nonsense, rant;—**m**, v. i. to act absurdly, to talk nonsense, cilly.
- Jhák**, n. a large kind of hoe used by divers.
- Jhakájhak**, ad. shining, glittering with gold.

Jhakjhorí, n. scrambling and wrangling.
Jhakkar, n. a squall, a storm.
Jhakná, v. t. to lament, to grieve.
Jhakor, n. loss. [a shaking.
Jhakorá, n. a squall, a gust,
Jhakor á, v. t. to shake.
Jhaj, n. f. passion, anger, jealousy; — the heat from fire; — **bujháná**, v. i. satisfy one's desire; — **káná**, v. t. to cause to shine; — **jhaláhat**, n. glitter, splendour; — **jhaláná**, v. t. to glitter, to glare.
Jhaláhor, a. shining, splendid, covered with jewels and ornament. [plendent.
Jhalájbai, a. luminous, res-
Jhalak, n. f. brightness, glitter, glare, reflection of light. [glare
Jhalakná, v. t. to shine, to
Jhálar, n. fringe, frill, — **dár**, ad fringed.
Jhalkí, n. f. a glance. [hot
Jhallí, a. passionate, fiery,
Jhalná, v. t. to polish, to clean, to solder.
Jhalná, v. t. to fan, to move to and fro; — v. i. to be soldered or repaired. [(pickles).
Jhálná, v. t. to season
Jhálmá, n. pumice-stone, bricks burnt to cinder.
Jhamájbam, ad. incessantly.
Jhamákná, n. a heavy shower; **basta**. [dances.
Jhamakná, v. t. to glitter, to

Jhamakrá, n. splendour.
Jhamar jhamar, ad. drop by drop. [mirage.
Jhámar jhúmar, n. illusion,
Jhamjhamáná, v. i. to glitter, shine. [brilliancey.
Jhamkí, n. f. glare, lustre.
Jhámp, n. f. ranting for flooring. [bodies.
Jhau, n. f. clanking of metallic
Jhanak, n. f. ringing, tinkling, jingle. [matism.
Jhanakbái, n. f. acute rheu-
Jhandá, n. a banner, flag, ensign; — **gáruá**, v. t. to hoist, flag.
Jhanakná, v. i. to clink.
Jh-odulá, a. with a fine head of hair. [or vest
Jhangá, n. an upper garment
Jhánjh, n. f. cymbals
Jhaughauáhat, n. f. jingling, rattle.
Jtanjhanáná, v. i. to clink, to tinkle, to ring, to rattle
Jhanjbat, n. f. wrangling, perplexity.
Jhanjbatí, a. perplexing, difficult. [ling.
Jhanjhi, n. f. a shell; ting-
Jhanjhorá, v. t. to shake, rouse, to gnash the flesh with the teeth.
Jhanjhri, n. f. a lattice; — a. leaky, full of holes.
Jhánk, n. f. bough of a tree, under wood; thigh; — a. overlooking.
Jhánká—jhúndí, n. peeping.

Jhankar, *n.* bushes, brambles, underwood. [ing.]

Jhankár, *n.* f. clinking, ring-

Jhankárná, *v.* t. to clink, clank. [leaver.]

Jhankará, *n.* a tree without

Jhankí, *n.* f. a show, exhibition, a scene in a play.

Jhánkúá, *v.* t. to spy, to peep.

Jhánpná, *v.* t. cover, hide, screen, conceal, shut, close.

Jháná, *n.* deceit, trick, deception.

Jhánwán, *n.* pumice-stone.

Jhánwá, *a.* sunburnt, faded

Jhap, Jhapájhap, *ad.* hastily, quickly.

Jhapak, *n.* f. a doze.

Jhapakná, *v.* i. to wink.

Jhapat, *n.* f. a match, a spring, rush, snap.

Jhapatá, *n.* the spring of a tiger; a snatch, —*m.*, *v.* t. to snatch, to dart.

Jhankí, *n.* f. a spring; drowsiness. [chair.]

Jhappán, *n.* a kind of sedan

Jhaptáná, *v.* t. to cause to run or go quickly

Jhar, *n.* f. heavy rain, a storm, a tempest, a kind of look; —bándhúá, *v.* i. to rain incessantly.

Jhár, *n.* brambles, a chander; —*d.*, *yá d.*, sweep, to brush, to clear.

Jhárá, *n.* a stool, a purge; search.

Jharájhár, *ad.* hastily, rapidly.

Jharak, Jharák, *n.* speed, haste.

Jhárán, *n.* sweeping, a duster.

Jharáná, *v.* t. to get swept; to cause to be exercised.

Jharap, *n.* f. flame, blaze; bird fight.

Jharapná, *v.* i. to spear, fight.

Jharberí, *n.* a wild plum tree.

Jhari, *n.* f. a water-vessel with a spout. [wood.]

Jhárí, *n.* f. forest, wood, brush-

Jharí, *n.* f. continued rain, showers; —lagná, *v.* i. to rain continually.

Jharjharáná, *v.* i. to shake, to jerk [wringling.]

Jharájhá kí, *n.* f. mutual

Jhárná, *v.* t. to sift, winnow.

Jharná, *n.* a swimmer; a spring, a cascade; —*v.* t. to flow. [drop.]

Jharná, *v.* t. to fall off, to

Jhárná, *v.* t. to sweep; to knock off, to strike fire; —

phúkná, *v.* t. to exercise, to repeat spells or charms.

Jharokhá, *n.* a small window.

Jharotá, *n.* the end of the season (fruit, &c.)

Jharpájharpí, *n.* f. fighting.

Jharpíná, *v.* t. to cause to spar or fight, set by the ears.

Jhárú, *n.* f. a broom, a besom; a comet; —*d.*, *v.* t. to sweep.

Jharwáná, *v.* t. to cause to sweep.

Jhat, *ad.* quickly, instantly; —pat, *yá se*, quickly, hastily.

Jhatuk, n. f. twitch.
Jhatakná, v. t. to twitch, to jerk.
Jhatakj, v. i. to become lean.
Jhatká, a. slaughtered by cutting of the head; broken, asunder or torn by a sudden jerk; shake. [to stir]
Jháú, n. name of a tree similar
Jhear, n. f. squabbling.
Jhelná, v. i. to bear.
Jhrijak, n. f. start, recoil.
Jhijhakná, v. i. to start.
Jhikná, v. i. to grieve, to lament, cry. [dispute]
Jhikjhik, n. f. altercation.
Jhil, n. f. a lake.
Jhilangá, **Jhilgá**, n. worn out cane. [canal]
Jhilli, n. f. a thin skin, the
Jhiluil, n. the sparkling of waves or agitated water, —
 h, v. i. to sparkle.
Jhilmilá, a. sparkling.
Jhilmitáná, v. i. to undulate, as the flame of a candle or as water, to twinkle.
Jhilmilí, n. f. a ventrion blind, a shutter.
Jhingá, n. a shrimp; a prawn.
Jhingur, n. a cricket.
Jhiojhorná, v. t. to break or tear with the teeth.
Jhirak, n. throat, jerk.
Jhirakná, v. t. to browbeat, to threaten.
Jhirjhirá, a. thin.
Jhirjháná, v. i. to trickle.
Jhirká, n. f. rebuff, frowning, jerk.

Jhok, n. f. bend, inclination.
Jhoká, n. contact, collision; gust.
Jhol, a. a puckering or wringing; brood, hatch, a birth; —**jháí**, n. nonsense.
Jholá, n. a stroke of the sun, the palsy; a wallet.
Jholí, n. f. a bag, a wallet.
Jhonprá, **Jhonpri**, n. f. a cottage, a hut.
Jhonká, n. f. a shove, a push, blast of wind, a jolt, a jerk; —**d.**, v. t. to throw dust, to throw away.
Jhonkná, v. to push; to throw; to cast fuel into an oven or fireplace.
Jhontá, n. women's hair on the back of the head.
Jhotamjbátá, v. i. pulling one another by the hair of the head. [hut]
Jhoprá, **Jhopri**, n. a cottage, a
Jhuká d., or **l.**, v. t. to bend.
Jhukáná, v. t. to crouch to stoop, to bend forwards; to make to nod.
Jhukáo, n. inclination, stoop, flexibility.
Jhukj, **Jhukná**, v. i. to nod, to stoop, to be beat downwards.
Jhúl, n. f. housings.
Jhulá, n. a swing; —**d.**, v. t. to put up a swing; —**jhúlná**, v. i. to swing.
Jhuláná, v. t. to swing; to shove a swing; to rock to dangle, to hang.

Jhulā, n. a waving motion.

Jhulanā, v. i. to be scared, cinged. [oscillate.

Jhulā, v. i. to swing, to

Jhulanā, n. charred, burnt, branded.

Jhūli, n. f. a fold or wrinkle.

Jhulanā, v. t. to cause to cinge.

Jhumkā, Jhūmak or Jhūmkā, n. the bell shaped pendant of an earring; name of a flower.

Jhūmnā, v. i. to wave, to move the head up and down, to slumber.

Jhunoā, n. a kind of muslin.

Jband, n. a crowd, swarm, flock, a clump.

Jhūnjhal, n. f. vexation, sappiness, petulance.

Jhunjhlābat, n. f. peevishness, rage.

Jhunjhlānā, v. i. to be peevish, fretful, to rage.

Jhunjhunā, n. child's rattle.

Jhunjhuni, n. f. little bells worn on the feet; the tingling sensation felt when a limb is asleep; fetters.

Jhurmat, n. a multitude, a crowd; a row, a conflict.

Jhurnā, v. i. to wither, to fade.

Jhurri, n. f. wrinkle.

Jhutkānā, v. t. to eat some thing

Jbūth, a. false;—n. a lie, falsehood;—bolnā, v. i. to lie;—jānnā, v. i. to disbelieve,

discredit, distrust;—mūth, a. lie, falsehood;—on pūchhā, v. i. to ask one as a matter of civility;—cach, n. misrepresentation;—cach lagānā, v. t. to misrepresent.

Jhūhtā a. liar, false; refuse, leavings of food;—b., yā k., v. t. to belie, falsify;—k., v. i. to prove to be false;—kā-gaz n. a forged document;—kā-gaz b., v. k. to forge;—chātā, v. t. to eat leavings; to be very wretched;—jbātā, n. offals. [falsify.

Jhuthlānā, v. t. to belie, to Jhutputā, n. dawn, dusk, evening.

Jī, a. yes, sir, master, madam; life, soul, spirit, mind;—bah-lānā, v. i. to amuse one's self, to dissipate;—bithānā yā nidhāl b., v. i. to droop, faint;—barhānā, v. k. to encourage;—barā k., v. i. to vomit, to have a nausea;—bhar j., v. i. to be at ease or contented;—chābe, ad. if you like it;—chalānā, v. t. to dare, venture, brave;—chalānā, or—chalnā, v. i. to desire;—chhipānā, or churānā, v. i. to do a work carelessly and lazily; neglect;—dār, a. courageous, brave, enterprising;—dūb j., v. t. to faint;—dukhi b., v. i. to be troubled at heart, distressed;—dharaknā, v. i. to have a palpitation of the

heart;—*phabrád*, v. i. to be uneasy, restless;—*bán*, int. yes, sir, true very good;—*khárád*, v. i. to be discouraged;—*bat j.*, v. i. to detect;—*hi men*, ad. within one's inmost soul;—*jalná*, v. t. to be vexed or troubled in mind, to perplex;—*ján* or *qarhán*, a devoted heart and soul;—*k*, v. t. to desire long for;—*ke badle—d.*, v. t. to have mutual love;—*kha-páná*, v. t. to work to death;—*kholkar*, ad. freely;—*kholke kuchh k.*, v. i. to do with pleasure;—*ki—hi men*, v. i. to remain unsatisfied, *ko m.*, v. t. to deny one's self;—*lagná*, v. i. to love, to banker after, —*lagáná*, v. i. to place or fix the mind;—*l*, v. t. to kill;—*lubbhána*, v. t. to entice, allure, to fascinate;—*man*, *yá dil l*, *yá chhinná*, v. t. to take one's heart, to captivate;—*matlána*, v. i. to feel nausea, feel sick;—*men á.*, v. i. to come into the mind, recall;—*men—d.*, v. t. to convince, persuade;—*men jal j.*, v. i. to be tormented with envy and jealousy;—*men jí á.*, v. i. to be comforted;—*men khub j.*, v. i. to be struck or taken with;—*miláná*, v. t. to contract friendship;—*par khalná*, v. i. to risk one's life;—*pasájná*, v. t. to be compassionate;—

phat j., v. i. to be broken-hearted, to be offended;—*phir j.*, v. i. to be satiated or disgusted;—*pihál j.*, v. i. to be compassionate, to feel affection;—*or m.*, v. t. to kill;—*so utar j.*, v. i. to fall in the estimation of another;—*taráná*, v. i. to yearn for;—*uthná*, v. i. to be revived;—*yá ján nikalná*, v. i. to die, to be in mortal fear.

Jibh, n. the tongue;—*barháná*, v. t. to be loquacious and abusive;—*dabáke bát kahná*, v. i. to speak with reserve;—*kátná*, v. t. to forbid by signs, to grant a request;—*nikálná*, v. i. to be extremely fatigued or thirsty.

Jibillí, a. natural, innate, essential.

Jidál, n. fighting, battle.

Jidhar, ad. where, wherever, wither, there.

Jidhar-tidhar, ad. hither and thither, there and there, everywhere.

Jigar, n. the liver, vital, heart, mind, courage; *lakht i—*, n. piece of the liver, a son, be—, a brave, daring, liberal, generous.

Jibat, n. f. account, cause, side.

Jibl, n. ignorance.

Jihálat, n. f. ignorance, barbarism. [n. sister.

Jijá, n. brother-in-law; *Jiji*,

- Jitá**, m. f. splendour, luster, brightness; scouring polishing;—ed.; yá k, v. t. to polish, brighten. [vivify.]
- Jitáná**, v. t. to give life to. to Jiláwatan, n. emigration, leaving one's country;—b., v. i. to emigrate, to be exiled;—k., v. i. to leave one's country, to exile.
- Jild**, n. f. the binding of a book, a volume; ekin;—bándhná, v. t. to bind a book;—band,—gar, n. book binder;—bandí or —garí n. book-binding
- Jilo**, n. splendour; retinue; train, court. [tain.]
- Jimáná**, v. t. to feed, enter
- Jioná**, v. t. to eat
- Jin**, pr. rel. pl. whom, what.
- Jiná**, v. t. to live;—n. living. [live.]
- Jinán**, n. pl. gardens, para-
- Jinhen**, pr. whom, whomsoever.
- Jion**, n. a genius, spirit.
- Jins**, n. kind, sort, goods, corn.
- Jirah**, n. m. objection;—ka sawál, cross examination.
- Jirm**, n. body, Ajrám i falaki, n. the heavenly bodies.
- Jiryán**, n. flowing, running.
- Jis**, pr. rel. that, what, who, whom, which.
- Jism**, n. body of any being.
- Jismání**, a. belonging to the body, corporeal, material.
- Jismáníyat**, **Jismiyyat**, n. f. materiality.
- Jismi**, a. personal, bodily.
- Jit**, n. winning, victory;—b., v. i. to obtain a victory, achieve success.
- Jitá**, a. alive, living;—jagtá, a. alive and well, healthy, prosperous.
- Jitáná**, v. i. to cause to win.
- Jite jí**, a. alive, living, lifetime.
- Jitná**, v. t. to win, conquer.
- Jitná**, **Jitní**, pr. so much, as much as
- Jitú**, n. conqueror.
- Jiw**, n. life, soul; animal; sweetheart.
- Jiwan**, n. livelihood, living.
- Jiwáná**, v. t. to feed, to entertain.
- Jivant**, a. living, alive.
- Jiwat**, n. f. bravery, courage.
- Jiwká**, n. pension, livelihood.
- Jiyá**, n. breath, life, dear mother, sister.
- Jiváná**, v. t. to cause to live.
- Jiyará**, n. life, soul.
- Jo**, pr. in comp. con. seeking; seeker, pr. who, what, which, so. if. that;—oiz, n. what thing, whatever;—ho sektá hai, ad. what can be done;—ho so ho, ad. come what may;—jo, pro. whoever, whatever;—koi, ad. who ever;—ki, ad. though, although;—kuohh, ad. what-ever.

Jedé, *n. f.* Indian corn, maize.

Johan, *n.* puberty, youth, breast.

Jodhá, *n.* a hero, a warrior, a brave fellow.

Joe, *n. f.* a wife; rival-t.

Jeg, *n.* junction, sitting; religious devotion;—*a.* possible, fit; in comp. able, worthy;—*i.*, *v. i.* to retire from the world.

Jegín, *n.* female of jogí

Jogi, *n.* a Hindú fakir, a devotee

Jogní, *n. f.* a class of female deities, attendant on the goddess Debí.

Jogiyá, *a.* reddish, yellow, ochre.

Jogya, *a.* accomplished, fit, capable.

Johín, *ad.* as soon as. [*kon.*

Jojan, *n.* a measure of four

Jekhim, *n. f.* risk, venture, danger, injury;—*ká kám*, dangerous affairs.

Jekhná, *v. t.* to weigh.

Jeli, *n.* a companion, a play-fellow.

Joláhná, *a.* a weaver.

Jenk, *n. f.* leech.

Jer, *n.* junction, joint, joining, connexion; a patch, a seam;—*bitháná*, *v. t.* to dovetail;—*d*, *v. t.* to cast up, to add the sum;—*jír*, savings, scrapings together;—*jer*, *n.* every joint of the body;—*k*, *v. i.* contrive, device, to plot against.

Jord, *n.* joining, a pair, a couple.

Jorái, *n. f.* the act or profession of joining.

Joran, *n. f.* solder; rennet.

Jorí, *n. f.* a pair, a couple;—*hánkná*, *v. t.* to drive a pair horses.

Jorná, *v. t.* to join, to mend, to add together, to reckon, cement, to set, obtain; *túte dík ká*—, *v. i.* to give courage a despairing heart.

Jortor, *n.* contrivance, rearrangement;—*v. i.* contrive, devise, to plot against.

Jorú, *n. f.* a wife;—*larká*, *n.* a wife and children, family.

Josh, *n.* ebullition, effervescence, heat, passion, lust;—*d*, *v. t.* to boil.—*khárosh*, *n.* roar, thunder, anger, passion, rage;—*men á*, *v. i.* to overflow, to be enraged;—*men láná*, *v. t.* to enrage, excite

Joshánda, *n.* a decoction.

Joshi, *n.* an astrologer, astro-nomer

Jot, *n.* cultivation, cultivated land, tillage; light, lumbar; the flame of a candle or lamp; vision, be—, *a.* uncultivated, abandoned.

Jotá, cultivator, husbandman; a partition wall.

Jotái, *n. f.* cultivation; tillage.

Jotí, *n. f.* the string which suspends the scale of a balance.

Jetish, n. astrology, astronomy.

Jetishí, n. an astrologer, an astronomer.

Jeti-ewarú, a. resplendent; an epithet of God

Jéhná, v. t. to yoke, to plough

Joyán, n. a seeker.

Juá, n. a yoke, gambling;—báz, n. a gambler;—khána, n. a gambling-house,—khehná, v. i. to gamble.

Juála, n. flame; heat; passion;—mukhi, n. volcano. {millet.

Juír, n. flood-tide, Indian

Juári, n. a gambler.

Jubba, n. a kind of long vest resembling a shirt

Judá, a. separate, dist not, away, aside, different;—b, v. i. to be separated;—judá, ad various, one by one;—gána, separately;—juda karná, v. i. to particularize;—k., v. i. to separate, to part, to sell.

Judái, n. f. separation.

Judh, n. battle, war, fight.

Just, n. evenness; a party; a couple.

Jug, n. a period, an age, one of the four great Hindu periods;—jug, ad. constantly, eternally;—jug jíná, v. i. to live for ever

Jugal, n. a pair, brace, couple.

Jugáli, n. f. the cud;—k., v. t. to chew the cud.

Jugaráfiya, n. geography.

Jugat, n. f. contrivance, dexterity; a pun of double meaning;—bás, n. a punster. {alog.

Jugatí, a. artful, clever, cunning

Jagná, n. the fire-fly; a jewel worn about the neck.

Juhár, n. f. Hindu salutation, obeisance, compliments.

Júhí, n. f. jasmine.

Jújb marná or Jújhná, v. t. to die fighting, to be killed in battle

Jul, n. f. deceit, cheating, a trick;—báz n. a cheat, knave;—bází, n. cheating, knavery;—d, v. t. to cheat; men á, v. i. to be cheated.

Juláhá, n. a weaver

Julláb, n. a purgative medicine, a purge.

Julú, n. accession, pomp.

Jum'a, n. Friday.

Jumbish, n. f. motion, agitation;—d, v. t. to shake, move, stir up.

Jum'erat, n. Thursday.

Jumle, n. the whole; a clause

Jún, n. time, birth, transmigration;—palatná, v. i. transmigrate.

Jün, n. a louse,—kízhál, n. very slow or creeping motion;—kán par—ná phirná, v. i. not to heed, to turn a deaf ear. {light.

Junaryá, n. f. moon, moon-

Jung, n. f. emotion, impulse.

Junún, n. madness, intamity.

Juná, f. a mad, insane, passionate.

Jord, n. the hair done up in a knot behind the hinder part of a turban.

Jará, n. f. courage, boldness, bravery, val ur.

Jári, n. f. an ague.

Jurm, n. offence, crime, guilt, a criminal act. [penalty.

Jurná, n. a fine, forfeit.

Jurná, v. i. to be joined, to be procured.

Juráb, n. f. a sock, stocking.

Jurrah, n. a male falcon.

Jurwí, n. f. a wife.

Justojú, n. f. searching, search, inquiry, —k, v. t. to seek.

Jusa, n. the body, the figure of the human body; strength.

Jútá, n. a shoe a slipper.

Júti, n. f. a shoe a slipper.

Jutiyá, v. t. to beat with a shoe.

Jutiyán, n. shoes; —chatkáte phirná, v. t. to wander about in poverty.

Jutná, v. i. to be yoked; to be ploughed to labour, work.

Jutná, v. i. so close with, to engage in close fight, to close, to join. [yoke

Jutwá, v. t. to cause to

Juwár, n. flood-tide.

Juz, n. a part, portion; —bandí, n. arrangement of the parts of a book for binding.

Juzán, n. leprosy; —khá, n. a lazaretto.

Juzá, n. a leper.

Juzán, n. a cloth in which books are wrapped up, a portfolio.

Juzara, n. sagacious, frugal.

Jwálá, n. flame; —mukhí, a volcano.

Jyún, ad. how much the more so, when, as, as if; —

jyún, at what time; —ká

tyún, ad. precisely the same; —tyún, somehow or other.

K.

K, k wáste w ke isti'mál kiya jítá hai, aur jab nuqta niche ho aur us ke sáth harf á miláya jawe to harf k ki jagah par murta'mal hota hai

Ká, prep. of whom, which, belonging to, sign of possessive case. [of a post.

Ka'b, n. a cube, ankle name Kab, ad. when, at what time; —ká, ad. since, when.

Ka ba, n. a square building; the temple of Mecca.

Kabáb, n. roasted meat, a roast, roasted; —bhúná, v. t. to roast; —h, v. i. to burn, to be roasted; to be enraged; —k, v. t. to burn, to roast; síkh ke—, n. sliced meat roasted on a spit; gole ke—, n. forced meat balls.

Kachchini, n. f. cubeb.

Kabaddi, n. f. a boy's game.

Kabhi, ad. ever, sometimes or other;—kabhi, ad. sometimes, now and then, at times.

Kabi, n. a poet.

Kabid, n. the liver, the heart.

Kabir, n. prop. name of a faqir; great; senior; the use of bad language in Holí. [post.

Kabishwar, n. an eminent

Kabit, n. poetry, verse.

Kabk, n. name of a bird of the partridge kind.

Kabrá, a. gray, dirty, white

Kabúd, a. azure, blue;—n. a kind of willow.

Kábak, n. f. a pigeon-house.

Kábuli, n. of Kábul.

Kabútar, n. a pigeon;—khána, n. a pigeon-house.

Kabútarí, n. f. a village dancing woman, she-pigeon.

Kách, n. glass.

Kachabrí, n. f. a hall of justice, court, an office.

Kachái, n. f. rawness

Kachak, n. f. pain from sprain.

Kachakná, v. i. to strain, to sprain [frust.

Kacharí, n. f. name of a Kachar kachar, n. supping sound in eating.

Kachaurí, n. f. a kind of cake;—gál, n. swollen cheeks.

Kach buch, n. intense, still-drip.

Kachchá, Kachoha, kachohí, a. unripe, raw; silly, inexperienced; false below a standard.

Kachohí, n. a kind of horse.

Kachchhú, Kachchhúá, n. a tortoise, a turtle.

Kach-dili, n. f. mental weakness, cowardice.

Kachh, n. a tortoise, a turtle.

Kachhár, n. moist, low land by a river.

Káchhi, n. a gardener, who cultivates and sells pot-herbs.

Káchhná, v. t. to bind on or tie up the kachá (loin-cloth); to skim up; to wipe up.

Kachhni, n. f. a cloth worn between the legs. [turtle.

Kachhúá, n. a tortoise, a

Kachhwáhá, n. a tribe of Rájputs.

Kachiyána, v. i. to be frightened, to draw back.

Kach-kach, n. debate, altercation; k., v. t. to chatter, make a noise, to debate.

Kachkacháhat, n. f. the act of debating.

Kachkáná, v. i. to strain, to sprain, to twist

Kachlohi or Kachlohiya, n. untempered iron.

Kachnáí or Kachnár, n. a tree whose buds are a delicate vegetable.

Kachpach, *n.* close, thick, stuffed together.

Kachamar, *n.* a wild bitter fruit; a pickle; —**nikálná**, *v. t.* to beat.

Kad, *ad.* when, at what time.

Kadd, *n. f.* exertion, labour; —**k.**, *v. t.* to insist upon.

Kadah, *n.* in comp. a place, house.

Kadall, *n.* a plantain tree.

Kadan, *n.* slime, mud, mire.

Kadd, *n.* a pumpkin, a gourd

Kadúrat or **Kudúrat**, *n. f.* malice, resentment; dust; depression of spirit; —**r.**, *v. t.* to bear malice. [*fine*]

Káphel, *n.* name of a medi-

Kaf, *n.* foam, froth; palm of the hand. [*bread.*]

Káfi, *n.* pittance, daily

Káfiat, *n. f.* pledge, pawn, security.

Kafan, *n.* a winding-sheet, a shroud, coffin.

Kafni, *n.* a garment worn by Muhammedan beggars.

Káfa, *n.* atonement, expiation for sin; —**d**, *v. a.* to expiate, atone for. [*a snake*]

Kefaba, *n.* a spoon; hood of

Káfi, *a.* enough, competent, satisfactory; —**b.**, *v. i.* to cover, to be sufficient.

Kafir, *n.* a skimmer. [*bail*]

Kafil, *n.* a security, surety or

Káir, *a.* infidel, impious; —*a.* an infidel. one not a Muhammedan; —**k.**, *v. i.* to become an infidel or apostate.

Kafárá, *v. a.* to shroud.

Kafib, *n.* a kind of slipper.

Káfúr, *n.* camphor; —**ho**], or —**b.**, *v. i.* to run away, to disappear.

Kág, *n.* a crow, crook; a button hole. [*architrave.*]

Kagar, *n. f.* edge, border,

Kágaz, *n.* paper.

Kágazí, *a.* stationer, a paper-maker; —*a.* delicate, soft, thin; —**límún**, or **níbú**, *a* very thin rind.

Káb, *n. f.* grass, straw.

Kahálná, *v. i.* to be parched, to wither.

Kahánat, *n. f.* priesthood.

Kahául, *n. f.* a tale, story, fable.

Kaháo, *ad.* where, —**ká**—, *ad.* to what degree, extremely; immensely; —*se*, *ad.* where, whence, —**tak**, or —**taluk**, *ad.* how far; how long; to what degree. [*a caste*]

Kahár, *n.* palanquin-bearer,

Kaháwat, *n. f.* a proverb, an adage.

Káhe, *pr.* what; which; why, wherefore; —*ad.* for what; why, wherefore,

Kahgil, *n. f.* mud plaster for walls; —**k.**, *v. t.* to plaster walls.

Káhi, *a.* grass-green.

Káhu, *a.* slow; indolent, lazy; sick, tardy; —**mizáj**, *a.* indolent [*tardiness.*]

Kahili, *n. f.* indolence, sloth,

Káhin, *n.* priest.

Kahin, ad. somewhere, any-
where, wherever.

Kahná or **Kah d.** v. i. to tell,
to say, state, bid, order,
affirm, assert, advise, speak;
—n. saying, advice, order,
commend; —**sunná**, n. dis-
pute; influence, considera-
tion. [gum.

Kahrubá, n. amber, oriental
Kahrubái, a. like amber; —n.
electricity. speak.

Kahwáná, v. i. to cause to
Kái, n. green mould; scum,
far; the green scum on the
surface of stagnant water;
—**lagná**, v. i. to be mouldy,
to form green scum; —**phat**
j., v. i. to be dispersed.

Kai, or **Kai**, how many; —a.
several, some, —ek, pr
some, a few. [obery.

Kaid, n. deceit, fraud, trea-
Káinát, n. pl. all things
existing; —n. f. the world,
universe.

Káinehul or **Kainehuli**, n. f.
the slough of a snake.

Kaishat, n. f. relation, state-
ment, history; —**h.**, v. t. to
draw out a schedule; —
hikhná, v. t. to make a
a report or record.

Kaundá, n. a rough plan;
mould; —**k.**, v. t. to make a
rough measurement

Kauri, n. f. a small unripe
mango.

Kaw, pr. a. how; in what
manner, what sort of; what

like; —**hi**, ad. however; —
hi, **ho**, n. of whatever sort,
anyhow.

Keithá, n. name of a tree.

Káiyán, a. wise; very sharp,
clever;

Kaj, n. crooked, curved, awry.

Káj, n. business; an action,
affair.

Káj-l, n. lamp black.

K-jáwa, n. a camel's saddle, a
pannier.

Kajlantí, n. f. a box for hold-
ing a lamp-black.

Kajrau, a. froward.

Kajrawi, n. f. depravity.

Kák, n. crook.

Káká, n. a paternal uncle.

Kakahrá, n. the alphabet.

Kákátúá, n. a cockatoo-parrot.

Káki, n. f. a paternal aunt.

Kákh, n. an upper story,
palace. [let.

Kakná or **Kakní**, n. a brace-
Kákrazí, a. purple coloured;
dark purple. [ber.

Kakrí, n. f. a kind of incense.

Kákul, n. a long curl.

Kal, n. to-morrow, yesterday;
ease, tranquillity, quiet, rest,
a trap; a machine; side,
flank.

Kál, n. dea h; a snake; time,
season; famine.

Kátá, a. black, dark; name of
a snake; —**zírá**, n. black cum-
min seed; —**munh k.** v. t. to
discharge, to expel; —**namak**,
rocksalt, black salt; —**pan**,

-n. *bladders*;—*śāp*, n. a
venomous snake.

Kalāṣattūn, n. twisted silver
and silk thread.

Kalāḥ, n. f. quarrel, strife.

Kalāṭ, n. f. wrist.

Kalām, n. word, speech, talk,
conversation;—*k*, v. t. to
speak, affirm. [elder]

Kalān, a large, great, big,

Kalank, n. calumny, suspicion,
scandal;—*kā tika lagānā*, v. i.
to be branded, traduced

Kalep, n. starve;—*v* t. to be
grieved, to grieve.

Kalār, n. a distiller, a seller
of spirituous liquors

Kalas, n. ornament on the top
of dome or pillar, a spire

Kalavujī, n. f. a medicinal
seed.

Kalāwa, n. many colours worn
round the neck in the Muhar-
ram, a ball of thread.

Kalb, n. a dog, a bound

Kalejā, n. the liver; courage,
spirit, magnanimity;—*chhal*
nī h, v. i. to be pierced
through the heart;—*chhednā*,
v. t. to pierce one's heart;—
dharaknā, v. i. to beat or
throb (heart);—*kānpā*, v. i.
to be afraid; to suffer cold;
—*khurachnā*, v. t. to feel
hunger;—*men āg lagnā*, v. i.
to feel a burning thirst;—
men dāl rakhnā, v. i. to love
exceedingly;—*munh ko ā*,
v. i. to be exhausted with

excessive vomiting;—*pak j*,
v. i. to be deeply wounded or
cut to the quick;—*par shat*
lagnā, v. i. to suffer a heavy
shock or blow;—*par hātā*
dharnā, v. t. to appeal to
one's own feeling;—*par sānp*
lochnā, to be jealous;—*phat-*
nā, v. i. to be grieved;—*so*
lagā rakhnā, v. t. to take
great care of;—*tar h*, v. i.
to be well off;—*takre takre*
h, v. i. to be heart-broken;
—*thāmbh kar rah j*, v. i. to
repress one's grief;—*thandhā*
k, to obtain one's wishes, to
get ease;—*uchhālnā*, v. i. to
palpitate, to be overjoyed;—
ulat ā, v. i. to be fatigued
with excessive vomiting.

Kale, n. sickness, pain, trou-
ble, torment

Kalewā, n. food

Kalgi, n. f. an ornament worn
on the turban, a plume; the
comb of a cock

Kālī, a. black, —n a Hindu
goddess; blacking

Kalī, n. f. a bud, an unblown
flower; section of a garment,
lower part of the *hagga*.

Kaljug, n. the fourth or pre-
sent Hindu age.

Kālikā, n. f. name of a Hindu
goddess

Kalima, n. the Muhammedan
confession of faith; a part of
speech

Kalim Ullāh, n. the speaker
with God; moves:

Kalish or **Kalishyá**, n. f. a Christian church. [hand.]

Kaliyáná, v. t. to blossom, to **Kaljabhá**, a. tawny, sallow complexion.

Kaljubhá, a. malignant, ill-omened

Kalla, n. the head, cheek, the gills;—**daráz**, a. talkative.

Kallyán, n. complation, fulfilment, prosperity;—**b**, v. i. to prosper. [finger.]

Kalma ki angli, n. f. fore-

Kalol, n. wantonness, friskiness, play, sport.

Kalor, n. a hoifer.

Kalp, n. a day of Bramhá.

Kaleá, n. a kind of water-pot.

Kalel, n. a water-pot.

Kalúti, a. of black complexion, tawny

Kalwar, n. a di-stiller.

Kam, ad. deficient, less, little, abated, scanty, rarely, seldom;—**'aql**, a. stupid, ignorant;—**'ael**, a. lowbred, vile;

—**bakht**, a. unfortunate, unhappy, wretched;—**bakhti** v. i. to be overtaken by calamity;—**bakhti ke din**, n. evil days;—**beeb**, ad. more or less;—**'sahm**, a. stupid;—**'fursat**, a. want of opportunity;—**'himmat**, a. spiritless;—**b**, v. i. to lessen, to decrease, to abate;—**kam**, ad. a little, little by little;—**k**, v. t. to diminish, to lessen; to depreciate;—**'kharab**, a.

parsimonious, moderate expenditure;—**'kharabí**, n. f. parsimony;—**'khurák**, a. abstemious, eating little;—**'kháb**, n. silk worked with gold and silver flowers, brocade;—**'mihnatí**, n. f. indolence;—**'nasib**, a. unfortunate;—**'qadr**, a. worthless;—**'qadr b**, v. i. to deteriorate;—**'qadri**, n. f. decline, deterioration;—**'qimat**, a. low-priced, of little value;—**'quwat**, a. feeble, powerless, weak;—**'se kam**, ad. very little, least;—**'shauq**, a. indifferent;—**'tar**, a. less;—**'tarín**, a. least; meanest;—**'yáb**, a. rare, scarce;—**'zarf**, a. ignoble, vile;—**'zihn**, a. forgetful;—**'zor**, a. weak, powerless, infirm.

Kám, n. business, deed, affair, occupation, last;—**'á**, v. i. to come into use;—**'baká l**, v. t. help one;—**'barhána**, v. t. to leave off, make more work;—**'bigárána**, v. t. to baffle; spoil one's credit;—**'bhugtána**, v. t. to accomplish or discharge one's business;—**'chálná**, v. i. to be carried on (a work);—**'chalána**, v. i. to carry on business;—**'chamakná**, v. i. to thrive, do well;—**'ohar**, n. a skulker;—**'dekhná**, v. t. to come into use;—**'dew**, n. cupid, lust;—**'káj**, n. business, occupation;—**'ká jí**, a. laborious, active, alert;—**'k**, to labour, to work;—**'nikálná**,

v. t. to accomplish one's desires;—*nikaíná*, v. i. to be done, fulfilled, accomplished;—*tamám k.*, v. t. to accomplish, to finish; to kill;—*yáb*, successful;—*yábi*, n. f. success.

[savings, work.

Kamáí, n. f. earnings, gains,

Kamáí, n. perfection, excellence;—*ká*, a. complete, entire, perfect;—*dikháná*, v. t. to work wonders, exhibit miraculous power;—*háil k.*, v. t. to attain excellence or perfection;—*rakhná*, v. i. to possess perfection, to be a master of.

Kamáu, n. f. a command; bow;—*gar*, n. a bone-setter, —*k*, to command;—*khinehná*, v. i. to bend a bow;—*utárná*, v. t. to unbend a bow.

Kan áná, v. i. to earn, to work, to perform; to clean.

Kamání, a. bowed, bent-spring; a carpenter's tool for boring; *bari*—, n. f. the main-spring.

Kamar, n. f. the loins, waist;—*band*, n. a girdle, a zone, a waist-band;—*bándhná*, v. t. to get ready, to arm;—*ká dhlá*, a. weak in the loins, impotent;—*khol baithná*, v. i. to sit at ease;—*kholná*, v. i. to quit service;—*mas-bít k.*, v. i. to undertake a work of expense;—*ráh j.*, v. i.

to have a pain in the loins;—*thámná*, v. t. to support, help;—*tútná*, v. i. to be hopeless, to be deserted by one's friends.

Kámáut, n. a worker, an earner of money.

Kámátur, a distracted with lust, lustful.

Kamáu, a. laborious;—n. earner, a worker.

Kámí, a. libidinous, lustful.

Kamí, n. f. deficiency, loss, paucity, abatement, diminution, decrease.

Kámil, n. a saint;—a. perfect, complete;—*h*, v. i. to be completed, finished; to master.

Kamíla, n. name of a drug.

Kawín, n. f. ambushade.

Kámin, or *Káminí*, n. f. a beautiful woman

Kamína, a. mean, base, ignoble, wicked, vile;—*pan*, n. meanness.

Kamli, n. f. a small blanket.

Kammal, n. a blanket

Kámná, n. f. desire, wish, inclination [paperkite.

Kámp, n. lime; bow of a

Kampá, n. a trap to catch birds;—*lagáná*, v. t. to catch birds.

Kampáná or *Kapáná*, v. t. to cause to tremble, to shake, to agitate.

Kampás, n. a pair of compasses; shafts for one horse;—*lagáná*, v. i. to survey.

Kāmpnā, v. i. to shiver, to tremble.

Kāmrā, n. room, chamber.

Kamrakh, n. the name of a fruit.

Kāmraṇ, a. fortunate, successful;—i n. fortune, prosperity, success.

Kamthā, n. a bow.

Kamti, n. f. deficiency.

Kamwānā, v. t. to cause to work; to make one pay his debt by labour.

Kān, n. the ear; a mine;—amethnā, v. t. to pull the ear, to chastise,—bhar d, yā bharnā v. i. to excite discussion,—ohhednā, v. i. to bore the ears, is—sunuā n.

—urā d, v. t. to pay no attention to, to disregard,—dekar sunnā, v. i. to hear attentively;—dharṇi, v. i. to hear, to listen, to attend,—kā parda, n. the drum of the ear,—khare k., v. t. to prick up one's ears,—kātnā, v. t. to get the better of, to surpass, to outwit;—khare h., v. i. to be alarmed;—khol d, yā kholnā, v. i. to inform, to warn, to caution,—kā mail, n. earwax;—malnā, v. t. to punish, to chastise;—men kahṇā, v. t. to whisper, to tell;—men parnā, v. i. to be heard;—men tel dālike baithnā, v. i. to be heedless;—men then-

thiyā h, v. i. to be deaf;—na bilānā, v. i. to be silent, to be tamed or docile;—par jān na reugnā, v. i. to produce no effect, disregard;—parnā, v. i. to catch the ear, to steal upon the ear;—pari āwās na sunā d, v. i. to be unable to hear for the noise about;—pakarke nithānā baithānā, v. i. to have one completely under one's thumb;—rakhnā, v. i. to hold one's ear; to confess one's superiority;—par bāth dharnā, v. i. to deny;—phārnā, v. i. to make a noise.

Kānā, a. blind of one eye;—phūsi, n. f. whispering;—phūsi k, v. t. to whisper.

Kanak, n. gold.

Kan'ān, n. the country of Canaan

Kanāra, see **Kindāra**.

Kānas, n. cornice.

Kanaurā, n. weak, delicate;—a diffident, ashamed; disgraced; favoured;—k., v. t. to put to shame, disgrace.

Kāneh, n. glass;—nikālnā, v. t. to beat to a jelly.

Kanchan, n. gold;—barānā, v. i. to receive many lavishly.

Kanchanī, n. f. a dancing girl.

Kānd, a. a section, part, division.

Kandā, n. dry sowing seed

Kandha, **kāṇḍa**, *n.* mountain;
kāṇḍi, *v. t.* to hasten, to carry
 away the dead.

Kandā, *n.* gold or silver
 wire, an ornament of gold or
 silver.

Kandār or **khandar**, *n. m.* or
f. an artificial or natural
 cave; a chasm in a moun-
 tain.

Kano, *a.* near, to, with, at.

Kand, *n.* the name of a tree,
 the oleander.

Kanṭhi, *n. f.* pulling the ear.

Kangāl or **Kanglā**, *a.* poor,
 friendless.

Kanghī or **Kangh**, *n.* a comb;
 —**choti**, *n.* dressing or braid-
 ing the hair, —**choti k**, *v. i.*
 to braid or dress the hair; —
k, *v. i.* to comb.

Kangā, *n.* a thread tied
 round the bridegroom's
 wrist.

Kangnī, *n. f.* a small grain,
 a small bracelet.

Kangurā or **Kangūrā**, *n.* a
 pinnace; —**dār** a spired.

Kāṇḍ, **Kāṇḍāl** or **Kāṇḍāyī**,
n. or the name of Krishnā.

Kau, *n. f.* spark of a diamond
 or gem. [*eye.*]

Kāṇḍī, *a.* a woman blind of one
 eye, *a.* relating to mines.

Kāṇḍā, *a.* blue-eyed.

Kanjār, *n.* a caste. [*cattle.*]

Kanjāḥaus, *a.* pound for

Kanjā, *n.* a miser, a niggard.

Kanjū or **Kanjūpan**, *n. f.*
 a niggard, miser.

Kankur, *n.* limestone, gravel,
 gravel. [*or pebble.*]

Kankarī, *n. f.* a small stone,

Kankatā, *a.* ear-cropt, earless.

Kankatti, *n. f.* a disorder in
 the ears.

Kankauwā, *n.* a square paper
 kite; —**karānā**, *v. t.* to fly
 kites.

Kankhajūrā, *n.* centipede.

Kāṅkhuā, *v. i.* to scream, to
 groan, moan.

Kankī, *n. f.* broken rice, the
 scraper that fly of in pound-
 ing rice.

Kankrīlā, *a.* gravelly.

Kannā, *a.* the part of a paper
 kite to which the string is
 tied.

Kannvā, *n. f.* a girl not above
 ten years of age, a virgin,
 a daughter. [*the cheek.*]

Kanpatī, *n. f.* upper part of
Kanphatā, *n.* a kind of Jogi
 or Hindu saṁgī with split
 ears. [*ble.*]

Kāṇḍnā, *v. t.* to shake, trem-

Kāṇḍ, *n. f.* a kind of grass.

Kāṇḍā, *n.* bell-metal or white
 brass.

Kāṇḍālā or **Kāṇḍilā**, *n. f.*
 name of an insect said to get
 into the ear.

Kāṇḍā, *n.* a thorn, a large
 nail; *apar*, a fork, a pitch-
 fork; small goldsmith's
 scales; the tongue of a ba-
 lance; a hobnail.

Kāṇḍār, *n.* miser, bad man.

Kantar, n. decanter, jug.

Kantu, n. husband.

Kanth, n. windpipe, throat, voice; br heart; —k, v. t. to get by heart. [seal-

Kant, n. f. a nail, a small

Kanton par gha-itná, v. i. t.

drag upon thorns; Kauto-

parl-tná v. i. to feel dis-

ress or to be unhappy.

Kanwal, n. the lotus; —gattá,

n. the edible seed of the lotus;

—khilná; v. i. to be refresh-

ed.

Kapál, n. the forehead, the

skull, —kirvá, n. f. funeral

ceremony; —kirvá k, v. t.

to break the head of a corpse

when half burnt, —phútná

v. i. to be unfortunate

Kap-rohán k, v. i. to strain.

Katás, n. f. the cotton plant;

light green

Kap-t, n. f. deceit, trick; —r,

v. i. to dissimulate.

Kapatí, a. insincere, false. —

n. a deceitful person.

Katili, n. f. a brown cow.

Kapkapí, n. f. shivering, trem-

bling; —ch-rh á, v. i. to

shiver.

Kíp-i, Kapí, v. i. to shiver,

to tremble, to quake.

Kap l, n. the cheek.

Kaprá, n. cloth, clothes, dress

—pahinná, v. i. to clothe.

Kapúr, n. camphor

Kapúri, a. a kind of betel leaf

Kaput, n. a degenerate or

villainous son; —a. undul-

ful. [villain]

K-púti, n. f. degeneracy,

K-r. a. deaf; —n. the blind;

purpose; power, strength,

tribute; —lagáná, yá bánduná,

v. t. to impose a tax

Kir, n. business, affair, work,

labour; —ázmuá, a. experi-

enced, practised; —bár, n.

business, trade; —chob, n.

embroidery; —gar, a. active,

effective; —gar h, v. i. to be

productive or useful; —gu-

zár, a. expert, attentive; —

guzári, n. urgent business

or affairs; —pardáz, n. f. a

transactor or manager; —

rawái, n. f. carrying no of a

business; —r-wóik, v. t. to

execute or discharge a func-

tion or duty; —sáz, a. adroit,

dexterous; —n. the Deity.

Kará, a. stiff, hard; severe,

harsh, cruel, —n. a ring, a

link, keystone of an arch; —

pan, n. hardness, stiffness,

firmness. [iron]

Karáh, n. an iron boiler, cold-

Karáhi, n. f. a frying-pan.

Karáhiyat, n. f. aversion, dis-

gust, abhorrence; —k, v. t.

to scorn, condemn.

Karáhuá, v. i. to sigh, to

groan, to moan. [work]

Karaj, n. business, affair,

Karak, n. case (in grammar).

Karab, n. f. a crash, a crack,

forked lightning; —biji, n.

Kā a matchless; —**kar** behind;
v. i. to speak in a loud tone.

Karakā, n. the crash made by
breaking anything, a rigid-
fact; —**gusarā**, v. i. to go
without food; —**kā jāra**, n.
severe cold or winter.

Karakat, a hard, austere, rigid.

Karakā, v. i. to pain; to
break in pieces, snap.

Karakā, v. i. to lighten

Karara, n. liberality, kind-
ness.

Karāmat, n. f. a miracle.

Karāmāti, a, miraculous, per-
forming wonders.

Karan, n. making, doing,
cause; —**hāt**, n. doer, maker;
—**phāl**, n. a kind of ear-
ring.

Kāran, n. account, cause,
reason.

Karanjāwā, **Karanjī**, n. a
brown colour, — a black-eyed.

Karārā, n. the perpendicular,
bank of a river.

Karāundā, n. name of a fruit

Karbūlā, n. f. name of the
desert where Hussein is bu-
ried, a place where t'aznās are
buried.

Karbī, n. f. stalks of maize-
used as fodder.

Karēhā, n. a large spoon, a
ladle. [spoon

Karēhī, **Karēhul**, n. f. a

Kardā, n. exchange, barter,
allowance or customary de-
duction. [girdle.

Kardhanī, n. f. a gold or silver

Karēlā, n. the name of a bitter
vegetable.

Kargab, n. a weaver's shop;
the hole in the ground in
which a weaver's feet work.

Kargac, n. a vulture, a kind
of arrow. [dish.

Kārā, n. a decoction, drink,

Karhan, ad. with difficulty,
unwillingly.

Karhī, n. f. a kind of dish.

Kārhnā, v. t. to draw; to work
flowers on cloth.

Karī, n. f. a rafter, a link,
a ring, hardship

Kārīgar, n. an artisan, mecha-
nic, a workman; —**ī**, n. f.
good workmanship, manu-
facture.

Karīh, a detestable, abomin-
able; —**manzar**, a ugly.

Karīm, a bountiful, liberal;
an epithet of God

Karīmī, n. f. bounty, grace

Karīnda, n. manager, an
agent

Kārī-tānī, n. f. cleverness.

Karkar-hat, n. f. cracking.

Karkarānā, v. i. to give such
a sound as oil or butter boil-
ing; to make a noise as the
falling of a house roof.

Kārkhāna, n. a workshop,
manufactory. [vi. lent.

Karkas, a piercing, harsh;

Karm, n. act, business; for-
tune, fate; —**kalla**, n. a cab-
big

Karmādharmī, n. devout,
virtuous; accidental.

Karwar, *n.* a grating or scraping sound; instrumental case.

Karn, *n.* the ear; the base of a triangle.

Karná, *v. t.* to do, to make, to form, to perform, to execute, to effect, to act; — *n.* making, doing.

Karnewálá, *n.* a maker, doer.

Karui, *n. f.* action, business; a trowel.

Karor, *a.* ten millions.

Karori, *n.* an Inspector, an overseer.

Karorpati, *a.* possessor of a *karor*, a millionaire.

Karri, *a.* stiff, hard, harsh.

Karúbi, *n. pl.* a rank of angles, the cherubim. [see dung.

Karsi, *n. f.* small lumps of

Kartá, *n.* maker, creator, nominative case.

Kartab, *n.* action, business, deed, the palm of the hand.

Kartál, *n.* a kind of small cymbal. [an author, deer

Kartár, *n.* the creator, maker,

Kártik, *n.* a Hindú month.

Kártia, *n.* a cartridge

Kartút, *n. f.* action, business.

Karwá or **Kasailá**, *a.* stringent; bitter.

Karwá, *n.* a pot with a spout.

Karwá, *a.* bitter, acrid; strong, virulent; churlish, snappish

Karwáhat, *n. f.* bitterness.

Karwán, *n.* a caravan.

Karwat, *n. f.* sideways, sleeping on the side, turning from side to side.

Karwatan badalad, *v. i.* to turn on one's side, to turn from side to side in bed; join the opposite party; **karwatan lená**, *v. i.* to turn in bed.

Kas, *n.* a man, a person.

Kás, *n.* a kind of grass of which rope is made.

Kásá, *n.* cup, bowl.

Kasáfat, *n. f.* thickness, grossness, impurity.

Kasak, *n. f.* pain, ache; — **mitáúá**, **yá nikálná**, *v. t.* to relieve pain, to comfort.

Kasálá, *n.* affliction, distress

Kasánná, *v. t.* to cause to try,

prove, or assay; to cause to be tightened; — *v. i.* to make up, to be spoiled by standing.

Kacá, *n.* a kind of sweetmeat.

Kacar, *n. f.* fraction; damage, loss; want, defect, indigestion; indemnity.

Kasanti, *n. f.* touchstone.

Kasáwat, *n. f.* tightness, compactness; an astringent; bad taste.

Kasb, **Kasab**, *n.* trade, profession; employment.

Kasbí, *n. f.* prostitute; an artisan. [terer.

Kaserá, *n.* a brazier or pew.

Kaserú, *n.* a kind of vegetable root.

Kasgar, *n.* a plasterer, potter.

Kásh, *ad.* would to God, God grant. **Kasb kí**, *ad.* may it happen! God send!

Kashf, n. an opening, revelation, explanation.

Kashí, n. the city of Benares.

Kashida, n. a kind of needle-work.

Kashish, n. f. attraction, gravitation; delay; trial; difference.

Kashmakash, n. hustling, distraction, dilemma.

Kashmir, n. prop. Cashmere.

Kashmiri, n. Cashmerian; produced in Cashmere.

Kashmiri, n. f. a woman of Cashmere.

Kasht, n. want, penury, distress, difficulty, agony.

Kásh, n. f. cultivation;—k, v. t. to cultivate;—kár, n. cultivator, farmer;—kári, n. f. cultivation, tillage.

Kasí, n. a hea, a measure equal to two paces.

Kasí, n. thick, gross, dense; foul, impure. [vitrual.

Kasí, n. copperas or green

Kasíjání, v. i. to be spoiled by standing in a bell-metal vessel.

Kaskut, n. bell-metal.

Kasm-sábas, n. f. restlessness, edget. [fatigued; to move

Kasmádná, v. i. to become

Kaná, v. i. to tighten, to tie, to try, examine; to fry in melted butter;—n. bed-string; a pack cloth.

Káni, n. f. herb; a colour.

Kasrat, n. f. abundance, excess, practice, usage;—i. rda,

majority of votes;—t, v. t. to exercise, practice

Kasratí, n. athlétic;—kárá, n. an athlete;—badan, n. a well developed frame.

Kastúra, n. oyster.

Kastúri, n. f. musk.

Kat, n. f. cutting.

Kát, n. f. a cut, incision

Katá, n. bloodshed;—kati, n. f. a general slaughter.

Katahá, a rapping, inclined to bite, snappish

Katabrá, n. railings, palisade, bare cage.

Katái, n. f. spinning, the price paid for spinning.

Katái, n. f. reaping.

Katak, n. large army.

Katáksh, n. a killing look, an amorous glance.

Katán n linen

Katána, v. t. to get spun, to cause to spin. [to cut.

Katána, v. t. to cut or cause

Katáo, n. a kind of flowering on cloth.

Katár, n. dagger, a dirk;—bnonkuá yá m, v. t. to stab.

Katára, n. a kind of engar-cane [v. t. to stab.

Katíri, n. f. a dagger;—m.

Katerná, v. t. to clip, to cut, to cut out, to pare, to cut up.

Katrní, n. ear-sore

Káth, n. wood, timber, block; a pair of sticks;—a hard,

cruel;—kí, há dí, n. anything frail;—kabá, n. w eden articles.

Kathā, n. content of Kath.

Kathā, n. f. story, tale, fable, narrative. [fanc.]

Kathai, n. name of a fruit and
Kathaut or **Kathanai**, n. f. a
tub, a plate, a platter.

Kathbelā, n. name of a flower.

Kathgharā, n. wo. den. cage

Kāthi, n. f. body; scabbard;
wood; a saddle.

Kathik, n. a kind of singer
and dancer.

Kathin, n. difficult, severe; —
tā, n. hardness, difficulty,
severity.

Kathlā, n. necklace.

Kathnā, v. t. to tell, to say,
to relate. [fentless, cruel]

Kathor, a hard, survere, re

Kathortā, n. f. relentlessness,
cruelty

Kathputli, n. a puppet, a toy;
—kā nān, n. a puppet-show

Kathrā, n. a tub, a trough.

Kāthī, n. f. a small tub, a
trough.

Kathri, n. bedding.

Kātib n. a writer, scribe,
clerk, amanuensis.

Kātik, n. the name of a month.

Katilā a. tho.uy, — n. name
of a plant; land covered with
under wood.

Katīlā n. a medicinal gum

Kathakab, n. farm, sub-lease;
—d, v. t. to sub-let; —lār,
n. tenant, farmer, sub tenant

Katkar k, v. i. to lick

Kathkan n. dotted letter, a
pattern model.

Katni, v. i. to hang on.

Kānā, v. t. to spin.

Kātua, v. i. to be out off, to be
repaid.

Katnā, v. t. to cut, to ship,
to bite, to corrode, to saw,
to trap, to waste, to spend
time; to pass, to travel; to
interrupt, to intercept.

Katui, n. f. the season for
cutting the grain, harvest
time

Katorā, n. a brass bowl, cup.

Katorī n. f. small bowl or cup
of metal.

Katrā, n. a street of shops, a
mart [fig.]

Katran, n. f. parings, shipp-

Katranā, v. t. to cut out, to
shirk away from. [fanc.]

Kattān, n. a kind of cloth,

Kattar, n. inclined or addres-
sed to bite (a horse).

Katwānā v. t. to cause to cut.

Katkah, n. star

Kaulau, a. weak in mind, dull,
stupid, simpleton; a pack
horse.

Kaulā, n. a kind of orange,
low wall, armful, embrace.

Kau, pr. who, which, what.

Kundhā n. lightning.

Kundhnā, v. i. to flash, light-
ten.

Kaunai, n. connoil

Kaur, n. a mouthful, morsel.

Kaur, or **Kaurā**, n. f. a shell.

Kauar, n. the name of a foun-
tain in paradise. [artifice.]

Kautik, n. act, misdeed, trick,

Kawá, n. a crew;—bakú, n. a disgraced woman;—pari, n. a very black woman.

Káwá, n. exercise of a horse.

Káwar, n. the baskets in which the Hindus carry about the Ganges water.

Káwish, n. f. enmity.

Káyá, n. the body, appearance;—palat, n. transmigration of souls.

Káyar, a. onward.

Káyset or Káya-th, n. name of a tribe of Hindus; a person of the writer class.

Kashdam, n. a scorpion.

Ka, prep. of, belonging to, — páa, near. [worm.

Keshwá, n. an earth-worm, a

Keharí, n. a lion

Kekrá, n. a crab. [coition

Keli, n. amorous, dalliance.

Kelá, n. plan'am.

Kenchil, or Kenchul, n. f. the plough or skin of a snake.

Kenrá, n. the name of a flower.

Krotí, n. f. different kinds of pulses mixed together.

Ka, n. the hair of the head.

Kesar, n. saffron.

Kesri, n. yellow, dyed with saffron. [flower.

Ket-kí, n. name of a

Ketik, a. some, a few, a little; how much, how many.

Ketli, n. f. kettle.

Kawal, ad. only, solely, peculiarly. [exception.

Kowdch, n. mass of a

Kowár, or Kowárá, n. a wooden door.

Khabar, n. f. news, information, intelligence, care; be —, a. regardless, insensible, ignorant, remorseless—dár, a. careful, cautious, active, attentive; acquainted;—at, have a care;—dár h., v. t. to take care; dár k. v. t. to guard, to alarm.

Khabúrat, n. f. wickedness, depravity.

Khabir, a. wicked, impure;—n an evil spirit.

Khaht, n. madness, insanity.

Khaohákhaoh, ad. crowded, crammed, clash of arms;—hawná, v. t. to stuff

Kheehhar, n. f. a mule.

Khíd, n. dung, manure; an advance made to cultivators for food.

Khadbadá, v. i. to simmer, to make a boiling noise

Khaddí, n. pit, dimple, nick

Khaderná, v. t. to pursue, to hunt

Khádim, n. a servant, priest.

Khadaha, n. fear, anxiety.

Khafá, a. angry, wrathful, enraged.

Khafa í or Khaf í, n. f. displeasure, anger.

Khafaqán, n. palpitation.

Khafaqání, a. subject to palpitation.

Khafī, n. a fine hand writing ;
—**khafī**, n. hidden.

Khafīf, a. light, of no weight
or consequence ;—**h.**, v. a. to
be vilified ;—**ad.** a. very little.

Khafīf, n. f. a small cause
court.

Khag, n. lead.

Khages, n. the adjutant bird.

Khagine n. a kind of dish
made of eggs, an omelet.

Khái, n. f. a ditch, a trench ;
a meat.

Khail, n. horsemen ; herds.

Khale, a. many, much, very.

Khaima, n. tent, pavilion ;
—**doz**, n. tent-maker.

Khainch, n. f. pulling, draw-
ing ; scarcity, —**l.**, v. t. to
pull or draw out, to draw.

Khainchá-khainchi, n. pull-
ing and hauling, struggle,
scuffle.

Khair, a. good, best, well ;—
n. goodness, health, happi-
ness ;—**khavar**, n. f. news
khawáb, a. a friend a well
wisher ;—**mághná**, yá ma' á
ná, v. i. to pray for one's
safety ;—**o. ásyat**, n. health,
welfare [n. almshouse]

Khairát, n. f. alms ;—**kháina**,

Khairátí, a. intended for cha-
ritable purposes.

Khairiyat, n. f. welfare.

Kháj, n. the icon.

Khájá, or **Khájíá**, n. name of
a sweetmeat.

K'ajal, or **Khajil**, a ashamed.

Khajla, n. f. a date ;—**ad.** a
tree ; wild cat ; a kind of
sweetmeat.

Khák, n. f. dust, earth, ashes ;
—**abhánná**, v. t. to labour or
to exert one's self to no pur-
pose ;—**dhul**, ad. not at all,
not a bit, nothing, by no
means ;—**d.**, to conceal a
thing ;—**ho j**, v. i. to moul-
der to pine away, to burn to
ashes ;—**ká putlá**, n. man,
an effigy ;—**men miláná**, v. t.
to destroy, to spoil, to demo-
lish ;—**men miláná**, v. i. to
die, to be ruined ;—**phákná**,
to wander away ;—**roh**, n.
sweeper ;—**sár**, a. humble ;—
sárf, n. f. humility ;—**sár par**
uráná, to lament ;—**siváh**
k., v. t. to spoil ;—**uráná**,
v. i. to raise dust.

Kláká, n. an outline, sketch ;
satire ;—**h.**, v. t. to make a
model ;—**utárná**, v. i. to trace,
sketch.

Khakár, n. phlegm.

Khakhárná, v. i. to hem.

Khikí, a. earthy, earthly,
dusty.

Khákná, n. an isthmus.

Khákeir, n. a small red seed
used in medicine.

Khál, n. f. skin, hide, bellows ;
rivulet ;—**khainchná**, v. t.
to skin, to peel.

Khál, n. a mole on the face.

Khála, n. f. maternal aunt.

Khalaf, n. a son, n. heir, a successor, descendant; ná, n. an unjustified son; — ol síd, n. a legitimate son, a rightful son

Khaláq, n. pl. of Khalq. men, people, all created beings.

Khalál, n. disturbance, confusion, disorder, injury; — díráq, n. weak-mindedness, derangement of the brain

Kharás, a free, liberated, released, — h, v. i. to be freed, to emit; — k, v. t. to release, to liberate, to free.

Kharáfi, n. f. a native or ill grown; a tent-pitcher; freedom, exemption, relief

Kharabáná, v. t. to boil, to be agitated.

Kharabá, n. f. hurry; bustle, tumult; d, v. t. to create confusion, — parná yá ma sháá, v. i. to be agitated, to be in commotion

Khar, n. f. oil cakes.

Kharí, a empty, vacant, void; pure, mere, unoccupied, without effect. — h, v. t. to be emptied, to be exhausted; — báth, a. empty-handed; — k, v. t. to empty.

Kharíla, n. a teaching master; tailor, barber, successor of Mohammed

Kháiq, n. the creator.

Kháir, a. pure, genuine, unadulterated

Khalhán, or **khalibán**, n. a throwing floor

Kharabáná, v. t. to hold, to rumble, to grumble, the people).

Khalq, n. f. the creation, the world; creature, people.

Kháli, n. husband of mother's sister.

Khalwat, see **Khilwat**.

Kh-m, a twisted, crooked, coiled; — n. a curve, crookedness. — dár, a. twisted, curled, bent, crooked. curved, — k, v. t. to curve, to coil, the crook; — thoká, v. t. to strike the arm.

Khám, a. raw, unripe, green; defective, untried; — 'aql, n. f. folly, weak understanding.

Kháma, n. a pen, a writing. **Khambh**, or **Khambhá**, n. a pillar, a post

Khámí, n. defect, fault; loss.

Kha náda, a. awry, crooked, bent.

Kh-miváza, n. a evening

Khamír, n. leaven, whatever is used to ferment

Khamírí, a. leaved.

Khamosh or **Khámush**, a. silent, dumb, silenced.

Khámushí, n. f. silence, taciturnity [an abundance.

Khaú, n. f. a mine, a heap,

Kháú, v. t. to eat, to embarrass; to suffer, to get, to hold, to contain; — n. food, dinner, eating.

Khāna, n. house, dwelling, chamber, a drawer, partition, compartment; —**ābad**, n. may your house flourish; —**dāmad**, n. a son-in-law who lives in the house of his wife's father; —**dārī**, n. f. housekeeping; **jang**, n. a breeder of disturbances; —**jangī**, n. f. family strife; —**kharāb**, a. ruined; —**kharābī**, n. f. ruin, — **Khudā**, a mosque; —**sāz**, a home made; —**shumārī**, n. f. a census; —**zād**, n. the child of a slave.

Khānchā, n. a tray, a basket a pannier. [sion.

Khānd, n. part, portion, divi

Khānd, n. coarse sugar; —**sāl**, n. sugar factory; —**sārī**, n. sugarboiling. [a clever.

Khāudā, n. a sword, cutless,

Khāudā, n. piece, part, portion; broken rice.

Khāndān, n. family, race household.

Khāndan, n. refuting of an argument, confutation; —**k**, v. t. to refute, to confute.

Khāndsūf, a. ancestral, here ditary, of good birth.

Khandaq, n. f. a ditch, a trench, moat.

Khādar, n. a ruined or broken down building.

Khādbilā, n. the hollow of a tree.

Khādit, a. broken, torn, cut; —**h**, v. i. to be broken, to

be disturbed; —**k**, v. t. to prevent, to interrupt, to refuse

Khādlā, n. slice (of fish).

Khāngāl d., or **Khāngālnā**, v. t. to wash, to rinse.

Khāngar, n. semi-vitrified brick; **sūkh ka**, — **h**, v. i. to be quite dried up.

Khānagī, a house; prostitute; —**jbegrā**, n. family feuds.

Khānjar, n. a dagger; —**m**, v. t. to stab.

Khānjari, n. f. a small tambourine. [cracked.

Khānkhānā, v. i. to sound.

Khānkhar, n. f. phlegm.

Khānkhar, a. dry; decrepit.

Khānkhar, **Khānkhar**, n. any thing not well filled (as grain) skeleton; —**a** hard.

Khānkharā, v. t. to hem, to hawk.

Khānmān, n. household furniture; house, family.

Khānsāmān, n. a house steward, butler.

Khāne, n. f. cough; **purānī**, —**n**. loose cough; **sūkhī** —, n. a dry cough.

Khānsā, v. i. to cough.

Kāpūch, n. f. a splinter.

Khāpashehī, n. f. a bamboo stick.

Khāpānā, v. t. to destroy, to make away with; to mix things of a bad quality with better.

Khāpnā, v. t. to sell, to go off, mix with; to die.

Khappar, n. an earthen cup used by Jogs, the vessels in which the blood of a victim is offered; oblation-dish;—**bharná**, v. i. to make a blood offering, to give alms.

Khaprá, n. a tile.

Khaprail, n. f. a tiled roof or house. [ingpan.

Khapri, n. f. an earthen fry.

Khaptá, n. a broken tile; a slice of mango; bones of fish.

Khar, n. coarse grain for bathing. [alkali

Khár, n. saltiness, barrenness,

Khar, n. an ass

Khár, n. a thorn, a thistle, bramble, a spur; a cock's spur. [kish

Khárá, **Khári**, a. salt, brack

Kharí, a. pure, prime, best sort, genuine, honest, candid;—**khotá**, good and bad;—**khet**, n. plain dealing;—**pan**, n. honesty, candour, sincerity.

Khará, a. erect, upright, standing, perpendicular;—**k**, v. t. to raise

Kharáb, a. bad, evil, lost, miserable;—**hál**, n. wretched—**k**, v. t. to deprave, spoil;—**bhastá**, a. ruined, desolated.

Kharábi, n. f. badness, depravity, destruction, mischief;—**men d**, v. t. to put one in difficulties.

Kharád, n. f. a lathe.

Kharáñi, n. a turner.

Kharáñá, v. t. to run in a lathe, to turn.

Kharáñid, n. f. stick.

Kharáñá, n. a currycomb.

Kharáí or **Kharáñ**, n. f. rectitude, honesty, candour.

Kharáká, n. a crashing noise.

Kharakná, v. i. to rustle, to clank.

Kharanjá, n. pavement

Kharáñw or **Kharáñ**, n. patens (wooden);—**dár**, n. f. a kind of wooden shoe.

Kharal, n. a stone for grinding medicine, a mortar;—**k**, v. t. to grind very fine.

Kharish, n. f. scratching, scraping, excoriation.

Kharb, n. a billion.

Kharbat, n. f. clatter, clash.

Kharbaráñat, n. f. tumult, uproar, noise of horse's feet.

Kharbúza, n. a musk-melon.

Kharb, expenditure, spending, disbursement, outgoing;—**h**, v. t. to be expended.

Kharbha, n. expense, costs of lawsuits. [tion.

Kharbhi, n. f. price of stupra.

Khardal, n. mustard, mustard-seed.

Khardár, a. thorny.

Khare Khare, ad. soon, immediately, presently, quickly.

Khar n. sword.

Khare khure, a. without commission.

Khargosh, or **Kharhá**, n. a hare, a rabbit.

Khári, a. salt, brackish;—
namak, n. alkaline salt, a
kind of sulphate of soda;—
pan, brackishness.

Khári, or Khwári, n. f. mean-
ness, ignominy.

Khári, n. f. a creek, a gulf

Kharíd, n. f. bought, purchas-
ed;—**tarokht, buying, and**
selling, trade;—**ká mol, n**
prime cost; **khush—, n. a**
bargain, private sale.

Kharídár, n. a purchaser, a
buyer. [**chasing.**]

Kharídári, n. f. buying, pur-

Kharíduá, v. t. to purchase.

Kharif, n. f. autumn, the
autumnal, harvest.

Khárij, a. being out, external,
out, without, outcast, exempt,
ousted;—**k, v. t.** to exclude,
to expel, dispossess.

Khárija, n. what is excluded.

Khárijí, n. seducer, a rebel.

Khárisht, n. f. the itch, scab.

Khárishtí, a. itchy, scabby.

Kharíta, n. a receptacle; a
letter bag, a pocket.

Khariyá, n. chalk;—**pherná,**
v. t. to whitewash. [**rattle.**]

Kharká, n. a toothpick, clatter,

Kharkhar, n. f. purring (of a
cat), snoring;—**k, v. t.** to
purr.

Kharkhará, a. rough.

Kharkharábat, n. f. a creak-
ing, rattling, jarring.

Kharkhasha, n. a riot, quarrel-
ling. [**snake.**]

Kharbast, a. stupid;—**m. a**

Kharbastí, n. f. baseness,
wickedness.

Khar-wubra, n. the small
shell called kauria.

Kharrátá, n. snoring;—**m.,**
v. i. to snore.

Khartúm, n. the proboscis of
an elephant. [**red cloth**]

Khárwá, n. a coarse kind of

Kh s, n. the name of a grass.

Khasam, n. a husband.

Khasál, m. pl. habits, virtues,
talents.

Kháshák, n. sweepings, chips.

Kha-hkhash, n. f. poppy-seed.

Khashm, n. anger, passion,
rage.

Khasí, n. a castrated goat.

Khasís, a penurious, sordid,
avaricious.

Kharist, n. f. habit, custom,
quality, mode, disposition,
nature; **bad—, n.** an ill-
disposed person.

Khasotná, v. t. to pull the
hair, to scratch.

Khaara, n. a village account,
a daybook.

Kháas, a. private, personal;
special; proper, peculiar,
best, chief; very favourite,
elect;—**kar, ad.** specially,
particularly, emphatically;
—**o 'ámm, n.** the public.

Kháasá, a. excellent, noble,
pure, good, charming, nice,
fine;—**n.** food.

Khássiya, n. f. quality, in-
nate property, attribute,
natural disposition.

Khasana wounded, sick, injured. [stand.]

Khás or **Kh-tiyá**, n. f. a bed.

Khásh, n. f. dirty account, waste book; eating; — a expensive costly.

Khásh, n. f. a mistake, error, fault, error; —k, to err, to miss; —kár, or wár, a. faulty, guilty; —kári, n. f. guilt. [an acid.]

Kháshí, n. f. acidity, sourness,

Kháshí, n. a crash.

Khatak á, v. t. to wrangle, to pierce, to pain.

Kháshatí, n. f. wrangling, — b, v. t. to quarrel

Khatar, n. danger, risk, — náh, a. frightful, dangerous

Khátá, n. sourness, acidity.

Kháshani, n. an account of vile large land.

Kháshí, n. connection, end

Khátir, n. f. the heart, mind; account, sake, behalf; áshída —, a. offended, sorrowful; —

dári, n. f. encouragement, comfort; —dári k; v. t. to

comfort, to encourage, enter-

tain; —jashí, a. collected,

comforted, at ease; —n. en-

couragement, confidence, con-

tent; —jashí. n. comfort,

confidence, composure; —k,

v. t. to give comfort; —

khásh, a. agreeable, satis-

factory. [the ledger.]

Kháshí, v. t. to enter in

Kháshí, n. apprehension, sus-

picion, doubt, suspense,

sound of footsteps; —lagúh,

v. i. to fear, apprehend; —be

—, ad. without fear, easily.

Kháshí, v. i. to knock, to

rap, to rattle (a door, etc.)

Kháshet, n. f. noise, sound;

—a difficult, perplexing

Kháshatí, v. t. to knock,

to tap, to pat, to rap.

Khásh, n. end, finish, conclu-

sion; —a finished; —k, v. t.

to conclude, finish, com-

plete, —tik pahuncháni,

v. i. to bring to a termina-

tion, to put an end to, to

close.

Khásh, n. a bug.

Kháshí, or **Kháshí**,

n. a mixed state of sour and

sweet

Khásh, n. circumcision; —k,

v. t. to circumcise.

Khásh, n. a small bedstead.

Khásh, n. f. wrangling,

contention, quarrel. [venture

Khásh, n. danger, fear, risk.

Khásh, n. unnecessary work,

arranging [Khásh]

Khásh, n. f. the female of

Khásh, n. a letter, epistle,

writing, handwriting; beard,

—b, to shave the beard; —

binwásh, v. i. to cease to

shave the beard; —**khásh**,

n. f. correspondence; —

ishí, n. the equator; —i

jeshí, the tropic of Capri-

corn; —i **jeshí**, n. a large

handwriting; —i **sarshí**, n.

the tropic of Cancer;—
i mustafá, n. a parallel
line;—i mustaqim, n. a
straight line;—i munhaní,
n. a curved line;—mun
—miláná, v. t. to forge a
handwriting;—shikasta, n.
running hand.

Khattá, n. a cavity in which
grain is kept.

Khattá, a. sour, acid;—n. a
citron;—chúk, a. very sour;
—h., v. i. to turn sour; jí—
h., v. i. to be offended, dis-
pleased.

Khatik, n. a vegetable dealer.

Khattí, n. a Hindú caste

Khattún, n. f. madam, matron,
lady.

Khanf, n. fear;—k, v. i. to
fear;—nák, a. frightful,
terrifying;—zada, a. fright-
ened, afraid, terrified.

Khanlan, n. boiling.

Khanlá, v. i. to boil, to be
agitated by heat.

Khanrá, n. the marks which
Hindus make on their fore-
heads with ashes.

Khauf, n. the rot, the falling
off of the hair. [dering.

Khauf, n. purposing, consi-

Kháwar, n. the west, but
often used by poets for the
east, also for the sun.

Khawás, n. pl. grandees;
qualities; a page. [husband.

Kháwind, n. lord, master,

Kháwindi, n. f. dominion,

mastership, authority, kind-
ness.

Khantón, n. a treasury, a
magazine, granary, reservoir,
treasure.

Khazínahí, n. a treasurer,
cashier;—garí, n. treasura-
ship, cash-keeping.

Khazíná, n. a treasury.

Khedná, v. t. to run after, to
pursue, to chase, to persue-
cute. [fun, pastime.

Khel, n. play, game, sport,

Khelná, v. t. to play, to
sport.

Khamkushal, n. f. health.

Khaoná, or Khená, v. t. to
row, to paddle.

Khep n. f. a tripe;—n.
voyage, load, cargo;—
bharní yí lídná, v. t. to
load. [village.

Kherá, n. a hamlet, a small

Kherí, n. f. a kind of iron or
steel.

Khes, n. a kind of cloth.

Khet, n. field, a field of
battle; ground.

Khatí, n. f. husbandry;—a.
arable;—bárf, n. husbandry,
agriculture;—k., v. t. to
till, cultivate.

Khewá, n. a fare, passage-
money, crossing a river.

Khewat, n. a caste of boat-
men, rower; record of
village shares;—dár, n. the
holder of a share in a
coparcenary village.

- Khicharā** or **Khicharī**, n. a kind of food.
- Khichrī**, n. f. earnest money given to dancing women when they are engaged for entertainments; a mixed heap of gold and silver coin; a barbarous mixture of two languages;—**pakānā**, v. t. to be hatched (a plot);—**paknā**, v. i. to hold counsel, plot. [draw.]
- Khichwānā**, v. i. to cause to
- Khidmat**, n. f. service, attendance, employment, ministry, office, duty, use,--**gār**, n. a butler, a servant;—**guzār**, n. servant;—**guzārī**, n. service;—**k**, v. i. to attend.
- Khifāt**, n. f. lightness, want of dignity, disgrace, shame. —**uthānā**, v. i. to suffer a slight.
- Khijālāt**, n. f. shame.
- Khijānā**, v. t. to vex, to tease, to irritate.
- Khīl**, n. f. parched rice.
- Khilāf**, n. opposition, contrary to; falsehood, lie; against, contradictory, in opposition; bar—, ad. against, adverse, in opposition;—**h**, v. t. to oppose, to make against;—**i dastār**, n. irregular, informal, contrary to custom;—**kahnā**, v. i. prevaricate.
- Khilāfat**, n. f. loyalty, being successor to Mohammad.
- Khilāf pīlāf**, n. f. charge of maintenance.
- Khilāl**, n. a toothpick; defeat in a game.
- Khilānā**, v. t. to feel; to cause to suffer, to cause to take (an oath); to cause to play; to amuse, to play with, to charm. [come.]
- Khilandrā**, a. playful, frolic.
- Khilā'**, a. playful; an adulterer;—**pan**, n. playfulness, wantonness.
- Khilārī**, a. playful, sportive.
- Khil'at**, n. a dress, a robe of honour;—**d**, v. i. to invest with a robe of honour.
- Khilāu**, n. giving to eat, feeder. [toy]
- Khilaunā**, n. a plaything, a
- Khilj**, v. i. to blossom, to bloom; to laugh, to be delighted. [giggle.]
- Khilkhil**, n. laughter, titter.
- Khilkhilānā**, v. i. to laugh heartily, to giggle, to titter.
- Khillī**, n. f. jest, joke, humour;—**men urānā**, to make a fool of;—**k**, v. t. to joke.
- Khilnā**, v. i. to blow (flower), to bloom; to burst open; to be delighted.
- Khilqat**, n. f. the creation, people, the world
- Khilqī**, a. natural, inherent, constitutional.
- Khilwat**, n. f. retirement; solitude; a closet, a private conference.

- Khilwātī**, n. a hermit, an intimate; a confidant.
- Khinchná**, v. i. to be pulled, to be drawn.
- Khinehná**, v. i. to draw.
- Khinehāwat**, **Khinehái**, n. f. drawing, tightening.
- Khinehāná**, v. t. to cause to draw or tighten.
- Khinni**, n. f. name of a tree and its fruit.
- Khír**, n. rice-milk.
- Khírā**, n. a cucumber.
- Khírad**, n. f. intellect, sense, wisdom.
- Khírdj**, n. tax, duty, revenue, tribute;—**lagáná**, v. t. to tax, to assess.
- Khírámán**, n. walking in stately manner.
- Khirkí**, n. f. a window, casement, wicket.
- Khírman**, n. harvest; a barn.
- Khírs**, n. a bear.
- Khís**, n. loss; grin, shrug.
- Khísá**, n. a rubber, a hair glove.
- Khísak j.**, v. i. to slip away, to steal away, to slide.
- Khísakná**, v. i. to stir, to slip, to sheer off, to slip away.
- Khísára**, n. loss, damage.
- Khísh**, n. f. brick.
- Khísiyáhat**, n. f. vexation, fretfulness.
- Khísiyáná**, v. i. to become displeased or vexed, to be angry;—**ho j.**, v. i. to be ahead. [shove away.]
- Khískáná**, v. t. to remove, to
- Khískhísáná**, v. i. to grind the teeth.
- Khíssak**, n. f. stinginess.
- Khísháb**, n. a title;—**k.**, v. i. to address, speak to.
- Khíttá**, n. a plot of land, region, country.
- Khíyál**, n. imagination, thought, apprehension, delusion, vision, whim;—**k.**, to imagine, to fancy, to think;—**perzá**, to pursue an object.
- Khíyáná**, v. i. to be worn away.
- Khíyánat**, n. f. perfidy, treachery; knavery, embezzlement;—**k.**, v. t. to embezzle, misappropriate,—**i** **mujrimána**, n. criminal breach of trust. [ehoids.]
- Khíyár**, n. a cucumber;
- Khízáb**, n. a black tincture for the hair;—**lagáná**, v. t. to apply hair-dye.
- Khízán**, n. autumn, the falling of the leaves.
- Khíyárain**, n. cucumbers (of two kinds). [a pophet.]
- Khízar** or **Khízz**, n. name of Khóá, n. milk impissated by boiling.
- Khód**, n. a helmet.
- Khódáná**, v. t. to cause to dig, to cause to engrave.
- Khódará**, n. pock-marked pitted. [to hollow.]
- Khódná**, v. t. to dig, to delve,
- Khogir**, n. a saddle on which the shafts of an *ikká* rest.

Khoh, n. a cavern, abyss, a pit.

Khoi n. the dry part of sugarcane after pressing out the juice; husk, skin.

Khoj, n. search, inquiry, quest, trace; —lagáná, v. i. to trace, to search, to discover.

Khojá, n. a eunuch; —k., v. t. to emasculate.

Khoj, v. i. to be lost.

Khoji, n. a detective

Khojiyá, a searcher, inquirer, investigator. [ted.

Khokhlá, a. hollow, excavated.

Khol, n. a case, a sheath; hollow, a cavity, the body of a boat; —charhána, v. t. to cover, encase.

Kholná, v. t. to open, to loose, to shine, to untie, to disclose, to reveal, to uncover; to explain; to unfold, to solve, to unravel; to set sail.

Khoná, v. t. to lose, to part with, waste, to squander.

Khosh, n. f. a cut or rent in cloth.

Khoshá, n. a thrust; the clothes of a woman so arranged in front as to make a pocket for holding grain; —m., to stab, to spear; to gore.

Konohí, a f. a present given to a barber when he goes to invite guests; part of grain taken as pay by the person who parches it.

Khonsná, v. t. to stuff, to cram.

Khont, n. blemish, defect; flaw, deception.

Khontá, a. dissonant, adulterated, false, deceitful; —n. a tent-pin.

Khop, n. f. a rent, fissure; a long stitch; —bharná, v. t. to stitch.

Khopá, n. the hair of the head braided and tied up on top of the head. [ooconant.

Khoprá, n. the kernel of a

Khoprí, n. f. the skull, pate; aundhí—, n. ill disposed or rude man.

Khosá, n. having little or no beard (a man).

Khosha, n. a cluster, bunch, an ear of corn; —chín, n. a gleaner; a recipient of a benefaction; —chíní, n. f. glean- ing.

Khosná, v. t. to tuck in, to push in, to cram, insert.

Khot, n. blunder, vice, b'e- mish; —k., v. t. to do harm

Khotá, a. perfidious, counter- feit, false, defective; —sikká, n. false coin.

Khotái, n. f. perfidy, falseness.

Khúb, a. good, excellent, well- beautiful.

Khúbání, n. f. an apricot.

Khubná, v. t. to effect, to penetrate, to stick into; to adorn.

Khúbi, n. f. a beauty, good- ness, excellence, pleasantness.

Khūšūrat, n. beautiful, handsome. [sometimes.]

Khūšūrātī, n. f. beauty, handsome.

Khud, pron. self, own, personal;—**ba daulat**, you, your worship, sir, his majesty, your majesty;—**ba khud**, of thine, his, etc., own accord, of itself, voluntarily;—**bīn**, a. conceited, vain;—**bīnī**, n. vanity, pride;—**garaz**, a. selfish, self-interested, disigning;—**garazī**, n. selfishness;—**kushī**, n. suicide;—**kushī k.**, v. t. to commit suicide;—**mukhtār**, a. independent;—**parast** a. self-conceited;—**parastī**, n. self-conceit;—**pasand**, a. self-complacent, self-conceited;—**rā**, a. self conceited;—**rāī**, n. a self conceit;—**rau**, a. wild, spontaneous;—**sar**, a. wilful, way-ward, obstinate, independence

Khudā, n. God;—**e ta'ālā**, the most high God;—**hāfiz**, God the protector; **adiou**, farewell;—**kā ghar**, n. heaven; place of worship;—**na khwāsta**, God forbid;—**parast**, a. God worshipper;—**parastī**, n. f. the worship of God;—**tars**, a. fearing God, virtuous;—**tarsī**, n. f. the fear of God.

Khudāī, n. f. godhead, divinity;—a. divine.

Khudānā, v. t. to cause to dig.

Khudāwand, n. possessor, lord, master.

Khudāwandi, n. f. sovereignty, lordship, providence.

Khuddī, n. f. the space in a necessary between the brick partitions. [engraved.]

Khudnā v. i. to be dug, to be **Khudwānā**, v. t. to cause to delve, engrave or grave.

Khufiya, a. hidden, concealed, secret;—ad. privately, secretly. [tickle, to scratch.]

Khujlānā, v. i. to itch, to

Khujlī, n. f. the itch.

Khūk, n. f. a hog, swine.

Kbukh, a. poor, empty; penurious.

Khulā, a. open.

Khulafā, n. pl. of *khālifa*, successors, the caliphs.

Khulāsa, n. conclusion, inference, moral; sum;—a. spacious, roomy;—**b.**, to be manifested, to become known;—ad. explicitly, clearly, plainly, separately;—**k**, v. t. to make plain, make clear;—**yih hai**, the point is this.

Khulnā, v. i. to open, to be opened, to be revealed, to be untied or unfolded, to be disclosed or uncovered, to be let loose or be loose; to be dispersed, to clear up; **bbukh**—v. i. to satisfy one's appetite.

Khuld, n. eternity, paradise.

Khulq, n. nature, quality, good disposition, civility, politeness.

Khalwáná, v. i. to cause to be opened.

Kham, n. a jar.

Khamar, n. sickness, headache, the effects of drinking; **áluda**, n. f. intoxicated; languid, drooping.

Khamári, n. f. drunken; languishing.

Khún, n. blood; murder; killing; —**áluda**, a. stained with blood, bloody; —**khún ánkhou** men utarná, v. i. to be blood-hot with rage; —**bigarná**, v. i. to be leprous, —h, to be assassinated, murdered; —**ká piyásá**, n. blood thirsty; —k, v. t. to assassinate, to kill, to murder, —**kharábi**, n. bloody work; —**nikálná**, to bleed, cause blood to flow, —**píná**, v. i. to forbear, to restrain one's anger; —**rezi**, n. f. blood-shed, slaughter, massacre; —**sur par charbndá**, to bent on taking life; —**susaid h**, to be unkind, bloody; **sukh**, v. i. to freeze, curdle one's blood.

Khuncha, or **Khwáucha**, n. a small tray.

Khundhiá, **Khundlá**, n. hollow of a tree.

Khúni, n. a murderer; —a. sanguinary, bloody.

Khún Khún k., v. t. to cough.

Khuna, n. animosity, spite; malice, anger.

Khúnt, n. a corner, an angle.

Khúntá, n. a test-pin, a pin, a peg; —**sa hándhiá**, v. t. to be tied; wedded; —**ke bal kúdná**, v. i. to presume on another's protection.

Khúntí, n. f. a peg, a pin; the root ends of the stalks of grain.

Khunk, a. cold, temperate; fortunate.

Khunki, n. coldness; prosperity.

Khur, n. a hoof; coughing.

Khurachná, v. t. to scrape, scratch.

Khuráfát, n. pl. a fable, tale, romance.

Khúrák, n. food, eatables, meal, one dose (of medicine).

Khurand, n. a verb or scale.

Khurránt, a very old, experienced.

Khurohan, n. f. pot scraping.

Khurda k., v. t. to change money. [tables.

Khurdani, n. f. provisions, eatables.

Khurdi, n. f. minority, little-ness, smallness.

Khurfa, n. f. porcelain.

Khurish, n. food, fare, victuals.

Khurí, n. f. a cloven (hoof), the heel of a shoe.

Khurji, n. f. a wallet, a sack.

Khurkhurá, a. rough; —k, v. f. to make rough.

Khurma, n. a date; sweet-meat.

Kharpá, n. an instrument for cutting grass.

Khurpi, n. f. a scraper, a wood-
ing-knife, a grass cutter's
knife.

Khurra, n. a bedstead with-
out mattress or bedding;—a
rough. [gladness, mirth.

Khurrami, n. f. a pleasure,

Khuraud, a. happy, contented.

Khurshaid, n. the sun.

Khuruj, n. issue, eruption,
excretion.

Khushar phusar, n. whispering;
—k., v. t. to whisper.

Khushar, n. father-in-law.

Khushat, n. a deer-pit old man,
owl.

Khush, a. pleased, delighted,
pleasant, good, willing, cheer-
ful, gay, glad, happy, con-
tented, merry.—**imad**, n.
flattery;—**imadi**, a. a flatter-
er;—**imal k**, to flatter,

to compliment,—**i**, to be
agreeable or pleasing, to be
acceptable to, to be delight-

ful;—**awiz**, a. sweet voice;

b'ah, n. one newly settled, a
temporary resident;—**bayin**,

a eloquent, an orator;—**bayi**

ni, n. eloquence, rhetoric.

aratory;—**bū**, a. fragrant,

sweet-smelling, odoriferous;

—n. perfume, odour;—**būdar**

a. odoriferous, fragrant;—

imān, n. mother-in-law;—

hil, a. happy, pleased;—**hāl**,

a. happy, in pleasant circum-

stances;—**h**, v. i. to be

pleased, to rejoice;—**k**, to

gratify, to please;—**khahar**,

n. f. glad tidings;—**khari**,

n. paying ready money;—

khatt, elegant writing;—

libas, well clad;—**khaliq**, a.

polite;—**maza**, a. delicious;

—**nawis**, a. a fine penman;—

nuzā, a. pleasant to the

sight, neat, pretty;—o **khur-**

ram, a. cheerful, gay;—**po-**

shāk, a. well-proportioned;—

qata', a. well-shaped;—**rang**,

a. pleasing colour;—**rū**, a.

beautiful;—**taba'**, a. jocular,

merry;—**taba'i**, n. f. jocu-

larity, mirth;—**tahrir**, a. a

good writer, — **taqrir**, a. elo-

quent; **tarāsh**, a. well made,

elegantly cut or shaped;—

waqt, a. happy, pleased,

delighted;—**waqli**, n. f. hap-

piness;—**zūlqa**, a. high fla-

voured, delicious.

Khushi, n. f. delight, pleasure.

mith, joy, gaiety, happiness,

gladness, will, choice.

Khu hk, a. dry, withered;—

mags a. dull, foolish;—**raft**,

n. a year of drought.

Khushk, n. holed rice.

Khushki, n. f. dry land; dry-

ness.

Khu-ūs, or **Khushūsan**, ad.

particularly, especially.

Khushūmat, n. f. enmity, strife.

Khushūyat, n. f. peculiarity,

especially.

Khutāf, n. f. perfidy, false-

ness.

Khutaknā, v. t. to nibble, to

come out of a shell.

Khutápá, n. perfidy, falseness.

Kautthát, n. pl. sermons, essays, speeches.

Khwáb, n. sleep, a dream ;—**dekhná**, to dream ;—**gáb**, n. bed room, sleeping apartment ;—**khiyál**, n. a spectre, phantom, delusion.

Khwáh, or **Khwánhán**, in comp. wishing, desiring ;—**a**, either, or, whether ;—**ma—**, **yá—na—**, willing, or not willing ; certainly.

Khwáher, n. f. sister.

Khwábish, n. f. desire, wish, will, inclination ;—**k.** or **rakhná**, to wish, to desire ;—**mand a**, desirous.

Khwájá, n. man of distinction, a gentleman ;—**sará**, n. a eunuch.

Khwán, n. a tray ;—**posh**, n. a tray cover.

Khwán, n. comp. reader.

Khwánda, a. having the knowledge of reading and writing ; read, learned.

Khwárá, n. f. baseness, difficulty ;—**k.** v. t. to expose one fall out. [candidate.

Khwástgár, n. applicant, a **Khwesh**, n. a kinsman ; a son-in-law. [pro. who.

Ki, con. that, as, because ;—

Ki, poss. of, belonging to.

Kich, or **Kiehar**, n. f. dirt, mud, slime, mire ;—**nohhálná**, v. t. to through mud on each other.

Kiehar, n. f. the gummy substance that comes from the eye.

Kiehar piehar h., v. i. to be very wet ground.

Kiehkicháná, v. i. to grind or gnash.

Kiehpieh, n. f. mud, mire ;—**a**, close, thick, stuffed together.

Kiehkichí, n. f. grinding or gnashing one's teeth ;—**bándhuá**, v. t. to grind the teeth.

Kiehráná, v. i. to have running at the eyes ; to be bleary-eyed.

Kidhar, ad. where, whither ;—**se**, whence, from where.

Kisávat, n. f. gain, profit, sufficiency, abundance ;—**k.** to save, to lower the price, to come down in price ;—**se**, ad. economically ;—**shi'ár**, a. thrifty ;—**shi'árá**, n. economy, frugality.

Kihtar, a. small, mean, low.

Kihtarín, a. very small, lowest or last.

Kihná, n. f. a scream.

Kil, n. f. small nail, peg, tack, wedge, a bolt ; the oorn of a bell ; nose ornament ; **ánkredár—**, n. a hook ;—**kántá**, tools, apparatus, accoutrements.

Kilá, n. a fang ; a tooth, a large nail.

Kilbíl, n. creeping or crawling of insects, chicks and children.

Kilbiláná, n. i. to creep, crawl.

Kill, n. a screw, a pivot;—bára chaláná, v. t. to draw water from a well.

Kilkári, n. f. shriek, shout, cry;—m., v. i. to shout, shriek.

Kilbiláná, v. i. to be fretful, to snape, to snarl, to be peevish.

Killi, n. f. a bolt.

Kilná, v. t. to charm a snake, or a house.

Kilni, n. f. a thick (insect that pesters dogs, etc.)

Kimiyá, n. f. alchemy, chemistry;—b., v. t. to turn base metals into silver or gold; to earn or get money easily;—gar, n. a chemist, an alchemist;—garí, n. f. practical chemistry, the practice of alchemy.

Kímukht, n. the leather of a horse or ass, shagreen.

Kin, pr. pl. what, who, which;—ká, whose;—ko, whom.

Kína, n. malice, spite, rancour, hatred, grudge, animosity;—se, ad. feloniously, maliciously.

Kinár or Kanár, n. side, margin, edge, aside; embrace; dar—, ad. putting aside, excluding.

Kinára or Kanára, n. margin, shore, coast, beach, boundary, edge, brim, hem, border;—

sharháná, v. t. to make a border, or hem;—dár, a bordered;—k., v. t. to abstain, to retire, to lay aside, to keep aloof;—h., v. i. to turn to one side;—kanáre, ad. along the shore;—kanáre obalná, v. t. to walk apart;—kash, n. f. withdrawal, turning aside;—khinchná, yá ho j., to retire, to withdraw;—lagá húá, a. anchored, landed;—lagná, v. i. to be put to shore, come to the side;—par, ashore, aside;—r., v. t. to put aside.

Kinári, n. f. gold and silver lace;—báf n. lacemaker

Kináya, n. reference, hint;—ten, ad. directly.

Kinchit, a. a little.

Kingri, n. f. a kind of fiddle, musical instrument.

Kinnárat, n. pl. harps.

Kirá, n. worm, an insect, a maggot, reptile, a snake;—lagná, v. i. to be worm-eaten;—makorá, n. a creeping thing;—parná, v. i. to have worms. [sword.

Kirach, n. a bit; grain;

Kirahá, a. wormy, worm-eaten.

Kiráná, n. grocery.

Kirání, n. a clerk, a writer.

Kirat, n. a fame, renown.

Kiráya, n. hire, fare, rent;—dár, a tenant, one who hires anything;—k., to hire, to rent;—náma, n. a lease of a house;—par l., to rent, to

Kotal, *n.* spare home or palki.

Kotla, *n.* an upper story; a house having two stories, store-house, granary, barn; the belly, stomach;—**bigar ad**, *v. t.* to be deranged (stomach or womb).

Kotli, *n. f.* a small dwelling; a warehouse, factory; a banking house; the chamber of a gun; the curved bricks of a well;—**k.**, **gainá**, *v. t.* to sink a curb;—**k.**, *v. t.* to open a banking house; **mahajan**.

—, *bank, commercial house; sandgari*, *n.* a merchantile firm;—**wál**, *n.* a banker; a wholesale merchant.

Kotari, *n. f.* a room, a chamber, a close.

Kotwál, *n.* a police officer, a village watchman.

Kotwálí, *n. f.* a police office;—**shabútrá**, *n.* police station.

Koyá, *n.* corner of the eye; the eye of the jack fruit.

Kráni, *see* **Kiráni**.

Kripá, *n. f.* favour, kindness, pity, mercy.

Krishna-paksh, *n.* the dark half of a lunar month.

Kristán, *n.* Christian;—**k.**, *v. t.* to convert to Christianity.

Kriyá, *n. f.* deed, an act; a verb; an oath; obsequies.

Krodh, *n.* anger, passion, rage.

Krodhi, *a.* angry, passionate choleric.

Kú, *part.* bad, ill, vile, little, mean.

Kúán, *n.* a well; **Kúán jhákáná**, *v. t.* to lead one by the nose; **Kúán men báns d**, *v. t.* to make a thorough search.

Kúánr, *n.* the seventh Hindu month;—**pan**, *n.* bachelor-ship.

Kúánrá, *n.* an unmarried person, a bachelor.

Kúánrí or **Kúání kanyá**, *n. f.* a maid, a virgin.

Kub or **Kúbar**, *n.* a hump.

Kubará, *pl.* the great, grandees.

Kubrá, *a.* hump-backed;—**pan**, *n.* hump backedness.

Kúch, *n.* marching, march, departure;—**maqám**, *n.* marches and halts.

Kúcha, *n.* a lane, narrow street;—**ba**—, *a.* from lane to lane.

Kuchal d. or **Kuchalná**, *v. a.* to braise, to crush.

Kuchh, *a.* any, anything, aught, some.

Kúchí, *n. f.* a mason's brush, a whitewash brush;—**pherna** *v. t.* to whitewash.

Kúch k, *v. i.* to march, to depart; to die.

Kuchlá, *n.* nux vomica.

Kúd, *n. f.* spring, jump, leap, bound. [**leap**.

Kud-kud, *v. i.* to frisk, to

Kudál, n. a hog, an axe or
match.

Kudál, n. f. a small mattock.

Kudám, pr. which, who,
what. [cause to leap.

Kudáná, v. t. to dandle; to

Kúdná, v. i. to leap, to bound,
to jump, to rejoice;—phánd-

ná, v. i. to jump about, to
leap about.

Kudwáná, v. t. to cause to
dandle or leap.

Kufr, n. infidelity;—bakná,
to talk irreligiously, or in
opposition to religion;—

stán, the land of infidelity.
Kufrán, n. ingratitude;—

n'imar, unthankfulness for
past favours. [scream.

Kuhakná or Kúkná, v. t. to

Kubáá, n. a fog, a mist.

Kuhná, n. f. the elbow.

Kuhrán, n. weeping, lamen-

tation;—macháná, v. i. to

be weeping and crying.

Kúk, n. f. the cry of a pea-

cock; wailing; winding a

watch, etc.; m., v. i. to cry.

shriek. [a toad stool.

Kukarmútá, n. a mushroom,

Kúkná, v. i. to cry, shriek,

to wind up a watch.

Kúkri, n. f. spindle of thread;

Indian corn. [plant.

Kukroodhá, n. the name of a

Kúkú, n. cooing (a dove).

Kúkar, n. a dog. [household.

Kul, n. family, pedigree, race,

Kúlá, n. the hip, the buttock.

Kutachobhan, n. miscreant,
bad temper. [curb.

Kuláh, n. f. a cap, crown,

Kulakná, v. t. to giggle,
sitter. [breed.

Kulang, n. a fowl of a large

Kulbulá a vermicular, perie-

taltic [motion.

Kulbuláhat, n. f. vermicular

Kulbuláná, v. i. to iteb, to

idget, to writhe, to grum-

ble or rumble. [bisect.

Kulcha, n. a kind of bread,

Kulél, n. f. sport, recreation;

friskiness;—k., v. i. to frisk

about. [distress.

Kulfat, n. f. trouble, vexation,

Kúlhá, n. the joint of the hip,

haunch. [batchet.

Kulbirá, Kulhári, n. an eye,

Kulbiyá, n. f. a cup, a small

round vessel. [ing vessel.

Kulbrá, n. an earthen drink-

Kulicha, n. a kind of bread,

bisect

Kulíjan, n. name of a drug

Kulin, a noble, of good

family.

Kull, a all, universal.

Kulli, n. gargling or rinsing

the mouth, washing the

mouth;—a. complete, uni-

versal, common, the whole.

Kullabam or Kullubam, ad

altogether, wholly, totally.

Kulwant, a. of a good or no-

ble family. [buree.

Kumait, n. a bay-coloured

Kumak, n. f. aid, assistance ;
—**pat h**, v. i. to be on one's
side, to assist ; —**d**, v. t. to
support. [con.]

Kumār, n. youth ; prince ;

Kumhār, n. a potter ; —**kā**

āwā, n. potter's kiln ; womb ;

—**kā chāk**, n. potter's wheel.

Kumbhārī, n. f. an insect ;
potter's wife.

Kumbhārīnī or **kumbhārīn**, n. f.
a female potter.

Kumhlānā, v. i. to wither, to
droop, to fade.

Kumbā, n. tribe, caste, family.

Kūnchī, n. f. mason's brush.

Kund, a blunt, stupid, slow.

Kund, n. pool, a spring, a
holy tank.

Kūndā, n. an earthen vessel.

Kunda, n. block, a gunstock.

Kundāl, n. a large ear-ring ;
eagle.

Kundan, n. pure gold ; —**a**.
bright, pure.

Kūndī, n. f. a stone mortar.

Kundī, n. f. a door chain ; —

d, band **k**, v. t. to fasten

a door ; —**khatkhatānī**, v. t.

to knock at a door.

Kundī, n. f. the act of calen-
dering cloth ; —**k**, v. i. to
calender cloth.

Kundī, n. f. a coil, ring, curl,
hoop ; —**n**. a horoscope.

Kundrū, n. a wild gourd.

Kungrā, a. able-bodied, robust,
stout ; —**n**. a strong man.

Kunj, n. a confined place.

Kunj, a. narrow.

Kunji, a. f. a key.

Kunjishk, n. f. a sparrow.

Kunjrā, **Kunjrīn**, n. f. a
green grocer. [cry.]

Kunmunānā, v. i. to mean.

Kūnt, **Kūt**, n. conjecture,
guess.

Kunwān, n. a well.

Kunwar, n. the son of a rāja,
a prince. [boy.]

Kunwārā, n. an unmarried

Kunwārī, n. f. a maiden, a
virgin.

Kupadh, a illiterate.

Kupairā, a. unlucky.

Kuppā, n. a large leathern
vessel ; —**a** fat.

Kuppi, n. f. a small leathern
bottle. [bish.]

Kūrā, n. sweepings, dirt, rub-

Kura, n. a globe, anything

spherical ; —**āb**, n. a globe or

region of water ; —**zamin**, n.

terrestrial globe ; —**ī bād**, n.

region of wind ; —**ī falakī**, n.

the celestial globe.

Kurāb, ad. astray. (pleton.)

Kūrb, a. foolish, stupid, sim-

Kurhan, n. grief, sorrow,
lamentation.

Kurhānā, v. t. to vex, to

afflict, to grieve.

Kurhnā, v. i. to grieve, to

mourn. [behaviour.]

Kurīt, n. misconduct, bad be-

Kuriz, n. f. moulting of birds ;

—**k**, v. t. to moult.

- Kurkuráná**, v. i. to cneck, to cack; to speak angrily; to murmur, to grumble.
- Karkurí**, n. f. gripes in a horse. [ings, rubbish.
- Kurkut**, or **Karkat**, n. sweep.
- Kurmá**, n. tribe, caste, family, race. [men.
- Kurmi**, n. a tribe of husband-
- Kur-i**, n. f. a chair; a raised foundation; the base of a pillar,—d, v t give elevation; to give one a chair;—**nishín**, a enthroned.
- Kurtá**, n. a kind of tunic, a waist coat, a jacket.
- Kurtí**, n. f. a waistcoat or shirt for women, jacket for soldiers. [deformed.
- Kurúp**, a. ill-formed, ugly.
- Kurut**, a. unseasonable, ill timed.
- Kus**, or **Kusa**, n. f. a grass, the sacred grass of the Hindus. [society.
- Kusang**, n. evil company, bad
- Kusháda**, a. expansive, wide, spacious. [openness.
- Kushádagi**, n. f. extension.
- Kushal**, n. health, happiness.
- Kushalehhem**, n. f. welfare well-being, health, prosperity, safety. [slaying.
- Kushi**, (in comp.) killing.
- Kushta**, a. killed, slain;—n. a victim.
- Kushtagān**, n. pl. victims.
- Kushti**, n. f. wrestling; a tonic. [sun.
- Kusúf**, n. an eclipse of the
- Kusum**, n. name of a flower.
- Kút**, n. survey, guess, appraisement, measurement; boat-toll. [paste board.
- Kút**, n. paper used to make
- Kut**, n. name of a medicine.
- Kutan-pecha**, n. pimping.
- Kutarná** **Khutarná**, v. t. to cut with the teeth.
- Kúti**, n. f. a hut.
- Kutíl**, a. perverse, cruel.
- Kutiya**, n. f. a bitch.
- Kutki**, n. f. a medicine, a gnat. [estimate.
- Kútná**, v. t. to appraise; to
- Kútná**, v. t. to pound, to beat, to bray, to cudge.
- Kutná**, n. a pimp. [pimp.
- Kutnáí**, n. f. the wages of a
- Kutnápi**, n. pimping. [res.
- Kutni**, n. f. a bawd, a proeu-
- Kutran**, n. f. that which is gnawed or bitten off with the teeth
- Kuttá**, n. a dog. [lar.
- Kutub-farosh**, n. a book-sel-
- Kutub-khána**, n. a library.
- Kutum**, **Kutumbh**, n. family, tribe, caste. [family.
- Kutumbi**, a. having a large
- Kúza**, n. a goblet, an earthen pot for water; a lump of sugar which has been crystallized in an earthen-pot, —men **daryá**, much in little. [whether, or
- Kyá**, pr. what, how, why,
- Kyári**, n. f. a bed of a garden or field made for irrigating.

Kyūn, ad. why, wherefore, how;—kar, why, how, because;—ki, because, that;—mahin, why not, certainly.

L.

Lā, l, waste; ke iati'māl kiya jāta hai.

Lā, a. negative particle, by no means, without, un, it, in, im, il.

Lab, n. lip, brim, edge, verge, margin, shore, coast, brow of a hill;—i daryā, sea-shore, river side;—o labja, n. one voice, modulation.

Labāda, n. a kind of cloak or great coat. [over.

Labālab, a. brimful, running
Lā'bat, n. f. puppet, a doll, a plaything. [stick.

Labeda, n. f. a club or short

Lābh, n. f. gain, profit, advantage, benefit.

Labrá, n. a liar, a tattler.

Labroz, a. brimful, overflowing.

Labrak, n. f. spring, elasticity, bending;—dār, n. elastic, flexible [bend.

Labraknā, v. i. to spring, to

Labraknā, v. t. to bend, to bow, to crook. [ninny.

Lāchār, n. a simpleton, a
Lāchar, a. helpless, destitute, forlorn, loose, feeble;—n. a weakman.

Lāchāri, n. f. helplessness.

Labobhā, n. skein of thread;

—dār, n. shred-like; confused; vague. [symbol.

Laachhan, n. sign, mark.

Laachmī, n. f. prosperity, wealth, splendour, beauty.

Laakhā, n. silver lace.

Laakhnā, v. t. to jolt, to strain. [bend, to bow.

Laahnā, v. t. to make to

Ladīnā, v. t. to load.

Ladāo, n. a load

Laddū, lādū. a. fit to carry a load;—n. a beast of burden.

Laddū, n. a sweetmeat.

Lādi, n. f. a small load.

Lādī, a. darling, dear.

Ladnā, v. i. to be loaded, to be laden. [to freight.

Lādunā, v. t. to load, to lade.

Lād, phānd, n. lading and packing. [load.

Ladwānā, v. t. to cause to

Lae, n. tune, air; sects.

Lāf, n. boasting, brag, vanity, self praise.

Lāfīz, a. eloquent, talkative

Lāfīzī, n. f. eloquence, talkativeness.

Lāfz, n. f. a word, saying.

Lāfzānī k., v. i. to boast, brag.

Lāzi, a. literal.

Lāg, prep. to, as far, near, till, until, up to, close to, whilst, during.

Lāg, enmity, n. f. rancour, spite; affection, love; appr. ach.

Lágá, *n.* joined, connected, attached to, *v. i.* to put by, to put.

Lágán, *n. f.* a bridle, a bit.

Lágán, *n.* assessment, revenue of land.

Lágán, *n. f.* affection, friendship; appointing the day of marriage; a kind of large flat copper utensil in the form of a basin.

Lágáná, *v. t.* to apply, to close, to attach.

Lágán, *n.* relation, connexion, adherence, intercourse; be—, *a.* separate, impartial.

Lágat, *n. f.* expense, costs.

Lágátár, *a.* successive, incessant.

Lágáwt, *n. f.* connexion, application;—*v. t.* to feel an attachment.

Lágbbag, *a.* close, near, about, almost, by, thereabout, hard by.

Lágá or **Lággí**, *n. f.* a pole.

Lágar, *a.* lean, thin, meagre.

Lágari, *n. f.* leanness, meagreness.

[end of

Lágáyat, *a.* inclusive, to the

Lági, *n. f.* desire, longing; hunger; love.

Lágná, *v. i.* to be applied, to apply, to begin.

Lágu, *a.* desirous; adhering to;—*b.*, *v. i.* to cling to; follow; to use; to be intent on.

[false

Lágo, *a.* contemptible, absurd,

Lágwíyá, *a. pl.* inconsiderate words.

Lágásh, *n.* a slip, slipping, tumbling;—*k*, *v. t.* to provariate, equivocate.

Láhad or **lahd**, *n.* a tomb.

Láhall, *a.* not to be solved, abstruse, difficult, indissoluble.

Láhásil, *a.* unproductive, profitless, abortive.

Lahar, *n. f.* a wave; the effect of the poison of a snake; a waving pattern in embroidery; emotion.

Láhi, *n. f.* name of a plant; a fine sort of cloth; mildew; fowl's dung. [lation.

Lahja, *n.* tone, accent, modulation.
Lahkánd, *v. t.* to cause to shine or glitter; to blow up a fire.

Lahlahá, *a.* waving; blossoming, flourishing, luxuriant.

Lahlaháná, *v. i.* to bloom, to be verdant, to flourish.

Lahráná, *v. i.* to wave, undulate; to blaze up.

Lahú, *n.* blood;—**lahán**, *a.* covered with blood.

Lahx, *n.* moment.

Lai, *n. f.* voice, sound, tone.

Lá'itai, *n. f.* ignorance.

Lail, *n. f.* night;—**nahár**, night and day.

La'in, *a.* accursed, execrable.

Láiq, *a.* worthy, deserving, adapted, proper, fit, becoming, suitable, able.

Lak, a. ready, finished, dressed.

Lait o la'il, n. f. evasion, procrastination.

Laj, n. f. bashfulness, modesty, shame;—khaná, v. i. to be shameless;—rakhná, v. t. to protect one's honour.

Lajálú, n. the name of a kind of sensitive plant.

Lajáná, v. i. to be ashamed or abashed.

Lajwáb, ad. silenced, speechless;—k., v. t. to confute, silence. [ty.

Lajjá, n. f. bashfulness, modesty. Lajjáu or Lajit, a. ashamed, abashed, modest.

Lajwáná, v. t. to cause to blush, to put to shame.

Lajwant, a. modest, bashful, decent

Lakulám, a. taciturn, undisputed;—ad. indisputably, certainly. [or seller

Lakarhárá, n. a wood cutter,

Lakb, n. f. gum; lac; sealing-wax;—a. a hundred thousand;—ki batti, a. stick of sealing-wax.

Lakhlakha, n. a strong perfume; a censor. [vagant.

Lakhlút, a. prodigal, extra

Lakhnati; Lakpati, a. rich; a millionaire.

Lakht, n. a piece, bit; blank

Lakir, n. f. a line, lineament, streak. [piece of timber

Lakkar, n. wood; a large

Lakrá or lakar-baggá, n. a piece of wood; a hyem.

Lakri, n. f. wood, timber; a staff, stick;—a. stiff, emaciated. [abundance.

Lakshmi, n. f. the goddess of

La'l, n. a ruby.

Lál, a. red; inflamed; red-hot; darling, dear, dumb;—n. an infant, boy, a son; the name of a small bird.

Lála, a. Sir, Mr.; tulip.

Lalá, n. a boy; Lalí, n. a girl.

Lálach, n. f. covetousness, greediness, longing, avarice.

Lalak, n. f. caprice.

Lalakná, v. i. to attack, to fall upon.

Lalár or lalát, n. the forehead.

Lalachná, v. t. to excite desire, covet;—v. i. to be tantalized. [greedy

Lálohi, a. covetous, selfish,

Láli, n. f. redness, ruddiness.

Lali, n. f. a girl.

Lalit, a. beautiful, lovely.

Lalkár, n. f. call; bawl, challenge. [challenge.

Lalkárná, v. t. to call, to

Lello patto, n. f. wheeling, coaxing, flattering.

Látri, n. f. a kind of ruby; an imitation of a ruby.

Lálá, n. f. ardent desire.

Lám, n. a brigade; a Persian letter

Lá-mazhab, a. irreligious, without religion.

Lá mazhabí, n. f. atheism.

- Lambá**, * long, tall; —**h**,
 v. i. to be off, to go away.
Lambáí, n. f. length; —**cha-**
rái, n. size, length and
 breadth.
Lambán, n. length.
Lambar, n. a number.
Lambari nálish, n. f. a regular
 suit. [brag, boast.
Lambi chauri hákná, v. i. to
 Lemehhar, Lemohhará, a. tall,
 long.
Lambí, n. a moment, minute,
 twinkling of an eye.
Lams, n. the feeling of touch.
Lána, v. i. to bring; to
 adduce. [curse.
La'nat, n. f. an imprecation,
 La'nati, a. cursed, execrable.
Landúra, a. tailless, docked.
Lang, n. lameness, —a. lame.
Langar, n. an anchor; an
 alms house. [abstinence.
Langhan, n. fasting, fast,
Langot, **Langotí**, **Langotí**,
 n. a cloth worn between the
 legs.
Langrá, a. lame, cripple.
Langráná, v. i. to limp.
Langúr, n. a baboon, a
 monkey. [conceitedness.
Lantaráni, n. f. boasting, airs,
Lap, n. f. handful. [snatch.
Lapak, n. f. flash; bound; a
Lapakná, v. i. to flash, to
 attack, to spring upon; to
 make haste, to run.
Lapat, n. f. odour.
Lapátiyá, n. a tattler, a liar.
- Lapat**, n. f. a fold; circum-
 ference, deception.
Lapetná, v. t. to wrap up, to
 fold, to enclose, to roll, to
 pack. [vitiated taste.
Lapká, n. a bad habit; a
Lapkána, v. t. to stretch out
 the hands to take anything.
Lappá-duggi, n. f. scratching
 and biting, boxing; —**k**, v. t.
 to fight. [food.
Lapai, n. f. a glutinous kind of
Laqab, n. a title, surname,
 nickname.
Laqlaqá, n. pronunciation.
Laqqa, n. a kind of pigeon.
Laqwa, n. a distortion of the
 face.
Lar, n. f. a string, a thread.
Lár, n. saliva, spittle.
Lár n. coaxing, caress, play-
 fulness of a child.
Laráí, n. f. battle, war, quar-
 rel, fight.
Laráká, a quarrelsome.
Larakbuddhí, n. f. child-
 ishness. [ishness.
Larakpan, a. childhood, child-
Laráná, v. t. to make fight, to
 fight. [tentious.
Laránká, a. quarrelsome, con-
Larant, a fighting, conten-
 ding. [tremble, totter.
Laraxná, v. i. to shake, to
Larbará, a. soft, mellow,
 weak, impotent.
Larbaráná, v. i. to stutter,
 stammer, to stagger, to reel.
Larhá, n. a cart.

Lath, n. f. a string of pearls.
Lathá, n. a boy, child, infant, babe;—**Láthá**, n. childhood, boyhood.
Lathárádná, v. i. to stagger, trip, to stutter, stammer.
Lathí, n. f. a girl.
Lathá, a. darling, dear. [rel
Larná, v. i. to fight, to quar
Larwaiyá, n. a fond of fighting;—n. a fighter.
Larza, n. shaking, shivering, tremor; an earthquake; ague.
Larzádná, v. t. to shake, to cause to shake, quiver, tremble.
Larzaish, n. f. shaking.
Las, n. tenacity, glutinousness, clamminess.
Lásá, n. anything clammy of glutinous; the milk of plants; birdlime.
Lásání, a. incomparable.
Lasdár, a. glutinous, clammy.
Lásh, or **Láshá**, n. f. a dead body; carcass.
Lashkar, n. an army.
Lashkari, a. belonging to an army, military;—n. a soldier.
Lashitam pashtam, a. with difficulty; with much ado.
Lasháná, a. clammy, glutinous.
Lasná, v. i. to be sticky, glutinous; to shine.
Lashán, a. eloquent.
Lath, n. f. bad habit, whim.
Láth, n. f. a kick;—m., v. t. to kick.

Lath, n. f. dust of the hair.
Látá, n. f. an obelisk, a pillar.
Lathá, a. lean, thin, emaciated.
Latháfat, n. f. deliciousness, pleasantness. [dangle.
Lathakná, v. i. to hang, to
Lathárná, v. i. to wear out, to insult.
Lath, n. a stick, club, cudgel.
Lathárná, v. i. to be dragged.
Lathárná, v. t. to insult, to affront. [through.
Lath-path, a. wet, soaked
Lathar pathar, a. leameared, soiled. [crutch.
Láthí, n. f. staff, club, stick,
Lathí, a. elegant, agreeable, kind, courteous, minute.
Lathífa, n. a pleasantry, joke, raillery, elegance;—go, a facetious person;—a. witty.
Lathívá, a. a person of bad habits. [beat
Lathiyádná, v. t. to kick, to
Lath j., v. t. to become entangled, to fall off.
Lathká, n. incantation;—a. suspended.
Lathkan, n. anything hanging; a hanging lamp; drops worn in the nose; a pendant; the drops of a crystal lustre; clapper. [gle, to suspend.
Latháná, v. t. to hang, to dangle.
Lathkáo, n. suspension, hanging. [ping; tangled.
Lathpat, a. staggering, trip.
Lathpatáná, v. i. to stagger, to trip. [cloth.
Lathá, n. a rag, a scrap of

Lathá, n. a beam, timber.
Lathá, n. a child's top; —h., to fall in love.
Leu, n. the flame of a candle; any pointed flame; desire, wish. [board
Leuh, n. a plank, a table, a
Lauki, n. f. a kind of pumpkin. [to.
Laun or len, prep. till, to, up-
Laun, n. colour.
Launá, v. t. to reap.
Laund, a. an intercalary month. [lad.
Laundá, n. a boy, a slave boy,
Laundi or Laundiyá, n. f. slave woman, a girl.
Laung, n. f. a clove; a nose ornament. [reapers.
Launi, n. f. wages in kind to
Leau, n. f. contamination, pollution.
Laut, n. f. turning over, inverting, returning; —j., to return, —ná, v. i. to turn over, to turn back, return.
Lautáná, v. i. to turn over, invert, to turn back; to return; to give back.
Lauthá, n. a young man, a strong lazy man.
Lawá, n. the little bush quail.
Lá waled marná, v. i. to die without issue.
Láwáris, a. friendless; without an owner or heirs, an orphan.
Lázawál, a. imperishable, eternal.

Láim, a. indigent or necessary, urgent, suitable, proper, expedient, fit.
Láimi, a. necessary, inevitable. [also
Laxia, a. delicious, savoury
Laxat, n. f. pleasure, flavour taste.
Lei, n. f. paste.
Lekin, con. but.
Leuná, n. a lime.
Leuná, v. t. to take, to accept, to assume, to receive, to buy.
Len den, n. traffic, trade, barter, buying and selling, borrowing and lending.
Lendi, n. f. goat's dung.
Lep, n. plastering; ointment; —k., v. t. to apply an ointment.
Lepálak, n. an adopted child; —a. adopted.
Leoná, v. i. to plaster, to spread, to daub.
Letná, v. i. to repose, to lie down, to lie, to rest.
Lewá, n. one who takes.
Lewádeí, n. traffic, trade.
Lezam, n. f. a kind of bow with an iron chain instead of a string. [dress.
Libás, n. apparel, clothes,
Liehar, a. dilatory payer.
Liohi, n. name of a fruit.
Lid, n. f. the dung of horses or elephants.
Lifáfa, n. an envelope, a wrapper, outer case. [leus.
Lifáfiya, a. showy, ostentat-

Liláfi, n. a coverlet, a quilt; a quilted upper garment.
Lilhárd, a. vile, mean, contemptible.
Lilhás, n. a look, view, respect; regard, observation, attention; shame; be—, a. shameless, immodest. [account.
Lilhása, ad. therefore, on that
Liljárfi, n. f. after-birth, placenta. [earriage.
Lilk, n. f. the marks of a
Likh, n. f. a nit, the egg of a house.
Likháfi, n. the wages or labour of writing.
Likháná, v. i. to cause or teach to write, to get written.
Likháwat, n. f. the act of writing, writing.
Lilá, n. f. play, sport, diversion;—h., v. t. to play a part, represent a character.
Lilár or **Lilát**, n. f. the forehead.
Lilná or **Nigálná**, v. t. to swallow, to gulp down.
Lín, ad. immersed, absorbed;—h., v. i. to be immersed, to be absorbed.
Ling, n. membrum virile.
Lipáná, v. t. to cause to plaster.
Lipáná, v. i. to fold; to cling, to stick, to adhere to.
Lipná, v. i. to be plastered, to be washed over.
Lipná, v. t. to plaster.
Lipwáná, v. t. to cause plaster.

Lisná, v. t. to be smeared; to stier, to be plastered.
Litáná, v. t. to cause to lie or repose; to lay.
Litherná, v. t. to be draggled.
Liyáqat, n. f. merit, worth, skill, abilities, dignity.
Liye, prep. for, on account of.
Lo, int. lo! look, see, there now!
Lobán or **Lubán**, n. a kind of gum, incense.
Lobh, n. avarice, covetousness, greediness;—k., v. i. to covet.
Lobhi, a. covetous, avaricious.
Lobhná, v. i. to be enamoured.
Lohiyá, n. f. a kind of bean.
Loch, n. starch; sweetness, delicacy.
Lochan, n. the eye.
Lodhá, n. name of a tribe of husbandman.
Log, n. people, folk, mankind.
Logái or **Lugai** n. f. a female, a woman.
Lohá, n. iron;—mánjná, v. i. to bow before one's sword or superior or prowess.
Lohár n. a blacksmith, a blacksmith's shop.
Lohárin or **Loháriní**, n. f. a blacksmith's wife.
Loheban, n. iron filings.
Lohiyá, a. made of iron.
Lol, n. f. blanket, sanuel, a round lump of dough prepared for making into bread or cakes.
Lok, n. a world, region.

Lokáchan, n. the customs of a country. {worthi.

Lokáshári, n. f. way of the

Lokári or Lokhri, n. f. a fox.

Lom or Laun, Non. n. salt.

Lond, n. salt, brackish; barren or salt, the salt that effloresces from walls.

Londár, n. salt lands; a place where salt is produced.

Londá, n. a lump of clay, clod.

Loni, n. f. the salt that effloresces from walls, &c.

Loniýá, a. saltish, brackish; a low caste.

Lorhá, n. a stone pestle with which materials are triturated on a stone.

Lot, n. f. wallowing, rolling; a banknote.

Lotá, n. a small metal pot, generally of brass.

Lotan, n. a tumbler pigeon.

Loth, n. f. a corpse, dead body.

Lothyá, n. a lump of flesh.

Lotná, v. i. to wallow, to roll about, to sprawl.

Lotpot, n. f. wallowing, tumbling and tossing, rolling about; restless.

Lu'áb, n. spittle;—dár, viscous, slimy. {around.

Lubdí, n. a lump of anything

Lubhána, v. i. to excite desire, to allure.

Luechéá, n. a vagabond, a libertine, a rake, a profligate.

Lugat, n. f. a dictionary; a word.

Luh, n. hot wind.

Lugtájá, a. weak, faint.

Luk, a. varnish, gloss.

Luká, n. pieces of burning matter thrown out from a conflagration.

Lukána, v. t. to hide.

Lukná, v. i. to lie hid, to be concealed. [mering.

Luknat, n. f. stuttering, stam-

Lukti, n. f. a wooden poker, or stake burnt at one end, a firebrand.

Lukwáí, n. f. conflagration.

Lulá, a. lame-handed, maimed.

Lulú, n. pearl, a goblin; a mad man, fool;—i-lálá, shining pearl.

Lunda, a. tailless, tail-cropt.

Lundhaú, v. t. to spill, to overturn.

Lung, Lungí, n. f. a cloth worn round the loins, a cloth worn between the legs.

Lungúra, a. profligate;—n. a dissolute man. [villainy.

Lungárpan, n. profligacy,

Lunjá, n. without hands and feet.

Luqma, n. a mouthful, a morsel;—d., v. t. to put words in one's mouth; to

prime,—k. v. i. to gulp down, swallow.

Lurhakná, v. t. to roll, to fall or roll off, to slip to slide.

Lurhiýaú, v. t. to double hem a garment.

Lirt, n. f. plunder, pillage.

Lutáá, v. t. to expand, to speed, or expand; to cause to plunder or be plundered; to cause to wallow or roll about.

Lutáá, n. a spendthrift.

Luttes machápá, v. t. to plunder. [plunderer]

Lutará, n. a spendthrift, a

Lutá, n. courtesy, favour, kindness, gentleness, pleasantness, wit; the best.

Lutiyá, n. a small pot.

Lutá, v. t. to be sacked or plundered. [pillage]

Lutná, v. t. to plunder, to

Lutrá, n. tell-tell, babbler, a backbiter.

Lutwayá, n. plunderer, a spendthrift. [plundered]

Lutwáná, v. t. to cause to be

M.

M, m, harf, kí jagah men
istimál kíyá jítá hai.

Má, n. mother;—báp. n. parents, mother and father.

Ma'a, prep. with, together, along with

Ma'ábid, n. pl. servants of (God), sacred places, temples

Ma'ásh, n. f. livelihood, subsistence.

Mabádá, int. be it not, by no means, God forbid.

Máhair, ad. meanwhile.

Ma'bud, a. adored; God, deity.

Machá, v. i. to be perverse, disobedient, cross, obstinate.

Machá, n. a shelf, a stage, a platform.

Machá, v. t. to make to cause, to stir up, to excite.

Machar machar, n. creaking.

Machohhar, n. a mosquito, a goat.

Machchi, n. f. a fish, a kind.

Machb. n. a fish, the first Hindú incarnation.

Machhí, n. f. a fish;—pakarná, v. t. to fish.

Machhúa or Machhwá, n. a fisherman. [footstool]

Machiyá, n. f. a stool, a

Machká, n. dullness of the market, depression.

Machkál, n. f. perverseness, obstinacy. [round]

Machmach, n. an imitative

Máda, n. f. female. [aid]

Maded, n. f. assistance, help,

Madak, n. f. betel-leaf mixed with opium.

Madákhlat, n. f. occupancy, interference.

Ma'dan, n. f. a mine, a quarry.

Madár, n. name of a pant.

Máder, n. f. mother.

Máderi n. maternal, motherly.

Madári n. a juggler.

Madárij, n. pl. steps, degrees, ways.

Maddáh, n. elegist.

Madfan, n. a tomb.

Madh, n. intoxication; wine; pride; grape.

Madhu, n. honey. [cakes]

Madbukrí, n. small, thick

Māhānābhi, n. a honey bee.
Māhar, n. sweet, melodious.
Māhān, n. f. a female.
Mādhān, n. entrance.
Mādham, n. a college, a school.
Māhīm, a. non-existent, abolished.
Māhan, a. mad with love.
Māhūj, a. paralytic.
Māhūl, accusative case, the passive participle; objective case.
Magān, a. delights, pleased, glad, happy, cheerful, joyful.
Magān, n. a fly.
Maghrat, n. f. absolution, remission, pardon.
Magh, n. the eleventh Hindū month. [noon]
Maghā, n. tenth mansion of Maglūh, a. conquered, overcome. [ful, sorrowful, sad].
Magminm, a. grieved, mourn.
Magrā, a. proud, haughty; cross, obstinate.
Magrāf, n. f. arrogance.
Magrī, n. tiles; ridge tiles.
Magrib, n. the west, the western regions.
Magribī, a. western.
Magrūr, a. proud, arrogant, self-important, haughty, fastidious.
Magrūrī, n. f. pride, arrogance, self importance.
Magz, a. the brain. marrow, kernel, pith; be -. a without a kernel, empty. [hem].
Magzī, n. f. edging, border.
Māh, n. the moon, a month.

Mahā, a. great, illustrious, very, extremely;—**bāh**, a. very strong, or powerful;—**aprāh**, n. a heinous sin or crime;—**bir**, n. a great hero; **jāl**, n. a fishing net;—**jan**, n. a banker;—**pāp**, n. atrocity, great sin;—**pāpī**, a. atrocious, great sinner;—**prasād**, n. meat offered to Jagannāth, and afterwards distributed;—**parush**, n. a holy man;—**rāj**, n. great king sir, your honour, in your majesty, excellency;—**rāja**, n. a king;—**rāj-dhirāj**, a great king;—**rānī**, n. f. a queen. [friendship, love].
Mahabbat or **Muhabbat**, n. f. **Mahābhārat**, n. the great war of the Pandus and Kurus; the name of an epic poem.
Mahājan, n. a banker, a money dealer, a merchant;—n. f. banker's business.
Mahak, n. f. odour, perfume, fragrance; goldsmith's testing stone;—**dār**, a. fragrant, odorous.
Mahaknā, v. i. to exhale agreeable smells, to emit odour, to perfume. [leprosy].
Mahā korb, n. a species of Mahal, n. place, house, seraglio, residence; time, opportunity; wife; the story of a building;—**dār**, n. the woman who has charge of a **mahāl**;—**sarā** n. seraglio, female apartments.

Mahalla, a. a quarter, district, division;—**dar**, n. a sweeper.

Mahshari, n. f. the plague, pestilence.

Mahsurā, a. dear, high-priced, expensive;—**h**, v. i. to become dear.

Mahangi, a. dear;—**n**. f. dearth, scarcity.

Mahant, n. religious, superior, a chief of the fakirs, a kind of monk.

Mahar, n. a marriage portion or gift settled upon the wife before the marriage.

Mahūtam, n. greatness, rank, fame, celebrity; the benefit derived from any good work.

Mahāmā, a. virtuous, holy;—**n**. saint.

Mahāwar, n. lac, the red dye extracted from lac insects.

Mahāwat, n. an elephant-driver. [sweet-heart

Mahbūb, **Mahbūba**, n. f. a

Mahbūs, n. prisoner. [food.

Mahelā, n. a kind of horse

Maheri n. f. a dish consisting of rice or other grain boiled in sour milk.

Mahfil, n. the place of meeting an assembly;—**k**; v. t. to assemble.

Mahfūz, a. guarded, preserved, protected;—**rahna**, v. t. to guard, preserve;—**r**, v. i. to be protected, preserved.

Mābi, n. f. a fish;—**tawā**, n. concave frying pan.

Mahimā, n. greatness, glory.

Mahin, or **Māin**, a fine, thin.

Mahina, a. a month; monthly pay.

Māhir, n. equalated with.

Māhiyat, n. f. state, condition, quality. [left, forsaken.

Mahjūr, a. separated, out of, **Mahkama**, n. a tribunal, court of justice. [perfume.

Mahkānā, v. t. to exhale, to

Mahkūm, n. a subject, subordinate office;—a. subjected.

Mahmād, a. worthy;—**n**. a man's name. [muslin.

Mahmūdi, n. f. a fine sort of

Maho, n. forgotten, obliterated.

Mahr, see **Mihr**.

Mahrā, n. a pālki-bearer.

Mahr m, n. bodice, —a. confidential;—**i rās**, n. confidant, a confidential person.

Mahrūm, n. unfortunate, wretched, disappointed;—**r**, **yā—k**, v. t. to disappoint.

Mahahar, n. the last judgment. [postage.

Mahsūl, n. tax, duty, custom,

Mahelis, a. perceived, felt.

Mahtāb, n. the moon; a firework.

Mahtābi, n. like the moon; a kind of firework, blue light.

Mahtāri, n. f. a mother.

Mahto n. a village rent-collector.

Mahuā, n. a tree whose flowers produce spirituous liquor.

Mānur, a. poison.

Mahā, part, unmixed ;—ad. purely. **Mahar**, n. a public attest. **Maharā**, a. glad, cheerful, delighted, pleased ;—h., v. i. to be pleased. **Māi**, n. f. mother ;—a. watery. **Ma**, n. f. wine, spirituous liquor ;—**khori**,—**nochi**, n. f. drinking wine. **Maidā**, n. flour twice sifted. **Maidān**, n. plain ; area ; a battle field. **Maikā**, n. parent's house. **Māil**, a. inclined ;—h., v. i. to be inclined ;—k., to incline, to bend, to bias. **Mail**, n. dirt, filth, rust, scum ; desire ;—**chbāntnā**, to strain, purify, clarify ;—**kātnā**, to refine ; to purify ;—**khorā**, an apron. **Maulā**, a. dirty, defiled, nasty, foul ;—**ho j.**, to become turbid, to be dirty ;—**k.** to dirty, to tarnish ;—**kuchailā**, a. dirty. **Māin**, n. a gall nut. **Main**, pron. I. **Mainā**, n. f. name of a bird. **Mainphal**, n. name of a fruit used in medicine. **Mariyā**, n. f. mother. [mother. **Mājāi**, a. born of the same **Mājāi**, n. power, ability, strength ;—**rakhnā**, v. i. to have authority or power. **Mājarā**, n. state, condition, circumstance. incident, occurrence.

Majdār, a. constrained, forced, helpless, oppressed ;—**k.** v. t. to constrain, coerce, compel ; h., v. i. to be compelled. **Majbūran yā Majbūri**, ad. compulsorily, of necessity. **Majbūri**, n. f. constraint, compulsion, subjection. **Majhlā**, **Majholā**, a. middling, middle. **Majholi**, n. f. a small cart. **Majhul**, a. unknown, little known ; indolent, lazy, idle ;—n. passive voice. **Majid**, n. glorious, noble, old. **Majirā**, n. small cymbals. **Majith**, n. name of a drug used for dying red. **Majlis**, n. an assembly, a company, congregation, convention ;—**k.** to convene a meeting or assembly. **Majma'**, an assembly, a collection, assemblage,—**i āmm**, n. a public meeting, assembly. **Majmūa**, a. collected,—n. a collection. **Majnūn**, a. insane in love. **Majrūh**, a. wounded ;—**k.**, v. n. to wound. [medicine. **Ma'jū**, n. f. an effectuary **Majūsi**, a. relating to the magi. [maize. **Makāi**, n. f. Indian corn, **Makān**, n. a place, dwelling, abode, house ;—**dār**, owner of a place. **Makhānā**, n. name of a plant. **Makhfi**, a. hidden.

Makhlāsi, a. deliverance.
Makhlāsi, a. created, formed;
 —a. creature.
Makhlāsi, n. pl. things are
 —and; creation.
Makhlāsi, n. f. velvet.
Makhlāsi, a. of velvet.
Makhlāsi, a. intoxicated,
 completely drunk.
Makhlāsi, n. source, root;
 —a. cone.
Makhlāsi, a. peculiar, special,
 particular.
Makhlāsi, a. surrounded.
Makhlāsi, n. a magazine,
 store-house.
Makhlāsi, n. Mecca.
Makhlāsi, **Makhlāsi**, n. a cheat,
 impostor, knave; —a. deceit
 ful, insidious.
Makhlāsi, n. f. fraud, impost-
 ure, cheating.
Makhlāsi, n. butter; —
 —a. to churn.
Makhlāsi, n. a butter-man.
Makhlāsi, n. f. a fly; the sight
 of a gun; —bhikāsi, v. i. to
 buzz, sit upon (flies); to be
 ugly, disgusting; —chūs, a
 miser, a niggard; —m, to be
 idle, to be unemployed, to
 trifle. [berry
Makhlāsi, n. the Indian goose.
Makhlāsi, n. a large ant.
Makhlāsi, n. fraud, deceit, evasion,
 imposture, avarice; —k, v. i.
 to feign, pretend.
Makhlāsi, **Makhlāsi**, n. a spider; —
 —a. spider's web.

Makhlāsi, a. : hated, odious,
 detestable, disgusting, abom-
 inable.
Makhlāsi, n. pl. disgusting,
 abominable things.
Makhlāsi, **Makhlāsi**, n. a
 school, academy. [letter.
Makhlāsi, a. written; —a. a
Makhlāsi, n. dirt, excrement.
Makhlāsi, n. property, wealth,
 goods, effects; garland; —
 —churāsi, v. t. to embrace;
 —dār, a. wealthy; —dharī,
 n. a proprietor; guzār, n. a
 tenant; —guzārī, n. land
 revenue, ground rent; —
 —khāsi, n. treasury, storeroom;
 —matā, n. merchandise,
 goods, furniture; —marde kā—
 n. unclaimed property, any
 thing bought cheap; —nagī—
 n. valuable prize; dainty,
 —pāsi, n. a kind of sweet
 cake, a pancake; —urāsi, v.
 t. to feed on dainties; —zāsi,
 n. a bawd, a whore.
Makhlāsi, n. f. Hindū rosary, a
 garland.
Makhlāsi, **Makhlāsi**, n. sandal-
 wood; —the colour of sandal-
 wood.
Makhlāsi, n. f. poksh (on cloth).
Makhlāsi, n. f. cream; rubbing
 down a horse.
Makhlāsi, n. pl. the angelic host.
Makhlāsi, n. sadness, grief, dejection.
Makhlāsi, a. full, replete,
 brimful, abundant; —k, v. t.
 to enrich.

Malâmât, n. f. reproach, rebuke, blame; —k., v. t. to blame, to censure, to rebuke.

Malâsh or **Malwâsh**, v. t. to cause to rub, grind, or scour.

Malâr, n. name of a musical mode.

Maljhâ or **Malwâ**, n. rubbish, sweepings, dirt.

Malbus, n. clothes.

Maldal, n. rubbing, grinding.

Mâldar, a. wealthy, rich; —**Mâldârî**, opulence. [years.

Malepanj, a. aged above five

Malfûf, a. wrapped up, enclosed, the enclosure in a letter.

Malgoba, n. rubbish.

Maliebb, a. an unclean race.

Mâli, n. a gardener, florist; — a. belonging to property, financial.

Malida, n. bread or cakes made with flour, milk, butter, sugar, etc.

Mâlik, n. master, lord, possessor, owner; —h, v. i. to own, have a title to; —k, v. i. to empower, give a claim to, entitle.

Maluk, n. a king.

Malika, n. f. a queen.

Mâlin, n. f. a gardener's wife, female gardener.

Mâlun, a. sad, vexed, troubled.

Mâlûsh, n. f. rubbing, friction, polishing, furnishing; —k. to rub, etc.

Mâliyat, n. f. price, value.

Malîsh, n. a boatman, sailor, another, a caste of boatmen.

Malîshî, a. f. business of a Malîsh. [wife,

Malîshin, a. f. a boatman's

Malîjudh, a. wrestling.

Malmai, n. f. cruelty.

Malmar, n. an intercalary month. [to anoint.

Malnâ, v. t. to rub, tread on,

Malolâ, n. vexation, grief, affliction, sadness; —uthnâ v. i. to grieve, to be sad.

Malûl, a. grieved, sorrowful.

Mal'um, a. known, evident, apparent, acquainted with; the active voice of a verb; —h, to appear, to seem; —k, to find out, discover, understand, know, suppose.

Malûmât, n. f. things known, science.

Mal'ûn, a. cursed, execrated, ex-communicated.

Malwai, n. price of scouring, rubbing. [rub.

Malwânâ, v. t. to cause to

Mâmâ, n. a maternal uncle; a maidservant; —garî, n. f. the work of a maidservant.

Mâmi, n. f. an aunt, maternal brother's wife; —pînâ, yâ bhernâ, v. t. to show partiality.

Mamlukât, n. f. sovereignty, dominion, empire. [dered,

Mamanâ, a. prohibited, him-

Mamnûn, a. obliged, pleased, satisfied.

Manará, n. f. the pied wag-tail. [mont.

Mánte, n. f. affection, attach-

Má'múli, a. customary, estab-
lished ;—**n.** custom, prac-
tice, fixed allowance.

Ma'múli, a. customary, prac-
tised. [brother.

Mámún, n. an uncle, mother's

Má'múr, a. full, complete,
replete.

Mán, n. f. mother.

Mán, n. character, dignity,
honour, respect, haughtiness,
pride.

Man, n. mind, heart, soul,
spirit, inclination ; a weight
of eighty pounds ; a gem, a
jewel ;—**bhána, v. i.** to be
agreeable to the mind ;—
bhar, a. one maund ; as much
as ;—**bháwná, a.** accept-
able, agreeable, pleasant,
amusing ;—**chálná, v. i.** to
be desirous ;—**hu man, in the**
very soul ;—l, v. t. to
charm ;—**mailá h, v. t.** to
be dejected, to be sad ;—
máná, a. agreeable, pleasing ;
—**máni, n.** wilfulness ; obsti-
nacy ;—**m, to resist one's**
own inclinations, to be grie-
ved or troubled in mind ;—
manji, a self-concoited ;—
man á, v. i. to come into
one's mind ;—**mi'ná, v. i.**
to be of one mind ;—**meha,**
n. a sweetheart ;—**par dha-**
ná, v. i. to determine ;—

rakná, v. t. to respect
honour.

Mana', n. prohibition, preven-
tion ;—**k, to forbid, to pro-**
hibit.

Manádi, n. f. proclamation ;
preaching ;—**karná, v. t.** to
proclaim by beat of tom tom.

Manáhi, n. f. prohibited
things ; prohibition.

Mának, n a jewel.

Manáná, v. t. persuade, to
conciliate to propitiate, to
appease. [beast.

Mánd, n. the den of a wild
Mánd, a faded, tarnished ;
eclipsed ;—**h, v. i.** to be
faded, to be out-shone.

Mánd, n rice gruel, starch.

Múndá, a. tired, weary, ailing,
sick. [aye.

Mándú, n. firm, speak on the
Múndagi, n. f. fatigue, lassit-
tude

Mandel, n. a circle, orb,
sphere, disk, halo of the
moon

Mandali, n. f an assembly, a
society, a body of people, a
congregation.

Mandhi n. a place for the
performance of a marriage
ceremony. [leather, or cloth.

Mandhná, v. t. to cover with
Manchi, n. f. Jogí's hut.

Mandhwná, v. i. to cause to
cover.

Mandí, n. f. a market, a parti-
cular market for any one
thing.

Madri, n. a kind of bat.
Mandir, n. a temple; a building.
Mandirā, v. i. to make a circuit, to hover.
Mandwā, n. a grain.
Ma'ne, n. meaning, sense, signification.
Manfa'at, n. f. profit, gain.
Māng, n. f. a line on the top of the head where the hair is parted; want, demand;—**nikālnā**, to divide the hair in a straight line on the top or the head.
Mangal, n. pleasure; Tuesday; the planet Mars;—**gānā**, v. t. to sing songs of joy;—**mukhī**, n. a musician;—**samāchār**, n. good news, the Gospel. [to ask for.
Mangúnā, v. t. to send for,
Mangetar, n. one to whom a woman is betrothed.
Manglāchār, n. a festivity; rejoicing.
Māngnā, v. t. to ask for, to require, to demand, to beg, to pray, crave, solicit, to want, to desire.
Mangui o. f. betrothing, asking in marriage;—d., to lend.
Mangwānā, v. t. to send for, to cause to ask for.
Manhāi, n. f. forbidding, prohibition.
Manhiyār, n. a maker or seller of glass bangles.

Maphā, a. unfortunate, unlucky;—n. an unfortunate person.
Ma'ni, n. meaning, sense, signification, acceptation;—d., **yā rekhnā**, v. i. to denote, imply; be— a. absurd.
Mani, n. a gem, a jewel;—**hār**, n. maker of bracelets;—**hāri**, n. the trade in bracelets.
Mānind, prep. like, resembling.
Manjan, n. tooth-powder, dentifrice.
Mānjh, n. the middle, in the middle;—**dār**, n. the mid-stream, mid sea.
Mānjhā, n. paste mixed with pounded glass; present of clothes. [a helmsman.
Mānjhi, n. master of a vessel.
Majua, n. name of a musical instrument, a kind of cymbal. [cleaned.
Manjuā, v. i. to be polished,
Mājnā, v. t. to scour, to clean.
Manjholi, n. f. a small cart.
Mankāmnā, n. desire, wish;—k, v. i. to desire.
Mankūha, n. a lawful wife, a married woman.
Mann, o. manna.
Mānnā, v. t. to respect, regard, mind, attend, to observe, obey, heed, believe, accept, acknowledge, agree, allow, accede, assent, confess, consent, grant; admit, trust, yield, submit, suppose.

Manah, n. f. a vow, a promise; — **Mānā**, v. t. to vow, make a vow. [beautiful.
Manahar, a. heart-ravishing;
Manasā, n. f. desire, wish, intention. [eye].
Mānā, n. film, speck (on the
Mānā, n. f. starch.
Mānā, n. f. flesh, meat.
Mānā, n. f. wish, desire, intention; — **pūrā** k., v. t. to fulfil one's hope.
Manas, n. dignity, office; — **dār**, n. a man of rank.
Manasū, n. constituted.
Manasū, n. contrivance, design, project, scheme, plan; — **bāndhnā** to contrive, to conspire; — **bāz** a. considerate, prudent, sagacious; contriver, schemer.
Manasūkh, a. cancelled, broken.
Manas, n. a charm, spell, incantation; — **phūnkā**, v. t. to charm.
Manasik, n. logic, reasoning; — **chhāntā**, v. i. to chop logic.
Manasik, a. logical, logician
Mānakh, or **Mānush**, n. a man.
Mānā, a. attached, familiar.
Manas, n. a sight; spectacle; view. [a stage.
Manas, n. f. a day's journey,
Manas, n. story.
Manasū, a. verified, in verse
Manas, a. agreeable, admired, chosen, acceptable, approved of, acquiesced in.

Manasik, a. f. approbation, consent, choice.
Mānabi, n. the antecedent.
Manas, n. a book, (geometry).
Manas, n. station place, a place of residence, halting of any army; — k., v. t. encamp, halt, stay, put up.
Manas, reading, resident.
Manas, n. a tomb, a mausoleum.
Manas, a. accepted, acceptable, agreeable, taken in in good part, agreed on.
Manas, n. sanctuary.
Manas, n. power, strength, ability, influence; — **hā** — a. helpless, incompetent, penniless; — **bhar**, to the best of one's might; — **wālā**, n. a rich and wealthy person, a capitalist.
Manas or **Miqātis**, n. a magnet, loadstone.
Manas, a. indebted.
Manas, n. intention, design, meaning, purpose, object, desire; aimscope. [poem.
Manas, n. the last line of a
Manas, a. killed.
Māqul, a. reasonable, just, pertinent, proper; — **tankh-wāh**, n. a liberal salary.
Mār, n. beating; battle; blow, a snake; — **d.** to kill, to smite; — **batānā**, to overcome; to beat and drive back; — **kānā**, to get a beating; — **kutā**, n. beating and bruising; — **kānā**, to rob, or take

by robbery;—*mal*, to smite, to conquer;—*parad*, to be beaten;—*push*, *n.* intricacies, a difficulty, quibble;—*pit*, *n.* beating and bruising, drubbing;—*rakhná*, *v. i.* to keep back wrongfully.

Mára, *a.* beaten, slain; foudred or overturned;—*j*, *v. i.* to be slain; to be overturned, to be cut off;—*már* *n.* struggle, rush, crush;—*már k*, *v. t.* to work hard, to make haste;—*mára phirná*, to wander about;—*már chalná*, to push without delay.

Mará, *p. p.* dead. [way.

Márag, *n.* a road, path, a

Máragí, *n.* a traveller.

Marahmat, *n. f.* kindness, mercy;—*k*, *v. t.* to bestow, grant.

Maraiyá or *Marbí*, *n. f.* a small cottage or hut.

Maram, *n.* a secret, meaning or purpose.

Marammat, *n. f.* mending, repairing, repair;—*k*, *v. t.* to mend, to repair;—*karwáná*, *v. t.* cause to mend, or repair;—*talab*, *a.* requiring repair.

Maran, *n.* death;—*hára* *n.* smiter, slayer.

Marásim, *n. pl.* marks, signs, laws, customs.

Maraz, *n.* sickness, disease;—*dañá* *k*, *v. t.* cure, heal.

Marbákhá, *a.* starved, death, greedy, voracious, ravenous. [here

Mard, *a.* a male, a man, a *Murdak*, *n.* a low fellow, a puppy, a rascal.

Mardána, *ad* manly, brave;—*a.* male. [bravery.

Mardáragí, *n. f.* manliness.

Márdhár, *n. f.* thumping and beating severely [noise.

Mardí, *n.* manhood, manli.

Marduá, *n.* man.

Mardúd, *a.* repulsed, rejected, excluded. [bravery.

Mardúmi, *n. f.* manliness.

Máre, *a.* by reason, on account, for the sake of, for.

Marg, *n. f.* death.

Marghat, *n.* the burning place of the Hindús.

Margúb or *Margúb i-taba'*, *a.* desirable, desired, amiable.

Marhá, *a.* lined, headed, covered or topped.

Marhabá, *inter.* hail, welcome, God bless you!

Marhala, *n.* a road

Marham, *n.* a plaster, ointment;—*pattí k*, *v. t.* to dress a wound.

Marhan, *n. f.* lining, heading.

Marhá, *v. t.* to cover, to gild, to case.

Marhúm, *n.* one who has found mercy, one deceased, the late.

Mári, *n. f.* starch, rice-water.

Mam, n. f. plague, pestilence, carrier;—**parná**, v. i. to break out (a plague).

Ma'rifat, or **Ma'rafat**, n. f. knowledge; account, cause;—**prep.** by reason of, by means of.

Ma'rika, n. a fight, war.

Mariyal, a lean, emaciated.

Mariz, a. sick, diseased.

Markab, n. a horse.

Markahá, a. addicted to beating, striking, or butting

Markan, n. the upper stroke of the letter *kaf*.

Marmet, n. marble.

Marmeraná, v. i. to crack.

Marná, v. i. to die, to expire; to love exceedingly.

Márná, v. t. to smite, to strike, to hit, kill, slay, beat, bang, drive, shoot, punish, mow, blight, blast, spoil, ruin, conquer, crack, destroy, stamp, sting, stop, calm, quench, ruin.

Maror, n. f. twist, turn, writhe, convolution, contortion.

Marorá, n. a twisting of the bowels, pain in the bowels, gripes.

Marorná, v. t. to twist, to writhe, to contort, to distort, to gripe.

Mariya, n. an elegy, a dirge;—**khwán**, a repeater of an elegy;—**khwáni**, repeating or singing an elegy.

Martaba, n. degree, dignity, office, rank of honour; time, turn.

Martani, n. a hammer.

Martban, n. jar for keeping preserves.

Martúb, a. wet, damp, moist.

Mardá, n. name of a grain.

Ma'rúf, a. known, celebrated; the active voice of a verb.

Ma'rúz, a. presented, submitted; n. a representation, a petition. [tion.

Ma'rúza, a. dated;—n. petition.
Marwáná, v. t. to cause to be beaten; to cause to be killed.

Marwárid, n. a pearl.

Marsí, n. f. will, assent, pleasure. [ment.

Más, n. a month; flesh.

Masáfahá, n. shaking hands;—**k.**, v. t. to shake hands

Macáfat, n. f. distance, space, interval.

Masáhat, n. f. measuring.

Masahrí, n. f. mosquito curtains. [calamities.

Masáib, n. f. pl. afflictions,

Masekná, v. i. to be torn, split, rent, burst.

Maml, n. f. a fable, allegory, parable, simile, proverb, an example.

Masálah, n. materials; ingredients; spices;—**dár**, a. seasoned with spices; bound with lace;—**d.**,—**d.**, v. t. to season.

Mashāh, n. drugs, spices, seasoning; the material for any work.

Mashānā, v. t. to bruise, to crush, to break with the hand.

Mashān, n. a burning place of the dead; an evil spirit.

Mashāna, n. bladder.

Mash'rif, n. expenses.

Massarāt, n. f. pleasure, rap-
ture.

Masās, n. pressing, squeez-
ing.

Masauwir, n. painter, drawer.

Masauwiri, n. f. drawing,
painting.

Masdar, n. source, origin;
infinitive or noun of action.

Masdūd, a. obstructed, closed;
—h., v. i. to fail, cease, to
be obstructed.

Masēn, n. down or small
hairs on the lips before the
beard grows.

Māsh, n. a vetch, pulse.

Māsha, n. name of a small
weight consisting of eight
raṭṭis.

Mash'al, n. f. a torch, flam-
beau;—dikhānā, v. t. to
carry a lighted torch.

Mash'alehī, n. a torch-bearer.

Mashaqqat, n. f. trouble,
labour, toil. [pied, busy.

Mashgūl, a. employed, occu-
pied.

Mashhūr, a. celebrated, pub-
lished, famous, noted, noto-
rious;—h., v. i. to become

famous or public;—k., to
publish, to proclaim.

Mashiyat, n. f. fate; power
or will.

Mashk, n. f. a leather bag,
especially for carrying water,
a water bag.

Mashkisa, n. a small leather
bottle. [tain.

Mashkūk, a. doubtful, uncer-
tain.

Mashkūr, a. thankful, grate-
ful;—h., v. i. to be thankful,
or grateful for.

Mashq, n. exercise, practice,
usage, use;—k., v. t. to
practice, exercise.

Mashriq, n. the east.

Mashriqī, a. eastern, oriental.

Mashrū, n. a kind of cloth
made of silk and cotton
mixed. [versed.

Mashshāq, a. well practised,

Mashshāqī, n. practice, con-
stant or great practice.

Ma'shūq, or **Ma'shūqa,** n. f.
a beloved object, a sweet-
heart, a mistress.

Ma'shūqāna, ad. lovely,
charming. [charm.

Ma'shūqī, n. f. loveliness,

Mashwara or **Mashwarāa,** n.
counsel, consultation, advice;
—k., to consult, to advise
with. [Christ.

Masīh or **Masīhā,** n. Messiah,

Masīhī, a. Christ-like;—n.
office or works of the Messiah
;—k., v. t. to hail, to bring
to life.

Masfi, a. Christ-like, Christian ;—n. a Christian.

Mâ-tiwâ, prep. besides, moreover, save, except, whatever else. [disobedience.

Ma'niyat, n. f. sin, rebellion,

Masjid, n. f. a mosque.

Maskâ, a. tear, rent.

Maskah, n. butter.

Maskan, n. an abode, a dwelling, a habitation.

Maskânâ, v. t. to tear, to rend. [buffoon.

Maskhara, n. a jester, a Maskharagi or Maskharâpan, n. f. buffoonery, drollery, jesting, jest ;—k., v. t. to joke. [Muhammad.

Maala, n. a precept of

Maalahat, n. f. counsel, advice ;—k., to consult, to advise ; to conspire.

Maalahatan, ad. advisedly.

Masian, ad. for example, namely. [state.

Masnad, n. f. a cushion of

Masnawî, n. f. a sort of verse.

Masnû'î, a. artificial, fictitious.

Masosâ, n. affliction, remorse, regret. [grieve.

Masosnâ, v. t. to regret, to

Masraf, n. expenditure, expense, use.

Masrûf, a. employed, engaged, occupied, busy ;—h. v. i. to be engaged, to be busy.

Masrûr, a. glad, cheerful, gay, delighted, pleased.

Masâ, n. a wart, a fleshy excrescence.

Mast, a. drunk, intoxicated lust, fol.

Mastagi, n. f. gum, mastid.

Mastak, a. the forehead of an elephant.

Mastânî, a. intoxicated, lustful ;—n. a lecherous woman.

Masti, n. f. drunkenness, intoxication ; lust, wantonness.

Mastûl, n. mast of a ship.

Mastûr, a. written, aforesaid, abovementioned.

Mastûrât, n. pl. women.

Ma'sûm, a. innocent, simple ; an infant.

Masûr, n. a kind of pulse.

Masûrâ, n. the gums of the teeth.

Maswada, n. a rough copy.

Mat, n. system, opinion, counsel, advice, a particular sentiment ; understanding, intellect ;—ad. not, do not.

Mât, n. defeat, checkmate ; mother.

Mâtahat, a. subordinate, dependent, inferior.

Mât, n. a vat or boiler ; a large vessel or jar.

Matî, n. council, advice.

Mâtî, n. f. mother ; a small-pox.

Matak, n. a wink. [ogle.

Matakânâ, v. t. to wink, to

Mâtam, n. grief, mourning ;—

dâr n. mourner ;—dârî, n.

mourning, observance to

mourning ;—k., to mourn,

to lament ;—khâna,

- house of mourning ;—*puraf*, condolence, sympathy ;—*v. t.* to condole with.
- Mátami**, *a.* of or relating to mourning ;—*libás*, *n.* mourning dress. [the middle]
- Matau**, *n.* the text of a book.
- Matáont**, *n.* firmness.
- Matar**, *n.* a pea ;—*qasht*, *n.* strolling, wandering.
- Matba'**, *n.* a press, printing-office.
- Matbi**, *a.* agreeable, acceptable, worthy, laudable.
- Mathbú'a**, *a.* printed, published. [temple]
- Math**, *n.* a convent, pagan
- Máthá** or **Mathá**, *n.* buttermilk.
- Máthá**, *n.* the forehead ;—*ragarná*, *v. t.* to implore humbly ;—*thanakná*, to have a presentiment of some coming evil ;—*tikáná*, *v. i.* to prostrate one's self.
- Mathau**, *n.* churning.
- Matháni**, *n. f.* churning-staff.
- Mathaniyá**, *n. f.* a churn.
- Mat-hín**, *a.* void of understanding.
- Mathiyá**, *n. f.* an ornament
- Mathná**, *v. t.* to churn ; to work up.
- Matiyá phís**, *a.* infirm, feeble ;—*n.* an old man.
- Matiyár**, *n.* clayey soil.
- Matiyará**, *n.* arable land, rich soil.
- Matká**, *n.* a large earthen jar.
- Matkáná**, *v. t.* to wink, to ogle, to twinkle. [to beat]
- Mát k.**, *v. t.* to win, to outdo
- Mátki**, *n. f.* a small jar.
- Matlab**, *n.* intention, wish, desire, object, aim, purpose, purport.
- Matláná**, *v. i.* to be sick at the stomach, to feel nausea.
- Matli**, *n. f.* nausea ;—*h.*, *v. i.* to feel nausea.
- Matlúb**, *a.* desired, sought, demanded, called for.
- Mata**, *n.* the text.
- Mátrá**, *n.* vowel ; a dose ;—*lagáná*, *v. i.* to put in the vowel marks. [rejected]
- Matruk**, *a.* left, relinquished,
- Matthá**, *n.* buttermilk ;—*a.* slow, lazy ;—*pan*, *n.* slowness, dullness, slackness.
- Matti** or **Mátá**, *n. f.* earth ;—*d.*, to bury ;—*h.*, to become weak or faint, to be ruined ;—*ka tel*, *n.* bitumen, kerosine oil ; *ke mol*, *a.* very cheap ;—*k.*, to ruin, to destroy ;—*men milaná*, to ruin.
- Matwálá**, *a.* intoxicated, drunken, drunk. [bellow]
- Mauj**, *n. f.* a wave, a surge,
- Maujúd**, *a.* existing, present, at hand, ready.
- Maujúdát**, *n. pl.* creatures,
- Maulá**, *n.* a master, a lord.
- Maulsari**, *n. f.* name of a tree.
- Maulúd**, *a.* born, general.
- Maulwi**, *n.* a learned man, teacher. [nity]
- Maun**, *n. f.* silence, taciturn-

Mauga, a. proper, fit, suitable;
—n. a fit place or time.

Mauguf, a. stopped, deferred,
delayed, postponed, fixed or
dependant.

Maur, n. the upper part of a
bridegroom's turban.

Mauri, n. f. the upper part
of a bride's head-dress.

Maurú-i, a. hereditary.

Matedá, n. mother's sister's
husband.

Mausará, a. related to the
mother's sister.

Mausi, n. f. mother's sister.

Maneim, n. season, time;—
bahár, the season of spring.

Máwá, n. substance, essence;
leaven, milk inspissated by
boiling.

Mawád, n. humours of the
body, pus, matter.

Maweshi or **Mawashi,** n. pl.
quadruped, cattle.

Mayá, Máyá, n. f. love, kind-
ness, compassion, mercy,
affection; God's power.

Mayús, a. disappointed, hope-
less, dependant.

Máyúsi, n. f. desperation,
hopelessness.

Maza, n. taste, flavour, relish;
delight, pleasure, enjoyments,
a delicacy; be—, a. tasteless,
insidious. [the contents.

Mazámin, n. pl. or mazmún,

Mazammát, n. f. abuse, scorn,
contempt. [abridge.

Mazár, n. sepulchre, tomb, a

Mazbút, a. strong, firm, fixed
fast. [ability.

Mazbúti, n. f. strength, dura-

Mazdúsi, n. the price of
labour; wages. [religious.

Mazhab, n. religion; i. a.

Mazhaka, n. humour, fun,
drollery.

Mázi, n. present tense.

Maskúr, a. forementioned,
aforesaid. [service.

Mazkúsi, n. a process

Mazlúm, a. injured, oppressed.

Mazmún, a. sense, significa-
tion; meaning, contents.

Mazra', n. a farm, hamlet.

Mazrú'a, a. cultivated, tilled.

Ma'zúl, a. deposed, displaced,
dismissed, degraded.

Megh, n. a cloud;—harau, a.
of the colour of the clouds.

Mekh, n. a nail, a wedge, peg.

Mel, n. connection, agreement,
combination, reconciliation,
mixture. [crowd.

Mela, n. fair, an assembly, a

Mamns, n. a kid. [ab.

Men, prep. in, among, between,

Mend, n. f. a bank (raised to
separate fields), a border.

Mendak or **mendki,** n. a frog.

Mendhá, n. a ram.

Mengni, n. f. the dang of
goats, sheeps, camels.

Menh, n. rain;—barasná, to
rain. [plant.

Menhdi, n. the name of a

Merá, pr. my, mine.

Methi, n. f. the plant fens-
greek.

Mama, v. t. to efface, to blot out, to erase, to wipe out, to annihilate, to annul, to cancel, to atone for.

Mawa, n. fruit.

Mez, n. a table.

Miád, n. the time or promise of imprisonment.

Mi'már, n. a mason, architect

Mi'mári, u. f. masonry, architecture.

Michná, v. i. to be shut or closed the eyes, to shut.

Michná, v. t. to shut, to close.

Mihín, see **Mahín**.

Mihmán, n. a stranger, a guest ;—**dár**, n. an entertainer, host ;—**dári**, n. entertainment, hospitality ;—**dost**, a hospitable.

Mihmání, n. f. see **Mihmándári**.

Mihnat, n. f. labour, toil, industry, trouble, difficulty, calamity, affliction, trial, perplexity, sorrow ;—**ána**, hire, wages ;—**k.**, to labour, to toil. [sun

Mihr, n. f. love, friendship ;

Mihráb, n. a bower, an arch.

Mihrbán, a. kind, friendly, indulgent, gracious.

Mihrbaní, n. f. friendliness, kindness, favour.

Mijus, v. t. to rub with the hands.

Mil, n. a mile, half a kor.

Miláo, n. comparison, collection.

Miláná, v. t. to mix, to blend, to unite, to meet, to join, to attach, to connect, to unite, to cement, to close, to compare, to reconcile.

Milansár, a. civil, friendly, sociable.

Miláo, n. mixture, mixing.

Miláp, n. agreement, reconciliation, union, concord, adjustment.

Milk, n. possession ; property, right.

Milkiyat, n. f. property, possession.

Mullat, n. f. religious belief.

Milná, v. i. to be mixed or confounded, to blend, to meet, to join, to be met with, to attain, to be got, to agree, to accord to tally, to be united, to coalesce, to correspond.

Milnái, n. f. admixture.

Mimbar, n. a pulpit.

Mimyáná, v. t. bleat.

Minháí, **minhá**, n. f. deduction.

Minákári, n. f. the embellishing of things with green colours, enamelling.

Minár, n. minaret, obelisk, steeple.

Mínjáá, v. t. to rub, to scour.

Mínjuma, ad out of or upon the whole, universally.

Mimmináná, v. t. to whine.

Minnat, n. f. entreaty, humble and earnest supplication.

Mintri, n. f. an apology, submission, solicitation.

Mintz, n. a friend.

Miqdár, n. m. quantity; rate, amount, measure.

Miqráz, n. f. scissors, shears.

Mír, n. a chief, a leader.

Mír, n. a chief, a leader;—i majlis, the master of ceremonies;—muzahí, n. the head of a Persian or vernacular office;—shikár, a bird-catcher, a huntsman.

Mírás, n. f. a heritage, patrimony. [qulm.

Mírát, n. f. a mirror, spe-

Mírásan, n. f. a woman who plays and sings.

Mírásí, a. hereditary, inherited; a kind of musician.

Mirob or Mirohá, n. f. pepper.

Mirdahá, n. an overseer; one who carries a chain in surveying.

Mirdang, n. f. a kind of drum.

Mirg, n. a deer;—chbulá, the skin of a deer.

Mirgí, n. f. the epilepsy;—h, v. i. to have an epileptic fit.

Mirgihá, n. afflicted with the epilepsy.

Mirríkh, n. Mars.

Mirt, n. f. death,—lak, n. the earth, habitation of mortals. [Moghuls.

Mirzá, n. a title of the

Mirzáí, n. f. a kind of jacket.

Misál, n. f. simile, likeness, similitude, parable;—d, v. t. to give an example.

Misal, n. the papers or records; shámil—k, v. t.

to file, place as the record.

Misf or Misí, n. f. a black powder for the teeth.

Miskín, a. poor, miserable, humble, wretched, indigent.

Miskíní, n. f. poverty, indigence, humility.

Misl, n. similitude, likeness, like; be—, a. unequalled.

Mismár, a. demolished, broken;—h, to be levelled;—k, to level.

Misná, v. t. to grind, to pulverize, to crumble.

Misqál, n. a shekel (gold or silver).

Misr, n. Egypt.

Misr's, n. a hemistich, a single line in poetry.

Misri, n. f. sugar-candy;—a. Egyptian.

Mistar, n. lines for writing, a ruler;—k, v. t. to rule or make straight lines.

Mistri, n. a bed artificer.

Miswák, n. a tooth-brush, a stick used as a dentifrice.

Mít, n. a friend, a lover.

Mitáná, v. t. to efface, to erase, to obliterate, to blot out, to abolish.

Mithá, a sweet;—n. a sweetmeat; a fruit.

Mithái, n. f. a sweetmeat; sweetness;—wálá, n. a maker of sweetmeats.

M'ithás, n. sweetness.

Mithyá, ad. falsely;—a. false, counterfeit.

Miti, n. f. date ; interval.
 Mitrá, v. i. to expire, to be effaced. [friendship.
 Mitr, n. a friend ;—kí, n. Mitshiyá, a falsehood, untruth.
 Mittí, n. f. earth, see Mattí.
 Miyán, n. a scabbard.
 Miyán, n. sir, a form of address ; husband ;—jí, n. a teacher ;—tahi, n. the middle of a three folded garment.
 Miyána, a. middling, moderate ;—n. a kind of sedan ;—qadd, of middle stature.
 Miyání, n. f. a eodpiece.
 Mizáj, n. temperament, disposition ;—dár, a. proud, conceited ;—k., v. t. to show temper, to give one's self airs ;—men á, v. i. to like ; bad—, a. passionate, hot-tempered ; tez—, a. passionate, hot tempered ; khush—, a. good-humoured ; nek—, a. good-tempered.
 Mizán, n. f. a balance ; a pair of scales ; the sign Libra ; addition in arithmetic ;—d., to add, to cast up.
 Mizgán or Mizhgán, n. f. eyelashes.
 Mizráb, n. f. the quill with which a stringed musical instrument is struck, plectrum. [twist.
 Mooh, n. f. strain, sprain.
 Moohh, n. release, deliverance, salvation, final and

eternal happiness.
 Mochi, n. a saddler, shoemaker. [wife.
 Mochin, n. f. a shoemaker's
 Mochná, n. pincers, tweezers.
 Modi, n. a retail shopkeeper, a grain-merchant, a grocer ;—khána, n. a pantry.
 Mográ, n. a mallet, a hammer ; name of a flower.
 Mogrí, n. f. a mallet for beating clothes with.
 Moh, n. fainting, pity, allurement, love ;—k., v. i. to attack, allure, to captivate.
 Mohanbhog, n. sweetmeat ;—
 Mohanmálá, n. a necklace made of gold beads and coral.
 Mohní, n. fascination, a charm ;—a. charming, fascinating.
 Mohra, n. neck-joint, back-bone ; polish ;—k., v. t. to polish ;—dár, a. polished, smooth.
 Mokhá, n. hole.
 Mol, n. purchase, price ;—barháná, v. t. to increase ;—l., v. t. to buy, to purchase ;—thahráná, v. t. to estimate, to value ;—tol, n. fixing a price, purchasing.
 Mom, n. wax ;—dil, a. tender-hearted ;—jáms, n. wax-cloth, water-proof.
 Momí, n. waxen.
 Momiyár, n. f. name of a medicine.

Mond, v. a. to steep.
Mondb, n. the shoulder; a stool, a footstool. [sprain.
Mor, n. twist, turn, writhe.
Mor, n. a peacock; an ant;—
pankhi, n. a kind of pleasure-boat, a barge.
Moreha, n. battery.
Morehhal, n. a fan for driving away flies.
Morbá, n. a footstool; the shoulder.
Mori, n. f. a pipe or drain, a subterraneous passage.
Mormukut, n. a crown or crest.
Morná, v. t. to twist, to turn, to bend, to screw.
Morni, n. f. a pea-hen.
Motá, a. fat, corpulent, coarse, thick, large, big, great, bulky;—**táza**, a. fat, well conditioned.
Motáí, n. f. fatness, corpulency, thickness, coarseness, bulkiness.
Motáná, v. t. to fatten.
Moth, n. a bundle, package, bale or load; amount, total, a leather bucket.
Mothá, n. a kind of grass.
Mothrá, n. a horse-disease, splint, spavin.
Motí, n. a pearl;—**chúr**, n. a kind of sweetmeat;—**kí si áb utarní**, to be disgraced.
Motiyá, n. name of a flower;—**biad**, a. a kind of blindness.

Mrig, n. a deer.
Mrit, n. f. death.
Mritak, n. a corpse.
Mritya, n. death.
Múdá, a. death, lifeless, dull.
Muaddab, a. respectful, civil, polite.
Mu'áf, a. absolved, forgiven, pardoned, excused;—n. forgiveness, exemption;—h., to be forgiven, to be pardoned;—k., v. t. to forgive, to pardon, to excuse.
Mu'áfí, a. exempt from rent and tax;—n. f. a grant of land, exemption, remission, pardon;—**cháhna**, v. i. to beg or ask pardon or remission;—**dár**, n. a holder of land rent free, grantee;—**má'gná**, v. i. to beg pardon, apologize.
Mu'álíj, n. physician, a doctor.
Mu'álan, a. established, fixed, appointed.
Mu'ájza, n. a miracle;—k., v. t. to perform a miracle.
Mu'allim, n. an instructor.
Mu'amala, n. treaty, affair, business, negotiation, procedure, cause or suit;—k., to deal with, treat with, to negotiate;—**muqaddama**, n. suit. [riddle.
Mu'ammá, n. an enigma.
Muannas, a. feminine.
Muassir, a. penetrating, making an impression, effecting, efficacious.

- Mu'tabar**, a. confidential, respectable, reputable, creditable, trustworthy.
- Mu'tabarj**, n. f. confidence, reliance. [sure; done.]
- Mu'tād**, n. quantity or measure.
- Mu'tadil**, a. temperate, tolerable, moderate;—h., v. i. to be moderate, lessen.
- Mu'tamad**, a. trustworthy, reliable.
- Mu'taqid**, n. a believer, follower (of a faith);—h., v. i. to believe or confide in.
- Mu'attal**, s. unemployed;—k., v. i. to suspend. [grant.]
- Mu'attar**, a. perfumed, fragrant.
- Mu'āwaza**, n. consideration, given, exchange, barter.
- Mu'azzaz**, a. honoured, revered.
- Mubādala**, n. barter; trade;—k., v. t. to make an exchange or trade.
- Mubaddal**, a. changed, exchanged, altered.
- Mubāf**, n. riband for the hair.
- Mubāhisa**, n. discussion;—k., v. t. to dispute.
- Mubāliga**, n. exaggeration, hyperbole;—k., v. i. to exaggerate, use hyperboles.
- Mubārak**, a. happy, fortunate, blessed. [a beginner.]
- Mubtadī**, n. a young scholar.
- Mubtalā**, a. involved, entangled;—h., v. i. to be involved, implicated.
- Muchaika**, n. a bond, a note of hand, an agreement, a written obligation;—lend. v. t. to take a recognizance.
- Muchāh**, n. large lump of flesh or meat.
- Muchb**, n. the hair of the upper lip, mustaches.
- Mudām**, ad. always;—a. permanent.
- Mudāmi**, a. eternal.
- Mudarris**, n. a teacher, professor; **Mudarra**, n. a student; **Mudarrisi**, n. f. professorship.
- Mudd'ā**, n. desire, wish, meaning, view, object, scope.
- Mudākhlat**, n. f. access.
- Mudd'ā-alsih**, n. a defendant in law.
- Mudda'l**, n. plaintiff, suitor, prosecutor; an enemy;—h., v. i. to claim, sue for.
- Muddat**, n. f. a space or length of time, a long time, antiquity;—guzarnā, v. i. to be gone by or elapsed.
- Mudh**, n. a chief, head, a ringleader.
- Mudhī**, n. f. a log of wood.
- Mudit**, a. rejoiced, pleased, happy.
- Mudra**, a. a seal, stamp, coin.
- Mudri**, n. f. a ring, a finger-ring.
- Mufāraqat**, n. f. separation, alienation, absence.
- Mufarrāh**, a. refreshing, exhilarating.

Mufdala, a. distance, space, interval.

Mufsal, a. distance, full, ample, detailed;—a. distinctly in detail, full;—n. the country in opposition to the town.

Mufid, a. profitable, useful, salutary, beneficial.—b., v. i. to be useful, to benefit.

Mufis, a. poor, wretched, indigent;—k. v. t. to impoverish, make poor. [geuse.

Mufi i, n. f. poverty, indigence.

Mufrad, a. alone, single, simple.

Mufradât, a. pl. simples, uncompounded (medicines).

Mufid, n. a. seditious person, author of evil, mischief-maker, —a. mischievous.

Muft, a. gratuitously, for nothing, gratis;—khor, a. living free of cost;—men, gratis, for nothing.

Mustari, a. slanderer, a calumniator, false accuser.

Mufti, n. a superior Muhammedan law officer.

Mughal, a. Moghal.

Muyâla, n. leading into error; deception, error;—d., v. t. to mislead, delude, balk.

Mugallazât, n. foul or abusive language;—baknâ, v. t. to use foul language.

Mugdar, n. a club for exercise;—hilââ, v. i. to exercise with dumbbells.

Mughal, n. f. female Moghal; a needlewoman.

Mugri, see Mogri.

Muhabbat, n. f. love, friendship, affection;—âmez, a. loving;—rakhnâ, v. i. to have affection, to love, to be attached to.

Muhâfa, n. kind of palâi.

Muhâfa, n. guard, keeper, guardian, curator;—khânâ, n. record room;—dastar, n. a record-keeper.

Muhâfizât, n. f. preservation, protection, guardian-ship, sustenance, care.

Muhaiya, a. prepared, ready, arranged;—k., yâ rakhnâ, v. t. to prepare, to make ready.

Muhâjarât, n. separation, distance, desertion, flight.

Muhâl, a. impossible, absurd.

Muhâlât, n. pl. absurdities, impossibilities.

Muhammadi, a. Muhammedan.

Muhânâ, n. the mouth of a river, inlet, outlet.

Muhâr, n. nose-string of a camel; ba—, a. unbridled, loose.

Muharram, n. the first Muhammedan month held sacred in honour of Husain.

Muharrir, n. a writer, a clerk.

Muhâsara, a. blockade;—k., v. t. to besiege, blockade.

Muhâsâ, n. a pimple.

Muhâshshâ, a. annotated.

- Muhāsib**, *n.* accountant, auditor of accounts.
- Muhāsibā**, *n.* computation, account-settlement or audit of accounts ;—to settle or audit.
- Muhāwara**, *n.* idiom, usage, phraseology ;—*parná*, *v. i.* to become a habit ; *ba—*, *a.* idiomatic.
- Muhohang**, *n.* a Jew's harp.
- Muhibb**, *n.* a friend, a lover.
- Muhimm**, *a.* important, serious ;—*n.* urgent, momentous business, important affair.
- Muhlat**, *n. f.* delay, intermission, leisure ;—*d.*, *v. t.* to allow time ;—*milná*, *v. i.* to be allowed or respite.
- Muhkam**, *a.* strengthened, firm, fortified.
- Muhlik**, *a.* fatal, vital, mortal.
- Muhr**, *n. f.* a seal ; gold coin ;—*kau n.* a seal-engraver, —*k.*, to seal.
- Muhrī**, *n. f.* a drain, a gutter ;—*a.* sealed ; the cuff of the sleeve of a jacket, or the extremity of the leg of a pair of trousers. [*verty.*]
- Muhtáji**, *n. f.* indigence, poverty.
- Muhtasib**, *n.* a censor, a superintendent of the police.
- Muhtamim**, *n.* a manager, a superintendent ;—*akbbár*, *n.* an editor of a newspaper.
- Mujallá**, *a.* polished, shining.
- Mujallad**, *a.* a bound volume.
- Mujarrab**, *a.* tried, proved, experienced.
- Mujassam**, *a.* becoming incarnate.
- Mujáwir**, *n.* a keeper of a temple. [*a tomb.*]
- Mujáwiri**, *n. f.* the charge of.
- Mujh**, *pr.* me ;—*ac.* to me, from me.
- Mujhe**, *pr.* me, to me.
- Mújid**, *n.* cause, reason, motive, account. [*brief.*]
- Mujmal**, *n.* abstract, summary.
- Mujmalan**, *ad.* summarily, in a short, cursorily.
- Mujrá**, *n.* obeisance, respect ; allowance, deduction ; dance ;—*k*, to visit, to pay respects, to dance ;—to deduct, to subtract.
- Mujrai**, *n. f.* reduction in the assessment of revenue.
- Mujrim**, *a.* criminal ;—*n.* a sinner.
- Mujtahid**, *n.* a spiritual director, a prelate. [*tribution.*]
- Mukáfát**, *n. f.* recompense, retribution.
- Mukallif**, *a.* troublesome.
- Mukká**, *n.* the flat, thump, a blow.
- Mukarná**, *v. t.* to deny.
- Mukarrar**, *a.* repeated, again.
- Mukáshafa**, **Mukáshafát**, *n.* revelation, apocalypse.
- Mukat**, *n.* a crown, tiara.
- Mukh**, *n.* the mouth, the face.
- Mukhayar**, *a.* bountiful, charitable.
- Mukhálafat**, *n. f.* opposition, variance, enmity ;—*k.*, to oppose, to envy.

Mukhāḍī, a. opposite, contrary;—n. an opponent, adversary, an enemy;—h., v. i. to oppose, contravene.

Mukhammas, n. a kind of verse containing five lines.

Mukhannas, a. effeminate;—n. a eunuch. [quarreling.

Mukhāsmat, n. f. opposition.

Mukhāṭab, **Mukhātib**, n. the person spoken to or addressed; the second person in grammar;—h., to turn towards in speaking, to address.

Mukhbīr, n. a spy, emissary, informer. [ion.

Mukhbīrī, n. f. secret informa-

Mukhi, n. a kind of pigeon.

Mukhil, n. a disturber, intruder;—h., v. i. to disturb, interfere with. [principal

Mukhiyā, n. a head, leader.

Mukhlis, n. a friend, a bachelor.

Mukhrā n. the face.

Mukhtalif, a. diverse, discordant, different.

Mukhtār a. invested with authority;—n. an agent, an attorney;—h., v. t. to have authority, to act for one, to be competent;—i. 'āmm, n. a general agent;—k., v. t. to authorize, empower;—kār, n. an attorney;—kāri, n. attorneyship;—nāma, n. a written authority, a power of attorney.

Mukhtārī, n. f. power, authority, attorneyship.

Mukhtasar, a. abbreviated, abridged;—n. a compendium, epitome, abridgment;—k., v. t. to abridge, epitomize.

Mukā or **Mukki**, n. a thump, a blow with the fist, the fist. **Muk'ānā**, v. t. to repute, prove a lie against one.

Mukt, a. released, absolved, free from corporal existence;—n. f. pardon, salvation, absolution from sin;—dāā, n. a deliverer, saviour;—p. yā h., v. i. to get salvation.

Mukrā, a. much, enough;—n. a pearl [a drost.

Mukut, n. a crown, a diadem, **Māl**, n. origin, root, generation; principal or capital sum of money.

Mulabbab, a. brimful.

Mulabbas, a. clothed, dressed, confused.

Mulāhaza, n. looking at, contemplation, perusal, view, regard, notice;—k., v. t. to view, inspect, to regard with favour.

Mulāim, a. soft, tender, gentle, mild, affable;—h., v. i. to become soft; to soften;—k., v. t. to soften, to mollify.

Mulāimat, n. f. softness, tenderness, mildness.

Mulamma', a. plated, covered with gold or silver, gift;—k., v. t. to gild.

Mulāqāt, n. f. a meeting, interview, visit;—k., to visit,

- to meet; to have an interview with; —paidá k., v. t. to obtain an introduction; —rakhsá, v. t. to be friendly with.
- Muláqáti, n. visitor, an acquaintance.
- Mulayamát, n. f. softness, tenderness. [dant.
- Mulázim, n. a servant, attendant.
- Mulhatti, a. medicinal root, liquories. [thinker.
- Mulhid, n. an infidel, a free.
- Mulhiq, a. annexed; —b., v. i. to be annexed.
- Múli, n. f. a radish.
- Mulk, n. a country, kingdom, realm, dominion; —dári, n. dominion, government; —gí-ri, n. political affairs; —so-kharij k., v. t. to banish, exile. [country.
- Mulki, a. belonging to a.
- Mullá, n. a school-master.
- Multaji, n. flying to or taking refuge with one. [clay.
- Multání-mitti, n. f. Armenian.
- Multawi, a. delayed, postponed; spun out, protracted; —r., yá h., v. i. to be deferred.
- Mulzim, a. convicted, confuted, blamable.
- Mumáluku, pl. regions, countries. —magrabí, a. shimáli, n. the North-Western Provinces, N.-W. P.
- Mumána'at, v. t. prohibition, restriction; —k., v. t. to prohibit.
- Mumání, n. an aunt.
- Mumukh, a. possible; —b., to be possible.
- Mumúda, a. illustrious, exalted.
- Munáfa', n. profit, advantage, gain. [potation.
- Munáját', n. f. prayer, sup.
- Munajjim, o. an astronomer, astrologer. [im.
- Munaqqa, n. a species of raisin.
- Munaqqash, a. carved, engraved.
- Munásib, a. proper, pertinent, fit, suitable, meet, becoming, expedient; —jánná, v. i. to consider proper, or suitable.
- Muná'ibat, n. f. relation, connection.
- Munawwar, a. light, illuminated, brilliant, enlightened.
- Munázera, n. a disputation, discussion, argument.
- Mundá, n. the head; the head of a paper kite; —a. shaven, bald, uncovered. [ving.
- Mundái, n. f. the fee for shaving.
- Múnden, n. f. the first shaving of child.
- Munderij, n. included, comprised; —k., v. t. to insert.
- Mundása, n. a small turban.
- báudhná, v. i. to wear a turban; to be saucy, insolent.
- Munder, n. f. coping of a wall.
- Munderi báudhná, v. t. to cope a wall. [plant.
- Mundí, n. f. a medicinal.
- Múndná, v. i. to be shaved.

Múndná, v. t. to shave; to instruct; to convert or make a disciple.

Múndná, v. i. to be shut, closed, contracted.

Múndná, v. t. to shut, to cover, to close, to imprison.

Mundrá, or Mundri, n. f. a ring, a collar, a finger-ring.

Mundwáná, v. t. to cause to be shaved.

Manfá'at, n. f. profit, gain.

Munfá'll, a. afflicted, bashful.

Múng, n. f. name of a kind of pulse

Múngá, n. coral.

Munb, n. mouth, face, countenance, orifice, whole

Munhaní, a. lean, thin, decrepit.

Munharif a. changed, inverted, declining or turning.

Munhasir, a. surrounded, besieged. [a devotee.

Muní, n. a holy man, a sage,

Munib, n. a master, a client, patron.

Muniyá, n. f. the female of the little bird called amadavats, (lál).

Múnj, n. f. the name of a grass of which ropes are made

Munkir, a denying, rejecting; —n. one who denies; —h., to deny; —nakir, the names of two angels, who, according to the Muhammadan creed, examine the spirits of the departed in the tomb.

Mumuná, a. a weed which grows with wheat.

Muzqasim, a. divided, distributed.

Munqazí, a. elapsed, past.

Múnt, n. the head; —shirá, n. a sect of mendicants who extort alms by threatening to wound themselves.

Munráná, or Murwáná, v. t. to cause to be shaved

Múorna, v. t. to shave.

Munsarim, n. manager, administrator, the head clerk of a court.

Munshí, n. a writer, a teacher; —garí, n. the business of a munshis secretaryship.

Munsif, a. just, equitable; —n. a judge, an arbitrator; —mizáj, just in temperament, a person of propriety and taste; —aná, a. justly.

Munseifi, n. f. decision, justice, judgment; —k., v. t. to act justly.

Muntahí, a. proficient, perfect.

Muntakhab, a. extracting, drawing, chosen, selected, choice, rare.

Muntashar, a. spread, dispersed at a loss; —k., v. t. to disperse, scatter.

Muntazim, n. a manager, superintendent, an economist.

Muntazir, a. expecting, waiting, looking for; —r., v. t. to expect, to wait.

Muqabala, a. *comparative, collation, apposition, confrontation, content, contending, comparing, presence*; —k; to contend, to confront, to oppose, to compare, to collate.

Muqabil, a. *opposite, confronting, matching, resembling.*

Muqaddam, a. *antecedent, prior, preceding*; —b., to precede; —jānā, to prefer, to consider preferable.

Muqaddama, n. *law suit; business, no affair, a matter*; —jūnā, v. t. to win a case; —lānā, v. t. to go to law, conduct a suit.

Muqaddar, n. *fate, destiny.*

Muqaddar, a. *holy, sanctified*; kitab:—, *Holy Scriptures, the Bible.*

Muqaffā, a. *rhythmical.*

Muqaffal, a. *locked*; —k., v. t. to lock up. [in chains.

Muqayyad, a. *bound, lettered, certain, appointed, employed*; —ad. *certainly, assuredly, positively.*

Muqarrara, a. *fixed, established, laid down, defined, usual, permanent.*

Muqarrari, a. *fixed, appointed*; —n. *a fixed stipend.*

Muqawwi, a. *strengthening, invigorating.*

Muqim, a. *resting, stationed*; —n., v. i. to halt, stay or put up at; —n. *resident, an inhabitant.*

Muqqish, a. *brocade*; —f. *a brocade.* [for.

Muqtadi, n. *follower, imitator.*

Murabbā, n. *a preserve, jam, contention.*

Murabbi, a. *square, quadrangular*; —k. to square.

Murabbi, n. *a guardian, patron, father*; —baunā yā h., v. t. to become a patron.

Murād, n. *f. desire, wish, intention, design, purport*; —pānā, v. t. *attain one's end*; —raknā, v. t. to intend, imply; —l., v. t. to understand, infer.

Murāfā, n. *an appeal, action*; —k., v. t. to appeal, refer a case to a high court. ۲۴.

Muraffā, a. *quiet, tranquil, happy, prosperous, comfortable.* [stupid, idiot, fool.

Murakh, a. *ignorant, foolish.*

Murakkah, a. *compounded, composed, combined, mixed*; —k., v. t. to mix, compound.

Muraknā, v. t. to be twisted, to be sprained.

Murāqaba, n. *contemplation.*

Murāsila, n. *a letter, correspondence.* [with jewsle.

Murassa', a. *set or studded.*

Murat, n. *f. a statue, an idol*; a person.

Murattab, a. *arranged, compiled, prepared*; —k., v. t. to arrange, compile.

Murattib, n. *m. arranger, disposer, editor.* [chast.

Murād, n. *a. vegetable mer-*

Murawaj, *v.* to spread, to give currency to; —*k.*, *v.* to gain ground, to prevail, to be in force.

Murawwat, *n.* *f.* politeness, benevolence, kindness; —*k.*, *v.* to show kindness or regard; be—, *a.* unkind, ungracious.

Murahang, *n.* *f.* a jaw's harp.

Murchah, *n.* a swoon, stupor, swoon.

Murchhit, *a.* fainted, in a swoon.

Murda, *a.* dead; —*n.* a corpse, a dead body; —*di*, *a.* dispirited, dejected, sad.

Muridani, *a.* fit to die, having the appearance of death; —*chhān*, *v.* to become deadly pale; —*men j*, *v.* to attend a funeral.

Murdār, *a.* polluted, impure; dried or dead; *n.* carrion; —*sang*, *n.* litterage.

Murg, *n.* fowl, bird, cock; —*abi*, *n.* a water fowl; —*kiz*, *n.* a cock-fighter.

Murgi, *n.* a hen.

Murb, *a.* foolish, stupid, ignorant.

Murid, *n.* a disciple, a scholar, a follower; —*k.*, *v.* to make a disciple.

Muridi, *n.* *f.* tuition, instruction.

Murjhān, *v.* to wither, to fade, to pine, to droop, to be dejected.

Murjhān, *v.* to wither, to

Murk, *n.* *f.* an epidemic, plague, to the ear.

Murth, *n.* *f.* a life, a spirit.

Murud, *n.* a kind of food, rice pressed flat and eaten raw.

Murud, *v.* to be turned back.

Murshid, *n.* an instructor, a spiritual guide.

Mursale, *n.* a despatch, a

Murtshan, *a.* pledged pawned, deposited.

Murtakib, *a.* committing a (crime), guilty.

Murawwat, *n.* *f.* urbanity, civility, fortitude, affection, generosity urbanity, affability; —*dār*, *a.* generous, affable, affectionate; —*torud*, to forfeit one's good will.

Musabbar, *n.* alone.

Musabbih, *n.* the causer, the first cause.

Musabbib-ul asāb, *n.* God.

Musāshā, *n.* shaking hands.

Musaffā, *a.* clean, clear, clarified.

Mu-affi, *a.* purifying, refining.

Musāfir, *n.* a traveller, passenger, stranger; —*khān*, *n.* an inn, caravanserai; —*ān*, *a.* traveller-like.

Musāfirat or **Musāfir**, *n.* *f.* travelling, journeying.

Musāhabat, *n.* *f.* companionship, society.

Musāhib, *n.* a companion, friend, aid de camp, associate.

Mushak, n. a wooden postle used for nailing also from the back;—**shak** *harasat*, v. i. to rain ver. heavily

Musalla, n. a carpet to pray on.

Musallih, a. armed for war, in arms;—**h.**, v. t. to arm.

Musallam, a. entire, whole, sound, admitted. [*du d.*]

Musallat, a. conquered, sub-

Musalman, n. a believer in Mohammed.

Musalimani, n. f. circumcision.

—a. Mohammedan;—**k.**, v. t. to circumcise. [*ghained*]

Musaleal, a. successive, linked,

Musammá, a. named, designated, entitled, called.

Musammát, n. f. a title prefixed to the names of women. [*author.*]

Musanif, n. composer, an

Musanwir, n. draughtsman, artist, drawer.

Musanwiri, n. f. drawing, figuring;—**k.**, v. t. to draw, paint.

Musáwát, n. equation, evenness, equality.

Musáwí, a. equal, all one, suitable, convenient.

Musbit, n. one who proves, or establishes; (in arithmetic) plus.

Mush, n. a rat.

Mushábehah, n. f. similitude, resemblance.

Mushábih, a. like, resembling;—**n.** resemblance.

Mushaddad, a. doubled.

Mushá'ira, n. a company of poets. [*pay, wages.*]

Mushá'ira, n. monthly salary,

Mushá'r, n. a kind of brocade.

Musharráf, a. exalted, ennobled.

Musharrab, a. annotated, explained;—**k.**, v. t. to explain, expound.

Musháta, n. a woman who makes or conceals marriages, a go-between.

Mu-háq, a. kind, dear;—**n.** friend,—*áda* ad. kindly, friendly.

Mushil, n. a purgative.

Musair, n. a counsellor, a senate.

Musht, n. musk.

Mushken *bándh*, v. t. to join the hands behind the back.

Mushtí, a. dark bay; approaching to black.

Mushkil, a. difficult, intricate, hard, painful;—**n.** f. difficulty.

Musht, n. fist.

Mushtabeh, a. doubtful, equivocal. [*advertised.*]

Mushtáhar, a. proclaimed,

Mushtamal, a. inclusive, common;—**h.**, v. i. to consist of, include.

Mushtandá, a. robust, strong.

Mushtáq, a. full of desire, desirous, wishing, longing;—**h.**, v. i. to wish for.

Mushtari, n. f. the planet Jupiter.

Musibat, n. f. misfortune, disaster, affliction, calamity, adversity, evil, misery, ill ;—
sada, a. unfortunate.

Musinn, a. old, aged, advanced in years. [laughing.

Muskuráhat, n. f. smiling.
Muskoráná, v. i. to smile, to grin.

Músná, v. t. to pilfer, to steal, to slish, to defraud.

Músrá, n. the axis of a hand mill ; the screw of a machine or vice. [gant.

Musrif, a. prodigal, extra.

Mustabaqq, a. worthy, deserving, having a right, rightful ;—h., v. i. to be entitled to, to deserve ;—k., v. t. to entitle, give a claim to.

Mustahkam, a. strong, firm, established, valid ;—k., v. t. to make firm, ratify, confirm.

Mustahsan, a. virtuous, laudable, beautiful. [út.

Musta'idd, a. prepared, ready,

Musta'iddi, n. f. readiness, promptitude. [agreeable.

Musta'ujab, n. acceptable,

Mustá'jir, n. a renter, a farmer.

Musta'mál, a. used, applied, accustomed ; h., v. i. to prevail, to be current or in force ;
—, a. obsolete, not in use.

Mustaqbil, n. future, the future tense.

Mustaqil, a. fixed, immovable.
Mút, n. urine. [time.

Mutá, n. taking a wife for a
Muta'siyaa, a. appointed, fixed, constituted, deputed.

Muta'ajib, a. wonderful, astonished, admiring.

Muta'alliq, a. connected with, attached to, occupied or engaged in ;—h., v. i. to depend upon.

Mutassir, a. affecting, touching, impressive.

Mutábaqat, n. f. conformity, equality, analogy.

Mut-barrak, a. fortunate, blessed, holy.

Mutábíq, a. conformable, suitable, agreeable to.

Mutafakkir, a. contemplative, thinking, reflecting, thoughtful, serious, pensive.

Mutafanní, a. wicked.

Mutafarriq, n. separate, distinct, dispersed. [altered.

Mutagaiyar, a. changed,

Mutaharrík, a. movable,

Mutahammil, a. patient, tolerant.

Mutakallim, n. a speaker ; the first person in grammar.

Mutakhallar, a. named, entitled, surnamed.

Mutála'a, n. reading, study, perusal ;—k., v. t. to study, to read, to peruse.

Mutálaba, n. demand, requisition, call ;—k., v. t. to demand, claim. [searcher.

Mutaláshí, n. an inquirer,

Mutamawwal, *v. t.* to enrich, make rich.

Mutanafir, *a.* disgusting, abhorrent.

Mutanassifs, *a.* solitary, single.

Mutápa, *n.* fatness, plumpness, bigness. [*etc.*]

Mutaqaddimín, *n.* the angle.

Mutaraddid, *a.* irresolute, perplexed, hesitating, wavering.

Mutaradif, *a.* synonymous.

Mutarajim, *n.* interpreter, a translator.

Mutasaddi, *n.* an accountant, a clerk, a writer.

Mutasáwi, *a.* equal.

Mutawajib, *a.* turning or looking towards, attentive, favouring. [*successively.*]

Mutawátir, *a.* successive,

Muth, *n. f.* handle, hilt;—*bhar.* *n.* contact, collision, conflict.

Muthiyá, *n.* a sweetmeat.

Muti', *a.* subject to, submissive, obedient;—*k.* *v. t.* to subjugate, reduce to submission.

Mutlaq, *ad.* wholly, not in the least, never, entirely, not at all. [*at all.*]

Mutlaqan, *ad.* absolutely, not

Mutma'yan, *a.* satisfied, quiet, tranquil.

Mútná, *v. i.* to make water.

Mutásq, *a.* agreeing, concurring, united;—*n.* an accomplice, co-operator.

Muttabam, *a.* suspected, accused.

Muttaqi, *a.* abstinent, abstemious, temperate, pious.

Muttasil, *a.* joined, near, contiguous, adjoining.

Mutthá, *n.* a handful, bundle.

Mutthi, *n. f.* fist, a handful.

Muwáfiq, *a.* like, conformable, consonant;—*ad.* agreeably to;—*áná, v. i.* agree to;—*h.* *v. i.* to consist with.

Muwáfiqat, *n. f.* conformity, analogy, agreement; acquaintance, friendship;—*k.* *v. t.* to comply with.

Muwájahu, *n.* presence.

Muwákhaza, *n.* calling to account;—*k.* *v. t.* to call to account, to claim, to demand as a due. [*by a wakíl.*]

Muwakkal, *n.* one represented

Muyassar, *a.* attainable, attained, procurable.

Muzáhim, *n.* a preventer.

Muzáhimat, *n. f.* prevention, impediment, hinderance.

Muzakkar, *a.* masculine

Muzáir', *n.* the acrist (in grammar).

Muzáyaqa, *n.* moment, consequence, significance.

Muzhda, *n.* joyful tidings, good news. [*troubler.*]

Múzi, *n.* vexer, tormentor,

Muzir, *a.* pernicious, hurtful, baleful, injurious, noxious;—

Mustarib, *a.* agitated, disturbed, distracted, afflicted.

Mustir, *a.* restless.

N,

N, n. wáste, ke aur 'n' wáste
 pa'ne nún i gunna ke inai.
 máli kíyá játe hai.

Na, con. negative or prohibi-
 tive particle, no, not, nay,
 neither, nor.

Ná, no, not, a negative prefix
 to acme, in, an, if; due, non
 ;—bakár, a. useless, worthless,
 vile, good for nothing.

Nabátár, pl. of Nabát, vege-
 tables.

Nabawí, n. prophetical.

Nábdán, n. a gutter.

Nabbáz, n. one who feels the
 pulse.

Nábhi, n. f. the navel.

Nabí, n. a prophet.

Nabz, n. f. the pulse.

Nábúd, a. annihilated, vanish-
 ed, non existent.

Nabúwat, n. f. prophecy.

Nabz, n. f. the pulse ;—de
 khná, to feel the pulse.

Nách, n. a dance, the act of
 dancing.

Náchár, a. helpers, forlorn,
 distressed, without resource.

Náchárá, n. f. helplessness,
 impotence, necessity.

Naahhattar, n. mansion of the
 moon.

Náchíz, a. of no consequence,
 insignificant, worthless, con-
 temptible ;—a. a trifle.

Náchná, v. i. to dance.

Nad, n. a river.

Naddat, n. rejection,
 contrition, regret, penitence.

Nádán, a. ignorant, stupid,
 silly.

Nádár, a. blank, insolvent
 ;—n. a. pauper.

Nádári, n. f. insolvency.

Naddáf, v. carder.

Nadí, n. f. a river.

Nádihand, a. not paying what
 is due, stingy, close-fisted.

Nádim, a. ash med.

Nadír, a. rare, wonderful,
 choice.

Nádiyá, n. the bull and vehi-
 cle of Siva.

Nádurust, a. crooked, untrue,
 false, improper.

Nádurustí, n. f. injustice.

Nae sir se, a. anew, afresh

Náf, n. f. the nav'l, the
 middle centre ;—tal jáná,
 v. i. to be di-located (the
 navel).

Náfa, n. a pod of musk.

Nafa', n. profit, gain, advan-
 tage.

Náfahm, a. unintelligible.

Naf-r, n. a servant, an
 individual or person

Nafarí, n. f. service, profes-
 sion, trade.

Náfarmán, a. disobedient ;—
 n. name of a flower.

Náfarmání, n. disobedience.

Nafas, n. the breath, respira-
 tion, the voice or sound from
 the breast. [tion,

Nafí, n. negation, annihila-

Nafiri, n. a trumpet.
Nafir, n. precious, delicate, exquisite.
Nafir, n. abominations, aversion, abhorrence, disgust.
Nafir, a. abominable.
Nafir, n. f. dates alien, curse.
Naf, n. soul, spirit, concupiscence, sensuality.
Naf, n. sensual, lustful.
Naf, n. f. sensuality, carnality.
Naf-kush, n. f. temperance, self-restraint.
Nag, n. the stone of a ring, or a stone on which a name is cut, a jewel.
Nag, n. a snake, a serpent.
Naga, a. variant, absent ;—n. adjournment.
Nag, n. a class of Hindú fakirs. [at once.
Nagah, ad. unexpectedly, all.
Nagah, or **Nagahani**, a sudden, unexpected, accidental.
Nagar, n. a city, a town.
Nagri, n. f. a town, a village.
Nagari, n. the Hindí character.
Nagarmotha, n. name of a sweet-smelling grass.
Nagauri, a. a breed of bullocks ;—good, n. good gum.
Nagawar, a. unpleasant, unacceptible, unpalatable.
Nagehna, v. i. to approach, to come near.

Nag, n. a name of a flower.
Nagin, or **Nagina**, n. the stone of a ring—jewel, f. to cut a stone.
Nagma, n. a song.
Nahimwari, n. f. roughness.
Nahau, n. bathing, ablution.
Nahana, v. i. to bathe, to wash.
Nahani or **Nahani**, n. f. a kind of chess.
Nahiqq, a. unjust, improper, wrong, undeserved ;—ad. unjustly, improperly.
Nahari, n. f. breakfast.
Nahil, a lean, weak.
Nahin, ad. no, not, nay, no indeed.
Nahiyar, n. wife's family.
Nahr, n. f. a stream, a rivulet, a canal.
Nahr, a. unlucky ;—n. an evil omen.
Nahut, n. f. misfortune, evil ; poverty.
Nahw, n. syntax, grammar.
Nai, n. a barber.
Nai, a. new, produced in the present year.
Nai, n. a reed.
Nai, n. a deputy ; a superintendent ; substitute ;—diwan, n. the deputy-treasurer or accountant.
Nai, n. f. deputyship.
Naiha, n. a huqqa smoke or tube.
Nai, n. a corporal.
Nai-iltikati, n. f. disfavoured.

Náin, n. f. a father's wife.

Náip, n. the eye.

Ná-inet, a. unjust;—f. n. injustice.

Nainú, n. sprigged muslin.

Nairang, n. deceit, trick.

Nairangi, n. f. deception, magic.

Naisakar, n. f. sugar-cans.

Ná-itifáqí, n. f. variance, discord.

Náj, n. grain. [ful.]

Ná-jáiz, a. unsuitable, unlawful.

Najásat, n. f. filthiness.

Najat, n. f. deliver, pardon, salvation.

Najjár, n. a carpenter.

Najm, n. a star, a horoscope.

Nák, in comp. (as an affix), full, affected with;—n. the nose;—bahud, v. i. to flow (mucus) from the nose.

Náká, n. the extremity of a road; the eye of a needle.

Ná-kad-khudá, n. a bachelor;—i. n. the unmarried state.

Nákúrá, a. useless, worthless, fit for nothing, invalid.

Nakel, n. the wooden instrument fixed to a camel's nose.

Nakh, n. a finger or toe nail.

Nakh, n. the string of a paper kite.

Nákhalef, a. degenerate, wicked, undutiful (son).

Nakhhás, n. a market for animals. [tree.]

Nakhl, n. a palm-tree, date-

Nákha, n. trick, artifice, joke, shame, pretence.

Ná-khudá, (ná-khudá) n. commander of a ship;—

Ná-khún, n. nail, talon, claw.

Na-khush, a. displeased, unhappy, indisposed.

Ná-khusbí, n. f. displeasure, the want of pleasure or joy.

Nakki, n. nasal sound.

Nakkú, n. one who has a large nose.

Nal, n. a tube, spout.

Nal, n. f. a tube, barrel or tube of a gun; the nave string.

Na'l, n. a horse shoe, a hoof.

Nálá, n. a rivulet, a brook, a ravine.

Nála, n. lamentation, moan.

Na'lain, n. slippers, shoes.

Nali, u. f. a tube, spout; a gunbarrel, the bone of the leg. [a sluice.]

Nálí, n. f. a drain, a gutter.

Nálísh, n. f. a complain accusation in law.

Nálíshí, a. a complainant; plaintiff.

Nílki, n. f. a sport of sedan.

Nam, a. mist, damp, wet.

Nám, n. name, character, fame.

Náma, n. a letter, written treatise. [assistance.]

Namak, n. salt; bread, sub-

Ná-manzúr, a. unwilling, unapproved, not accepted.

- Nāman, n. a coward;—
unmanly, impotent.
- Nāmardī, n. f. cowardice,
impotence, unmanliness.
- Namaskār, n. salutation,
adoration.
- Namās, n. prayer;—gāh, n.
the place for prayer;—
parhā, to pray.
- Namāsi, n. a person who
prays;—a. devout;—kapre,
n. undressed clothes to be
worn at prayers.
- Namdā, n. felt, a coarse
woollen cloth. [ted]
- Nāmdār, n. famous, celebra-
ted.
- Namgirā, n. a canopy, an
awning. [ted]
- Nāmi, a. illustrious, celebra-
ted.
- Namī, n. f. moistness, damp-
ness.
- Nā-mihrbān, a. unkind;—f.
n. unkindness.
- Namkin, a. salt, salted, oozed,
savoury, saline, brackish,
handsome. [ablene]
- Namkinī, n. f. saltiness; agree-
able.
- Namūd, n. show, appearance.
- Nāmunkin, a. impossible.
- Namūn, n. a model, a pat-
tern, a sample, specimen.
- Nā munāsib, a. improper.
- Nāmus, n. honour.
- Nā muwāfiq, a. contrary,
adverse, disagreeing.
- Nāmwar, a. celebrated,
renowned.
- Nām-zad, a. destined, named,
appointed.
- Nān, n. a kind of bread.
- Nānā, n. maternal grand-
father.
- Nanad or Nand, n. f. a sister-
in-law, husband's sister.
- Nānak, n. pr. name of a sage,
founder of the sect of Sikhs.
- Nānbāi, n. a baker.
- Nānd, n. a large earthen
water vessel.
- Nāndhnā, v. t. to begin.
- Nandoi, n. husband's sister's
husband.
- Nangā, a. naked; shame-
less;—h, v. i. to be naked.
- Nānghuā, v. t. to step across,
to jump over, to leap over.
- Nānh, ad no, nay.
- Nānhal, n. maternal grand-
father's family.
- Nānī, n. f. maternal grand-
mother. [sweetmeat]
- Nānkhatai, n. f. a kind of
Nānhuā, a. small, tiny.
- Nāo, n. a boat.
- Nap, n. measure
- Nāpiedār, a. unstable, frail,
fickle, unsteady, transitory,
inconstant.
- Nāpiedārī, n. f. instability.
- Nāpāidā, a. lost, not to be
found, missing.
- Nāpāk, a. polluted, dirty,
filthy, impure, unclean,
defiled.
- Nāpāki, n. f. impurity, un-
cleanness, defilement.
- Nāpasand or Nāpasandīda, a.
unacceptable, disapproved.

Nápasandí, *n. f.* disfigure, dis-
pleasure.

Nápná, *v. t.* to measure, to
weigh.

Nápnak, *a.* nauter; — *n.* a
hermaphrodite.

Náqib, *n.* a veil.

Náqá'il, *a.* unlit, incapable,
worthless.

Náqá'il, *a.* unacceptable,
rejecting, refusing.

Náq. *n.* a she-camel.

Náqhat, *n. f.* weakness.

Náqab, *n.* a hole dug in a
wall by thieves.

Náqá, *n.* ready money, cash.

Náqib, *a.* weak, feeble.

Náqis, *a.* bad, vile, worthless,
debauched, imperfect.

Náqiz, *a.* adverse, contrary,
opposite.

Náq, *n. f.* tale, a copy,
counterpart, mimicking.

Náqí, *a.* artificial, copied,
fictitious, traditional; — *n.* a
buffoon.

Náqqál, *n.* an actor; acting.

Náqqára, *n.* kettle drum; —
báqá phirná, *v. t.* to
publish, to make celebrated.

Náqqárehí, *n.* one who beats
the kettle drum.

Náqqáre kí shot ad. openly.

Náqqá'h, *n.* a painter.

Náqqáshi, *n. f.* painting.

Náqsh, *n.* drawing.

Náqsha, *n.* feature, visage;
map, plan; pattern, chart; a
portrait.

Nar, *n.* a man, male.

Nár, *n.* the navel string.

Ná'ra, *a.* clamour, noise,
shout.

Nárá, *n.* red thread.

Narak, *n.* hell.

Nárangí, *n. f.* an orange.

Naranj, *a.* orange-coloured.

Nárawá, *a.* unworthy, in-
admissible.

Náráyan, *n.* a Hindu name
for the deity.

Nárá, *a.* dissatisfied, dis-
pleased, discontented, un-
willing. {man.

Ná'd, *n. f.* a counter, chess.

Nárga, *n.* a multitude,
throng.

Nárgis, *n. f.* a narcissus;
(met.) the eye of a mistress.

Nári, *n.* a kind of leather,
skin. {an artery.

Nári, *n. f.* women; the pulse;

Náriyá, *n. f.* a tile.

Náriyal, *n.* a cocoon.

Nárvat, *n.* a reed of which
mats are made.

Nárluk, *n.* the earth, the world
inhabited by man.

Nárm, *a.* soft, tender, mild,
gentle, humble, supple, pli-
ant, easy; defective, (corn),
inferior.

Nar máde, *a.* male and female.

Nar ná, *n. f.* softness, tender-
ness, mildness.

Nársingá, *n.* a horn, a wind
instrument.

Narson, *a.* the fourth day past
or to come.

Nar, *n.* a sinew, a vein.

Nab, n. f. annihilation, destruction, ruin, perdition.

Nabh, n. fixing, creating, planting;—k, v. k. to establish.

Nasab, n. genealogy, lineage, —name, n. pedigree, account of descent, genealogical tree.

Nasamejh, a. unintelligent, ignorant.

Nasamejhi, n. f. ignorance.

Nasán, a. indisposed.

Násán, n. a snuff box.

Nash, n. f. annihilation, destruction, ruin, perdition.

Nashe, n. intoxication, intoxicating liquor.

Nashásta, a. unbecoming, unworthy, inexpedient.

Nashasht, n. f. sitting;—bar khát, n. manners, good breeding. [stareb

Nashásta, n. a kind of paste,

Nasheb, n. low ground.

Nashín, in comp. sitter, seated on, dwelling in.

Nashpátí, n. f. a pear.

Nasht, a. lost, destroyed, perished, spoiled, ruined, debauched.

Náhta, n. breakfast, repast.

Nashtar, n. a lancet, a fleam; —lagáná or m, to bleed.

Nasib, n. fortune, fate, destiny, luck, chance.

Násib, n. adviser.

Nasibat, n. f. advice, counsel, exhortation, admonition.

Násip, n. f. a gentle breeze; —i sahar, n. the morning breeze.

Nash, n. abolition; a kind of Arabic writing or character.

Nasl, n. f. race, progeny, family, breed, caste, offspring.

Naslan, a. lineally.

Nasr, n. prose.

Nasráni, n. a Christian.

Nastílq, n. a kind of Persian writing.

Násúr n. a fistula, an ulcer.

Nat, n. a juggler, rope dancer.

Na't, n. f. praise, (of Moham-med). [altiauce.

Nátá, n. relationship, kin,

Nátá, a dwarf, short.

Natáj, n. pl. births, results.

Nát k, n. a theatre.

Nátáqat, a. weak, infirm.

Nátáqatí, n. f. weakness, inability. [infirma.

Nátacán, a. powerless, weak,

Nátawául, n. f. impotence, weakness.

Nath, n. a nose-ring worn by women.

Nathná, n. a nostril.

Náthrá, v. t. to bore a bullock's nose; subjugate.

Náti, n. daughter's son.

Natiya, n. result, consequence, retribution.

Natin, n. f. the female of Nat.

Natkhat, a. artful, trickish, wicked.

Natthí, n. f. the string with which papers are strung together.

Nau, a. young, fresh; nine.
Naubat, n. f. time, turn; instrument of music.
Nanabandi, n. f. of or relating to the new moon.
Nauj, int. no, nay, never, by no means.
Nauká, n. f. a boat [dance.
Naukari, n. f. service, atten-
Ná-ummed, a. hopeless, despairing.
Ná-ummedí, n. f. hopelessness.
Nauroz, n. new year's day according to the Persian calendar, being that on which the sun enters Aries.
Nausádar, **Nausabadar**, n. sal ammoniac.
Nausah, n. bridegroom.
Nawánd, v. t. to bend down-ward, to bow, to cause to stoop.
Náwúqif, n. unskilled.
Nawá'í, n. a grandson, a daughter's son.
Nawá'í, a. eighty nine;—n. grand-daughter, a daughter's daughter.
Nawáz, a. in comp. cherishing, caressing, soothing; playing.
Nawázi, n. in comp. cherishing.
Nawázish, n. f. caress, kindness, favour, patronage.
Nawis, in comp. writing, writer.
Nawishta, a. written;—n. writing.
Nawisinda, n. a writer, clerk.

Náyák, a. scarce, difficult to be found.
Náyak, n. a corporal in a native corps.
Náz, n. blandishment, coquetry, playfulness, amorous, playfulness.
Názán, a. proud; puffed up.
Nazar, n. a look, sight, glance, observation.
Nazdik, ad. near, hard by, with, close to, neighbouring.
Nazdiki, n. f. vicinity, proximity, approximation.
Názil, a. descending;—h, to descend.
Nazim, n. an administrator; a governor. [sheriff.
Názir, n. a court officer, a Nazle, n. rheum, a catarrh.
Nazm, n. poetry, verse
azr, n. a present, a gift, an offering.
Nazrina, n. present, tribute
Názuk, a. thin, light, subtle, delicate, brittle, fragile, nice, tender, elegant.
Názuki, n. f. softness; tenderness.
Nefa, n. a breeches belt, the part of the drawers through which the string runs to tie them round the loins with.
Neg, n. presents at marriages and on other festive occasions. [ship.
Neb, n. affection, love, friend-
Nek, a. good, lucky, pure.
Nem, n. a vow, resolution, devotion, piety.

Nemi, a. conscientious; conscient, abstemious, punctual.

Nesh, n. sting; a lancet.

Nesh-zani, n. f. stinging; back-biting.

Nest, n. naught, non-existence, —h, to perish. [of a house

New, Neo, n. f. the foundation

Nozá, n. a spear, lance, javelin, dart, pike; a piece of reed from which pens are made.

Ni, a. negative prefix, less, &c

Ni' mat, n. f. favour, benefit, graciousness.

Nibáh, n. accomplishment, performance, supply, maintenance, an engagement.

Nibáhná, v. t. to accomplish, to perfect, to perform, to protect, to take care of, to keep faith. [perform.

Nibárná, v. t. to accomplish, to

Nibhná v. i. to serve, succeed, pass, live; to be accomplished, perfected, or performed.

Nibú, n. a lemon, a lime-tree.

Nieh, a. low, base, vile, mean, vulgar; below, beneath, under.

Nich i, a. below, down, low.

Niebe, ad. below, beneath, under, down.

Nichint, a. free from thought, or anxiety, unconcerned, careless, at leisure.

Niehor n. essence.

Nieburná, v. i. to be squeezed, pressed. [motion.

Nida, n. sound, voice, procla-

Nidán, ad. at last, at length, lastly.

Nidar, a. fearless, dauntless.

Nifáq, n. want of peace.

Nigáb, n. f. a look, sight; watching, custody, care.

Nigált, n. f. the wooden pipe of a heqqa-snake.

Nigalad, v. t. to swallow, to gulp down.

Nihái, n. f. an evil.

Nihál, n. a young plant, a sucker, a shoot; —a. exalted, pleased, happy.

Nihálehí n. a quilt, wrapper, coverlet. [ding.

Niháli, n. a kind of quilt, bed-

Niháni, a. concealed.

Nihang, a. a crocodile

Nihárná, v. t. to look at, to watch, to spy, to see.

Niháyat, a. very, exceeding, much, excessive, remarkable.

Nihúrná, v. t. to bend downwards, to incline, to condescend.

Nihuráná, v. t. to cause to crook, to bend, to bow.

Nihurná, v. i. to condescend, to incline, or bent downwards, to stoop, to bow.

Nij, a. own, particular, individual, personal.

Nijjot, n. lands cultivated by the proprietors.

Nikáb, n. a kind of marriage.

Nikál, n. outcome, outlet, issue, vent.

Nikamma, a. u-ess.

Nikānā, v. t. to weed.
 Nikāda, a. ekirā, suburbs, issue, outgoing, discharge, outlet, vent, adjustment of accounts.
 Nikāsi, n. f. exportation tax.
 Nikasā, v. i. to go out.
 Nikāsā, v. t. to take out, to extract. [close by.
 Nikat, ad. near, about, with.
 Nikauni, n. wedding, the act of wedding.
 Nikhānā, v. t. to strain, to bleach. [clear
 Nikhānā, v. i. to be cleaned.
 Nikhat-ū, n. a man without friends, worthless, thrifless.
 Nikarānā, v. t. purify, to clear.
 Nil, n. indigo, blue; the indigo plant.
 Nīlā, a. blue, dark blue;—k, v. t. to dye blue.
 Nīlā, n. emotion.
 Nīlūn, a. cerulean, azure.
 Nīlohar, a. the lotus, water lily.
 Nīm, n. name of a tree.
 Nīmak or Namak, n. salt.
 Nībū, n. lemon, lime.
 Nīmche, n. a dagger.
 Nīmat, n. cause, motive.
 Nīad, n. f. sleep.
 Nīndā, n. f. accusation, scorn, defamation.
 Nīpatnā, v. t. to settle.
 Nīpūt or Nīpūtā, a. childless, having no son.
 Nīr, prep. used in comp. with—;—dar, a. disrespectful, impolite;—a. disrespectful.

Nīrālā, a. retired, lonely; pure, unmixed, unadorned.
 Nīrā, a. hopeless, despairing, desperate.
 Nīk, n. f. current price, toll;—bandī, n. statement of rates. [disease.
 Nīrog, Nīrogi, a. free from.
 Nīr, n. f. night. [month
 Nīśā, n. name of a Jewish.
 Nīśār, n. money thrown amongst the people at a festival.
 Nībat, n. f. relation, affinity, reference.
 Nī, f. a half;—ā nīś, a. halved in halves, half and half;—ā nīśī, ad. half and half, in halves.
 Nī-hān, n. a mark, sign, ensign, flag, standard.
 Nīhān, n. a mark, a butt.
 Nī-hānī, n. f. a token of remembrance, a keepsake, a mark. [salvation.
 Nī-tār, n. release, acquittal.
 Nīyās, n. forgetfulness, oblivion. [manners.
 Nīt, n. conduct, morality.
 Nīt, a. or ad. always, continually, constantly.
 Nīthānā, v. t. to purify water.
 Nīthā, a. clear (water whose impurity has subsided).
 Nīthur, a. hard, relentless, cruel.
 Nīwāle, n. morsel, a mouthful.
 Nīwār, n. tape (of a coarse kind).
 Nīwārā, or Nīwārā, n. a boat, a particular kind of boat.

Niyamat, n. f. deputyship, viceregency.

Niyamat, n. a part, separately.

Nivat, n. f. intention, design, purpose, desire.

Niyas, n. a thing dedicated, an offering.

Nizam, n. f. the administration of criminal justice, government.

Noob, n. f. a pinch, a scratch.

Nok, n. f. a bill, a beak, nib; end, point, tip; angle.

Non, n. salt.

Nooh, n. a drink, a draught; in comp. drinker.

Nuh, n. nail, talon

Nujun, n. pl. of Najm, stars; 'ilm —astronomy.

Nujumi, n. an astrologer, an astronomer. [index

Nunai, in comp. displayer; an

Nunli, in comp. n. display, showing.

Nunfish, n. f. appearance.

Nuqi, n. a sort of sweetmeat.

Nuqa, n. a white colour in horses; silver.

Nuqrai, a. male of silver.

Nuq, or Nuqan, n. loss, defect, detriment, blemish, damage, mischief.

Nuqa, n. a point, a dot, a stain; centre, geometrical point.

Nur, n. light, splendour.

Nurani, a. serene, bright, clear. [book

Nurani, n. prescription; a

Nutia, n. seed; sperm; hom-
inse. [recess.

Nyaa, n. justice, equity,

Nyaa, a judge.

Nyare, ad. apart, separately.

O.

O, o, lafa ke shuru' men waste, ke, aur lafa ke darmiyin men waste, ke istimal kiyá jata hai.

Oohá, a tight (as clothes); light, of little consequence, trifling, absurd, silly; mean.

Odá, a wet, moist, damp.

Oh, int. never mind.

Oh, inter. heigh! ho!

Ojha, n. a brahman tribe, worshipper of a goddess, charmers

Okhli, n. f. a wooden mortar

Okna, v. t. to vomit

Ola, n. hail; sweetmeat.

Olei, n. f. the cavity of a root.

Or, n. way, side (ward); —na-ehhor.

Orha, v. t. to put on.

Orhai, n. f. a small sheet, a small chadar.

Orma, n. stitching together. two breadths.

Os, n. f. dew. [a pillow

Osa, n. the head of a bed.

Ot, n. screen, shelter, partition, protection. [house.

Ota, n. a raised entrance to a

Otang, a. not long, short, not a good fit.

P.

P, p. *whāto*, *ke isti' māl kotā*
hai our job is to catch the
mil kiya jāwa t; p ke 'iwas
ist' māl kiya jāta hai

Pa, n. ad. or postpos. contract
 of Par, but, yet, on, at, &c.

Pā, n. the leg, foot; a
 termination affixed to nouns
 to denote the abstract quality.

Pach, n. f. prejudice, bigotry;
bā ki—n. obstinate, adhe-
 rence to one's opinion.

Pachak, n. a digestive, a
 stomachic, a tonic, a solvent

Pachānā, v. t. to digest, to for-
 ment.

Pachāni, n. the stomach, the
 entrails

Pachehar, n. a wedge. [bird.

Pachohhi or Panchhi, n. a

Pachchhim, n. west.

Pachh, n. partiality; the half
 of a lunar month, a fortnight
 comprising fifteen days.

Pachhār, n. a fall or throwing
 down. [tumble down.

Pachharnā, v. i. to fall, to

Pachhārnā, v. i. to throw
 down, to dash down, to
 abuse, to conquer. [man.

Pachhattā jawān, n. a tall

Pachhānā, n. the act of scarify-
 ing (tattooing) inoculation,
 vaccination.

Pachhornā, v. t. to winnow.

Pachhtānā, v. t. to regret.

Pachhtāwā, n. regret.

Pachhwā, n. westerly wind.

Pād, n. the foot, footstep, a
 stanza.

Padam, n. the lotus; one
 thousand billions.

Padar or Pidar, n. father.

Padarānā, n. father-like.

Padawī, or Padbī, n. rank,
 character, dignity, name,
 surname. [teacher.

Pādā, n. a priest;—n.

Padmanī, n. a description of
 woman.

Pādri, n. a clergyman.

Pādshāh, n. a king, a sover-
 eign.

Pādshābat, n. royalty, empire,
 kingdom, government.

Pādshāhī, n. royal;—n. roy-
 alty, sovereignty.

Pādār, n. firm, steady, per-
 manent. [ability.

Pādārī, n. permanence, dur-

Pājāmā, n. drawers, long
 drawers.

Pākhānā, n. a necessary.

Pāmāl, n. trampled on,
 ruined. [ruin.

Pāmālī, n. f. destruction,

Pāmardī, n. f. courage, re-
 solution.

Pānechā, n. one leg of a pair
 of night drawers. [stoking.

Pāstāba, n. a sock, short

Pāstakhā, n. the royal resi-
 dence, the capital.

Pāg, n. a turban, a head-
 dress.

Pag, n. the foot.

Pagā, n. a rope fastened round

the neck of a bullock, a
tail.
Pagiyá or **Pagri**, n. a tur-
Págrá, v. t. to form a cake
 of crystallized sugar.
Págor, n. out of showing the
 end, rumination.
Pahal, n. flock of cotton;
 beginning, a side.
Pakalwán, n. a hero, a cham-
 pion, a stout fellow, wrestler.
Pahnáwá, n. clothing, dress.
Pahanná, or **Pabinná**, v. t.
 to put on, to wear, to dress.
Pahár, n. mountain.
Pahára, n. the multiplication
 table.
Paherewálá, n. a sentinel, a
 sentry, a guard.
Pahári, n. f. a hill.
Pahohán, n. acquaintance.
Pahohánná, v. t. to know, to
 recognize.
Pahellí, n. a riddle, an enigma.
Pahipáná, **Pahiráná**, {v. t. to
 dress, to cause to put on.
Pahiya, n. a wheel.
Pahlá, a. first.
Pahlauthá, a. first-born.
Pahla, ad. at first, in the first
 place, first, sooner rather,
 before.
Pahlú, n. the side.
Pahrá, n. a watch, a sentinel
 ;—**hadalná**, v. i. to relieve the
 watch or guard ;—**baithná**,
 v. i. to set a guard over.

Pahráwá or **Bahnáwá**, n.
 dress.
Pahunoh, n. arrival, reach,
 access, admittance ; recognition,
 penetration. [arrived.
Pahunohá, n. the wrist ;—pp.
Pahunohí, n. f. an ornament
 worn on the wrist.
Pahunohná, v. i. arrive, to
 reach, to extend.
Pai, n. a coin, the twelfth
 of an anna.
Pai, n. a fault ; trace, step ;—
lejána, v. t. to trace.
Paidá, a. born, created, pro-
 duced.
Paidáish, n. f. birth, creation,
 produced, on, earnings, profit.
Paidal, ad. on foot ;—n.
 infantry.
Paigám, n. a message.
Paigambar, n. a messenger, a
 prophet.
Paikár, n. a pedlar.
Paikar, n. f. form, shape.
Paikari, n. iron chains on a
 culprit's legs.
Paimáish, n. measure.
Paimak, n. gold or silver.
Paimán, n. a promise, treaty,
 agreement, compact.
Paimána, n. measure ; a cup.
Páincha, n. a lean ; one leg
 of a pair of trousers.
Painjni, n. little bells fasten-
 ed round the feet of pigeons ;
 the ring of a wheel which
 revolves ; tire.
Paintá, n. the foot of a bed.

Pair, n. the foot.

Pairáhan, n. a long robe, shirt or shift.

Pairák, n. a swimmer.

Pairáki, n. f. act or art of swimming.

Pairáo or Pairád, n. beyond man's depth, where it is necessary to swim.

Pairau, n. follower;—kár, n. one engaged in a law-suit.

Pairawí, n. f. following, imitation;—k., v. a. to go after, to follow.

Pairáú, v. i. to swim.

Paitará, n. flourishing about before cudgelling

Paith, n. f. entrance, admission, access.

Paithálná, v. t. to force in, to make to penetrate, to thrust, to run of, to introduce.

Paithná, v. i. to penetrate, to rush, or run into, to enter, to pervade. [connected.

Paiwand, a joining, joined,

Paiwandí, a. ingrafted;—n. a kind of plum.

Paizár, n. a slipper, a shoe;—

Paijáma, n. trousers, long drawers. [low.

Paijáurá, a mean-spirited,

Páji, a. mean, contemptible, base, abject.

Pák, a. pure, clean, holy, innocent, spotless, immaculate.

Pakáná, v. t. to ripen, to dress victuals, to cook, to bake.

Pakar, n. seizure, capture, catch, hold, objection, difficulty.

Pakarná, v. t. to catch, to lay hold of, to seize, to apprehend, to take, capture.

Pakaurí, n. pastry stuffed with pea meal.

Pákh, or Pakab, n. the first, or second half of a lunar month.

Pákhá, n. a low mud wall.

Pakhál, n. a leather bag for holding water, generally carried on bullocks.

Pakhán, n. a hen house.

Pákhand, n. wickedness, deceit, hypocrisy.

Pakháwaj, n. a kind of drum, a timbrel.

Pakháwají, n. a drummer.

Páki, n. f. purity, cleansing.

Pákiza, a. clean, pure, neat, chaste.

Pákizagi, n. f. cleanness, neatness, purity.

Pakká, a. ripe, mature, matured, boiled, dressed, cooked, made of brick; cunning, knowing, instructed, firm strong, adept;—chithá, n. annual balance sheet;—hisab, n. accounts carefully prepared.

Pakná, v. i. to be dressed or cooked, to ripen, to supparate, to turn grey.

Pák-sáf, a. pure, unspiced, undefiled. [cooking.

Pakwái, n. price paid for

- Pakwán**, n. sweetmeats, victuals fried in butter or oil.
- Pal**, n. a moment;—**márte**, ad. in the twinkling of an eye.
- Pálá**, n. frost, hoar-frost, snow;—**parná**, v. t. to freeze, to snow.
- Pálak**, n. a kind of vegetables; cherisher, protector, keeper.
- Palak**, n. the eyelid, eyelash; a moment.
- Pálakjúbí**, n. name of a medicinal plant.
- Pálan**, n. pack-saddle.
- Palang**, n. a bed, a bedstead, a couch, a cot; a tiger.
- Palangrí**, n. a small bedstead.
- Palatná**, v. i. to return, to change, turn over.
- Palantá** or **Palants**, a. first-born.
- Páli**, n. a cock-fight.
- Palid**, a. unclean, polluted, impure, nasty.
- Pálki**, n. a sedan, palanquin.
- Pallá**, n. space, distance; a sheet; one shutter or fold of a door; a scale.
- Palledár**, n. a porter, a carrier.
- Palledarí**, n. f. the business of porter. [rishad.]
- Palná**, v. i. to be reared, nourish.
- Pálná**, v. t. to preserve, protect, to rear, to bring up, to cherish, to nourish, to breed;—n. a cradle.
- Palrá**, n. a scale.
- Paltá**, n. recompense, revenge.
- Paltan**, n. a regiment, an army.
- Paltaná**, v. i. to turn, to cause to turn, to return.
- Pálú**, n. a domesticated animal.
- Palwáná**, v. t. to cause to nourish, to bring up.
- Pámál**, a. trodden on, ruined, destroyed.
- Pímáli**, n. f. devastation, ruin, the being beaten down by treading. [valour.]
- Pámardi**, n. f. resolution.
- Pán**, n. betel-leaf; drinking in general.
- Páná**, v. t. to get, to acquire to find, to obtain, to enjoy, to suffer, to overtake, reach, accept, attain.
- Paná**, n. f. shade, shelter, protection, asylum, refuge.
- Panála** or **Parnála**, n. a pipe or drain fixed under the eaves of a house.
- Panapná**, v. i. to commence increasing in bulk, to prosper, to flourish.
- Panch**, n. an arbitrator, an umpire; sar—, chief arbitrator, a president, a president of a council.
- Panchakki**, n. a water-mill.
- Panchamí**, **Panchamín**, n. the fifth day of the lunar fortnight.
- Pancháyat**, n. a jury, an inquest, a council.
- Páneh-sát**, n. indifference.
- Pand**, n. advice, admonition.

Pandá, n. a Brahman who presides at the temple of an idol.

Pándán, n. a box for holding betel and its apparatus.

Pandit, a. wise, learned;—n. a learned Brahman.

Pandiyáyan, n. the wife of a Pandá.

Pangat, n. a tribe, caste; a row of people sitting down to a meal. [river, a quay.

Panghat, n. a passage of a Panhá, n. width, breadth.

Panhi, Panhín, n. a shipper.

Páni, n. water; sperm; lustre.

Panihá, n. an aquatic animal.

Panir, n. cheese.

Paniyá, n. water; see Panihá

Panj, a. five;—sál, n. five years;—sála, a. of five-years;—shákhá, n. a sort of torch resembling the five fingers

Panja, n. a hand with the five fingers, extended, claw, clutch, paw, grasp; a hand of ivory; a sort of torch resembling the five fingers.

Pánjar, Panjar, n. the ribs, the side, a side or quarter skeleton.

Pankh, n. a feather, a wing.

Pankhá, n. a fan. [bird.

Pankhi, n. f. small fan, a

Pankhri, n. f. a betel, leaf of a flower.

Panná, n. a beverage; the upper part of a shoe; an emerald; gold-leaf.

Panni, n. tinfoil.

Páure, n. a title of Brahmane.

Pána, n. dung, manure.

Pánsá, n. dice. [grocer.

Pansári, n. a druggist; a

Panseri, n. f. a weight or measure of five seers.

Pansoi, n. a small boat.

Pánt, n. a row, a line.

Pant, n. a sect, a religious order.

Pántar, n. a desert field.

Panth, n. see Pant, a road.

Panthí, n. a secretary, a follower.

Pánw, n. foot, leg, feet.

Panwára, n. a story, tale, fable

Panwári, n. a betel garden, a betel seller.

Páp, n. sin, fault, crime, guilt, —átmá, a sinful, wicked, a sinner.

Pápar, n. a thin crisp cake made of any grain of the pea kind.

Pápi, n. a sinner, a criminal.

Pápin, n. sinner, a criminal woman.

Pápiyáda, ad. on foot, walking

Páposh, n. f. a slipper, a shoe

Paprá, n. crust.

Papri, n. f. scales formed by the drying up of moist earth; the cakes of bread.

Par, ad. and con. but, yet, however.

Pár, n. the opposite bank or shore.

Pár, n. a scaffolding; stage.

Pára, n. quicksilver, mercury ;
a bit. [a rank.

Pará, n. a company, a body,

Parab, n. a festival, holiday
feast, a sacred day.

Paráchin, a. old, ancient.

Parág, n. the ancient name of
Allahabad.

Parákarm, n. great, power,
ability, strength, prowess.

Parákarmí, a. bold, powerful,
strong.

Parakh, n. f. inspection, exa-
mination, experiment, trial,
proof

Parakhna, v. t. to inspect, to
examine, to prove, to try, to
assay. [tion.

Parálabdh, n. fate, predestina-

Param, a. first, supreme, best,
excellent.

Parind, or **Parindá**, n. flying,
winged, a bird. [also.

Parantu, con. but, afterwards,

Paráo, n. halting place.

Parápar, a. with reiterated
stroker.

Parápat or **Parápá**, n. gain, in-
come, produce, benefit

Paras, n. act of touching, a
touch

Páras, n. the philosopher's
stone ; Persia.

Parast, in comp. adorer, wor-
shipper, devoted to.

Parastán, n. fairy-land.

Parastí, n. comp. worship,
adoration

Parastish, n. f. worship, devo-
tion, adoration.

Parat, n. a fold, plait, play.
layer, crust, a stratum.

Parát, n. a large plate.

Paráyá, a. strange, foreign,
belonging to another.

Parbat, n. a mountain, a hill.

Párbatí, **Parbatiyá**, n. a moun-
taineer ; a production of the
hills. [master.

Parbhú or **Parabhú**, n. lord,

Parabhá, n. proof, trail, experi-
ment.

Párho, n. a piece of cloth, a
fragment, a scrap, cloth,
clothing.

Paroha, n. a piece of paper, a
letter, a little note.

Parchár, n. publication, dis-
closure.

Parohhánu, or **Parohháwán**, n.
image, shadow, shade.

Parohhatí, n. f. the roof of
mud walls.

Parohún, n. flour. [chant.

Parahunyá, n. a general mer-
parda, n. a curtain, a screen,
film ; secrecy, privacy, modes-
ty, partition ; *kisí ká*.

Pardes, n. a remote or foreign
country ;—a. another coun-
try, abroad.

Pardesi, n. foreigner, stranger ;
—a foreign. [chief.

Pardhán, n. a president, leader,

Pare, ad. beyond, yonder, at a
distance ;—v., to remain at a
distance.

Pareshán, a. perplexed, con-
fused, troubled, distressed,
ruined.

Parshani, n. distressed, perplexity, destruction, trouble.

Pargana, n. an inferior division of a country, a district.

Parghat h., v. i. to become manifest, to appear ;—k, v. t. to make known.

Parhá, pp. read, learned ;—a. well-read.

Perhá, n. the method of teaching ; school fee.

Parhána, v. t. to teach to read. to instruct, to teach

Parhez, n. abstinence, forbearance, continence, control of passions.

Parhezgár, n. a pious person. one who controls his passions.

Parhezí, n. one who controls his passions ;—a. fit for a person under a regiment.

Parhána, v. i. to read, to repeat, to say.

Parí, n. a fairy, —zád, fairy, beautiful.

Parichhá or **Parikshá**, n. ordeal, examination, trial, proof. [proportion

Parimán, n. quantity, dose,

Parivá, n. a female buffalo.

Parjá, n. a subject, a tenant, renter.

Pár k., v. t. to ferry over ; to finish ; to perforate ; to transfix ; to carry off.

Parkáj, n. the business of another.

Parkáji, a attentive to the business or interests of others, serving others. beneficent.

Parkálá, n. window glass, a pane of glass.

Parkáua, v. i. to accustom, to habituate.

Parkár, n. a pair of compasses.

Parkás, a. apparent, conspicuous, clear.

Parkháí, n. f. the act of examining. [ver.

Parkhályá, n. examiner, pro-

Parlai, n. general destruction

Parlok, n. another world, a future state.

Parmal, n. parched grain of jár bájrí, or rice.

Parmán, n. quantity, proof, attestation.

Parmáath, n. the essential meaning, the highest virtue, salvation. [house.

Parmat, n. cor. permit, custom

Parná, v. i. to fall, to lie down.

to repose ; to drop, to happen, to befall, to be confined to bed by sickness

Parníli or **Parnáli**, n. a gutter. a drain, a conduit.

Parnám, n. salutation, bow, obeisance.

Parnána, n. a great grandfather by the mother's side.

Parnáni, n. f. maternal great-grandmother.

Parcjan, n. purpose, use, exigence, necessity.

Paropkár, n. aid ;—í, n. helper. [vicinity.

Paros, n. neighbourhood,

Parosí, n. neighbour ; Porosin, n. f. a female neighbour.

Parosná, v. i. to serve up dinner, to place food before guests.

Parotá, n. great grandson or grandson's son.

Parpanchí, n. unjust.

Parparahat, n. acrimony, smart.

Páráí, a. chaste, pure, holy.

Páráí, n. chastity, abstinence, continence.

Páráí, ad. last year, the year before last.

Parshád, n. viands, victuals, food that has been offered to the deities.

Párisí, n. the Persian language ; a fire-worshipper.

Parson, ad. the day before yesterday, the day after to-morrow.

Parsút, n. the whites.

Partal, n. the baggage of a horse-man carried all on one bullock or tattu

Partalá, n. a sword belt, shonlder belt. [trust.

Partít, n. faith, confidence,

Parwá, n. the first day of the moon's increase or wane.

Parwá or Parwáb, n. care, concern, anxiety, inclination.

Parwáná, n. an order, a pass, a command, a warrant ; a moth. [married.

Parwán charhná, v. i. to be

Parwar, n. in comp. protector, nourisher, patron ; the name of a fruit. [nourished.

Parwarda, a. brought up,

Parwari, n. in comp. fostering, nourishing, cherishing.

Parwarish, n. fostering, nourishment, maintenance, support, sustenance, rearing, protection.

Pás, postpos. at the side, near, beside, about, at, in the possession of ;—á, v. t. to come near to ;—baithná, v. t. to sit by or in the company of ;—pás, ad. approximately, thereabouts.

Pae, ad. after, behind, then, therefore, consequently, finally.

Pasand, n. choice, approbation ;—a approved grateful, approving, choosing, pleasing.

Pasande or Parande, n. chopped meat.

Pasandída, a. chosen, approved of, liked. [roving.

Pasandidagí, n. f. act of app-

Pásang or Pasangá, n. something placed in one scale to balance the other, a make-weight

Pasarhattá, n. a quarter where there are many druggists' shop.

Pasarná, v. t. to be spread, stretched out.

Pasárná, v. i. to spread, stretch out, open, expand.

- Pārbān**, n. a watchman.
Pārbāni, n. f. watch, guard, protection. [dianship.
Pādāri, n. watching, guard.
Pasari, n. a weight of five seers.
Pasgaibat, ad. in one's absence.
Pashemān, a. penitent, sorry, ashamed, abashed.
Pashemāni, n. f. regret, shame.
Pashm, n. wool, hair, fur.
Pashmina, n. woollen cloth.
Pāsh pāsh, a. shivered in pieces.
Pashto, the Afghān language, a corrupt form of the Persian language spoken in the Afghān villages.
Pāsī, n. a low caste of Hindus.
Pasījnā, v. b. to perspire, to sweat.
Pasīna, n. perspiration, sweat.
Pasli, n. a rib.
Pasmānda, n. savings.
Paspā h. v. i. to retreat.
Past, a. low, abject, mean, below.
Pastī, n. f. lowness, inferiority.
Pasūjnā, v. t. to stitch.
Pat, n. honour, character; lord, husband; a leaf.
Pat, n. the sound of falling or beating; a shutter, the valve.
Pāt, n. leaf; an ear ornament.
Pāt, n. a millstone; a plank on which washermen beat clothes.
Patā, n. sign, mark, direction, address.
Patā, n. a foil, a wooden scimitar.
Pātāba, n. a very short sock.
Patāilā, n. a flat-bottomed boat.
Patait, n. lease-holder; enemy, a fencer.
Patākā, n. a flag, a banner.
Patākhā, n. a cracker, a squib.
Patakā, v. i. to dash against anything, to throw on the ground with violence.
Pātāl, n. lower regions.
Pātan or **Patān**, n. roofing, flooring.
Patānā, v. i. to place the beams on the roof of a house; to pay money through another.
Patang or **Patangā**, n. a mota, a child's kite.
Patāo, n. rafters for roofing.
Patāpat, n. the sound of beating or of the falling of drops of rain.
Pā-tarāb, n. the first stage of a march or journey.
Patebaz, n. a fencer, a cudgeller; fireworks.
Patelā, n. a kind of flat-bottomed boat; a log used for levelling fields after sowing, a drag.
Pāth, n. a reading, lecture, lesson, chapter.
Path, n. road, path, highway.
Pāthā, n. a young elephant.
Pāthak, n. a sect of Brahmins.
Pathān, n. an Afghān.
Pathiyā, n. f. a female young full-grown animal.

- Páthná, v. t.** to make up cow-dung into cakes for fuel.
Pathrá, n. the first of a musket; a gizzard; gravel; stone in the bladder.
Pathrilá a stony (as soil).
Páthasá, n. a school, a college.
Patí, n. a lord, master, husband.
Pátí or Pattí, n. the s de pieces of a bedstead; a board on which children learn to write.
Pátí, n. a letter, a note; a leaf.
Patil, a. thin, fine, a note;—n. a wick.
Patilá, n. a pan, a pot.
Patilná, v. t. to win, to gain, to sell.
Patit, a. abject, fallen, guilty.
Patíyáná, v. i. to confide in, to trust, to believe; to depend on.
Patíyará, n. trust, confidence, belief.
Patijhár, a. without leaves, the fall of the leaves; autumn.
Patká, n. girdle, a sash;—j, v. t. to be dashed or thrown on the ground.
Patkan, n. a knock, a fall.
Patkáná, v. i. to dash against anything, to throw on the ground with violence.
Patkani d., v. i. to dash on the ground, to throw against anything with violence.
Patlá, a. fine, thin, lean, delicate.
Patná, v. t. to roof, to cover, to fill, to fill up.
- Patpat, n.** an uncultivated land.
Patpar men ebherná yá wárad v. t. to leave one in a helpless condition.
Patper maidán, n. a clean, level field or plain.
Patpat, n. the sound of beating.
Patrá, n. a plank, a plank to sit on, a bench, a stool, a board on which dough is kneaded.
Patri, n. f. a plank to write on, a narrow slip or plank of wood.
Pattá, n. a leaf; a trinket.
Pattá, n. a lock of hair; a dog's collar; title deed to land.
Pattál, rather Pátál, n. the lower regions.
Pattal, n. a plate or trencher formed of leaves.
Patter, n. a leaf; plate of metal; a deed, document.
Patth or Patthá, n. a young full-grown animal, a youth, a wrestler; lace.
Patthar, n. a stone, hail stone, —h., to be heavy; to stand still; to be unmerciful; to be still as a statue, to become as stone.
Patthe, n. young pigeons; muscels.
Patthráo, n. stoning;—k., v. t. to stone.
Patthri, see Pathrí.
Patthrilá, a stony.
Pattí, n. felly of a wheel; an allotment of ground; a board to write on; the side pieces

- of a bedstead ; a bandage, a plaster ; a row.
- Pattí**, n. f. a leaf ; hemp ; a lot.
- Pattrá**, n. an almanac, calendar. [cloth.
- Pattú**, n. a kind of woollen
- Patúá**, n. a man who strings pearls ; a kind of hemp for making ropes.
- Patwáúá**, v. t. to roof, to floor.
- Patwár** or **Patwál**, n. a rudder, a helm.
- Patwári**, n. a land steward.
- Pau**, n. a good throw (in dice) ;
- bárah**, n. the ace and the twelve in dice, luck, success
- Paudhá**, n. a young tree or plant
- Paun**, a three quarters
- Paundá**, n. a kind of sugar-cane.
- Paune**, a one quarter less.
- Pauwá**, n. a quarter, weight or measure of a quarter of a seer.
- Pawáí**, pl. of **Paji**, n. mean people.
- Páyá** or **Páya**, n. the foot of a table chair, dignity.
- Páyáb**, n. within one's depth, fordable ; —n. a ford
- Páyal**, n. an ornament for the foot or ankle.
- Payám**, n. message, news, intelligence.
- Payámber**, n. messenger, prophet.
- Pazíwá**, n. a brick-kiln.
- Pázeb**, n. a ring or chain with small bells worn on the ankles.
- Peoh**, n. a screw ; twist ; a coil, a plait ; difficulty, perplexity, trouble ; an intricate scheme, deceit, complication.
- Peohak**, n. a ball, a skein of thread.
- Peohish**, n. pain in the bowels, gripes.
- Pel**, n. a shove, push, thrust ; rel ; —n. plenty.
- Peiná**, v. i. to shove, to push, to stuff, to cram.
- Pendá** or **Pendí**, n. f. the bottom
- Peng**, n. the exertion to keep a swing going.
- Peorí**, n. a yellow colour.
- Per**, n. a tree, a plant.
- Perú**, n. the stomach below the navel, the pubes.
- Pesn**, u. before, in front, forward, the vowel point.
- Pesha**, n. trade, profession, business. [brow.
- Peshíni**, n. f. forehead, the
- Peshaurí**, n. a kind of shoe ; resident or native of **Pesháwar**.
- Peshawar**, n. one who maintains himself by some trade or craft.
- Peshgi**, n. f. an advance (of money).
- Peshingoí**, n. f. prediction, prophecy.
- Peshtar**, ad. before, prior, sooner, formerly.
- Peshwá**, n. a leader, a guide.
- Peshwái**, n. f. guidance.

Peshwān, n. f. a gown, a female dress.

Pet, n. the belly, the womb; pregnancy; cavity.

Petārthū, a. gluttonous, epicurean.

Peth, n. a market, a bazar.

Peti, n. f. a belly-hand, a girth, a box, a tumbrel.

Pet kā parda, n. the omentum.

Peusi, n. coagulated milk in the udders of newly calved cow.

Phabnā v. i. to become, to be.

Phadaknā, v. t. to boil.

Phāg, a. the gambols of the Holī. [month

Phāgun, n. the twelfth Hindū

Phāhā, n. a flock of cotton; a plaster for a sore

Phailānā, v. i. to spread, to expand, to widen, to extend, to publish, to branch out.

Phailāo, n. expansion, extension.

Phailnā, v. i. to be spread, to spread, to become public.

Phaḥkar, n. wrangling, mutual abuse, raillery.

Phāl, n. a ploughshare; a lump of betelnut.

Phal, n. fruit, effect, advantage; reward; children; punishment, blade, a ploughshare. [duce, to fructify.

Phalānā, v. t. to cause to pro-

Phalāng, n. f. a stride, leap, bound.

Phālī, n. f. a cod, a pod, a loop.

Phalnā, v. t. to bear fruit, to produce; to be fortunate.

Phan, n. the hoe of a snake, his expanded neck.

Phānd, n. circumference.

Phandā, n. a noose, a net; difficulty.

Phandānā, v. t. to cause to jump or leap over.

Phandī, n. a bundle of sugarcane or straw.

Phānduā—v. i. to bound, to spring, to jump or leap over; to ensnare.

Phanī, n. a wedge.

Phānk, n. a slice, a piece of fruit; a part, a division

Phankā, n. a handful of anything eaten by being chucked into the mouth.

Phāuknā, v. i. to chuck into the mouth from the palm of the hand.

Phanphaīnā, v. i. to hiss.

Phanphanāhat, n. f. hissing.

Phāus, n. f. a noose, slip-knot.

Phānsnā, v. i. to cause to be ensnared, caught or involved in, to entrap.

Phānsāo or Phānsāw, n. entanglement, sticking.

Phānsī, n. a noose, a loop, strangulation.

Phānsnā, v. t. to noose, to ensnare, to entrap

Phānsnā, v. i. to be entangled, to stick, to be involved, or entrapped, to be caught.

Phānswānā, v. t. to cause to noose, strangle.

Phaphakná, v. t. to shoot forth, to grow, to sprout.

Phaphoká, n. a blister.

Phaphúndí, n. mouldiness, mould. [fleshy.

Phappas, a. fat, corpulent.

Pharak, n. f. fluttering, throbbing, palpitation.

Phar, n. a gaming-table; wholesale, warehouse; the pole of a carriage. [rent.

Phará, pp. torn, broken, split.

Pharahrá, n. a vane, a pendant.

Pharahrí, n. f. half dried.

Pharakná, v. t. to vibrate with convulsive, involuntary motion. [or at dice

Pharbáz, n. a gamester, a play-

Pharchá, n. clearing away, dispersion, fair weather.

Pharí, n. f. a shield, a target

Phár kháná, v. i. to worry, to bite and gnaw.

Phárná, v. t. to tear, to lacerate, to rend, to split, to break, to burst, to rip

Pharpharúná, v. t. to boast, to flutter.

Pharphariyá, n. a boaster.

Pharráná, v. t. to fly (s. a flag).

Pharrátá, n. sound made by the flying of a flag; the breathing of a horse.

Pharsá, n. an axe, a hatchet.

Pharwáná, v. t. to cause to be torn, split, or cleaved.

Phasáná, v. i. to cause to stick, to entangle, to imprison.

hatá, n. a crack, a rent;—

dúdh, n. spoiled milk;—

puráná, n. cast off clothes, rags; Phate men páw d., to interfere in anything.

Phátak, n. a gate, a large door; stocks; arrest;—bandí, custody, imprisonment.

Phatáká, n. a cracker (fire-works).

Phatakná, v. t. to winnow, to dust, to shake or knock off any light thing;—v. i. to be separated.

Phatkan, n. husk, chaff.

Phatkír, n. the sound of a lash or of beating of clothes. [off.

Phatkírná v. t. to win, to sell

Phatkí, n. a fowler's net, a long rope tied to a rattle to frighten birds.

Phatná, v. i. to be torn, split, rent, broken, cracked, torn asunder, to burst.

Phat parná, v. i. to be produced plentifully, to fall n.

Phatphatáná, v. t. to shake or flap the wings, to give a sound.

Phen, n. foam, froth.

Phení n. f. a kind of sweetmeat.

Phenk d. v. t. to throw away.

Phenkna, v. t. to throw, to fling, to dart, to let by; to set off (a horse at full speed to gallop. [&c.

Phenti, n. a skein (of thread,

Phentná, v. t. to mix, to beat up, to triturate.

Pheprá, n. the lungs.

Phet, n. turning, meander ; twisting, circumference ; difficulty, distance, ambiguity ;—ad. again, back ;—d, to return, restore, refund ;—kháná, to wind (as a river), to meander, to go round about ;—men á. v. i. to be involved in difficulties. [alternation.

Phará-pherí, n. alternating,

Pherí, n. f. round, circuit.

Pheríwálá, n. a pedlar.

Pherná, v. i. to turn, to turn back, to return, to invert, to reverse, to turn away, to walk backwards and forwards ; to carry or bring back ; to plaster ; to stroke.

Phetá, n. a small turban ; a waistband.

Phik, n. the point of a whip

Phiká, a. weak, vapid, tasteless, insipid, pale, sallow, light (in colour), saltless.

Phikait, n. a thrower (of a spear). [throw.

Phikwáná, v. t. to cause to

Phikwaiyá, n. one who throws.

Phiakná, v. i. to be thrown.

Phinkwáná, v. t. to cause to fling or throw.

Phir, ad. again, then ;—j, v. 1. to return, to revolt, to be distorted ; to set aside one's word.

Phiráná, v. t. to cause to turn, to whirl, to wheel, to make to go about, to roll, to return, to wander.

Phirkí, n. f. whirling, anything turned as on an axis.

Phirná, v. i. to turn, to return ; to walk about, to go round, to wheel, to travel, to ramble, to change, to revolt.

Phirtá, n. returning ; premium, brokerage.

Phirwáná, v. t. to cause to be returned.

Phisalná, v. i. to slip, to slide ; to err.

Phisláná, a. slippery.

Phislan, n. slipping ; slipperiness ;—a. slippery.

Phislahá, v. t. to cause to slip, slide or err.

Phitkír, n. curse, malediction.

Phitkárná, v. t. curse.

Phitkiri, n. alum

Phoryá, n. a boil, a sore, an ulcer.

Phorná, v. i. to break, to burst, to disclose, to divulge (a secret).

Phúhár, n. f. small drops of rain, drizzle.

Phudakná, v. i. to jump, to leap, to hop.

Phudkí, n. the name of a bird. [pap.

Phúhá, n. artificial teat or

Phúhí, n. small rain.

Phúyáná, n. drizzling.

Phukná, n. the bladder ;—v. 1. to be blown, to be blown up [fate.

Phúkná, v. t. to blow, to in-

Phukuf, n. a blow-pipe.

Phúl, n. a flower, a blossom ; a swelling, a kind of bell-metal ; menses ; a ceremony ; the charred bones of a burnt body ; a kind of drink for the dead.

Phúlá, a. swelled ; blossomed.

Phuláo, n. swelling.

Phulel, n. sweet-scented oil.

Phulka, n. a kind of cake or small loaf.

Phullí, n. f. a disease of the eye, cataract.

Phúlná, v. t. to blossom, to flower ; to be pleased, to flourish ; to swell, to be puffed up.

Phunag, or **Phungi**, n. the topmost branch of tree ; summit.

Phundná, n. a tassel.

Phúnbí, n. small drizzling rain.

Phúnk, n. f. act of blowing, a puff ;—a blast, blowing up (fire, &c.)—d., to eat on fire ; to charm ; to blow.

Phunkár, n. f. hiss.

Phunkári m., or **Phunkarná**, v. t. to hiss (a snake).

Phunkná, v. t. to blow with the breath, blow up, to kindle.

Phunkná, v. i. to be blown.

Phansi, n. a pimple.

Phúphá, n. father's sister's husband.

Phúphará bhái, n. the son of a paternal aunt, cousin ; phu-

perí bahin, daughter of a paternal aunt, cousin.

Phuphí, n. f. father's sister, a paternal aunt.

Phúphiyá sás, n. the sister of father-in-law ; **Phupiyá**

sasur, n. the husband of a father-in-law's sister.

Phuriyá, n. f. sore, a pimple, a boil. [alertness,

Phurtí, n. activity, quickness,

Phus, n. sound ;—**phus**, n. old dry grass or straw.

Phusáhindá, a. disgusting, stinking.

Phusarphusar, n. whispering.

Phuselábat, n. cajolery, seduction. [entice away.

Phuseláke le j., v. t. to kidnap,

Phuseláná, v. i. to coax, to wheedle, to cajole, to flatter, to decoy, to entice.

Phusphusá, a. flabby, mouldering, rotten.

Phusphusáwat, n. whispering.

Phút, n. a kind of melon ; difference of opinion ; separation ;—a. odd, unpaired.

Phútá, a. broken, cracked.

Phutkar, ad. retail.

Phutki, n. f. a blot, spot stain.

Phútná, v. i. to be broken, to be dispersed, to be separated ; to burst ; to arise, burst forth ; to sink ; to boil.

Pib, n. pus, matter, corruption.

Pibiyáná, v. t. to suppurate.

Pichait, n. a wrestler.

Pichaiti, n. the art of wrestling; [to be shrivelled.

Pichakná, v. t. to be squeezed,

Pichhá, n. the hinder part, the rear; pursuit, following, absence.

Pichhári, n. f. the rear; the ropes by which a horse's hind legs are tied

Pichha, ad. in the rear, after, behind, afterwards, astern, in the absence.

Pichhlá, a. hindermost, hinder, latter, last, modern, recent.

Pichhwára, n. the rear, the back part.

Pichkáná, v. t. to squeeze, to press together, to shrivel.

Pichkári, n. f. a squirt, a syringe;—lená, v. t. to have a clyster;—d., v. t. to give a clyster;—m., v. t. to squirt.

Pichpichá, a. flabby, watery, clammy.

Piddá, n. name of a bird.

Pighalná, v. t. to melt, or be melted. [to soften.

Pighláná, v. t. to melt, to fuse,

Pí j., v. i. to drink or be drunk; to repress one's passions, to refrain from answering.

Pík, n. the juice of a betel-leaf chewed and spit out.

Pil, n. an elephant.

Pilá, a. yellow.

Piláná, v. t. to give or cause to drink, to suckle, to nurse.

Pil-dandán, n. an ivory.

Pillá, n. a pup, a whelp, a cub.

Pilná, v. i. to be diligent, to be attentive. [phantasia.

Pilná, a. a afflicted with ele-

Pilpáya, n. a pillar, a column.

Pilú, n. name of a tree.

Piná, v. t. to drink, to smoke; n. drinking; the dregs; refuse.

Pínak, n. intoxication and drowsiness from opium.

Pínas, n. a disease in the nose, cold, catarrh.

Pind, a. balls made of flour or rice and offered to the masses at a religious ceremony of the Hindus.

Pindará, n. a plunderer.

Pindí, n. f. a lump, a hand-ful; a ball of tobacco; a small clue or ball of string.

Pindlí, n. the calf of the leg.

Pindol, n. a yellowish earth used for whitewashing.

Pinhíná, v. t. to clothe, to put on (clothes), to adorn, to dress.

Pinjrá, n. a cage, a trap;—h., to be or grow lean.

Pinshan, n. pension;—dená, v. t. to grant a pension.

Pipá, n. a pipe, a barrel, a cask. [—n. long pepper

Pipal, n. a species of fig-tree

Piplá, n. the point of a sword;—múr, n. the root of the long pepper-tree.

Pípli, n. the fruit of the pipal-tree.

Pir. n. a saint, a spiritual guide; an old man; Monday; pain; pity, feeling compassion.

Pirá, a. yellow.

Pírā, n. pain, sickness, anguish.

Piránā, v. i. to have pain, to be painful, to pain, to ache.

Pirbhutā or Pribhutā, n. Godhead, majesty, favour.

Pirhā, n. a stool, a chair, a seat.

Pirich, n. a saucer. [string.

Pirónā, v. t. to thread, to

Pirthi, n. the earth, the ground.

Pirwánā, v. t. to cause to press, to squeeze or pound.

Pisāi, n. f. price paid for grinding.

Pisān, n. f. meal, flour.

Pisāhīri, n. f. a woman who grinds corn.

Pisar, n. a boy, a son, a child.

Pishwāz, n. f. a gown or female dress.

Pīnā, v. i. to grind, to triturate, to bruise, to powder, to gnash.

Pīnā, v. i. to be reduced to meal, to be ground, to be bruised or broken to powder; to be distressed.

Pisāhīri, n. a woman who grinds corn.

Pissū, n. a flea

Pista, n. a pistachio-nut.

Pistīn, n. breasts.

Pistāi rang, n. a pea-green.

Pistaul, n. a pistol. [acc.

Pit, n. love, affection, kind-

Pital, n. brass.

Pitām, n. a lover, a sweetheart; a husband. [cloth.

Pitāmbār, n. a silk yellow

Pitārā, n. a large basket, a portmanteau; a kind of balloon. [portmanteau.

Pitāri, n. a small basket, a

Pitarpakh, n. the first or dark fortnight of the lunar Asin month.

Pīth, n. the back.

Pitnā, v. t. to beat, thrash, dash, strike, knock, pound.

Pitnā, v. i. to be beaten.

Pitr, n. ancestors; manes of the dead.

Pitr arpan, n. gifts in honour or one's deceased ancestors;—

satādh, n. the obsequies of a father.

Pitron ko pāni d., v. t. to offer a libation of water.

Pitt, n. bile, gall.

Pittā, n. bile, the gall-bladder; anger; emotion of the mind.

Pitthū, n. a follower, playmate, friend.

Pittī, n. f. hives.

Pitwánā, v. t. to cause to be beaten or thrashed.

Pin, n. husband, lover.

Pīw, n. heart;—a. dear.

Piyā, a. beloved, dear;—n. husband, a lover, a sweetheart. [ger.

Piyādā, n. a footman, a messen-

Piyála, n. a cup, priming pot, ham.

Piyáli, n. f. a small cup. [ness]

Piyár, n. love, affection, fond-

Piyará, a. beloved, a sweet-heart; —jáuna, to esteem.

Piyás, n. f. thirst.

Piyásá, a. thirsty.

Piyáz, n. an onion. [colour]

Piyázi rang, n. a reddish

Poál or Poár, n. straw.

Poehhá, v. t. to wipe.

Podína, n. mint.

Poe, n. a kind of vegetable.

Pois, inter. ho! holla! have a care! [ness]

Pol, n. hollowness, empty

Polá, a. soft, hollow, empty, impoverished.

Polád, n. steel in general.

Polis, a. police.

Poná, v. t. to make bread.

Ponchhan, n. wipings.

Ponchhá, v. i. to wipe, to clean, to expunge.

Poní, n. skein of cotton.

Poplí, n. one whose teeth have fallen out; —a toothless.

Por, n. the space or interval between two joints or articulations; —por, ad. every joint.

Porá, n. finger [ing]

Posh, in comp. covering, wear.

Poshák, n. f. vestments, dress, garments. [garments]

Poshákí, a. fit for making

Poshida, n. concealed, hidden, secret, secretly; —k., v. & to conceal.

Poshidagi, n. f. concealment.

Poshidani, a. fit for covering or concealing.

Post, n. crust, shell, skin, bark, hide, rind; poppy-head or capsule.

Posta, n. poppy-head.

Postí, n. one who intoxicated himself with the infusion of poppy-heads; a lazy, indolent person, a sot.

Postín, n. leathern coat.

Pot, n. glass beads; beads; assessments.

Pot, n. a clove of garlic; a load, a bale.

Potá, n. grandson, son's son; the scrotum, the testicles; rent; par—, grandson's son.

Potá, n. the eyelid; the crop or craw (of birds); stomach.

Potdár, n. a cash-keeper.

Potí, n. f. grand daughter, son's daughter.

Potla, n. a large bundle.

Potlí, n. f. a bundle, packet.

Potná, v. i. to besmear, to plaster.

Potrá, n. baby clothes, cloths.

Prabes, n. admittance, access.

Prabhá, n. lord, master, principal.

Práchin, a. ancient.

Pragat, a. obvious, notorious, apparent, public.

Prajá, n. a subject, a tenant, a renter. [land]

Prakár, n. manner, method,

Parakítí, n. nature; the natural state or disposition, habit.

Prabhā, a. apparent, conspicuous; clear; —n. light.

Prākram, n. strength, vigour.

Prākramī, a. strong, powerful.

Prālabdh, n. f. fate, lot, destiny, predestination.

Pramān, n. quantity, proof, example. [sweet-heart,

Prān, n. breath, soul, life;

Pran, n. promise, vow, resolution. [obedience.

Pranāw, n. salutation; bow,

Prānī, a. having life; —n. an animated being, a human being.

Prassan, n. rejoiced, pleased.

Prassannatā, n. acquiescence, pleasure, favour. [tion.

Prāśhit, n. atonement, expia-

Prachn, n. question.

Prasiddh, a. notorious; famous.

Prasūt, n. the whiter.

Prāt, n. morning, dawn of day. [dour, glory

Pratāp, n. auspices, splen-

Pratāpī, a. glorious, potent,

Pratham, a. first, before

Prathamī, n. the earth, ground,

Prati, prep. again, against, back, for, in exchange, in, stead, each, every; —*dīn*, ad. each day, every day, day by day, daily.

Pratimā, n. likeness, image.

Pratipāl, a. patronizing, rearing, breeding, cherishing; —a. patron.

Pratīthā, n. celebrity, renown; accusation of a blind god.

Prāthā or **Prātsamā**, a. morning, dawn of day.

Pratyachh, a. perceptible, obvious, evident, apparent, public; —ad. in the presence of, before, evidently, openly.

Prāyāśhit, n. atonement,

Preg, n. a nail.

Prem, n. love, affection, friendship, kindness.

Premī, n. affectionate, a lover.

Pret, n. a spirit of the dead, ghost, evil spirit, fiend.

Pretnī, n. a female ghost, ghostess. [tion.

Prīti, n. love, friendship, affec-

Pritam, or **Pītam**, n. a favourite, a lover, sweetheart.

Prithī or **Prithwī**, n. earth, ground.

Prithivāth, n. the lord of the earth, sovereign, a king.

Priyā, a. beloved, dear; —n. a lover. [priest.

Prohit, n. a priest, a family

Prohitāl, n. priesthood.

Pūa, n. a kind of pancake.

Puchārā, n. whitewash, a sponge, a brush for white washing; —*d*, *yā pherā*, to lap on a thin coat of clay, to whitewash; to flatter.

Pūchh, n. inquiry, investigation; —*gachh*, investigation, examination, cross examination; *be-pūchhe*, ad. without asking

Pūchhnā, v. f. to ask, to enquire, to question, to interrogate.

Puchhwaiyá, n. an inquirer.

Puchhwáná, v. t. to come to ask; wipe or clean.

Pújá, n. worshipping, adoration, devotion, idolatry.

Pujáná, v. t. to cause to worship. [tion.

Pujápá, n. offerings, liba-

Pújá-pát, n. worship, idolatry.

Pujári, n. a worshipper, a priest having charge of an idol temple.

Pújná, v. t. to worship, to adore, to venerate. [worship.

Pujwáná, v. t. to cause to

Pukár, n. a cry, call, shout, calling out, summons.

Pukárná, v. t. to call aloud, to shout.

Pukhráj, n. a topaz.

Pukhta, a. dressed, baked of brick or stone; ripe; sly, shrewd, knowing, expert,

Pukhtagi, n. a maturity, dressing, experience of the world [strong.

Pukhtakár, a. experienced,

Pukhtakári, n. f. experience.

Pal, n. a bridge;—**pirát**, n. bridge over which worthy Musalmáns pass into paradise. [straw.

Púlá, n. a bundle of grass or

Paláo, n. dish of meat and rice cooked together.

Púli, n. f. a small bundle of grass or straw.

Palinda, n. a bundle.

Palpuká, a. a soft, flabby.

Paling, a. the masculine gender.

Pun, n. virtue, virtuous action, moral or religious;—ad. again.

Púnohb, n. a tail.

Púnf or **Poní**, n. rolls of cotton prepared for spinning.

Púnji, n. f. capital in trade, stock, principal sum.

Punya, n. virtue, moral or religious merit.

Punyátamá, a. charitable, virtuous, religious.

Pur, n. a city, a town; son.

Pura, n. a village, a hamlet, a small collection of houses.

Púrú, a. entire, complete, full, perfect; sufficient, just.

Púrú, n. east.

Púrbi, n. the bháshá or dialect of the eastern district; a rag sung in the third watch;—eastern. [books.

Purán, n. Hindú mythological

Púran, a. fulfilled, complete, perfect, accomplished.

Puráná, a. old, ancient

Puraniyá, n. an old man, an elder, [moon.

Púranmási, n. day of the full

Purátam or **purátan**, a. old, ancient. [abl.

Púrí, n. a kind of cake fried in

Purí, n. f. a city, a town.

Puriyá, n. a dose; a parcel.

Purkár, a. thick, coarse, stout.

Purkhá, n. an old man, an ancestor.

Purkhe, n. over-store, ancillary.

Pur-á, n. conscience.

Purish, n. inquiry after
beast, questioning.

Purakh or Purush, n. a man.
a male, human being.

Purva, n. a small village.

Purwá, or Purwaiyá, n. an
eastern wind

Purza, n. a scrap; any part of
a machine, piece bit, rag.

Pú, n. the tenth Hindú
month.

Pushp, n. flower.

Pusht, n. the back; ancestry;
—ba—, generation by gene-
ration; —par likhná, v. t. to
endorse.

Pusht, a. nourished, fat.

Pushta, n. a buttress, prop.
bank, dyke; —bandi, n. em-
bankment. [cestral

Pushtaini, a. hereditary, an-

Pushtak, n. a vice in horses,
planing and kicking up
behind.

Pushtak, n. a book, a volume.

Pushtára, n. a bundle or
package, for the back.

Pút, n. a son.

Putá, n. price paid for besme-
aring walls.

Putá, n. a puppet, an idol, an
image, effigy.

Putí, n. a small image; the
pupil of the eye.

Potr, n. a son.

Putrí, n. f. a daughter.

Putthá, n. the buttock, the
hip of an animal.

Putthí, n. felly of a wheel.

Puwál, n. straw.

Púzi, n. part of the ana-
menal accoutrements of a
horse.

Pyár, n. love, affection, fond-
ness; —k. to fondle, to love,
to caress.

Pyará or Pyári, a. beloved,
pleasant.

Pyá, n. thirst.

Pyási, a thirsty.

Pyá-on m, v. i. to be very
thirsty.

Q

Q. 3 qaf kí jagah ist'mál
hota hai.

Qáb, n. f. a large dish.

Qabá, n. an upper garment.

Qabtib, n. pl. deficiencies,
inconveniences.

Qabáhat, n. f. inconvenience,
objection, loss. [children

Qabál, n. family; wife and

Qabála, n. a deed, writing a
deed of sale.

Qábil, a. skilful, capable, able,
clever, worthy.

Qabílá, n. a wife. [bility.

Qáb'liyat, n. f. skill, capa-

Qábiz, n. possessor, occupant.

Qabl, ad. before

Qabr, n. f. a grave, tomb.

Qabristán, n. a burying
ground. [possession.

Qábú, n. power, opportunity,

Qabúl, n. consent, acceptance,
approbation, assent. {ment.

Qabáliyát, n. f. a written agree-

Qaba, n. cootiveness.

Qabaa, n. gripe, possession, wrist, handle, hilt, a hinge.

Qabziyat, n. f. cootiveness, astringency.

Qadam, n. a space, a step, a footstep; the foot; —ba—, ad. step by step, gently, —báz, ad. fleet; —bos a. paying respects; —bosi, n. respects, —obhúna, v. t. to pay one's respects.

Qadamat, n. f. antiquity, length of service.

Qadd, n. size, stature, height.

Qaddáwar, a. a tall.

Qadím, a. ancient, old

Qadimí, a. old, ancient, aged.

Qádir, a. potent, powerful, capable, skilful.

Qadr, n. f. price, value; importance, dignity, quantity; size, measure, degree

Qáf, n. the mountains.

Qafá, n. f. the back of head

Qáfila, n. body of travellers, caravan. [rhyming

Qáfíya, n. rhyme; —ba dí, n.

Qahba, n. f. an adulteress, a whore. [avenging.

Qahhár, a. very powerful.

Qahr, n. rage, fury, vengeance, indignation, calamity.

Qahí, n. famine, dearth.

Qahwa, n. coffee.

Qai, n. f. vomiting, sick at stomach; —k, v. t. to vomit

Qaid, n. imprisonment, an obstacle.

Qá'id, a. rule, custom, principle, manner; the rule of grammar.

Qá'idí, n. a prisoner, a captive.

Qá'il, a. agreeing, acknowledging, giving up a point.

Qá'im, a. firm, fixed, durable, lasting, continuing.

Qá'ima, n. a right angle.

Qainchí, n. f. scissor, shears; rafters for a roof.

Qaiser, n. Caesar, an emperor.

Qaitún, n. a kind of lace.

Qalabázi, n. f. a somersault; —khána, v. i. to take a somersault.

Qala'í, n. f. the tinning of vessels; —gar, n. a tinner of pots; —gari, n. the business of tinning pots; —k, v. t. to tin, to whitewash; —kholá, v. t. to show up one's real character

Qalam, n. a reed, a pen; cuttings of trees, a slip, a small bottle; —b, v. t. to mend (a pen); —dán, n. a box to hold writing materials; —kári, n. drawing; —k, v. t. to cut; —lagána, v. t. to plant cuttings, —pherná, v. t. to strike out; —tarásh, n. a pen-knife. [dancer.

Qalandar, n. a monk, bear-Qal-q, n. trouble, anxiety; —h, v. i. to feel sorrow; —r, v. i. to rake in the breast.

Qalb, n. the heart, mind, soul.

Qalib, n. a mould, the body.

Qaliche, n. a small carpet.
 Qalî, a. deficient, scant ;—h.,
 v. i. to come or fall short of.
 Qalîn, n. a Turkish carpet.
 Qaliyâ, n. meat.
 Qaliyân, n. a small buqqa.
 Qamar, n. the moon.
 Qamri, a lunar, belonging to
 the moon. [lath.
 Qamehî, n. f. a twig, a thin
 Qamis, n. a shirt or shift.
 Qanâ'at, n. f. content, tranquil-
 lity ;—k., v. i. to be content
 with.
 Qanât, n. f. the walls of a
 tent, or canvas enclosure.
 Qâni', a. satisfied.
 Qand, n. loaf-sugar.
 Qandîl, n. f. a kind of paper
 lantern.
 Qânûn, n. rule, regulation,
 statute, canon ;—an, ad
 according to law, legally, by
 law ;—b, v. t. to make laws,
 to legislate.
 Qânûnî, a. legislative, legal,
 litigious. [a we'll)
 Qa'r, n. gulf, the bottom (of
 Qarâba, n. flagon, large jar
 Qarâbat, n. f. kin, affinity,
 relationship ;—dâr, n. a kin-
 man, family connexion ;—
 dîrî, n. relationship, family
 tie.
 Qarâbatî, a. related, relative.
 akin ;—n. a relation, a re-
 lative.
 Qarâbîn, n. a carbine.

Qarârâ, n. rest, tranquillity,
 firmness, stability, agree-
 ment, engagement, promise ;
 —â., v. i. to be at rest or at
 ease ; be—, a. restless ;—dâd,
 a establishment, engagement,
 agreement ;—d., to fix, to
 establish, to promise ;—k.,
 v. t. to make terms, con-
 clude ;—p., v. i. to be settled.
 Qarsulî, n. f. name of a
 weapon.
 Qarâwal, n. a hunter.
 Qârî, n. a reader of the Qurân.
 Qarîb, ad. near, nigh, almost,
 about.
 Qarina, n. way, mode, system.
 Qarnâ or Qarnâî, n. trumpet,
 a horn.
 Qârûrâ, n. a urinal for a
 doctor's inspection.
 Qarz, n. a loan, debt ;—dâr,
 n. a debtor, a borrower ;—
 dârî, n. debt ;—d., v. t. to
 lend ;—khwâh, n. creditor ;
 a dun ;—l, yâ mângnâ, v. i.
 to borrow ;—rakhnâ, v. i.
 to owe.
 Qasî, n. a butcher who kills
 only bullocks ;—a. cruel,
 hard hearted.
 Qasam, n. f. an oath ; d., v. t.
 to adjure ;—khânâ, v. t. to
 administer an oath ;—urhânâ,
 v. i. to take an oath, swear ;
 —khilânâ, v. t. to adminis-
 ter an oath.
 Qasba, n. a small town. [town.
 Qasbatî, a. belonging to the

Qand, n. desire, design, intention, purpose, attempt ;—an ad. voluntarily, intentionally, purposely, expressly ;—k, v. i. to design, intend, purpose to one's self, to make an attempt, to make one's object or aim.

Qá-h, n. f. a slice.

Qáid, n. a courier, an express, a messenger, postman.

Qásida, n. a poem, a long ode.

Qáim, n. a distributor.

Qasáb, a n. a butcher.

Qat, n. f. a shape, form.

Qata', n. cutting, form, shape ;—k., v. t. to cut out or off.

Qá'a, n. portion of land ; a kind of poetry.

Qatár, n. f. a line, a string of animals, rank, order, row ;—bándhuá, v. i. range, set, arrange in a series.

Qául, n. a murderer, an assassin ;—a morta'. deadly, strong.

Qatl, n. slaughter, murder, killing, assassination ;—gáb, place of murder ;—h., v. i. to be killed ;—'ámm, a general massacre ;—k., v. t. to kill, to murder.

Qatla, n. a slice.

Qatra, n. a drop.

Qatt, n. making a pen ;—la-gáná, v. t. to mend a pen.

Qaul, n. agreement, promise, contract, a word, saying, assertion ;—d, v. t. to make

terms, to promise ;—ka, pura-yá asabehá, n. faithful ;—o á'l, n. word and deed ;—o qarár, n. agreement, compact ;—qarár, k., v. f. to covenant, to stipulate.

Qanm, n. f. tribe, sect, a people, nation ;—dár, a. of good family.

Qaumí, a. national, belonging to race.

Qaumist, n. f. connexion, being of the same tribe.

Qawá'id, n. pl. of Qá'ida, rules, customs, drill, view ;—k, v. t. to drill or exercise at ;—sikháná, v. t. to drill.

Qawi, a. strong, robust, powerful.

Qawwál, n. a kind of musician, singer. [singer,

Qawwální, n. f. a female

Qayáfa, n. face, look.

Qiyámat, n. f. resurrection, the last day.

Qazá, n. fate, destiny ; death ; repetition of a prayer out of season ;—k., v. t. to die ; leave unperformed the daily prayer.

Qazí, n. a judge, a justice.

Qaziyá, n. a quarrel, wrangle, contention, broil ;—k., v. t. to quarrel, to wrangle ;—mol l, v. i. to take on one's self the quarrel of another.

Qaznaq, n. a robber.

Qazzaqí, n. pillage, brigandage.

Qibla, *n.* Mecca; —e 'šlam, *n.* his majesty, your majesty; —qāb, *n.* a superior, father; —numā, *n.* the mariner's compass.

Qill'a, *n.* a fort; —bandhnā, *v. t.* to make an entrenchment; —b., *v. t.* to fortify a place; —dār, *n.* commandant of a garrison; —dārī, *n.* the command of a garrison.

Qillat, *n. f.* deficiency, insufficiency, want.

Qima, *n.* minced meat; —k., *v. t.* to mince, to cut up meat very fine; —pulāo, *n.* a kind of dish.

Qimārbāz, *n.* gambler.

Qimārbāzī, *n. f.* gambling; —k., *v. t.* to gamble.

Qimat, *n. f.* price, value.

Qimati, *a.* valueable, high priced.

Qirmiz, *n.* crimson.

Qism, *n.* kind, species, sort

Qismet, *n. f.* fate, fortune, lot; district; —bāzī, *n.* trying one's fortune, —larnā, *v. t.* to have a good run of luck.

Qissa, *n.* a tale, a story, a narration; a quarrel, a dispute; —kahānī, *n.* a tale, a story; pāk k., *v. t.* to settle a dispute.

Qiet, *n.* instalment; —bāndhnā, *v. t.* to pay by instalments; —bandī, *n.* a settlement by instalments.

Qiwām, *n.* thick syrup.

Qiyām, *a.* standing, erect, stability, residence.

Qiyāmi, *n.* stable, steady.

Qiyās, *n.* judgment, opinion, opposition, guess; —k., *v. i.* to guess, suppose.

Qorma, *n.* a kind of dish.

Quddūs or **Quds**, *a.* pure, holy.

Qudrat, *n. f.* power, authority. Omnipotence; —rakhnā, *v. i.* to have power, to be able.

Qudratī, *a.* of Omnipotence; —ang, *n.* natural colour.

Qufī, *n.* a look.

Qulāba, *n.* a staple.

Qulfi or **Qufī**, *n. f.* a tin pot for molding ice, prop. **Qufī**, *a.* copper pipe; —dār, *a.* huqqa-snake with copper pipe.

Qulqul, *n. f.* the noise made by water in the neck of a bottle when pouring out gurgling.

Qul h., *v. i.* to be finished, done up.

Qulī, *n.* a slave, a labourer, a coolie,

Qullā, *n.* the summit of a mountain.

Qumquma, *n.* a vessel of the red mixture thrown during the Holi. [ring dove.

Qumrī, *n. f.* a turtle-dove, a **Qur'a**, *n.* a wager, wagering, drawing lots; —d., *v.* to draw lots; —phaṭknā, *v. t.* to throw dice, to throw in a raffle.

Qurān, *n.* the Koran.

Qur'ā, *n.* affinity, relationship; **zawīl**—, *n. pl.* relatives.

- Rāsanī k.**, v. t. to form or give an opinion.
- Rafā**, n. finishing;—**data**, ad. deciding, settling, finishing;—**h.**, v. i. to be settled;—**k.**, v. t. to decide, to settle.
- Rafiq**, n. a friend, ally, companion, comrade, associate.
- Rafiqān**, ad. friendly.
- Rāfizi**, n. a heretic.
- Raft**, n. in comp going, motion;—**o gusast**, ad. past and gone.
- Rafā rafā**, ad. degrees, gradually, in process of time.
- Rafār**, n. walking, going;—**o guftār**, saying and doing, conduct.
- Rafū**, **Rafūgarī**, n. darning, a darn;—**chakkar**, a. making one's escape, stealing off;—**k.**, v. t. to darn.
- Rafūgar**, n. a darning.
- Rāg**, n. a mode in music;—**gānā**, v. t. to sing a song;—**mālā**, n. the name of a treatise on music;—**rang**, n. music, gaiety.
- Rag**, n. a vein, sinew, nerve, a fibre;—**o rehā**, n. veins and fibres; the whole body;—**zan**, n. a surgeon, a bleeder, phlebotomist. [rubbing.]
- Ragar** or **R grā**, n. friction.
- Ragarnā**, v. t. to rub, scour, grate.
- Raghat**, n. strong desire, avidity, wish, curiosity; pleasure;—**k.**, v. t. to desire, to covet.
- Ragednā**, v. t. to pursue, to chase.
- Rāgib**, a. desirous, wishing;—**h.**, v. i. to be desirous, to be inclined.
- Rāgini**, n. f. a mode in music.
- Ragrā jhagrā**, n. quarrel, discussion.
- Rāh**, n. road, way; manner.
- Rāhat**, n. a quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity;—**a.** wheel for drawing water with.
- Rāhbar** or **Rahbar**, n. a guide, conductor.
- Rahbarī**, n. guidance, direction.
- Rāhim**, a. merciful (God).
- Rahīmī**, n. f. mercy.
- Rāhin**, n. (part. act. of ribs) a mortgager.
- Rahin**, a. enslaved, attached to.
- Rah j.**, v. i. to wait, stay, delay, desist, give up; remain (undone).
- Rahkalā**, n. a small carriage, a kind of gun.
- Rahm**, n. mercy, compassion, kindness, pity;—**dil**, a. tender-hearted, merciful;—**k.**, yā—**khanā**, to pity.
- Rahmān**, a. merciful, forgiving.
- Rahmānī**, a. divine. [pity.]
- Rahmat**, a. mercy, kindness.
- Rahnā**, v. i. to stay, remain; exist, last, stand, continue, live, inhabit, reside.
- Rāhnāwa**, n. a road book.
- Bahne d.**, v. t. to permit to stay; **rahnawālā**, n. an inhabitant.

Rahouná, n. a conductor, guide, pilot, leader

Rahouná, n. f guidance.

Rahrau, n. traveller.

Ráhrú, n. a cart, sledge.

Ráhrú, a cart, sledge.

Ráhrú, n. the sun-devouring drake.

Rahwár, n. a horse.

Ráhzen, n. a robber, a thief.

Ráhzeuí, n highway robbery.

Rái, n. a kind of mustard seed.

Ráj, a. customary, usual, fashionable, common, current;—waqt, present, currency.

Rain, n. night.

Rais, n. a principal citizen, a chief, head inhabitant, dweller. [rais]

Raisáná, a. pertaining to a

Raithá, n. name of a tree.

Ráj, n. government, reign, royalty, kingdom, empire, realm; a mason, bricklayer;—bansí, n. descendant of a Ráj; the name of a Rajpút tribe;—dháuí, n. seat of empire, royal residence;—dharma, n. a king.

Rój, n. dust; the farina of flowers.

Rajā, n. h po

Ráj, n. a king, a prince; a king at chess.

Rajab, n. the seventh month of the Muhammedan year.

Ráj'at, n. return; answer.

Rájí, a. hoping, hopeful.

Rajogun, n. one of the three characteristics assigned by the Hindus to the human mind.

Rájrog, n. a mortal disease, consumption

R-jwára, n. a king, a country under the control of a Rája.

Rakáb, n. a stirrup, equipage, train;—dár, n. a companion; a stirrup-holder;—doál, n. a stirrup-leather.

Rakábi, n. a dish, a plate;—mazhab, a. parasitical.

Rákas, n. a demon, an evil spirit. [gesticulation.

Rak'at, n. a genuflexion; gesticulation.

Rak'át, n. pl. prostrations.

Rak'atain, n. pl. two prostrations

Rakebí, n. a dish, a plate

Rík, n. asher. [charge.

Rakhá l, v. t. to take in

Rakháná, v. t. to give in charge, to cause to keep, put, place.

Rakh phhorná, v. t. to keep, to have, to take in charge.

Rákhí, n. an amulet, or string which Hindus tie round their arms on a certain festival.

Rakhná, v. t. to keep, put, place, have, hold, possess, preserve, reserve, save, lay, set, station, apply, ascribe, impute, esteem, consider, leave, own, stop.

Rakhna, n. a fracture, a hole, flaw;—andíz h., or andázi

- k.* v. t. to interfere, —
andāśī, n. f. interference.
Rakshā, n. a horse, a famous
horse of Rustam.
Rakshān, a. resplendent,
dazzling.
Rakshanda or *rakshinda*, a.
shining, flashing.
Rakshindagi, n. flash of
lightning.
Rakht, n. property, apparatus,
furniture, apparel; — *bāndh*
nā, v. t. to pack up; — *ī* *safer*.
mat, intention; — *ī* *safer*.
goods for travelling, itinerat-
ing stock.
Rakhwāī, n. the price paid for
keeping.
Rakhwāl or *Rakhwālā*, n. a
keeper, guard, shepherd,
cowherd. [charge
Rakhwāl, v. t. to take in
Rakhwāl, n. keeping, guard-
ing, custody; grazing cattle.
Rakhsānā, v. t. to cause to
keep place.
Rākib, n. a rider, riding; —
mounted on a horse.
Rākas or *Rikshas*, n. a demon,
an evil spirit.
Rakt, n. blood; — *chandan*, n.
red sandalwood.
Raktālū, n. a sort of yam.
Rāl, n. resin; pith; saliva.
Rām, n. flight, elopement; —
khurda, a. taking to flight.
—r, v. i. to remain concealed.
Rām or *Rāmā*, n. the seventh
Hindu incarnation.
Ramaq, n. the last breath,
departing spirit.
Ramal, n. geomancy, foretel-
ling by figures.
Rammāl, n. a soothsayer, a
fortune teller.
Rāwānandī, n. a sect of Hindu
saqīr believers in Rāma.
Rāmatār, n. the incarnation
of Vishnu in the person of
Rāma.
Rāmāwat, n. system of a sect
of Hindu *saqīr*.
Ram-zīn, n. the ninth Muham-
medan month, day of fasting.
Rāmoherā *Rāmoherā*, n. a
common appellation of a slave.
Rānohārī, n. a Hindu female
slave.
Ramih, a. armed with spears.
Rāmish, n. f. rest, ease; har-
mony, mirth.
Rāmishgar, a. singer.
Rāmishgarī, n. f. singing.
Rāmī nī, n. a prostitute,
dancer.
Rammāl, n. a soothsayer, a
fortune-teller, a conjurer.
Ramnā, v. t. to roam, to go,
to range, to wander; — n. a
park, a chase (for game).
Rāmī, n. a knife for paring
leather.
Rāmīturāī, n. the name of a
vegetable.
Rāmz, n. wink, nod, sign,
mysterious allusion.
Rān, n. the thigh.
Ran, n. battle, war; — *bhūmī*,
n. field of battle.

Ránda, a. Buda rite, áj.
Ra'ná, a. beautiful, lovely,
delicate.

Ránd, Rand, or Randá, n. the
castor-oil plant.

Ránd or Ráur, n. a widow ;
—ká ránd, n. son of a widow,
a spoilt child. [to plane.

Randá, a. a plane ;—k., v. t.

Ránda, n. driven, driven out,
rejected expelled ;—i-dargáh,
driven out of God's court, an
apostate, a heretic.

Randápá or Randápan, n.
widowhood.

Randí, n. a woman ; a pros-
titute ;—báz, n. a whore-
monger ;—bází, n. whoring,
fornication.

Randiyá, n. a widow.

Rándná, v. t. to expel.

Rándparos, n. neighbourhood

Randárá, n. a widow's dress,
widow's weeds.

Randús, n. a widower.

Rang, n. dye, colour ; manner,
method, sort ; amusement,
pleasure.

Rángá, n. tin, solder.

Rangí, n. the price paid for
dyeing. [tinge

Rangáná, v. t. to colour, to

Rangat, n. colour, dye, tint.

Rangáwat, n. colour, colour
ring.

Rangilá, n. a rake ;—a.
gandy, fine, showy.

Rangín, a. coloured, painted,
figurative, fine, showy,

gandy ;—adá, a. of elegant
manners ;—adái, n. elegance
of manners.

Rangíní, n. f. colouring.

Rangná, v. t. to colour, to
dye.

Rang-raliyán, n. pl. merrif-
ment, pleasure, mirth.

Rangwái, n. f. the price paid
for dyeing.

Rangwaiyá, n. a dyer.

Rání, n. a queen or princess.

Ranj, n. grief, affliction,
trouble, pain, anguish of
mind, offence ;—d, v. t. to
give pain ;—utháná, v. i. to
endure grief.

Ranjuk, n. priming-powder ;—
d n, n. priming-pan ;—pilá-
ná, v. t. to prime ;—uráná,
v. t. to burn priming, to
flash in the pan ;—urná, v. t.
to flash in the pan (priming).

Ranjída, a. afflicted, offended,
displeased, grieved, vexed ;—
k, v. i. afflict. to offend,
displease, grieve ;—khátir,
a. afflicted in mind.

Ranjidagí, n. f. affliction,
vexation.

Ranjish, n. f. grief, affliction.

Ranjish, n. f. grief, affliction.

Ranjúr, a. sick, afflicted,
infirm.

Ranjúrí, n. affliction, sickness.

Ráncawári, n. riding on horse-
back. [Rájá.

Ranwás, a. the coraglio of a
Rapat, a slip.

Rapatná, v. i. to slip, to slide.

Raqáh, n. necks; slaves.

Raqba, n. inclosure, esplanade; week.

Raqam, n. handwriting, character, manner, kind, sort; grain;—k., v. k to mark down, to write.

Ráqim, n. a writer;—**al-huruf**, n. the writer of this letter or book.

Raqq, a. thin, fine.

Rás, n. reins of a bridle,—n. the head; cattle; cape.

Ras, n. juice, essence, enjoyment, the marrow of a discourse;—**áná**, v. i. to be agreeable;—**nikáiná**, v. t. to extract juice.

Rasad, n. f. store of grain laid in for an army, &c., grain, provision.

Rasáí, n. f. access, entrance.

Rasen, n. string, cord, rope.

Rasauá, n. the tongue.

Rasant, n. a kind of collyrium.

Rasáyan, n. f. slowness, mildness; alchemy, chemistry.

Rasáyani, n. a chemist.

Raso rass, ad. softly, gently.

Ra'sha, n. a tremour, shaking, the shaking palsy;—**dár**, n. palsied, having the palsy.

Rash-bá, n. dripping, a drop, sweat.

Rásbí, n. one who takes bribes, one who gives bribes.

Rashk, n. malice, spite, jealousy;—k., v. k. to annoy, to covet.

Rasid, n. acknowledgment, a receipt.

Rasina, in comp. arrived.

Ráeikh, a. firm, durable, sincere.

Rasíá, a. juicy, luscious.

Rasíyáná, v. i. to leak gently (as a roof). [sublimate.

Raskapúr, n. corrosive white

Rasí-rasáíl, n. epistolary correspondence.

Rasm, n. custom, law; model, plan,—**dastúr**, manners and customs.

Rasmi, a customary.

Rasoi, n. victuals; a kitchen;—**ghar**, n. a cook-room.

Rasoyá, n. a cook. [cable.

Rasrá or **Rasrá**, n. rope, a

Rasrí or **Rasrí**, n. f. string, cord, rope; a serpent.

Ráct, a. right, true, just;—**á**, v. i. to be set to rights;—

baz or **kár**, n. faithful, honest, righteous;—**bázi** or **kázi**, n.

f. fidelity;—**go**, n. a speaker of truth;—**goi**, n. f. veracity,

—**mu'ámala**, a. just;—**mu'ámala**, n. f. justice,

honesty.

Rásta, **Rastá**, **Rasta**, n. a road, a way, a path, a street.

Rásti, n. sincerity, fidelity.

Rasúí, n. a messenger, an apostle, a prophet.

Rasúláná, a. pertaining to a messenger or an apostle.

Rasúli, a. pertaining to a mission.

Rasum, Rasumat. n. pl. of rasam, customs, usages.

Rát, n. night ;—jagá, n. watching all night on religious occasions.

Rat, n. repetition.

Rá, n. night ;—on rát, a. in the middle of the night, whole nights.

Ratálú, n. a yam.

Ratan, n. a jewel, gem, a precious stone ;—jot, n. a medicine for the eyes ;—málá, n. a necklace of precious stones.

Rataundhá or Rataundhí, n. blindness at night. [night.

Rataundhiyá, a. blind at

Rath, a. moist, green, fresh, tender, —ul-ihán, celebrated ; frequently mentioned, —o yáble, n. both good and bad

Rath, n. a four-wheeled carriage ;—bán, n. a coach man ;—báni, n. f. coachmanship ;—játrá, n. the festival of the procession of Jagannáth's car.

Rathí or Arthí, n. a bier.

Ratí, n. venery, coition.

Rátub, n. a daily allowance of food, ration.

Ratí chamakná, v. i. to begin to prosper, to flourish.

Ratná, v. t. to repeat, to iterate, to order or demand repeatedly.

Rátrí, n. f. the night.

Rattí, a. a little, striding quantity, a weight or measure equal to eight barley corns.

Ratúdat, n. humidity, moisture.

Raugan, n. grease, oil, boiled, butter ; varnish, lacquer ;—

balsán, v. balsam ;—dár, polished, greasy ;—farosh, n. an oil merchant ;—i talakh, a. mustard oil ;—i zard, melted butter ;—n. ghi. [buttery.

Rauganí, a. greasy, oily.

Raula, a. noise, tumult, alarm

Raundan, n. trampling, treading under foot.

Raundaná, v. t. to trample on, to tread down, to ride over.

Raushan, a. bright, splendid.

Raushaní, n. f. light, splendour.

Ranza, n. a mausoleum.

Rávan or Rávaná, n. pron. the sovereign of Lanká, the great enemy of Rama.

Ravish, n. f. custom, law, institution, rule ; avenue, walk, passage.

Rawá, a. right, proper, lawful, allowable ;—u. gold or silver filings, a grain or particle of sand ; gunpowder, flour ;—dár, n. an approver, chooser ;—dári, n. approbation. [law.

Rawaiyá, n. custom, fashion,

Rawáj, n. usage, custom ;—a. customary, current.

Rawan, a. going, moving, flowing, running sharp.

Rahán, n. a pass, a passport; — a despatched, departed; — h. v. i. to be despatched to go; to pass; — k., v. i. to set a going, to despatch, to send.
Rawángi, n. f. passing, going, departure, travelling.
Rawáni, n. f. running, flowing.
Rawanna, n. pass, permit.
Rawanná, n. a servant who attends at the gate of the woman's apartments.
Rawáan, a swift; **Rawárawi**, n. f. going, proceeding, travelling swiftly.
Ráwat, n. a caste of sweeper.
Rawáyat, n. a history narrative, tale, fiction [rator.
Ráwi, n. a historian, a nar.
Ráwiyána, a. like a historian; — kálm, by way of history.
Rawish, n. f. path, way.
Ráwiti, a. a small tent.
Ráyagán, a. gratuitous, useless.
Raz, n. vine, a grape; dukht l. —, liquor, wine.
Ráz, a. secret, a mystery; — dár, a trusty, faithful, confident; — dári, n. f. keeping of secrets, secrecy; — poshi, n. f. keeping or concealing secrets; — sar baeta, n. a state secret.
Raná, n. acquiescence, consent, good pleasure, permission, leave; — t. v. t. to take leave, to go on leave; — mand, a. acquiescing, consenting, permitting; — maudi, n. f.

consent, acquiescence, permission.
Rází, n. a quilt. [agreed.
Rázi, a. satisfied, contented,
Rázq, n. sustainer; a title of the Deity.
Ráz, n. war, battle, combat; — záh, n. battle field.
Razai, a. relating to war.
Razmiya, a. poems giving accounts of wars.
Razziq, a. an epithet of the Deity; Provider of daily food; — Mutlaq, n. God the sole Provider of daily food.
Razziqi, n. f. an attribute of the Deity, providing daily bread.
Ra, n. a vocative particle used by way of disrespect or admiration, hello, bravo, O!
Reg, n. a sand; — rawán, n. sand agitated as waves by the wind. [sink.
Regmáhi, n. the sandfish,
Registán, n. sandy country or desert.
Reg-ma-un, n. quicksand.
Reh or **Rehi**, n. fossil, alkali, used for washing and making soap.
Rekh, or **Rekhá**, n. stripe, line, mark, fate, destiny.
Rekha, a. scattered, — n. the Urdu language.
Rel, n. abundance, plenty; railway train, rain; — pol, n. abundance, plenty.
Relá, n. a flood; rushing, shove; a large number.

Relná, v. t. to shove, push, rush.

Rendi, or Rendi, n. f. palma Christi;—ká tel, n. nestor-oil. [craw].

Rengná, v. t. to creep, to

Renkó, v. t. to bray.

Rent, n. snout, snivel.

Resh, n. a wound, sore.

Reshe, n. fibre, stringiness of a mango;—dár, a fibrous, stringy.

Reshamí, n. silk.

Reshamí, a. silken, woven of made of silk.

Ret, n. a sand; flings.

Retái, n. f. price paid for polishing or fling.

Retal, a sandy ground.

Retí, n. f. sandy ground on the shore of a river; a file.

Retlá, a sandy.

Retná, v. t. to file, to polish.

Rewand ohíní, n. f. rhubarb.

Rewri, n. a kind of sweet meat;—ke pher men parná, v. t. to be involved in difficulties.

Rez, n. in comp. pouring, scattering, dropping, shedding, &c.—k., v. t. to being to speak or talk (as young birds).

Rez, n. a scrap, piece, bit;—reza, n. scrap, pieces;—ad. in places, broken in pieces.

Rez-gí, n. a small silver coin, a scrap, a bit, a piece.

Ri, int. a vocative particle used by way of disrespect or admiration; holle! brave! Q!

Ri'áyá, n. pl. of Ra'iyat, subjects, tenants, peasantry.

Ri'áyat, n. kindness, favour, guarding, protecting, taking care (of), paying attention; remission;—k., v. t. to take off some thing from the price asked; to guard; to show kindness.

Ri'áyati, n. a favoured person.

Richá, n. sentence of the Rig-Veda.

Richh, n. a bear.

Rifáqat, n. society, companionship, friendship;—k., v. i. to associate with.

Rihá, a. released.

Ribái, v. f. liberation, escape, deliverance, discharge, release;—bakhshná, v. t. to deliver;—d, v. t. to release, to acquit.

Rihm, n. the womb.

Rihí, n. a support for a book.

Rihlat, n. f. marching (particularly to the other world) death;—k., v. i. to die.

Rihn, n. a pledge, a pawn;—k., v. i. to pledge, a mortgage.

Rijh, n. choice, approbation, desire; pleasing, satisfying.

Rijháná, v. t. to please.

Rijhná, v. i. to be delighted.

Rikh or Rikhi, n. a sage, a saint.

Rim, *n.* matter, pus.
Rimí, *a.* purulent.
Ris, *n.* borrowing, debt.
Rindána, *a.* licentious.
Bind, *n.* a reprobote, a drunkard, a debauchee, a black-guard.
Bindhá, *v. t.* dress (victuals), to cook.
Rindí, *n. f.* intoxication.
Riní, *n.* indebted; —*n.* a debtor.
Riniyá, *n.* a debtor.
Rirh, *n. f.* the backbone.
Ririyána, *v. i.* to cry (as a child); to importune, to beg earnestly.
Ris, *n.* anger, wrath, passion.
Risála, *n.* a pamphlet, a treatise, a small tract; a troop of horses; —*dár*, *n.* the commander of a troop of horses; —*dárl*, *n. f.* the command of a troop of horses.
Risálaját, *n. pl.* pamphlets.
Risálat, *n. f.* mission, apostleship.
Risáná, *v. i.* to be displeased, to be angry, to be vexed.
Rish, *n. f.* beard; —*khand*, *a.* risible, ridiculous; —*khandi*, *n.* risibility.
Rishá, *a.* passionate, wrathful.
Rishí, *n.* a sage, a saint.
Rishra, *n.* relationship, connection, kin; —*dár*, *n.* a relation, a kinsman; —*dárl*, *n. f.* relationship, affinity.
Rishwat, *n. f.* a bribe; —*d.*, *v. t.* to bribe; —*khaná*, *v. i.*

to take bribes; —*khór*, *a.* a taker of bribes; —*l.*, *v. i.* to take bribes.
Rishwatí, *a.* taker of bribes.
Risiyána, *v. i.* to be vexed, to be angry, to be provoked.
Bit, *n. f.* custom, usage, habit, rule.
Ritá, *a.* empty, void.
Rithá, *n.* the name of a fish; the name of fruit; a soap-nut. {habit, rule.
Rití, *n. f.* custom, usage,
Ritu, *n.* season, the Hindus divide the year into six seasons.
Riwáj, *n.* custom, usage, fashion; —*a.* customary, current.
Riwáyat, *n. f.* history, fiction.
Riyá, *n.* hypocrisy, dissimulation, affectation; —*kár*, *n.* a hypocrite, dissembler.
Rivákárl, *n.* hypocrisy, dissimulation.
Riyásat, *n.* government, command, dominion, sway; —*k.*, *v. t.* to govern.
Riyáz, *n. pl.* gardens.
Riyázat, *n. f.* exercise, abstinence, austerity; —*k.*, *v. t.* to exercise, to labour hard,
Riyázatí, *a.* a practitioner of austerities, a devotee.
Riyázi, *n.* mathematics.
Rizá, *n.* wish, will.
Rizál or **Rizála**, *n.* mean, worthless, vile, base; —*panyá paná*, *n.* meanness, baseness, worthlessness.

- Rinq**, n. food, substance, daily bread, support ;—d., yá pahunchána, v. t. to give food, to support.
- Rizwán**, n. the name of the door-keeper of paradise.
- Roái**, n. f. lamentation.
- Roán**, n. hair of the body, down, wool.
- Ro-in**, n. brass, bell metal ;—tan, a. brazen-bodied, a hero, an epithet of Isfandyár, a famous hero of the Sháhnáma, whose body was impenetrable to weapons.
- Rolána**, v. t. to make to cry, to vex, to displease.
- Roás**, n. f. inclination to cry.
- Rob**, in comp. sweeping.
- Robáh**, n. of. a fox ;—bázi, n. cunning, trick, deceit, stratagem.
- Rod**, n. a river, a stream ; the string of a musical instrument.
- Rod**, v. i. to cry, to weep.
- Roda**, n. a sinew used as a bowstring, a gut, catgut.
- Rodan**, n. weeping, crying, tear.
- Rog**, n. sickness, disease.
- Rogan**, n. see Baugan.
- Rogí**, **Rogilá**, **Rogyá**, a. sick, ailing, an invalid.
- Rohini**, n. the fourth mansion of the moon.
- Rohú**, n. the name of a fish.
- Roidagi**, n. f. vegetation, growth of a plant.
- Rok**, n. prevention, hindrance ;—tok, n. let, hindrance, opposition, resistance.
- Rokar**, n. ready money, cash ;—bahí, n. a cash-book.
- Rokariyá**, n. cash-keeper, a treasurer.
- Rokná**, v. t. to enclose, surround, stop, prevent, restrain, hinder, detain.
- Rolná**, v. t. to roll, to smooth ; to select, to pick.
- Rom**, d. down, small hair of the body.
- Roná**, v. i. to cry, to weep ;—n. lamentation, grief ;—dhoná, v. i. to be bathed in tears.
- Roni súrat**, a. of a sad countenance ;—n. a melancholy or rueful countenance. [plant.]
- Ropná**, v. t. to plant, to transplant.
- Rorá**, n. a stone, a fragment of stone or brick, a brickbat.
- Ros**, n. rage, anger.
- Roshan**, a. light, luminous, manifest, conspicuous.
- Roshaní**, n. light, splendour.
- Roshnáí**, n. f. ink ; light, splendour.
- Rostái**, n. a peasant, a villager.
- Rot**, n. thick bread.
- Rotí**, n. f. bread ; an unleavened cake ; wálá, n. a baker.
- Roya**, n. f. a vision.
- Roz**, n. a day ;—ba—, ad. daily, constantly ;—i shumar, n. the day of judgment.

Rokā, n. fast, fasting, lent ;—

Rār, n. one who fasts ;—

Rokhna, v. i. to break a fast ;

—rakhnā, v. i. to keep a fast, to fast.

Rozāna, n. daily alldwance ; daily.

Rozgār, n. service, earning ;—
k., v. i. to serve, to earn, to trade.

Rozgārī, s. and n. a labourer.

Rozī, n. f. daily food, employment.

Rozīna, n. daily food ;—**dār**, n. one who receives daily wages.

Rū, n. face, surface ; cause, reason. [nity.

Rū'b, n. fear, terror, awe ; dig-

Bub, n. juice, syrup.

Bubā'ī, n. a stanza of four lines.

Rūbakār, a. under consideration, a cause. [a cause]

Rūbakārī, n. f. proceedings (of

Rūberd, n. presence ;—ad. face to face, before, over, against. [rice.

Rub us rū, n. extract of liquor.

Ruch, n. desire, wish.

Ruchnā, v. i. to be approved, to mind or palate, to be approved, to be relished.

Rūdār, a. good-looking.

Rūdārī, n. f. floor, appearance.

Rodbar, n. blood.

Rūa, n. face, surface.

Rafaqā, n. pl. of rafiq, friends, allies, companions.

Rūh, n. soul, spirit.

Rūhānī, v. spiritual.

Rahāniyat, n. spirituality.

Rūf, n. cotton ;—**dār**, ad. quilt stuffed with cotton.

Rojū', n. turning towards, bias.

Rukdo or **Rukāwat** n. f. hinderance, detention, prevention.

Rukh, n. face, side, point, quarter. [monkey.

Rūkh, n. a tree ;—**charhā**, a.

Rūkhā, n. dry, plain, rough, harsh, unkind, unseasoned ;—

sūkhā, n. poor food.

Rukhānī n. a carpenter's chisel.

Rukheār or **Rughāra** n. the cheek. [dismissal.

Rukheat, n. leave, permission,

Rukheatī, n. departure, anything given at parting.

Rukn, n. a grandee, a high officer ; a pillar.

Ruknā, v. i. to stop, to be hindered or prohibited, to be enclosed,

Rukū', n. bowing the body in prayer ;—**n-ajūd**, n. bowing the head in prayer.

Rukwāyā, n. a preventer.

Rukwānā, v. t. to cause to prevent. [displease.

Rulānā, v. t. to cause to cry, to

Rūm, prop Constantinople, the Turkish Empire, Rome.

Rūmāl, n. a handkerchief, a towel ; a small shawl.

Rūmālī, p. a mode of exercising the arms by turning the mus-

jars over the head,

Rúdná, *vt.* to surround.
to enclose with a hedge; to
watch.

Rúntá, *n.* the short hairs of
the body.

Rúntá khare *h.*, *v. i.* the stand-
ing of the hairs on end
(from cold, fear, &c.)

Rúnumá, *a.* appearing.

Rúnuma *b.*, *v. i.* to appear.

Rúp, *n.* countenance, form,
shape, appearance, face;
beauty. [well-shaped.

Rúpá, *n.* silver;—watí, *a.*
Rúpahá, *a.* silvered, made of
silver.

Rupayá or Rupiýá, *n.* a rupee.

Rúpsh, *a.* hiding the face, con-
cealed;—*v. i.* to be concealed,
to hide one's face to abscond.

Rúposhí, *n.* concealment, hid-
ing.

Rúpwant, *a.* well-shaped, hand-
some, beautiful.

Ruq'á, *n.* a note, a letter, a
patch;—dozí, *n. f.* patching.

Rusíná, *v. i.* to be displeased.

Rusiyáh, *a.* disgraced, crimi-
nal, unfortunate.

Rúsyáhi, *n.* disgrace, crimina-
lity, sin.

Rustagár, *n.* deliverer, saviour.

Rustagári, *n.* salvation.

Rustam, *prop.* one of the twelve
champions of Persia; a hero.

Rustamí, *n.* valour, heroism.

Rusúkh, *v.* firmness, con-
tancy; friendship.

Rusúkh *h.*, *v. i.* to have great
friendship.

Rusúh, *n.* customs, feet, taxes.

Rusúshí, *a.* customs, wages.

Ruswá, *a.* infamous, dishonour-
ed, disgraced;—*álám*, *a.* in-
famous throughout the world.

Ruswá *h.*, *v. i.* to have a bad
reputation.

Ruswáí, *n. f.* ignominy, infamy,
dishonour.

Rutba, *n.* rank, degree, dignity,
step;—barbána, *v. t.* to ad-
vance in dignity;—kam—, *a.*
of low rank.

Ruthá Rúthí, *n.* mutual cool-
ness, misunderstanding.

Rúthná, *v. i.* to have a mis-
understanding with a friend,
to be displeased.

8

S, *a.* waste *س* *ke*, aur Sh,
sh, waste *ش* *ke* isti'mál kiyá
játá hai.

Sá, *ad.* like, resembling;—*a.*
some, a little.

Sa'ádat, *n.* felicity, happiness,
good fortune.

Sá'at, *n.* a moment, minute,
hour. [total.

Sab, *a.* all, every, the whole.
Saba, *n.* a gentle breeze, morn-
ing breeze.

Sabab, *n.* cause, reason, motive.

Sában, *n.* (cor. of sábu) soap.

Sabaq, *n.* a lesson, learning.

Sabát, *n.* stability, permanence,
permanency.

Sabbá, *n.* an assembly, meet-
ing, company.

Sábil, n. water distributed to thirsty travellers during the first days of Muharram.

Sábīq, a. former, preceding, foregoing. [ship

Sábīqa, n. former acquaintance.

Sábir, a. patient.

Sábit, a. firm, constant, durable, proved, ascertained, established. [iority.

Sabqat, n. f. precedence super-

Sabr, n. patience, endurance.

Sabt, n. the Sabbath day.

Sábú or **Ságú**, n. sago.

Sábuu, n. soap;—**gar**, n. a soap-boiler. [ance.

Sabúrí, n. patience, forbear

Sabút, (cor. of subút); u. firmness, stability; proof;—h. v. i. to be firm.

Sabz, a. green, verdent, fresh, flourishing.

Sabza, n. an incipient beard; an ear ornament; verdure;—**zár**, n. a green sward, meadow, lawn.

Sabzī, n. f. greenness, verdure; an intoxicating portion made of *bhang*. [n. truth

Sach, a. true, real, correct;—

Sachái, n. f. truth, veracity, authenticity.

Sáchāq, n. wedding gifts.

Sachchā, a. true, genuine, real, honest, faithful, sincere.

Sad, a. hundred.

Sād, n. f. felicity; prosperity.

Sadá, n. a sound, tone, echo, voice.

Sáda, a. blank, plain, white, unadorned, humble, open, sincere.

Sádagi, n. f. plainness, want of ornament, simplicity, sincerity.

Sadáqat, n. f. truth, sincerity.

Sadeh, ad. bodily;—a. having a body.

Sádh, a. virtuous, holy;—n. a religious person, a faqir.

Sáadhan, n. a practice, accomplishment.

Sádhāran, a. common, fair, usual, ordinary, simple, easy, casual.

Sadhná, v. i. to be fully instructed or disciplined.

Sádhná, v. t. to train animals.

Súdhná, v. t. to teach, learn, habituate, accustom, use, practice, to accomplish.

Sádhú, a. pious, honest;—n. a religious person, a mendicant.

Sadhwí, n. f. a chaste woman.

Sádiq, a. true, just, sincere;—**niquān**, a. speaking the truth. [dent, calamity.

Sadma, n. adversity, acci-

Sadqa, n. alms, propitiatory offerings, sacrifices.

Sadr, a. chief, principal, supreme.

Sáebán, a. a sun-shade, canopy, the roof or fly of a tent.

Saf, a. clean, clear, transparent, pure, candid, innocent.

Safá, a. pure, clean.

Safái, n. f. purity, cleanness, clearness, perspicuity.

Safaid, a. white; blank.

Safaidá, n. white lead.

Safaidí, Safaid, n. f. whiteness.

Safar, n. journey, voyage, travel, the second month of the Muhammedan year.

Safari, a. of or relating to travelling.

Safát, (cor. of sífát); n. praises, qualities, attributes.

Safed, a. white.

Safedá, n. white lead.

Safedí, n. f. whiteness; lime; leprosy. [file.

Saff, n. f. series, order, rank,

Safna, n. a page (of a book); face. [a dish-clout.

Sáfi, n. f. a strainer, a duster,

Safir, n. an envoy.

Safri, n. provisions for a journey. [powder.

Sáfuf, n. powder, a medicinal

Ság, n. greens, vegetables.

Sagá, a. related, full, own.

Sagái, n. f. betrothing for marriage;—k, v. i. to betroth.

Ságar, n. the sea, the ocean.

Ságar, n. a cup; wine cup.

Saggar, n. a kind of cart.

Sagír, a. slender, junior, short;—sinn, a. of tender age.

Sagnautí, n. auspicious sign or omen.

Ságpát, n. greens, herbs.

Sagrá, a. all, every, the whole.

Ságwan, n. teak-wood or tree.

Sáh, n. a banker; a season.

Saháetá, n. f. aid;—k, v. t. to help, to protect.

Sahái, n. an aider, assistant, helper; help, assistance;—a. kind, favourable.

Sahajná, n. a tree. [season.

Sahálag, n. the wedding.

Sahar, n. the dawn.

Sahará, n. assistance, aid, help;—d, v. t. to help, to assist;—k, v. i. to abet.

Sahargáh, n. morning.

Sahargáhi, n. f. food taken at early dawn or a little sooner, as among Muhammedans in time of fasting.

Saharkhezyá, n. a pickpocket, a sharper.

Sahasr, a. thousand.

Saháyak, n. a helper, an ally, supporter, a deliverer.

Sahelí, n. f. a female companion in a seraglio, handmaid, concubine.

Sáhi, n. a porcupine.

Sáhíb, n. lord, master, (in comp.) possessed of, endowed with.

Sáhíba, n. a lady, mistress.

Sáhíbat, n. f. pt. of sáhíba.

Sáhíbí, n. rule, command, lordship;—k, v. t. to rule, govern.

Sohífa, n. a book, letter.

Sahíh, a. accurate, just, perfect, entire, right, certain, authentic, correct, genuine, a plumb line.

Sáhíl, n. seashore.

Sáhir, *n.* an enchanter, a magician.

Sahit, *ad.* with, together with, along with. [example]

Sahl, *a.* easy, not difficult.

Sahláná, *v. t.* to stroke; to rub gently, to tickle.

Sahlángári, *n. f.* indifference, carelessness;—*k.*, *v. t.* to take no notice of, to pass unnoticed.

Sahmáná, *v. t.* to frighten, to terrify. [afraid.]

Sahmaná, *v. i.* to fear, to be

Sahn, *n.* a court yard, area.

Sahná, *v. i.* to bear, endure, support.

Sahnak, *n.* a plate, dish.

Sahrá, *n.* a desert, a plain.

Sahrái, *a.* pertaining to sahrá, rude, uncivilized [banker]

Sahukár, *n.* a great merchant,

Sáhkárá, *n. f.* traffic, trade, commerce, exchange of money.

Sahw, *n. f.* oversight, fault.

Sahwan, *ad.* erroneously, inadvertently.

Sa'í, *n. f.* endeavour, attempt, effort, enterprise; recommendation.

Saidáni, *n. f.* a female Saiyad.

Saif, *n.* a sword.

Saifi, *n.* a rosary; cursing, an evil charm;—*parhná*, *v. t.* to destroy one by cursing.

Saikhún, *n.* Mount Sion.

Saikrá, *n.* a hundred, a hundred per cent.

Sáil, *n.* an interrogator, asker, petitioner, suitor, beggar.

Saika, *n. s.* female interrogator.

Saika, *n.* a necklace of black threads, silk or hair worn by faqirs.

Sailáb, *a.* abounding with water;—*n.* a flood, a torrent, a deluge.

Sailábi, *n. f.* moisture, dampness, land liable to inundation. [the Deity.]

Sáin, *n.* lord, master, a faqir,

Sain, *n.* a wink, sign, token, hint, a signal; sleep, repose;—*k.*, to beckon.

Sainá, *n.* an army;—*pat*, *n.* a commander of an army.

Sainttá, *v. t.* to adjust, to put to right, to take care of

Saigal, *n. f.* polish, lustre; the polishing instrument

Sair, *n.* travel, excursion, tour, taking the air, recreation, moving about; perusal.

Sáir, *n.* tax. [keeper.]

Sáís, *n.* a groom, a horse.

Sáisi, *n. f.* the business of a groom. [title.]

Saiyad, *n.* a Muhammedan

Saiyáh, *n.* a traveller, a pilgrim;—*i.* *n.* travelling, voyage.

Saiyán, *n.* husband.

Saiyár, *n.* a wanderer, moving.

Saiyára, *n.* a planet.

Sáji, *n.* harness; preparation.

Sáj, *n.* shape, ornament, appearance.

- Sajái, n.** the price paid for making belts or scabbards; preparation.
- Sájan-or Saján, n.** a sweet heart, a lover.
- Sajíná or Sajwáná, v. t.** to cease to prepare.
- Sajáwat, n. f.** preparation; contrivance.
- Saj dbaj, n.** appearance.
- Sájtá, n.** partnership, association;—**ohbútná, n.** dissolution of partnership.
- Sájbe men, ad.** jointly, in partnership.
- Sájhi, n.** a partner, an associate;—**h v. i** to enter into partnership.
- Sajla, a.** well shaped, handsome, graceful.
- Sajiw, a.** alive, living, endowed with life.
- Sajji, n.** a kind of mineral alkali, impure carbonate of soda.
- Sajua, v. i.** to be prepared; to fit, to become, to become.
- Sakal, a.** all, the whole, every.
- Sakáre, ad.** in the morning, at dawn.
- Sakárná, v. t.** to accept (a bill of exchange,) &c. [power.
- Sakat, n. f.** ability, strength,
- Sakat, a.** bad, vile.
- Sakat chauth, n.** a Hindu festival, the birthday of Ganesh.
- Saket, a.** narrow, strait;—**n.** want, distress. [tation.
- Sákh n.** trust, credit, repu-
- Sakhá, n.** a friend, a companion.
- Sakháwat, n. f.** liberality, generosity;—**k.** to show liberality.
- Sákhí, n.** a witness.
- Sakhi, n.** a faqir who dresses like a woman; a woman's female friend. [strait.
- Sakrá, a.** small, narrow,
- Sakhra, a.** touched, deified.
- Sakhi, a.** liberal, generous.
- Sákht, n.** make, fabrication, fashion
- Sakht, a.** hard, strong, tough, difficult, stingy; very cruel, severe, harsh.
- Sakhti, n.** hardness, harshness; severity, stinginess, hardship; obduracy; distress, difficulty.
- Sákhú, n.** name of a timber.
- Sakhun, n.** speech, language, a word.
- Sákin, n.** an inhabitant.
- Sakná, v. i.** to be able.
- Sakorná, v. t.** to shrink, shrivel, wrinkle.
- Sakrái, n. f.** smallness, want of room. [evidence.
- Sákshi, n.** an eye witness,
- Sakta, n.** stupefaction, a swoon, apoplexy, a trance.
- Sakuchná, v. i.** to fear, to be abased,
- Sakuchaná, v. t.** to abuse.
- Sakúnat, n.** residence, dwelling, habitation. [a year.
- Sál, n.** name of a timber tree;

Sála, ad. in comp. a termination affixed to numbers to denote as many years old.

Sálá, n. a wife's brother, brother-in-law; in comp. house, place.

Sálab, n. a fox.

Sa'lab misri, n. f. salep, an important medicine.

Sáligráma, n. a particular stone worshipped as an emblem of Vishnu.

Sáláh, n. peace, concord, treaty, advice, counsel.

Sóláí, n. a knitting needle; a piece of wire for tinging the eyelids with collyrium; a match.

Salákh, n. an iron bar, a bar.

Salám, n. salutation, peace, safety. [safety.

Salámat, a. safe, well, in

Salámatí, n. safety, health, peace.

Salámat-rau, n. an economist

Salámat rawí n. f. economy, good management.

Salámi, n. salute; a present given to a landlord for granting a lease.

Sálan, n. flesh, meat.

Sálána, ad. yearly, annually; sálon sál, ad. for years, annually.

Sálar, n. a chief, head, leader, general or commander.

Selátin, n. pl. of sultán, kings.

Sáli, n. sister-in-law, wife's sister.

Sálh, n. a crucifix, a cross.

Sálh, n. a man of probity and honour.

Salim, a. pacific, mild, affable.

Salíqa, n. method, knowledge, skill; genius, taste, good disposition.

Salís, a. easy, not abstruse, simple. [annual.

Sáliyána, (cor. of, sáláta), n.

Sallú, n. a thong, narrow slips of leather for stitching shoes.

Sálná, v. t. to perforate, bore, pierce. [forate.

Sálná, v. i. to pierce, to per-

Saloná, a. salted; tasty.

Salono, n. a Hindu holiday.

Saltanat, n. f. empire, sovereignty, reign, dominion, power. [empire,

Saltanati, a. relating to

Sam'at, n. the sense of hearing; hearing or trial (of a suit). [information.

Samáshár, n. news, tidings,

Samádh, n. tomb of a jogí, particularly where Hindús from religious motives submit to be buried alive.

Sámagri, n. furniture, tools, apparatus, articles.

Samai, n. time, season.

Samái, n. f. endurance, patience, capability; room, space.

Samáj, n. society, multitude.

Samajh, n. comprehension, understanding, opinion, knowledge, conception, thought.

Samañhā, v. i. to comprehend, to understand, suppose, think, conceive, consider, fancy, perceive, know.

Samāñ, n. the name of a plant.

Sāmān, n. furniture, apparatus, necessities, tools.

Samān, a. equal, adequate, similar, alike, uniform;—**n.** equality, level.

Samānā, v. i. to be contained in, to go into.

Samāpt, a. accomplished, finished, perfected.

Samāpti, n. end, accomplishment, conclusion.

Samar, n. fruit;—**a.** conspicuous, famous.

Sāmarth, n. ability, power.

Sāmarthi, a. powerful, mighty, able, capable.

Sambād, n. conversion, affinity, relation.

Sambat, n. a year, an era.

Sambhāñā, v. i. to be supported, to stand, to be firm.

Sambhāñā, v. t. to support, prop, sustain, hold up, assist, help, shield, protect, check

Samdhī, n. son's or daughter's father-in-law, relationship between two persons whose children are married to each other. [in-law.

Samdhan, n. child's mother

Samet, prep. with, along with, together with.

Sametnā, v. t. to collect together, to amass; to fold up.

Sāmhā, n. f. a kind of salt.

Sāmhā, n. encountering, front, confronting, facing, opposition.

Sāmhā, postpos. or ad. in front, fronting, before, confronting, opposite.

Samañhā, v. t. to make one comprehend, explain, account for, convince, describe, inform, warn, admonish, instruct. [meat.

Samañ, n. pastry of minced

Sāmp, n. snake. [riches.

Sampat, n. affluence, wealth,

Sampati, n. a small brass cup in which offerings and *chandā* are placed.

Samperā, n. a snake keeper.

Sampolā, n. a young snake.

Sampūran, a. perfect, full, completed, all, the whole.

Semra, n. fruit; result.

Samūchā, a. entire, whole, full, complete.

Samunder, n. sea, ocean.

Sān, n. a whetstone, a grindstone; the whetting or grinding of a tool.

Sau, n. a kind of flax; year.

Sanā, n. f. senna, praise, applause.

Sanad, n. signature, a deed, document, a warrant, certificate. [deed.

Sanadī, a. held by written

Sanam, n. sweet-heart.

San'at or San'atgari, n. f. art, skill, workmanship.

Sanātan, a. eternal, everlasting.

San'atī, a. artful, skilful.

Sanaub'ar, n. fir, pine.

Sambhānā, v. t. to settle.

Sambhānā, v. i. to hold up, to assist, help, to set right, arrange, to uphold, to manage, to support.

Sāncha, n. mould, a matrix.

Sāncha nen dhānā, v. i. to mould, form.

Sanchhap a. abridged, short.

Sānd, n. a hull, a stallion.

Sāndā, n. name of an animal resembling a lizard.

Sandā, a. strong, fat, stout.

Sandal, n. sandal wood.

Sandali, a. made of sandal wood, of the colour of sandal wood ;—n. moveable steps.

Sandā, n. a necessary, a sink

Sandā-i, n. pincers used to take down the heated cooking vessels from the fireplace, calipers.

Sandeh, n. suspicion, doubt, apprehension, anxiety ;—k. v. t. to doubt, to meditate.

Sandeh or Sandesā, n. a messenger, news, information.

Sandesī, n. a messenger.

Sandhiyā, n. i. twilight ; evening worship

Sindoi, n. f. a female camel, a dromedary ;—sawār, n. one rides on a dromedary.

Sandūq, = a box, trunk, case, chest, coffer, coffin ;—cha,

n. a small box, casket ;—namā, a. in the form of a box.

Sandūqohī, n. f. a small box.

Sandūqī, a. like a box.

Sāneh, n. friendship, love, affection. [guise.

Sān, n. a spear or javelin ; dia-

Sangam, n. meeting, conflux, union, company.

Sangat, n. f. collection, company, a place where the Sikhs celebrate their religious ceremonies.

Sangai or Sangāī, n. companion, associate, comrade.

Sangatyā, n. a company of dancers.

Sanghānā, v. t. to kill, to make away with. [friend.

Sanghati, n. a companion, a

Sangin, a. stony, heavy, solid, stiff ;—n. a bayonet.

Sangīni, n. f. solidity,

Sangrām, n. battle, war.

Sangrār, n. stoning to death ;—k. v. t. to stone to death.

Sangtarā, n. a kind of orange.

Sāngumān, n. understanding and imagination.

Sangā, n. a noun.

Sāni, n. cattle-food. [creator.

Sāni, n. artificer, maker,

Sānlehar, n. Saturn, Saturday.

Sanjāī, n. ending, border ;—lagāū, v. t. to tack on a border. [border.

Sanjāī, a. adorned with a

Sānjh, n. evening.

Sanjida, a. grave ;—**miná**, a. compassed mind, steady temper. [nity.
Sanjida, n. f. gravity, solemn.
Sanjía, n. third or fourth brother.
Sanjg, n. accident, event, chance ; junction.
Sánjogná, v. t. to arrange things for presentation in a tray. [suspicion.
Sanká, n. fear, terror ; doubt,
Sankat, n. vexation, misfortune, pang, anguish, pain.
Sankh, n. a conch which the Hindus blow, a shell.
Sankhini, n. f. a description of a woman.
Sankráut, n. the sun's entering into a new sign.
Sammán, n. respect, esteem, reverence, regard.
Sanmukh, ad. opposite, confronting, over, against.
Sánná, v. t. to knead, to mix up ; to stain, to defile
Sannátá, n. the roaring of the waves, rumbling noise made by wind and rain at a distance, sound, bluster.
Sannipít, n. chilliness of the body.
Sannyás, n. abandonment of all worldly things.
Sannyásí, n. a religious mendicant.
Sánp, n. a snake, serpent.
Sánr, n. a bull, stallion.
Sáns, n. f. breath, sigh.

Sannadhat, n. rustling, tingling, fainting.
Sandár, n. the world. [worl].
Sansári, a. worldly, of this
Sanskrit, n. the Sanskrit language.
Sant, n. a kind of faqir ; a saint ;—a. pious, virtuous.
Sántá, n. a kind of whip
Santán, n. progeny, off spring, children.
Santáp, n. sorrow, pain, affliction, distress, misery.
Santápi, a. sad, sorrowful, afflicted.
Santí, n. a twig ;—m., v. t. to strike with a twig or lash.
Santokh, n. contentment, patience. [ted.
Santokhi, a. patient, content.
Sentri, n. sentinel
Santusht, a. satisfied, gratified, contented, delighted.
Sánwá or **Sánwán**, n. the name of a very small grain.
Sáwan, n. the fifth Hindú month.
Sáodhán, a. with attention, attentive, careful.
Sáodhání, n. f. cure.
Sapardái, n. a musician attending on singing women.
Saparná, v. t. to be finished.
Saperá, n. a snake-charmer, a snake catcher.
Sapná, or **Swapn**, n. a dream.
Sápná, v. t. to dream. [son,
Sapút, n. tractable or dutiful

Sáqan, n. a female who prepares tobacco, charas and ganja.

Sáqi, n. a wine-server. [lazy.

Saqil, a. indigestible; heavy;

Saqqá, n. a water-carrier.

Saqqná, n. f. a female water-carrier. [beginning.

Sar, n. the head, end, point,

Sará or Sarás, n. an inn. [ing.

Sará, a. rotten, musty, stink-

Súrú, a. all, the whole.

Sarácha, n. a tent, surrounded with an inclosure.

Sarad, n. f. autumn.

Sarádh, n. obsequies of the dead. [nagma sará

Sará, n. in comp. singer, as

Sarábind, n. a disagreeable smell of putrid meat;—uthná, v. i. to smell.

Saráhná, v. t. to praise, to commend, to applaud, to celebrate.

Sarak, n. the high road.

Sarakná, v. t. to be moved, to remove, to move, stir, to get out of the way, to budge.

Saran, n. rottenness, putrefaction.

Saran, n. asylum, shelter, protection;—men, a. under one's protection.

Saráná, v. i. to cause to rot; to make ferment, to steep.

Saranáyat, n. a refugee, one who comes for protection or refuge.

Sárang, n. a chief leader, a unariper; a bee; a song sung at midday.

Sárangí, n. a musical instrument like a fiddle.

Sarangiyá, n. fiddler.

Saranjáin, n. conclusion, end; apparatus, utensils, goods and chattels, stores, materials, ingredients, requisites.

Saráogi, n. a Hindú sect.

Saráp, a. cursing, an imprecation;—d., or sarápná, v. i. to curse, to imprecate.

Sarápá, n. the whole body from head to foot, description of a person;—ad. to tally.

Sáras, n. a crane.

Sarásar, a. all, the whole, entirely, from one end to the other, from beginning to end.

Sarási, n. f. summary, estimate. [sed.

Sarásimá, a. amazed distress.

Saráutá, n. a nut-cracker for cutting betel-nut.

Saráyat, n. passing from one being to another, infection.

Sarb, a. all, the whole.

Sarbaland, a. exalted, glorious. [eminence.

Sarbalandí, n. f. exaltation,

Sárbán, n. a camel-driver.

Sárbáui, n. f. business of a camel-driver.

Serbaráhi, n. f. direction, management;—k., v. t. to manage, administer.

- Sarbarāhkar, n. a manager, a steward. [entirely.]
- Sarbasar, a. all, the whole.
- Sarbhāngī, n. a sect of faqirs who eat without discrimination.
- Sard, a. cold, damp.
- Sardā, n. a superior kind of muskmelon.
- Sardār, n. a chief, a head-man; —kāhin, n. chief priest.
- Sardard, n. headache; trouble, perplexity.
- Sardāri, n. f. chiefship, command; —k., v. t. to act as a chief.
- Sardī, n. f. a cold, coldness, dampness, the cold weather.
- Sares, n. glue.
- Sarī, n. expenditure; the orthographical and etymological parts of grammar.
- Sarfārūz, a. exalted, eminent, distinguished, promoted.
- Sarfāzī, n. f. exaltation, promotion.
- Sarfi, n. a grammarian.
- Sargarm, a. intent on, earnest, eager, attentive, zealous.
- Sargarmī, n. f. application, attention, diligence, zeal, earnestness.
- Sargoshī, n. f. whispering; —k., v. t. to whisper.
- Sarguzasht, n. f. an event, accident, account of circumstances.
- Sarhadd, n. f. boundary, extremity, frontier, limits, confines.
- Sarhaddī, a. pertaining to a boundary.
- Sarhū, n. a wife's sister's husband. [dress.]
- Sārī, or Sāī, n. Hindu female's
- Sarīh, a. apparent, evident, clear. [throne.]
- Sarīr, n. body, constitution.
- Sarīsh, n. f. nature, temperament, constitution, disposition.
- Sarishta, n. custom, usage, office.
- Sariyal, a. rotten, stinking.
- Sarjan, n. the creation.
- Sarkānā, v. t. to remove, to put on one side, to remove out of the way.
- Sarkandā, n. a reed.
- Sarkār, n. f. government; a respectful title.
- Sarkāri, n. f. superintendence.
- Sarkash, a. disobedient, rebellious.
- Sarkashī, n. f. disobedience, mutiny, insolence.
- Sarkhat, n. an agreement to hire, service.
- Sarmāye, n. stock in trade, capital funds.
- Sarnā, v. i. to rot, to ferment.
- Sarnām, a. well-known, famous, distinguished.
- Sarnāma, n. title, address, superscription of a letter.
- Saro, n. the cypress tree, the cedar.
- Saraod, n. a song.
- Sarohī, n. a kind of scimitar.
- Sarokār, n. business, intercourse.

Sarosh, n. an angel.
 Sarp, n. a serpent. [ros.
 Sarparast, n. a guardian, pat.
 Sarparasti, n. f. patronage;—
 k., v. t. to patronize.
 Sarposh, n. an ornament worn
 in the turban
 Sarpo-h, n. a cover-lid, pot lid
 Sarrál, n. a banker; a money
 changer. [market
 Sarráfi, n. exchange of money
 Sarráfi, n. banking, money-
 changing.
 Saravbs, a fresh, verdant, flour-
 ishing, prosperous, fortunate,
 happy.
 Saravbsi, n. f. verdure, fresh-
 ness, flourishing state
 Saravm, n. delirium, frenzy.
 Saravráhat, a. creeping sensa-
 tion.
 Sarsarúná, v. t. to creep along.
 to make the noise a snake does
 when creeping.
 Saravth, a. sixty-seven.
 Saravár a intoxicated, brimful
 Sarson, n. f. a species of mus-
 tard.
 Sartá, n. a chief.
 Sarup, n. own or natural shape
 Sarv, n. the cypress;—andám
 a. having a body graceful as
 the cypress.
 Sarwat, n. f. wealth
 Sarvamin, n. the earth, count-
 ry, region, territory, limits,
 confines.
 Sarvanish, n. f. reproof.
 Sarvori, n. f. mutiny, rebellion,
 disobedience.

Sáa, n. f. a mother-in-law.
 Sastá, a. cheap, easy to procure.
 Sastáná or Sustáná, v. t. to
 rest, lie down.
 Sasur, n. father-in-law.
 Sat, a. true, virtuous, night.
 Sát, n. seven
 Satah or Sath, n. f. surface,
 superfluous.
 Satak, n. a hogge.
 Satakná, v. t. to run away, to
 disappear, to flee, to sheer off.
 Satallo, n. f. a silly woman;
 -lot.
 Satáná, v. t. to vex, to fret,
 annoy, grieve, harass.
 Satáná, v. t. to unite, to stick,
 to make, to adhere.
 Satánawálá, a. noxious, injuri-
 ous, hurtful, offensive.
 Sitar, n. f. a line, row, rank,
 series
 Satarpater, n. petty affairs;
 trifles; rustling.
 Satbádi, a. truthful.
 Sat e'horná, v. to lose courage
 or fortitude.
 Sáth, a. sixty.
 Sáth, prep. with together,
 alone with,—n. society, com-
 pany.
 Sathattar, a. seventyseven.
 -áthi, n. a companion, com-
 rade, accomplice, associate,
 ally.
 Sáthi, n. a kind of rice.
 Sathiyáná, v. i. to be decrepit,
 to be in one's dotage.
 Sati, n. f. woman who burns on
 her husband's funeral pile.

Satkant, v. t. to balk, to cause to disappear. [house.

Satkhandá, n. a seven-storied

Satlará, a. of seven-fold, of seven-strings. [strings

Satlari, n. f. necklace of seven

Satmása, n. a feast given in the seventh month of pregnancy; a child born in the seventh month.

Satná, v. i. to join, to adhere, to stick, to unite.

Satnaja, n. a mixture of seven different grains.

Satr, n. concealing, covering.

Satrah, a. seventeen.

Satranwán, a. seventeenth.

Sateai, Sateaiyá, n. the name of a book written by Bihári Lal in Brajbháskhá

Satsang, n. association with wise men

Sattáís, a. twenty-seven.

Sattáíswán, a. twenty-seventh.

Sattar, a. seventy;—wán, a. seventieth. [day.

Sattimín, n. the seventh lunar

Sattú, n. parched grain reduced to meal and made into a paste.

Satún or Sitún, n. a pillar, a column, a prop.

Satya, a, true, sincere, honest;—n. truth.

Satyánás h., or j., v. i. to be the ruin, to be destroyed or ruined. [damaged.

Satyánási, a. bad, destroyed,

Sau, a. a hundred;—par—, 100 per cent.

Saub, n. cloth.

Saudá, n. melancholy, madness; trade, traffic, marketing.

Saudágar, d. a merchant.

Saudágarí, n. f. merchandise, trade.

Saudái, a. melancholic, insane, mad;—n. a madman. [ger.

Saudewálá, n. a carter or mon-

Saugand, n. f. an oath, asseveration;—khána, v. t. make oath to swear.

Saugát, n. f. a rarity present, curiosity.

Sauguná, ad. a hundred-fold.

Saundná, v. t. to rub cloth in mud preparatory to washing; to mix, to smear.

Saunf, n. f. aniseed.

Saunpná, v. t. to deliver over, to commit to charge, give, consign, deposit.

Sausan, n. lily; the iris.

Sausani, a. liae; purple.

Saut, n. f. rival (wife), contemporary wife, (one is a saut to another.)

Sautelá, a. of one father by different mothers.

Sautiyá dáh, n. f. malice of a rival wife.

Sawá, a. with a quarter, a quarter more. [reward.

Sawáb, n. reward of virtue,

Sawád, n. (Hindí), relish, taste, sweetness, pleasure.

Sawád, n. (Arabio) blackness environs of a city, territory belonging to a country.

Sawál, n. question, query, request.

- Sáwáo**, n. the name of the fourth Hindú month.
- Sawáng**, n. mimicry, acting, imitation, disguise, sham.
- Sawáugí**, n. an actor, a mimic.
- Sawár**, n. a rider, a traveller, cavalry, a trooper;—h., v. i. to ride. [suite.
- Sawárí**, n. f. riding; equipage.
- Sawerá**, n. morning, dawn of day;—h., v. i. to break (the day); to be dawn.
- Sawere**, ad. early in the morning.
- Sáya**, n. shadow, shade, shelter; protection; an apparition, a petticoat;—dár, a shady;—ho jáná, v. i. to be possessed by an evil spirit;—tále áná, v. i. to take protection.
- Sáyabán**, n. a canopy; an extension to the fly of tent.
- Saz**, n. in comp. a maker, making;—n. arms, accoutrements, apparatus, harness; musical instrument.
- Sazá**, n. correction; punishment, penalty.
- Sazáwal**, n. a tax-gatherer, bailiff. [performer.
- Sázinda**, n. maker; musical.
- Sásish**, n. combination, conspiracy. [lent.
- Sásishi**, a. collusive, fraudulent.
- Se**, prep postpos. from, of, out of, by, with, at, through, than.
- Sec**, n. an apple.
- Seh-pahr**, or **Sipahr**, n. the third watch of the day, the afternoon. [mant.
- Sher** or **Sibr**, n. enehans.
- Sehrá**, n. a bridal chaplet or wreath worn on the head by the bridegroom; a marriage song.
- Sej**, n. a bed, a couch.
- Sela**, n. a kind of rice.
- Self**, n. a f. necklace; a kind of turban worn by faqírs.
- Som**, n. a kind of flat beer.
- Semal** or **Sembal**, n. silk-cotton trees.
- Sendh**, n. a hole made in a wall by thieves.
- Sendhá**, n. rock-salt.
- Sendur** or **sindúr**, n. red lead.
- Senduriyá** or **Sunduriyá**, a. a sort of small mango.
- Senkná**, v. t. to toast, to parch, to warm.
- Sent**, a. gratis, free of cost.
- Senthá**, n. a kind of reed, grass.
- Ser**, n. full, satiated, satisfied.
- Seráb**, a. well watered, full of water, moist, fresh, blooming.
- Serábí**, n. f. moistness; freshness; fertility.
- Serí**, n. f. satiety, repletteness.
- Ses** or **Sesh**, n. a snake;—nág, n. the king of the serpent race of a thousand heads, on one of which he is said to support the world.
- Set**, a white;—n. a bridge.

Seth, n. a great banker, rich person. [an apple.
 Sew, n. a kind of sweetmeat;
 Sewí, n. f. worship, attendance on a superior service.
 Sewain or Siwaiyán, n. vermicelli, macaroni.
 Sewak, n. a servant; a worshippinger.
 Sawti, n. a white rose.
 Shab, n. f. night. [life.
 Shabáb, n. youth, prime of
 Shabábat, n. f. similarity, resemblance, likeness.
 Sha'bán, n. the eighth Arabian month. [hey?
 Shábásh, int. bravo! excellent
 Shábá-bí, n. f. praise, applause;—d., v. t. to praise, applaud.
 Shabd, n. sound, word, voice.
 Shabder, n. f. a dish composed of meat and turnips cooked all night on the fire.
 Shabík, prep. like, resembling.
 Shabuam, n. f. dew; a kind of fine linen.
 Shabuamí, n. f. a kind of canopy for protecting one from night dew.
 Shád, a. pleased, delighted, glad, cheerful, exulting.
 Shádáb, a. fresh, verdant, moist.
 Shádábí, n. f. freshness, fertility, verdure.
 Shádi, n. f. pleasure, delight, joy; marriage, festivity.
 Shadíd, a. difficult.

Shádiyíne, a. relating to marriage, or rejoicing.
 Shádmán, a. happy.
 Shafá, n. cure, remedy, healing, convalescence.
 Shafá'at, n. f. intercession.
 Shafaq, n. f. twilight.
 Shaffáf, a. transparent, clear.
 Sháfí, n. an intercessor, advocate. [healer.
 Sháfí, n. one who heals
 Shañq, n. a friend.
 Shañqat, n. f. clemency, compassion, mercy.
 Shaftálú, n. a peach.
 Shágird, n. disciple, apprentice.
 Shágirdí, n. f. service, learning, studying, apprenticeship.
 Shagl, n. occupation; amusement; religious contemplation. [omen.
 Shagun or Shagún, n. augury;
 Sháh, n. a king; a title of faqíre; the king at chess.
 Shaháb, n. a red colour; bright stars, falling stars.
 Shahádat, n. f. testimony, witness; martyrdom.
 Sháhána or Shahána, a royal, princely;—n. a. nuptial dress.
 Sháhansháh, Shahansháh, n. king of kings, an emperor.
 Shabbála, n. the companion of a bridegroom.
 Shabbáz, n. a royal falcon.
 Shabd, n. honey.
 Sháhdará, n. the highway.

Sháhi, n. reign, sovereignty, royalty.
Sháhid, n. a witness ; a lover.
Shahíd, a. a martyr.
Sháhin, n. a falcon.
Shabna, n. a watchman, a superintendent of police.
Shahná, n. a kind of musical pipe, flute.
Shahpar, n. strongest feather in a bird's wing.
Shahr, n. a city ; a mouth.
Shahrag, n. the great vein in the arm.
Sháhráh, n the highway.
Shahrí, n. a citizen ; anything belonging to the city.
Shah-sawár, n. a good rider.
Shahtera, n name of a medicine.
Shahúir, n. a beam.
Shatút, n. a mulberry.
Shahwat, n. f. concupiscence, lust, sensuality.
Shahwatí, a. sensual, vicious.
Shahzáda or **Sháhzáda**, n. a prince.
Sháhzádí, n. f. a princess.
Shahzor, a. stout, strong, brave, heroic.
Shahzorí, n. f. valour, heroism.
Shai, n. f. a thing
Shaidá, n. a lover.
Sheikh, n. an old man ; a Muhammadan saint who are descended from the disciples of Muhammad, in distinction to Sayyads, the descendants of Fatima, the daughter of Muhammad.

Shá'ir, n. a poet.
Shá'ira, n. f. a poetess.
Shá'irana, a. exaggerated.
Shá'iri, n. f. versification, poetry.
Shaitán, n. the devil, satan.
Shaitání, a. devilish, diabolical. [sugar.
Shakar, or **Shakkar**, n. f.
Shakh, n. f. a bough, branch (of a tree) ; a horn ;—**dár**, a. branchy. [individual.
Shakhs, n. a person, body,
Sháki, complaining ;—n. a complainant. [some.
Shakíl, a. well-shaped, hand-
Shakila, n. f. a beautiful woman.
Shakk, n. doubt, suspense, hesitation, uncertainty.
Shakki, a. doubtful, perplexing.
Shakl, n. f. shape, form, figure, appearance, resemblance. [strength.
Shakti, n. f. ability, power,
Shal, a. tired, fatigued, wearied.
Shál, n. shawl. [turnip.
Shalgam or **Shaljam**, n. a
Shalúka, n. a bib, a waistcoat.
Shám, n. evening ; the ferule of a stick or umbrella.
Shámá, n. the name of a bird.
Shama', n. f. a lamp, a candle.
Shámat, n. f. bad luck, adversity.
Shamba, n. Saturday.
Shámí, a. Syrian, relating to Syria.

Shámil, ad. together.
 Shámiyána, n. a canopy, awning.
 Shámia, n. a kind of turban.
 Shame, n. the sun.
 Shamshád, n. the box-tree.
 Shamsheer, n. f. a scimitar, a sword.
 Shamsí, a. solar.
 Shán, n. f. dignity, pomp.
 Shána, n. a comb; shoulder.
 Shangarí or Shanjarí, n. vermillion.
 Shánt, a. appeased;—k., v. t. to appease, calm, assuage, pacify. [pardon.
 Shántí, n. f. quietude, repose.
 Shaqq, n. a fissure, crack, rent. [trouser
 Shará'í, a. relating to law;—n
 Sharáb, n. f. wine, spirituous liquor. [ber
 Sharábi, n. drunkard, winebib.
 Sharábor, a. roused, dripping wet. [rank, honor
 Sharaf, n. nobility, eminence.
 Sharáfat, n. f. nobility.
 Sharákat, n. f. partnership, participation, fellowship.
 Sharáfa, n. a spark of fire.
 Sharárat, n. f. wickedness, vice, depravity, villainy.
 Sharbat, n. beverage, drink, sugar and water.
 Sharbatí, n. a kind of lemon.
 Sharah, n. f. explanation, commentary annotation, description; allowance, pay, rate. [equity
 Sharí'at, n. f. law, justice,

Sharíf, a. noble, eminent, honourable, illustrious.
 Sharífa, n. a custard apple.
 Sharík, n. partner, an accomplice, associate, comrade.
 Sharít, a. visions, wicked.
 Sharm, n. f. bashfulness, modesty, shame. [shame.
 Sharmá'í, n. f. bashfulness.
 Sharmáná, v. i. to be ashamed, to feel shame.
 Sharmilá, a. bashful, abashed.
 Sharmilí, n. f. a modest woman.
 Sharwinda, a. blushing, abashed, ashamed, modest.
 Sharwindagí, n. f. bashfulness, modesty, shame, disgrace.
 Sharr, n. f. wickedness, depravity.
 Sharri, a. vicious, quarrelsome.
 Shart, n. f. condition, stipulation, agreement, a wager.
 Sharti, or Shartiya, a. conditional.
 Shash, a. six;—múhí imtibán, n. half-yearly examination.
 Shaet, n. f. aim; fishing-hook.
 Shástr or Shástra, n. Hindu scriptures, law.
 Shástrí, a. skilled in Hindú law or religious books.
 Shatranj, n. f. chess.
 Shatranjí, n. a kind of carpet.
 Shauhar, n. a husband.
 Shaukat, n. f. dignity, magnificence.
 Shauq, n. desire, inclination, love, eagerness, fondness,

gayety, cheerfulness; curiosity.

Shaughin, a. desirous, intent upon, gay. [iness.

Sha'úr, n. astuteness, shrew.

Shawwál, n. the tenth month of the Mohammedan year.

Sháyad, ad. possibly, probably, may be so, perchance, perhaps. [ident.

Sháyaq or Sháiq, a. desirous,

Sháyarta, a. well-bred, polite.

Shekbi, n. f. boasting.

Sher, n. a tiger, a lion.

Sherní, n. f. a lioness, a tigress.

Shi'a, a one of the Mohammedan sects who claim to belong to the companions of Ali.

Shiddat, n. f. violence, force, vehemence, adversity affliction, difficulty.

Shifá or Shafá, n. cure, remedy, healing, convalescence.

Shigáf n. split, rent, slit, cleft, fissure, crack, flaw, crevice

Shigufta, a. expanded, blooming, blown (as a flower).

Shiguftagi, n. f. blooming, delight.

Shikam, n. the belly.

Shikan, n. f. wrinkle, crease.

Shikanja, n. boards in which binders press books. [prey

Shikár, n. hunting chase,

Shikast, n. f. fracture, defeat, deficiency, loss.

Shikasta, a. broken, dispersed.

Shikáyat, n. f. a complaint, accusation.

Shikra, n. a hawk, a falcon.

Shikwá, n. complaint, upbraiding.

Shimál, n. the north.

Shimálí, a. northern.

Shhama, n. a little smell.

Shinákht, n. f. knowledge, understanding, acquainted with. [knowledge.

Shinásái, n. f. acquaintance,

Shinásí, n. in comp. knowing.

Shinawá, n. hearer.

Shinawá, n. f. hearing.

Shir, n. milk, - khwár, a suckling, an infant; - mál, n. bread made with milk.

Shi'a, n. syrup, juice of fruits.

Shirákát, n. f. combination, alliance [society.

Shirákati, a. relating to a

Shirúza, n. the worked headbands in bound books.

Shirbirinj, n. rice milk.

Shirzarm, a. milk-warm, lukewarm. [gentle, affable.

Shirini, a. sweet, pleasant,

Shirini, n. f. sweetness, eloquence; sweetmeat [nism.

Shirk, n. polytheism, paganism.

Shirkat, n. f. partnership.

Shisha, n. a bottle, a glass.

Shisham, n. a kind of wood.

Shishí, n. f. a small glass phial

Shishmahal, n. a house or palace all hung with glass, a cabinet adorned with mirrors.

Shishtá, n. fate, destiny.

Shitáb, n. haste, quickness.
 Shitabi, n. f. quickness, haste, speed, despatch.
 Shiv, n. a name of Mahadeva.
 Shivalá, n. a temple of Shiva.
 Shlok, n. a verse, a stanza.
 Shnán, n. bathing.
 Shneh or Sneh, n. love, kindness, affection. [tionate.
 Shnehi, Snehí, a. kind, affectionate.
 Sho, n. in comp. washing, washer.
 Shob, n. washing.
 Shohda, n. a bad or loose character.
 Shohrat, n. f. celebrity, name.
 Shokh, a. mischievous, pert, saucy, playful.
 Shokhi, n. f. mischief, sauciness, coquetry.
 Shor, n. cry, noise, outcry, clamour, din, renown, uproar, tumult.
 Shorá, n. nitre, saltpetre.
 Shorba, n. broth, soup.
 Shoriyat, n. saline quality.
 Shosha, n. a particle, a part.
 Shrádh, n. funeral obsequies.
 Shram, n. fatigue, toil.
 Shu'la, n. flame, blaze, light.
 Shubha, n. doubt, suspicion, ambiguity, uncertainty.
 Shudani, n. occurrence, coming, to pass. [ledge.
 Shud bud, n. a little know-
 Shudb, a. pure.
 Shugl or shagl, n. occupation, employment.
 Shugúfa, n. a flower, a bud.

Shugúfa, cor. of Shigutta, a. expanded, blown (as a flower).
 Shugúu, n. angury, omen.
 Shuhda, n. a rake, prodigal, debauchee, scoundrel, vagabond.
 Shuhra, Shuhrat, n. f. fame, renown, celebrity, report, rumour. [bold.
 Shujá', a. a brave intrepid,
 Shuját, n. f. bravery, valour.
 Shuklpakh, n. the light for night.
 Shukr, n. thanks, gratitude; the planet Venus.
 Shukrána, n. gratitude, thanksgiving.
 Shúm, a. miser, niggard.
 Shnmá, pl. proa you.
 Shunár, n. counting, numbering, number, account.
 Shuqqa, n. a letter, a billet.
 Shurafá, n. pl. nobles; grandees. [mencement.
 Shurú, n. beginning, com-
 Shusta, a. pure, polished.
 Shutur, n. a camel.
 Syám or Syám, n. black or dark blue. [of irrigation.
 Siahái, n. irrigation, the cost.
 Sichehhá, n. tuition, teaching.
 Sichehná, v. t. to water, to irrigate.
 Sidará, ad. three doored.
 Sidb, a. straight, accurate.
 Sidhá, a. straight, right, direct, opposite, simple, fair, candid, upright.
 Sidhái, n. f. uprightness.

Sidhárná, v. i. to go, to depart, to set on. [cerity.

Sidq, n. truth, veracity, sin-
Sifárisih, n. f. recommendation,
intercession, introduction.

Sifárisihí, n. an intercessor.

Sifasla, a. yielding three crops.

Sifat, n. f. praise, quality,
attribute, an adjective.

Sifát, n. pl of siat, qualities.

Sifla, a. base, mean.

Sifapan, u. baseness.

Siga, n. a word declinable and
derivative.

Sigosha, n. a triangle.

Sigrá, a. every; the whole

Sih, a. three —bandí, n. mili-
tary soldier employed in
collecting rents, trident;
a contingent.

Siharfi, a. trilateral. [tness.

Sihbat, n. f. health; correc-

Sibr, n. enchantment, magic.

Sijal, a. good.

Sijda, n. bowing so as to touch
the ground with the forehead
in adoration, especially to
God, adoration.

Sikattar, n. Secretary.

Sikh, n. a spit, a skewer.

Sikh, n. a disciple, a scholar;
a follower of Nának. [ction

Sikháí, n. f. teaching, instru-

Sikhánuá or Sikhláná, v. t. to
teach, to admonish, to
chastise. [tutor.

Sikhlánewálá, n. a teacher,

Sikhoba, n. a skewer, a small,
spit. [acquire.

Sikhná, v. t. to learn, to

Sikka, n. dice, stamped coin,
sterling; jali— n. counter-
feit coin;—qadím, n. old
coin. [parehad.

Sikuá, v. i. to be toasted or
Sikúnat, or Sukúnat, n. habit-
ation, contentment.

Sikurná, v. i. to be shrunk.

Sikút, n. see sukút.

Sil, n. a stone on which spices,
&c. are ground, or knives
sharpened; a stone.

Silá, a. moist.

Silafehí, n. a wash-hand basin.

Silah, n. f. arms, weapons.

Silái, n. f. the price of sewing;
seam, sewing. [stitch.

Siláná, v. t. to cause to sew or
Silbattá, n. two stones with
which spices, paint, etc. are
ground.

Silli, n. f. whetstone, a stone;
the trunk of a fallen tree,
plank. [ncist.

Silní, v. i. to become damp,

Silpat, a. smooth, even, level.

Silala, n. a chain, series,
succession; genealogy.

Silwána, v. t. to cause to be
sewn

Sím, n. f. silver.

Simáhi, a. quarterly, every
three months [white.

Símín, a. of silver, silver-like,

Simat j, or Simatná, v. i. to
shrive, to shrunk.

Simurg, n. a fabulous bird; a
griffin.

Sin, n. age, period of life.

Siná, v. t. to sew, to stitch.

Sina, n. breast, bosom.
 Sina-zorí, n. f. force, oppression. [noce
 Sinakná, v. i. to blow the
 Sínchái, n. f. the price paid
 for irrigation or watering.
 Sínehná, v. t. to irrigate. to
 water. [try.
 Sindh, n. sea, ocean; a coun-
 ting, n. a horn.
 Singár, n. ornament, dress,
 decoration, embellishment.
 Singh, n. a lion; the sign
 Leo; a title of rajpúts.
 Singhár, n. slaughter, destruc-
 tion, bloodshed.
 Singhará, n. a folded hand-
 kerchief; water chestnut
 Singhároá, v. t. to kill, to
 destroy.
 Singhásan, n. a throne
 Singhini, n. f. a lioness.
 Singí, n. a small horn.
 Singrá, n. a powder horn.
 Singí, n. f. a small powder
 horn. [trough.
 Sini, n. f. a silver tray,
 Sink, n. the culm of the grass
 of which brooms are made.
 Síndár, a. broom-shaped.
 Sínkíyá, a. striped, a kind of
 striped cloth. [mango
 Síp, n. f. a shell; kind of
 Sípáh, n. (used as pl) soldiers,
 an army.
 Sipahar, or Sipahari, n. after-
 noon, from midday to three
 o'clock.
 Sípáhgarí or Sipahgarí, n. f.
 the military profession.

Sípáhí, n. a soldier.
 Sípáhíyáns, a. like a soldier.
 Sípáhíálár, n. a general.
 Sípáhíálári, n. f. office of a
 general
 Sípár, n. f. a shield.
 Sípára, n. one of the thirty
 sections of the Qurán.
 Sípí, n. f. a shell
 Sípistán, n. glutinous fruit.
 Sir, n. the head, the top.
 Sirá, n. head, extremity, end.
 Sirajná, v. t. to create, to
 produce.
 Sírát, n. f. way of life, morals,
 manners, conduct. [ning.
 Sírse, ad. from the begin-
 Sírí, ad. purely, merely, only,
 solely, alone.
 Sírhaná, n. the resting place
 of the head. [step; degree.
 Sírhi, n. f. a ladder, stair,
 Sírí, n. f. a goat's, sheep's, or
 kid's head; a name of
 Lakshmi.
 Sirká, n. vinegar. [tated.
 Sirkatá, a. beheaded, decapi-
 Sirkí, n. reed, grass, a sort of
 mat to preserve from rain.
 Sís, n. the head.
 Sisé, n. lead.
 Siséla, a. of thirty years.
 Sishamba, n. Tuesday.
 Sisiyáhind or Sisáhind, a. a
 fishy smell.
 Siskí, n. f. sobbing;—yán
 bharná, v. i. to sob.
 Sít, n. dew, cold, wetness,
 moistness. [thanks.
 Sítáish, n. f. praise, returning

- Sitáishgar**, n. one who praises.
Sitáishgari, n. f. act of praising.
Sital, a. cool, cold [injury].
Siam, n. tyranny, oppression.
Sitan, n. American sheeting.
Sitá-paal, n. the custard apple.
Sitar, n. a kind of guitar with three strings.
Sitará, n. a star;—**chamakná**, v. i. to shine (a star); to be the ascendant; to prosper.
Sitári, n. f. a small guitar.
Sithá, a. insipid, tasteless. [lessness].
Sithái, or **Sithápan**, n. f. taste.
Siti, n. f. whistling.
Sitlá, n. small-pox.
Sitún, n. a pillar, column.
Siwá or **Siwáe**, a. more, better.
Siwáná or **Siwán**, n. verge, limit, boundary.
Siwár, n. green vegetation at the bottom of pools.
Siyáh or **Siyah**, a. black.
Siyáhá, n. account-book.
Siyáh, n. blackness, ink; blacking.
Siyáná, a. sagacious, clever, cunning. artful, mature, grown up.
Siyár, n. a jackal.
Siyásat, n. punishment, pain, chastisement, pang, agony.
Sobhá, n. f. beauty, splendour.
Soch, n. consideration, reflection, meditation, thought.
Sokhná, v. t. to consider, to think, to meditate, to reflect.
Sodhná, v. t. to refine metals; to correct.
Sog, n. affliction, grief, sorrow, lamentation, anguish.
Sogí, a. afflicted, grieved.
Sogín, a. afflicted (woman).
Sohini, a. pleasing; charming.
Sohná, v. i. to become, to beseech; [lamentation].
Sok or **Sog**, n. affliction, grief.
Sokhná, v. t. to soak up, absorb.
Sokht, a. burnt;—n. burning.
Sokhtagi, n. f. vexation, heart-burning.
Sokhtani, a. to be burnt.
Som, n. the moon.
Sou, n. f. an oath.
Soná, v. i. to sleep.
Sone kí niwála, a. an expensive banquet, a delicious morsel.
Sondhá, n. a smell like that of a new earthen vessel when wetted, or from the parching pulse.
Sontá, n. a club, mace, pestle.
Sonte parná, v. i. to be beaten with clubs.
Sonth, n. f. dry ginger.
Sorath, n. name of a musical mode. [fountain].
Sot or **Sotá**, n. a spring, a
Sotá, n. asleep, sleeping.
Soyá, n. fennel.
Soz, n. stanza of a marsiya or elegiac poem.
Sozan, n. needle.
Sozish, n. f. burning, inflammation, vexation.

Sozni, n. a quilted cloth.
Srádh, n. a ceremony in honour of ancestors [tion.
Sráp, n. curing, an imprec-
Sarāwan, n. a harrow.
Sres, n. a glue. [master, sir.
Sri or **Shri**, n. a Hindu title,
Srisht or **Shrishti**, n. cre-
 tion, the world.
Stán, n. affixed to certain words,
 denotes place, station, as
Hindustán, India. [ground.
Sthal, n. place, site, firm
Sthón, n. place, station, abode
Sthápan, n. the placing of
 a god.
Stri, n. f. a woman, a wife.
Stuti, n. praise, eulogy
Su, a. good, well, easy.
Súá, n. a parrot; a large
 needle. [turned to ashes
Súáhi, a. burnt to cinders.
Suál or **Suwál**, n. application,
 petition, request, begging,
 asking; demand, requisition.
Suar, n. a hog. [interest
Suáráth or **Suwáráth**, n. self-
Suáráthi, a. interested.
Suari, **Suanyá**, n. f. a sow.
Súba, n. a province, a
 governor. [golden
Subarn, n. pure gold—a
Subás, n. sweet smell, fra-
 grance, odour, perfume
Subh, n. morning, dawn
Subb, a. good, pleasant,
 agreeable, fortunate
Subha n. f. a rosary
Subhán, n. holy. a title of the
Subhání, a. of God, divine

Subbaw, n. good disposition,
 nature, natural state, pro-
 perty, disposition.
Subítá, n. opportunity. con-
 venience, time of leisure.
Subki, n. lightness, levity,
 frivolousness, indignity, dis-
 grace.
Súbar, n. alloyed silver.
Subudh, u. a good understand-
 ing. [behaved.
Subudhi, a. intelligent; well-
Subuk, a. light, unsteady.
Subút, n. proof, firmness,
 stability.
Suchet, a. attentive, mindful,
 careful, cautious.
Súl, n. profit, interest, usury.
Sudaul, a. well shaped, grace-
 ful.
Sudh, n. f. memory, remem-
 brance; consciousness.
Sudharná, v. i. to be corrected,
 to be mended.
Sudhárná, v. t. to adorn, to
 adjust, to arrange, to rectify,
 to mend.
Súdí, n. money bearing inte-
 rest. [month.
Sudí, n. f. the second half of a
Súdimar, a. profitable, useful,
 lucrative.
Súdimandí, n. f. usefulness.
Sudr or **Shudr**, n. one of the
 four Hindu tribes.
Suember, n. the public selec-
 tion of a husband by a prin-
 cess or lady of rank from
 among a number of assem-
 bled suitors.

Sâfi, a. pious.

Sûsîyâna, n. like a Sûfi; simple, graceful.

Sufûî, n. powder (medicine); the rags put in the bottom of an inkstand to absorb the ink.

Sûgâ, n. a paroquet

Sugand or Sugandh, n. f. good smell, odour, perfume, fragrance.

Sûghar, a. elegant, accomplished, beautiful, virtuous.

Sûhâ, a. red, crimson.

Suhâg, n. a red mark in the head of a woman whose husband is alive.

Subâgâ, n. borax.

Suhâgan, n. a married woman whose husband is alive.

Suhâl or Suhâr, n. bread fried in butter or oil

Suhânâ, a. agreeable, pleasant, charming

Suhbat, n. f. companionship, society, an assembly. [rade.

Subhatî, n. companion, com-

Sûî, n. f. a needle. [rising.

Sûj or Sûjan, n. f. swelling,

Sûjâ, n. a borer, a gimlet, an awl.

Sujân, a. intelligent.

Sûjan utarnâ, v. i. to be down; swelling. [swell

Sûjânâ, v. t. to cause to

Sûjh, n. f. sight, perception.

Sujhânâ, v. i. to be visible, to be seen, to appear.

Sûjî, n. the flour of wheat.

Sûjnâ, n. to swell, to rise.

Sûk, n. the planet Venus; Friday.

Sukalpakh, n. the fifteen days from new to full moon.

Sukarnâ, v. i. to be contracted, to shrink; to draw in, to collect, to shrivel.

Sukatîyâ, a. lean and lank; skin and bone.

Sukh, n. ease, tranquility, easy, circumstances, content, happiness, pleasure, delight.

Sûkhâ, a. dry. [a word.

Sukhan, n. speech, language,

Sukhânâ or Sukhlânâ, v. t. to dry, to emaciate, to cause to pine away; to evaporate.

Sukhî, a. at ease, happy, tranquil, contented, comfortable.

Sukhit, a. tranquil.

Sâkhnâ, v. i. to dry, dry up, evaporate, fall away, to pine away, wither.

Sukûnat, n. f. residence, dwelling, habitation.

Sukût, n. f. silence, quietness, peace.

Sukwâr, a. delicate, feeble.

Sûl, n. colic.

Sulachchhan, n. good mark or characterise. [behaved.

Sulachhna, a. favour, well-

Sulagnâ, v. i. to light, to be kindled, to be inflamed.

Sulahî, n. a game played with 16 tavris.

Sulaimânî, a. relating to or made by Solomon.

Sulajhná, v. i. to be unravelled or disentangled.

Suláná, v. t. cause to sleep.

Sulfá, n. balls of tobacco.

Sulgáná, v. t. to light, to inflame, to kindle.

Sulb, n. f. peace, reconciliation, treaty.

Súli, n. an impaling stake.

Suljháná, v. t. to unravel.

Sultán, n. power, a sovereign, an emperor.

Sultána, n. an empress.

Sultáni, a. regal, princely.

Sulúk, n. manner, mode, treatment, kindness, attention.

Sulwáná, v. t. to cause to put to sleep.

Sum, n. a hoof.

Sumbula, n. an ear of corn; the sign Virgo.

Súm or Shúm, n. a miser.

Sumaran, n. f. remembrance; a small rosary. [ramrod.

Sumbá, n. a sponge staff, a

Sumbul, n. spikenard.

Sumiran, v. t. to remember, to keep in memory; to mention.

Sun, a. insensible, without sensation, palsied.

Súná, a. deserted, void.

Sunablá, a. golden.

Sunabrá, a. golden. [gold.

Sunahrí, a. golden, made of

Sunána, v. t. to cause to hear, to inform, to warn.

Sunár, n. a goldsmith.

Sunáriká, a. the business of a goldsmith. [wife.

Sunární, a. f. a goldsmith's

Sunbahrí, n. name of a disease. [elephant.

Súnd, n. f. proboscis of an

Súndá, n. a weevil or small insect.

Sundar, a. beautiful, handsome, comely, seemly, good, virtuous. [woman.

Sundarí, n. f. a beautiful

Sundartái, n. f. beauty, handsomeness.

Sundháwat, n. smell, perfume, odour, scent; an earthy smell. [smell.

Sungháná, v. t. to cause to

Súnghná, v. i. to smell.

Suní sunái, n. a hearsay, traditional.

Sunn, n. a dot, a cipher.

Sunná, v. t. to hear, to hear-ken, listen, hearing.

Sunnat, n. f. circumcision; the traditions of Muhammad.

Sunnewálá, n. the second person.

Sunni, a. lawful;—n. Mohammedan sect.

Súns, n. a porpoise. [late.

Sunsán, a. void, dreary, deso-

Súntná or Súthná, v. t. to strip leaves off vegetables, to draw.

Súp, n. a kind of basket for winnowing corn with

Supári or Súpiyári, n. f. betel-nut. [conduct.

Supath, n. a good road; good

Suphal, a. bearing good fruit, fruitful, profitable, useful.

Supard, n. f. charge, keeping, care, trust, custody.

Supardagi, n. f. delivery, charge, commitment.

Supút, n. dutiful son.

Suqm, n. flaw.

Sur, n. a good, a deity; tone, melody, accent, note; a vowel.

Súr, n. a hero; a horn, a trumpet; a blind.

Súra, n. a division of the Quran, a chapter. [ing.]

Surúg, n. search, inquiry, spy.

Sueahi, n. f. a goblet, a long-necked flask, a jar, a jug.

Suraiya, n. the pleiades.

Súra, n. the sun.

Súrákb, n. a hole, crifice, passage. [gulp down.]

Supakná, v. t. to sniffle, to

Surang, n. a mine; a subterraneous passage.

Surat, n. f. form, figure, face, countenance, portrait, probability; manner, condition,

state, circumstances; a division of the Quran, a chapter.

Súri, a. exterior, external, apparent.

Surilá or Súrilí, a. harmonious, musical, melodious.

Surkh, a. red.

Surkha, n. a sort of pigeon of a red colour. [bird]

Surkbáb, n. name of a

Sorkhi, n. f. redness; brick-duet.

Súrmá, a. bold, brave.

Surma, n. collyrium.

Surmai, a. deep black.

Sursuri, n. f. titillation.

Surt, n. consideration, memory, recollection; — bisarná, v. t. to forget one. [fal.]

Surúp, a. handsome, beautiful.

Surúr, n. pleasure, joy.

Suryáni, a. Syrian, the Syrian language.

Sús, n. a porpoise.

Súsf, n. a kind of cloth.

Su-íl, a. well-disposed, good natured. [to hiss.]

Suskárná, v. i. to sibilate,

Sasrá, n. father-in-law.

Susrál, n. father-in-law's house or family.

Sust, a. relaxed, weak, frail, lazy, negligent, idle, inactive, languid, feeble. [rest.]

Sustáná or Sastáná, v. i. to

Sustí, n. f. relaxation, languor, laziness, slothfulness, idleness, slowness, negligence, dilatoriness.

Sut, n. a son, a male child.

Sút, n. thread, yarn; a tendril, a stamen.

Sútak, n. uncleanness or impurity contracted by the members of a family on the birth of a child or the death of a person.

Sutári, n. f. an awl, a bodkin.

Suthrá, a. good, excellent, elegant, neat, beautiful, clear.

Suthráí, n. f. neatness, beauty, elegance; a broom.

Súti, a made of cotton thread.

Sutli, n. f. string, twine.

Súwál, n. interrogation, questioning, question, query, proposition, request, begging.

Suwámi, n. a master, owner, lord, husband, proprietor; the dandí faqirs are so called.

Sawan, n. a. dog, a hound.

Swáng, n. mimicry, imitation, disguise, sham.

Swána, Swánsá, n. breath, respiration, breathing life.

Swar, n. a vowel.

Swarg, n. a heaven, the sky.

Swarga lok, n. paradise.

Swargi, Swargiyá, a. heavenly, celestial.

Swásth, n. self-interest, selfishness, having one's own object in view.

Swáti, n. the fifteenth mansion of the moon.

Syám, a. black, or dark blue.

Syán, n. f. name of a bird.

Syáná, a. cunning, artful, shrewd, clever; mature, grown up.

Syánpán, n. cunning, art.

T.

T, t, wáste ω aur ϵ ke aur Th, th, wáste χ ke aur 't, t, wáste ω ke aur Th, th, wáste χ ke isti'mál kiyá jatá hai.

Tá, ad. to, until, as far as, so far, whilst, as long as,

since;—ba zist, ad. while life remains.

Ta'addi, n. f. force, oppression; exaction;—k, v. t. to force, to oppress.

Ta'ajjub, n. wondering, admiration, astonishment, deputing.

Ta'álá, a. the Most High Allah—, the Most High God.

Ta'alluq, n. relationship, dependence, connexion, concern, appertaining.

Ta'alluqa, n. landed property; manor.

Taammul, n. meditation, reflection, consideration.

Ta'aqqub or ta'aqub, n. coming after one, pursuit.

Ta'arruf or ta'áraf, n. acquaintance.

Ta'arruz, n. hinderance, obstacle, opposition, impediment.

Ta'assub, n. prejudice; bigotry; religious, intolerance.

Táb, n. heat; light power; endurance; twisting.

Tab, ad. then, at the time, so soon, afterwards.

Taba', n. nature, genius, temperament, disposition.

Tabaddul, Tabádelá, change, alteration. [wrecked.]

Tabáh, a. ruined; spoiled.

Tabáhi, n. f. ruin, wreck.

Taba', a. natural, innate, constitutional.

Tabaq, n. a layer or stratum.

Tabâq, n. a vessel.
 Tabar, n. a hatchet, an axe.
 Tabarrâ, n. curse of a Shi'a over a Sunni.
 Tabarruk, n. sacred relics.
 Tab bhî, Tau bhî, ad. still, notwithstanding, nevertheless.
 Tabdil, n. f. change, alteration, difference.
 Tabdili, n. f. transfer.
 Tabelâ or Tawela, n. a stable, a stall. [subject.
 Tâbi', n. dependant, follower,
 Tabi'at, n. f. genius, nature, disposition. temperament, constitution.
 Tabib, n. physician.
 Tabîbî, n. f. the business of a physician. [pretation
 Ta'bîr, n. f. explanation, interpretation.
 Tabla, d. a small tambourine.
 Tablak, n. f. a little drum.
 Tablaq, n. a file or bundle of papers.
 Tabrid, n. cooling, a cooling and refreshing drink, given usually after a jullab.
 Tâptillî, n. f. an induration of the spleen attended with or preceded by fever, splenetic
 Tâbût, n. a coffin, a bier.
 Ta'dâd, n. f. number, enumeration.
 Tedâruk, n. remedy, an expedient, precaution.
 Tadbîr, n. f. deliberation, counsel, contrivance, expedient, advice, order.

Tadwirât, u. f. pl. counsels, deliberations, regulations.
 Taddîn, n. burial, sepulture.
 Tadrîj, n. f. graduation; scale.
 Tafakkur, n, reflection, meditation, cogitation, anxiety.
 Tafâwat, n. distance, difference, disparity.
 Tafrih, n. f. rejoicing, exhilaration, amusement, gratification. [ision.
 Tafriq, n. f. separation, division.
 Tafriqa, n. separation, dispersion.
 Tafsîl, n. f. explanation, analysis, details or particulars of an account; —k., v. t. to detail, to explain in full length. [mentary.
 Tafsîr, n. f. explanation, comment.
 Taftîsh, n. f. examining, searching, search.
 Tâgâ, n. thread [changes.
 Tagaiyur, n. revolutionary
 Tagallub, n. embezzlement, breach of trust, peculation.
 Tagâr, n. a tub, trough, platter.
 Tagarâûâ, v. t. to roll, to spill.
 Tagdau, n. f. fatigue, running about on business or in search of employment, great exertion.
 Tagîr, n. f. alteration, change; —a. changed, discharged.
 Tagma, cor of tamga, n. a medal, device on a shield.
 Taguâ, n. t. to quilt, to stitch together.

Tah, *v. f.* fold, plait, ply, layer or stratum; the bottom; intent, meaning.

Taháf (pl. of *tahfa*) varieties, curiosities, presents, choice articles.

Tahaiyá, *n.* preparation, provision, putting in order.

Tahaiyur, *n.* amazement, wonder, astonishment.

Tahajjí, *n.* spelling; *hurúf* i—*n.* alphabet.

Tahalná, *v. i.* to walk backwards and forwards, to take the air, to rove, to ramble.

Tahalká, *n.* perishing; dismay, panic. [still

Táham, *ad.* yet, never the less.

Tahammul, *n.* patience, endurance, forbearance, long-suffering.

Tahán, *ad.* thither, there.

Taháná, *v. t.* to fold, to ply, to wrap.

Tahárat, *n. f.* purity, cleanliness, ablution, ceremonial purification. [persed

Taháratí, *a.* pure, clean, dis-

Tahas nahas, *a.* ruined, destroyed.

Tahband, *n.* a cloth worn round the waist, passing between the legs. [chaste.

Táhir, *a.* pure, unsullied

Tahiri, *n. f.* a kind of dish.

Tahláná, *v. t.* to lead about, to cause to walk backwards and forwards; to put out.

Tahmat, *cor.* of *tahband* or *tahmad*, *n.* a cloth worn

round the waist like a kilt.

Tahná or **Tahní**, *n.* a branch.

Tahqiq, *n. f.* ascertainment, investigation. [vestigation.

Tahqíqá, *n. f.* inquiry, im-

Tahqir, *n. f.* despising, scorn, neglect, disdain.

Tahrík, *n. f.* motion; movement, instigation;—*d.*, *v. t.* to touch, move, effect, encourage, excite;—*k.*, *v. t.* to tempt.

Tahrir, *n. f.* a writing, *k.*, *v. i.* to be written;—*i* *uqláda*, *n. f.* Euclid;—*i* *zohrí*, *n.* a writing on the back;—*k.*, *v. t.* to write, describe, record.

Tahsil, *n.* gain, profit; collection; a district;—*dar*, *n.* a collector, tax-gatherer;—*dárrí*, *n. f.* collectorship, tax-gathering;—*k.*, *v. i.* to acquire, to gain, collect.

Tahsín, *n. f.* applause; acclamation, cheer;—*i* *akhláq*, *n.* good breeding; civilization, refinement.

Taht, *n.* subjection, possession; below, under, the inferior part.

Tahwíl, *n. f.* trusts, cash; charges;—*dár*, *n.* a treasurer.

Tahzib, *n. f.* civilization; politeness;—*i* *akhláq*, *n. f.* good breeding, civilization, refinement;—*yáfta*, *a.* civilized, educated, refined.

Tai, *n.* travelling, passing or crossing over;—*k.*, *v. i.* to travel, to pass or cross over.

Tái, n. f. L paternal uncle's wife.

Tád, n. aid, assistance;—k., v. i. to help, assist, aid, to support, take part within, to strengthen.

Táidát, n. pl. aids, helps.

Táifa, n. a musical band; a company.

Táin, post, up to, to, at.

Ta'inát, n. ppointments;—k., a t. to appoint; nominate; put in possession.

Ta'ináti, n. f. appointment; service; a guard nominated for one's special duty.

Táir, n. a bird.

Tairák, n. swimmer. [over.

Tairná, v. i. to swim, to cross

Taisá, a. such;—ad. so, in that manner, in like manner.

Taish, n. anger, passion.

Taiyár, a. ready, prepared, finished, complete, alert.

Taiyári, n. f. readiness, preparation.

Táj, n. a crown, diadem; the comb of a bird.

Taj, n. the bay tree bark, woody cassia; abandoning, forsaking.

Tajallí, n. f. brightness.

Tajammul, n. dignity, retinue.

Tajbía o takín, n. f. interment, burial.

Tájir, n. a merchant, a trader.

Tájirána, a. like merchants.

Tajáls, n. f. resemblance; analogy.

Tajriba, n. experiment, proof, experience, assay, probation;—kár, n. expert, conversant in.

Tajwiz, n. f. contrivance; judgment, justice; determination, trial, plan, scheme.

Tak, a. till, to, up to, while, toward, near to.

Ták, n. f. look, fixed, regard, glance; the act of aiming, pointing; a grape.

Taká, n. a copper coin, equal to two paises; money.

Takabbur, n. arrogance, haughtiness, pride.

Takalluf, n. ceremony, trouble, extravagance, profusion

Takán, n. motion, agitation

Takhallus, n. nom de plume.

Takhfíf, n. f. alleviation, abatement, relief, abridgement, mitigation, palliation.

Tákhír, n. f. delay, procrastination. [room.

Takhliya, n. privacy, private

Takhmína, n. guess, appraisal, conjecture, valuation.

Takhna, n. the ankles or ankle joint.

Takhsia, n. f. peculiarity; bit;—ad. particularly, chiefly.

Takht, n. a throne;—ohhorná, v. t. to abdicate a throne.

Takhta, n. a plank, a board, deck; a sheet of paper; a bed of flowers.

Takhti, n. f. a small plank, a little board like a slate which children write on.

Táki, a. so that, to the end that, until, so long, whither.

Tákid, n. f. emphasis, injunction, reminding.

Takiya, n. a pillow; *faqir's* stand; reliance; a graveyard.

Takkar, n. f. the knocking of head to head, butting; equality. [aim.]

Takki, n. f. stare, fixed look.

Takliff, n. f. trouble, difficulty, distress, affliction, inconvenience, annoyance.

Takmil, n. f. completion.

Takná or **Tákná**, v. t. to be looked at, to be stared at, to look, to look at, observe, aim at, watch.

Takor, n. the sound of a drum.

Takrána, v. t. to knock together the heads of two people, to dash the head on something, to dash together, to butt;—v. i. to grope in a dark place or passage.

Takrá, n. f. contention, dispute.

Taksál, n. f. a mint;—**bábar**, a. uneducated, unpolished, rude.

Taktakí, n. f. staring, fixed look;—**bándhná**, to look attentively, to gaze at.

Takwá, n. a spindle.

Takwáhi, n. watching, overseeing, looking after sharply.

Tal or **Tale**, a. under, beneath.

Tál, n. tune in music; clapping the hands together or against the arm previous to wrestling; a pond, a lake.

Tál, n. a heap of wood, a stack, rick; evasion, rejecting a request. [thing.]

Talá, n. the bottom of any.

Tálá, n. a look.

Táláb, n. a pond, a reservoir of water, a tank.

Talab, n. f. pay, wages, salary; desire, wish; request, summons; in comp. seeking, searching.

Talbána dákhil k., v. t. to pay witnesses' fees.

Talaf, a. ruin, destruction, loss, prodigality.

Talaffuz, n. utterance, expression, pronunciation.

Talaiyá, n. f. a small pond.

Talámali, n. f. restlessness.

Tálamtál, k., v. t. to put off; to parry, temporize.

Talapná, v. to flutter, to palpitate, to be restless.

Taláq, n. f. divorce, repudiation;—d., v. i. to divorce.

Taláqí, a. divorced.

Talásh, n. f. search, inquiry;—k., v. t. to seek, to search for.

Taláshi, n. f. searching, searcher.

Talawwun, n. changeableness.

Talebhat, n. f. sediment; scum, refuse.

Tale, ad. below, down, beneath,

under;—úpar, a. upside down; confused. [off.
 Tále bále batáná, v. t. to put
 Tálí, n. a key; clapping of the hands.
 Tálí', n. fortune, prosperity; destiny, rising (the sun).
 Tálíb, n. an inquirer, seeker, asker.
 Tálíf, n. f. bringing together, compilation. [tions.
 Tálím, n. f. teaching, instruction.
 Ta'llíq, n. an inventory, catalogue, list.
 Tálí'war, a. fortunate.
 Tálí'warí, n. f. good fortune.
 Talkh, a. bitter, acrimonious, rancid; malicious.
 Talkhí, n. bitterness, rancour.
 Tálmakháná, n. the name of a medicinal herb.
 Talmaláná, v. i. to be perplexed, to be anxious.
 Talmaláte phirná, v. t. to walk about in restless expectation, to be uneasy.
 Talná, v. i. to give way, to shrink from, to flinch, to disappear, pass away.
 Tálná, v. t. to evade, to prevaricate, to avoid, to put off, to postpone, to defer, to remove.
 Talpat, a. ruined, destroyed.
 Talqín, n. f. religious instruction;—k., to instruct, to inform, to teach.
 Talwá, n. the sole of the foot.
 Talwár, n. f. sword.

Tama', n. f. avarice, covetousness, avidity, greediness.
 Tamákú, or Tambákú, n. tobacco.
 Tamám, a. entire, perfect, the whole, complete;—h., v. i. to be finished; to die;—k., v. t. to perfect, to complete, to finish, to end;—shud, it is finished, finish, end. [pistol.
 Tamaneha or Tapaneha, n. a Tamáneha, n. a slap, a blow, box, thump, cuff.
 Tamániyat, n. f. composure, joy, happiness.
 Tamanná, n. request, supplication, hope, petition.
 Tamáshá, n. an entertainment, show, exhibition, a spectacle, sight, amusement, fun.
 Tamáshbín, n. a spectator; a rake, a whoremaster.
 Tamassuk, n. note of hand, bond, obligation.
 Támbá, n. copper.
 Tambá, n. a kind of very wide drawers, trousers.
 Tambíb, n. f. admonition, correction, punishment, beating.
 Tambol, n. the betel-leaf.
 Tambolí, n. a caste whose business is to sell betel leaf.
 Tambú, n. a tent, a pavilion.
 Tambúr, n. a drum.
 Tambúra, n. a guitar with six wires or strings.
 Tambúrehí, n. a drummer.
 Tamhíd, n. f. an introduction, preface.
 Tamhídí, a. introductory.

'Támi' a. covetous, greedy.
 Ta'mil, n. f. performance, operation. [ture, repairing.
 Ta'mir, n. f. building, structure.
 Tamiz, n. f. discernment, judgment, distinction, discretion;—dár, a. discerning, well-conducted, mannerly.
 Tamkanat, n. f. dignity, pride.
 Támrá, n. a stone resembling a ruby.
 Tameil, n. f. comparison, similitude, allegory, parable, an example.
 Tamtam, n. a small gari.
 Tamtamáhat, n. f. glow, flush.
 Tamtamáú, v. i. to grow red; to glow, sparkle, twinkle.
 Ta'n, n. blame, censure, reproach, chiding, reviling.
 Tan, n. the body, person.
 Tán, n. the key note in music, a tone; tension.
 Ta'ne, n. taunting.
 'Táná, n. the warp;—v. t. to heat, to prove, to assay.
 Tanáb, n. f. a tent rope.
 Tanaffúr, n. aversion, disgust.
 Tanásáni, n. f. ea e, happiness.
 Tanáza', n. dispute; breach of the peace.
 Tanazzul, n. decline, failing;—h., v. i. to fall off, decline, to be degraded.
 Tánbá, n. copper.
 Tandhí, n. application, exertion, diligence, attention.
 Tandurust, a. healthy, vigorous, [vigour.
 Tandurustí, n. f. health,

Tang, a. straight, tight, narrow, confined; scarce; distressed, sad.
 Táng or Tang, n. f. the leg.
 Tángá, n. a small two-wheeled carriage.
 Tángao, n. f. a kind of horse, highland pony.
 Tagí, n. f. tightness, narrowness; distress; poverty.
 Tángná, v. t. to hang up, to dangle, to dang by a string.
 Tangrí, n. f. the leg, the foot.
 Tanhá, a. alone, solitary, private, apart;—ad. only, single.
 Tanháí, n. loneliness, solitude.
 Tánk, n. f. stitch.
 Tánká, n. a stitch; solder.
 Tankhwáh, n. f. wages, salary; an order for money.
 Tánki, n. f. a chisel for stonework, a specimen piece of a melon.
 Tankná, v. i. to be stitched.
 Tánkná, v. t. to stitch; to cobble. [upright.
 Tanná, v. i. to sit or stand
 Táunná or Táunná, v. t. to extend, to stretch, to pull tight, to row.
 Tanqiya, n. settlement, decision, clearness.
 Tansif, n. f. bisection.
 Tánt, n. catgut, sinew.
 Tántá, n. train; line; row.
 Tantá, n. wrangling, altercation, squabb'e, strife.
 Tantana, n. show of authority; imperiousness; childish passion; pride.

- Tánthá**, a. powerful, strong, firm.
- Tanúr**, n. an oven, a stove.
- Tanwín**, n. f. nunnation.
- Tanz**, n. f. mirth, joking, pleasantry; ridiculing, sneering, taunting.
- Táo**, n. a sheet of paper; heat, passion, rage; twist trial.
- Táoná**, v. t. to heat, to raise heat by blowing with bellows; to prove, to assay.
- Tap**, n. the fly of a tent.
- Tap**, n. f. warmth, heat, a fever; religious penance.
- Taptap**, ad. without ceasing (the sound of falling drops or the pattering of train one after another successively.)
- Táp**, n. sound of horse's foot.
- Tápá**, n. a hen coop.
- Tapák**, n. apparent cordiality; palpitation.
- Tapák**, n. pain, throbbing; sound made by dropping.
- Tapakná**, v. i. to drop, to drip, to distil, to leap over.
- Tapak perná**, v. i. to drip, to drop. [hot season.
- Tapan**, n. f. heat, warmth; the
- Tapáná**, v. i. to heat, to warm; to pour a libation.
- Tapashshí**, or **Tapai**, n. ascetic, a devotee.
- Tapashyá**, n. f. austere devotion, religious penance, mortification of self. [affliction.
- Tapish**, n. f. heat, warmth;
- Tapká**, n. f. a drop of rain, falling of a ripe mango.
- Tapkáoná**, v. t. to cause to drip, to distil.
- Tapkáo**, n. distillation, dripping. [heated.
- Tapná**, v. i. to glow, to be
- Tápná**, v. i. to search in vain.
- Tápná**, v. t. to bask in the sun or before a fire, to warm one's self at or over a fire; to warm, to heat.
- Tappá**, n. the name of a mode in music; distance.
- Táp tillí**, n. f. a disorder of the spleen.
- Tápú**, n. an island.
- Tapúa**, n. a plot of a field.
- Táq**, n. a recess in the well, a niche;—a. odd.
- Taqaddum**, n. priority; pre-eminence.
- Taqayud**, n. diligence, assiduity, superintending, overseeing. [fication.
- Taqarrur**, n. confirmation, ratification.
- Taqarrurí**, n. f. settlement; appointment.
- Táqat**, n. f. strength, power, force, ability.
- Taqáwí**, n. f. money advanced, specially to cultivators.
- Taqázá**, n. dunning, urgency, importunity. [well.
- Táqoha**, n. a small recess in a
- Taqdí**, n. f. fate, destiny, predestination, lot, the Divine decree. [sanctity.
- Taqdí**, n. f. sanctification;
- Táqí**, a. defective (a horse), having eyes of two different colours.

- Taqlid, n. f. imitation, representation, counterfeiting.
- Taqrib, n. recommendation, mentioning one to another before meeting.
- Takriban, ad. approximately, nearly, about. [detail.
- Taqirí, n. f. recital, narration.
- Taqriban, ad. orally.
- Taqirí, a. disputations; argumentative. [tion, partition.
- Taqsim, n. f. division, distribution.
- Taqsir, n. f. fault, error, crime; —wár, a. criminal, guilty, culpable.
- Taqwá, n. piety, abstinence.
- Taqwiyat, n. f. strength, invigoration, reliance, confidence, trust.
- Tar, a. moist, damp, wet, fresh, juicy; a particle.
- Tár, n. a palm-tree.
- Tír, n. a thread; a wire the string of a musical instrument, the warp.
- Tárá, n. a star.
- Taraddud, n. deep consideration, contrivance, debating.
- Taraf, n. side, quarter, direction, towards; —dár, n. a partisan, an assistant.
- Tarah, n. f. manner, mode, position. [moad
- Taráí, n. f. a marsh, meadow.
- Táráj, n. plunder, devastation.
- Tarak, n. f. a beam, a rafter.
- Tarámandal, n. firmament.
- Táran, n. salvation, deliverance.
- Taran, n. passing over; escaping; being saved.
- Tardod, n. melody, a tune, a kind of song; an exercise in singing.
- Tarang, n. f. wave, emotion.
- Taranjbis, n. a mixture of honey with lime-juice.
- Tarap, n. f. agitation; fury; leap, jump.
- Tarapná, v. i. to flutter; to palpitate, to be agitated.
- Taráq, n. a crack, the sound of anything splitting or breaking.
- Tarraqqí, n. f. promotion, preferment, advancement, increase, proficiency.
- Tarád, n. thrust.
- Tarásh, in comp. cutting.
- Taráshná, v. t. to cut, to clip, to prune, to shape, to cut out. [pared.
- Tarashná, v. i. to be cut or
- Tarashwáná, v. t. to cause to be cut or pared. [anxiously.
- Tarasná, v. i. to long, to desire.
- Taráwat, n. f. freshness, verdure, moisture.
- Taráxú, n. scale, a balance.
- Tarbiyat, n. f. education, instruction, tuition, bringing up, correction.
- Tarbúz, n. a water-melon.
- Tardid, n. f. refutation.
- Táre ginná, v. t. to count the stars; to get no sleep.
- Tarará, n. the falling of water.
- Tarfain, ad. both sides, both parties.

Tarjib, n. f. exciting desire, incitement, stimulation.

Tari, n. f. moisture, freshness ; water.

Tári, n. f. toddy.

Tarif, n. f. praise, praising.

Tárikh, a. dark, obscure.

Tárikh, n. f. date, annals, history.

Tárikhí, a. historical.

Tárikí, n. f. darkness, obscurity.

Tariq, n. path, manner.

Tariqa, n. a manner, custom, rite.

Táriwálá, n. a dealer in the juice of the palm.

Tarjib, n. f. gaining a superiority, preference, pre-eminence. [pretation

Tarjuma, n. translation, inter-
Tark, n. abandoning, leaving, deserting, abdication.

Tarká, n. dawn of day.

Tarká, n. a share of an estate of a deceased person. [ies.

Tarkári, n. f. eatable vegetable.

Tarkash, n. a quiver.

Tarkash, n. a wire drawer.

Tarkashí, n. f. a kind of needlework, wire-drawing.

Tarke, d. dawn of day.

Tarkib, n. f. composition, mixture, cement, make, form, mechanism.

Tarkibí, a. composed, mixed, artificial, artful.

Tarmim n. f. amendment ; alteration, revision.

Tarad, v. i. to pass over, to be ferried ; to be saved.

Tárná, v. t. to free, to exempt from further transmigration, to absolve from sin, to save.

Tárná v. t. to understand to conceive, to comprehend, to guess.

Tarní, n. a ship, vessel, a boat.

Tarpkná, v. t. to put in great agitation ; to cause to flutter or stamble.

Terrá, a. wicked, vicious.

Terráns, v. i. to grumble, murmur, to chatter.

Tarrár, a. eloquent, fluent of speech. [tion.

Tarrárá, n. quickness, expedi-

Tarrári n. fluency, eloquence.

Tars, n. fear, terror, compassion, mercy ;—k. yá kháná, to pity. [to tantalize.

Tarsáná, v. t. to excite desire,

Tarsnák, a. timid ; cowardly.

Tartar, a. chattering.

Tartará, n. a kind of dish.

Tartaráhat, n. the act of dropping, the sound of warping or cracking.

Tartaráns, v. i. to warp or crack with noise (as a plank exposed to the sun) ; to trickle, to drop. [pieces.

Tár tár k., v. t. to tear to

Tartib, n. f. arrangement, disposition, order, method.

Tár tútná, v. i. to break off.

Tarz, n. f. form, manner, fashion. [sacrifice.

Tasadduq, n. a giving of alms ;

- Tashbūl**, n. slowness, tardy proceedings. [fort. eccles.]
- Tasallī**, n. f. consolation, comfort.
- Tasallūt**, a. domination, sway, absolute, rule.
- Tasalsul**, n. a connected chain, series, succession. [books.]
- Tasānif**, n. f. pl. compilations.
- Tasar**, n. a kind of coarse silk, the produce of a particular worm.
- Tasarruf**, n. possession; use, expenditure, extravagance.
- Tasauwaf**, n. the theology of the sufi or mystics of the east.
- Tasawwur**, n. imagination, contemplation, meditation, reflection, conception, apprehension. [beads.]
- Tashīb**, n. f. a rosary of
- Tasdi'**, **Ta-dī'a**, n. f. affliction, trouble, annoyance, vexation, perplexity, toil.
- Tasdiq**, n. f. verifying, attesting, attestation, acknowledging as true;—k., v. t to testify, to certify.
- Tasfiya**, n. purifying, reconciliation, adjustment, disposal.
- Tasgīr**, n. f. diminution.
- Tāsh**, n. a cup, goblet, a leaden vessel in which water is cooled; the cards, a game at cards; brocade.
- Tashaddud**, n. aggravation, severity, hardship.
- Tashaffi**, n. f. consolation, calmness.
- Tashbih**, n. f. a simile, comparison, metaphor, allegory.
- Tashdid**, n. f. an orthographical mark.
- Tashhīr**, n. f. proclaiming, publishing; marking a criminal; exorcure. [tation.]
- Tashih**, n. f. correction, attestation.
- Tashkhis**, n. f. distinguishing perfectly; diagnosis.
- Tashrif**, n. f. honouring, visiting.
- Tashrih**, n. f. illustration, explanation, exposition, anatomy, skeleton; details.
- Tashtari**, n. f. a silver, a small plate, a saucer.
- Tashwish**, n. f. confusion, distraction, anxiety, grief.
- Tasīr**, n. f. the making of an impression, an effect, an impression, operation, penetration.
- Tashkīr**, n. taking a strong hold; imprisonment of an evil spirit, magic.
- Tashīn**, n. f. consolation, comfort, pacifying, soothing. [the Hindus.]
- Tasī**, n. a culinary vessel of
- Tasīb**, n. crucifixion. [age.]
- Taslim**, n. f. salutation, homage.
- Taslis**, n. f. trinity. [leather.]
- Tasma**, n. a thong, a strap of
- Tarnif**, n. f. invention; composition, writing.
- Tasniffāt**, n. pl. compositions, writings.
- Tasrif**, n. f. conjugation, declension, inflection.

Tashrih, n. f. description, declaration, explanation.

Tásh, n. one twenty-fourth of a yard. [trait, an image.

Táswir, n. f. a picture, portrait, n. a shore or bank.

Tát, a. counter; a coarse hemp cloth. [ing.

Tatabbo, n. imitation; follow.

Títá tháí, n. f. beating time (in music or dancing)

Tathá, n. f. power, ability, might. [then, even.

Tathápi, ad. nevertheless,

Tatihrá n. a sandpiper.

Tá'til, n. f. a vacation, holiday, uselessness.

Tatimma, n. a supplement, appendix.

Tatká, a. fresh, new, recent.

Tatkáí, ad. at that time, then.

Tátolná, v. i. to feel for, to grope, to search for by feeling, to touch. [horse.

Tattú, n. a pony, a small

Tau, ad. then, that time, in the case, moreover, that, also for, yes.

Tauba, n. f. penitence, promise to sin no more.

Tauba-shikan, a. unfaithful.

Tausq, n. f. the divine grace, the favour of God.

Taufr, n. f. increase, excess, perquisites, a supernumerary.

Tauhid, n. f. being single, unity, believing in the unity of the Deity. [honor.

Tauhin, n. f. d'sgrace, dis-

Tauhid, n. f. birth, generation; growth.

Tauiná, v. i. to weight, to balance. {neck, chain.

Tauq, n. a collar, a yoke,

Tauqir, n. f. honouring, reverence.

Taur, n. mode, manner, fashion, way, condition state.

Tauret, n. f. the Pentateuch.

Táús, n. a peacock.

Táúsi, a. peacock shaped.

Tausif, n. f. praise, commendation.

Tauzih, n. f. a statement, account; descriptive roll.

Tawá, n. an iron plate on which bread is baked.

Tawáf, n. f. pilgrimage, making the circuit of a pillar of the Ka'ba (a sacred building of the Mohammedans in Mecca.

Tawáif, n. (pl. of táifa) troops, bands (particularly of dancing girls.)

Tawajjub, n. f. attention, kindness, condescension.

Tawakkul, n. trust in God, reliance, faith in or resignation to the divine will or destiny.

Tawallud, n. birth, nativity.

Tawán, n. power, strength, ability.

Táwán, n. penalty, forfeit, fine, damages; atonement, satisfaction. [strong

Tawáná, a powerful, able,

Tawáki, n. f. power, ability.
Tawangar, a. rich, wealthy.
Tawaqqu', n. f. expectation, hope, desire, trust, reliance.
Tawaqquf, n. delay, pause; hesitation; patience.
Tawárikh, n. dates, history, annals. [tion.
Tawassul, n. means, interven-
Tawátar, n. continuation, succession.
Tawázu, n. f. humility, attention, civility.
Tawald, n. a stable, a stall.
Tawil, a long, prolix, tall.
Tawiz, n. a charm, an amulet.
Táyá, n. the father's elder brother, paternal uncle.
Táza, a fresh, new; fat, young, tender, green; happy, pleased.
Tazabsub, n. hesitation; pause; doubt; uncertainty; reflection.
Tázagi, n. f. freshness, newness; fatness, tenderness, greenness; pleasure.
Tázi, a. Arabian or Arabic; —
kuttá, n. greyhound.
Ta'zim, n. f. reverence, respect, honour, honouring.
Ta'zir, n. f. reproof, censure, reprimand.
Ta'zirát, n. pi. reproofs, censures, punishments.
Ta'ziya, n. the representation of the tomb of Hasan and Husain. [recourse.
Táziyáns, n. a whip, a

Taskir, n. f. masculine gender.
Taskira, n. mention.
Teg, n. a scimitar. [tar.
Tegá, n. a short broad scimi-
Tehá, n. passion; heat; warmth, violence. [triple.
Tehra, a. three-fold, triplicate
Toj, a. splendour, glory, refulgency.
Tek, n. f. a prop, a pillar; reliance; a promise, a vow.
Tekan, a. a prop, a support.
Tekná, v. t. to support, to prop.
Tekrá, n. a bilcock; height
Tel, n. oil, lord, unctuous matter.
Teli, n. an oilman.
Teliyá, n. name of a colour, dark day.
Tem, n. f. the flame of a candle or lamp.
Tendúá, n. a leopard. [fowls.
Tení, n. a particular breed of
Tent, n. speak on the eye.
Tenten, n. an imitative sound, inarticulate sound.
Tentúá, n. the wind-pipe, the throat. [tival.
Teohár, n. a holiday, a fest-
Teoná, v. t. to sharpen.
Tepohi, n. a kind of stitch.
Ter, n. voice, sound, cry.
Terhá, a. crooked, bent, uneven.
Terhi sunáná, v. t. to give an impudent answer.
Terná, v. i. to bowl, to call loudly, to shout, to tune.

Testú, n. the blossoms of the palás tree. [shape.

Tewar, n. the forehead, look.

Tez, a. sharp, keen, pungent, hot, acute, acrid, strong; impetuous, violent, swift.

Tezáb, n. nitric acid, aqua fortis.

Tezí, n. f. sharpness, keenness, pungency, strength, sweetness, fleetness.

Thá, v. i. past tense, was.

Thaddá, n. the back of a paper kite.

Thag or Thagiya, n. a robber

Thagni, n. f. a female robber.

Tháh, n. f. bottom, ford.

Thahráná, v. t. to fix, stop, determine, appropriate, to ascertain, appoint, fix on to prove, consider.

Thailá or Thailí, n. f. a bag.

Thaká, a. tired, weary.

Thakáná, v. t. to harass, to tire, to weary.

Thakká, n. clot, lump.

Thakná. Thak j. v. t. to be wearied, to tire, to be fatigued. [work

Thak thak, n. f. a sound; hard

Thákur, n. a divinity; an idol; a lord, a master, a landholder. [ground

Thal, n. f. place, firm or dry

Thál, n. a large flat dish.

Thálá, n. the place at the root of a tree for holding water.

Tháli, n. f. a platter, a flat dish.

Thal thal, a. loose; hanging; shaking, flabby.

Thámná, v. i. to stop, to cease, to be restrained, to be supported.

Thán, n. a piece of cloth.

Than, n. theadder.

Thána, n. a police station.

Thand, n. f. coldness, cold, a cold; a refreshing sensation.

Thandá or Thandi, a. cold, refreshing or cooling.

Thandái, n. f. refrigerant (medicine); drug made of bang; refreshing or cooling things [ness.

Thandak, n. f. coldness, cool-

Tháng, n. f. a den of thieves.

Thángí, n. receiver of stolen goods

Thankáná, v. t. to sound (metal money).

Thanná, v. i. to be fixed, to be ascertained.

Thámá, v. t. to stuff, to cram.

Thanthan, n. ding-dong, tingle.

Thap, n. f. a tap, a pat, a flap, paw; the sound of a small drum.

Thapak, n. a pat, a tap.

Thapakná, v. t. to pat (a child) to sleep; to pacify, quiet [a box.

Thapará or Thapper, n. a slap,

Thápi, n. f. a plasterer's or potter's handblock for beating.

Thapná, v. t. to beat.

Thappá, n. an instrument for stamping leather with, a die, a stamp.

Thapráná, v. t. to slap.

Tharráná, v. i. tremble, to quiver.

Thartharáná, v. t. to tremble, to quiver, to shiver, shake, quake.

Thas, a not empty; heavy; solid; crammed.

Thasak, n. f. state, dignity.

Thasakná, v. i. to break or shatter (earthenware from collision).

Thasáthas, a. filled, crowded.

Thásaná, v. t. to stuff, to cram, to ram down the charge of a gun.

Thát, n. the frame of a roof on which the straw is laid; arrangement, adjustment.

Thath, n. throng, crowd.

Tháth, n. state, dignity, pomp.

Thathak j., yá **Thathakná**, v. i. to stop short, to stand amazed.

Thatháná, v. t. to strike, to beat; to beat one's own head.

Tháth badalná, v. i. to change one's posture or attitude.

Thatherá, n. a brazier, a tin-ker.

Tháthí, n. f. a trust, charge.

Thatholí, n. fun, humour, sport, locking, jesting.

Thathá, n. fun, joking, jest.

Thatthar, n. a bamboo frame; an aviary.

Thatthebáz, n. a jester, a humorous person, a funny fellow.

Thaur, n. f. place, residence.

Thawá, n. a mason, brick-layer.

Theká, n. hire, fare, contract; a resting place.

Thelá, n. a push, a shove.

Thelná, v. t. to shove, to push, to move forward by pushing [wax; a cork.

Thenthí, n. f. a ball of ear-

Thes, n. f. a knock, a blow, tripping against a stone.

Thík, a. exact, even, accurate, complete, just, fit, meet, proper, reasonable, true, regular, right.

Thikáná, n. residence, place, abode, whereabouts.

Thikrí, n. a broken piece of earthen wear.

Thiliyá, n. f. a pitcher.

Thithur, n. f. numbness, chilliness. [be numbed.

Thithuráú, v. i. to chill, to

Thithurná, v. i. to be numbed.

Thokar, n. f. clash, a blow, a stroke; tripping; a stumble; a kick; a strumbling block.

Thok bándhuá, v. t. to firm into parties.

Thonkná, v. t. to knock, to hammer; to drive, to beat, to thump, to punish.

Thopná, v. t. to plaster; to pile, to heap.

Thorá, a. little, small, scarce, few, seldom, some, less.

Thori, n. f. the shin.
 Thos, a. solid, compact, firm.
 Thuddi, n. f. the shin; paroled grain.
 Thuk, n. spittle.
 Thukái, a. base, contemptible, fit to be spit upon.
 Thukná, v. i. to spit.
 Thukráni, v. t. to kick or strike with the toes.
 Thumak, n. f. the act of walking gracefully.
 Thumká, a. short or low stature.
 Thumki, n. the play or jerking of a paper kite to keep it up when the wind is light.
 Thumri, n. f. a kind of verse, song. [columnn.
 Thúni, n. a post, pillar.
 Thúnth, n. a stump, a branch of a tree; an amputated hand.
 Thúnthá, a. having the hand amputated; having its branches topped and leafless (a tree).
 Thúnthi, n. f. stubble.
 Tiddá, n. a grasshopper.
 Tiddi, n. a locust.
 Tidhar, ad. there, in that direction. [animal.
 Tifi, n. an infant; a young
 Tifií, n. f. infancy, childhood.
 Tighláni, v. t. to melt, to dissolve.
 Tigoná, a. threefold.
 Tihái, n. f. the third part.
 Tihál, n. the spleen, the milt
 Tibidast, a. empty-handed, poor.

Tihidastí, n. f. poverty, penury.
 Tihrá, a. triple, threefold.
 Tihráni, v. i. to do the third time. [fortnight.
 Tij, n. the third day of a lunar
 Tijá, n. the third day after the death of a relation.
 Tijárat, n. f. trade, commerce, traffic.
 Tijáratí, a. mercantile, commercial trade. [ague.
 Tijári, n. f. a tertian fever or
 Tiká or Tilak, n. a commentary; a mark of the forehead; an ornament for the forehead; the nuptial present for the bride; vaccination.
 Tikáná, v. t. to retain, to fix, to stop, to lodge, to billet.
 Tikás, n. a tax, house tax, income tax; toll, duty.
 Tikat, n. a stamp, ticket, pass, passport.
 Tikáú, a. durable, lasting.
 Tikhá, a. angry, passionate; pungent.
 Tikháni, v. t. to plough three lines to question closely.
 Tikhur, n. a starchy substance.
 Tikiyá or Tikki, n. f. a small cake. [bread.
 Tikkar, n. a thick loaf as
 Tikoniyá, a. triangular.
 Til, n. the seed of the sesamum or name of the plant.
 Tilá, n. rising ground, a small hill, mound, a ridge, a hillock.

Tilak, n. the mark which Hindus make on their foreheads. [kite.

Til-guá, n. a soldier; a paper

Tilárá, Tilari, n. f. a necklace of three strings.

Tiláwat, n. f. meditation, reading Quran.

Tilhem, n. a talisman.

Tilismát, n. pl. talismans, spells.

Tilismi, a. magical.

Tilláná, n. a kind of song.

Tilli, n. f. the spleen or milt.

Timtim, n. a sound.

Timtimábat, n. a faint light; twinkling. [light

Timtimáná, v. i. to give a faint

Tin, a. three.

Tinká, n. a straw, a bit of the stalk of grass.

Tin tiháí, n. three thirds or equal parts.

Tip, n. f. a note of hand; a cheque; raising the voice in singing.

Tir, n. an arrow; the bank of a river; the shore of a sea; near.

Tirí or Terá, pr. thy, thine.

Tiráhá, n. a junction of three roads. [over or float.

Tiráná, v. t. to cause to pass

Tirás, n. f. thirst;—laguá, v. i. to be thirsty.

Tirchhá, a. crooked, across, bent, perverse.

Tirí, n. a locust.

Tiriyá, n. f. a woman, a female.

Tirlok, n. the worlds, i. e., heaven, earth, under the earth; the universes.

Tirná, v. i. to float, to cross over.

Tirsúl, n. a trident, a three-pointed pike or spear (especially borne by Shiv).

Tirth or Tíráth, n. sacred place, a place of pilgrimage.

Tiryáq, n. a remedy for every disease. [pain.

Tis, n. f. a throb, a shooting

Titaggí, n. a thread of three strings.

Títar, n. partridge.

Tith, n. f. a date. [animal.

Titkárná, v. t. to urge an

Tiwáí, n. a sect of Brahmans entitled to read three Vedas.

To. ad. then, that; indeed, in fact; that time, in that case, moreover, that, also, for, yes, well.

Tobrá, n. a horse's food-bag.

Toh, n. spying, watching, espionage.

Tok, n. hinderance; the influence of an evil eye.

Tokná, v. t. to interrogate, prevent.

Tol, n. weight, weighing.

Tola, n. a rupee weight; a weight of 100 ratis.

Tolá, n. a quarter, a ward; a part of a town.

Toli, n. f. a company, society, crowd. [balance.

Tolná, v. f. to weigh, to

Tombi, n. f. a small gourd ; a musical instrument played on by jugglers.

Toná, n. enchantment, sorcery, witchcraft

Tontá, n. a joint of bamboo ; a cartridge ; a cracker.

Tontí, n. f. a spout ; a round tile fixed on the eaves.

Top, n. a hat, a cap.

Top, n. f. a cannon, gun.

Topá, n. a helmet, cap, hat.

Topná, v. t. to bury, to cover.

Tor, n. the strength of a current ; the distance of a cannon or a gun shot.

Toraposh, n. a covering for dishes.

Torhi, n. f. a trumpet.

Torná, v. t. to break, tear, rend, burst, split to change ; to gather.

Tosdán, n. a cartridge-box.

Tosha, n. provision for a journey.

Totá, n. a parrot [ambition

Trishná, n. thirst ; desire ;

Tuchehh, a. empty, light, worthless, mean, base, low.

Túda, n. a mound, a heap, a stack ; a target.

Tuf, n. spittle, saliva ; a curse.

Tufail, a. intervention, mediation.

Tufaliyá, n. one who sponges.

Túfán, n. a storm, a tempest ; blame.

Tufang, n. f. a musket ; a tube for discharging arrows.

Tuhá, n. a present.

Tuhmat, n. f. false accusation, calumny, slander, aspersion.

Tuk, n. a rhyme.

Tukhw, n. seed ; sperm.

Tukhá, u. a sort of arrow blunt at the end.

Tuláná or Tulwáná, v. t. to cause to be weighed.

Túlú', n. rising.

Tunak, a. slight, weak, delicate, thin.

Tund, a. active, quick, swift, violent, fierce, spirited, hot, acrid.

Tund, n. a hand or branch that has been cut off.

Túr, n. mountain Sina.

Turáb, n. earth.

Turái, n. a kind of vegetable.

Turam, n. a trumpet ; bugle.

Turanj, n. citron ; a lemon, an ornamental tissue or embroidered piece.

Turant, ad. instantly, quickly, directly. [ohre

Turbat, n. f. a tomb, a sepul-

Turfa, n. wonderful, strange, rare, agreeable.

Turk, n. a Musalman, Turk ; —sawár, n. a horseman, a cavalier. [pered, crabbed.

Turch, a. sour, harsh ; ill-tem-

Tusár, n. fog ; frost ; blight ; crops that ripen after the rains.

Túfí, n. a purple colour.

Tút, n. a mulberry.

Tútá, a. broken, decayed.

Tútíyá, n. blue vitriol.

Tusuk, n. retinus, pomp.

U.	
U, n. waste, 'ke, U, u. waste, 'ke U, u. waste, 'ke, aur	'Ujad, a. rash, ignorant, clownish.
'U, 'n. waste, 'ke ista'mál	Ujágar, n. splendour.
kiyá jútá hai.	Ujálá or Ujállí, n. splendour, brightness, light.
Ubál, n. boiling ; passion, rage ; explosion.	Ujarná, v. i. to become desolate.
Ubalná, v. i. to boil, or boil up.	Ujarwáná, v. t. to lay waste by the hands of another person.
Ubálná, v. t. to boil, to make to boil.	Ujjal or Ujalá, a. clear, shining, bright, white.
Ubárná, v. t. to set at liberty	Ujriyá, n. moonlight.
Ubarná, v. i. to swell, to overflow ; to be unladen.	Ukh, n. sugarcane.
Ubhrá, a. unladen.	Ukhli, n. f. a wooden mortar.
Ubká, n. a slip-knot.	Uktíná, v. i. to be dejected, to be tired of.
Ubkái, n. f. nausea.	Ulamá, n. pl. the learned.
Ubláná, v. t. to cause to boil, to boil over.	Ulahná, n. a complaint, accusation.
Ubtan, n. a mixture of perfume and flour with which to rub the body.	Ulfat, n. f. friendship, familiarity, affection.
'Ubúr, n. crossing.	Ujbná, v. t. to entangle, to involve ; to embroil.
Uchhláná, v. t. to cause another throw up anything.	Ultí, a. reversed, turned back.
'Ud, n. the wood of aloes ;—	Ulul'azm, a. enterprising, bold.
soo, n. a utensil to burn wood of aloes.	Ulúm, n. pl. of 'ilm, sciences.
Udá, a. purple colour.	Umam, n. pl. of ummat, sect, people.
Udási, n. f. grief, dejection ; a class of faqirs.	Umang, n. f. excessive joy, transport, exultation.
Udbiláo, n. an otter.	Umará, n. pl. of Amir, nobles, grandees, a noble (generally).
Udham, n. noise, impudence, disturbance.	Umas, n. heat with close air.
Ufaq, n. the horizon.	Umda, a. excellent, great, noble.
Uftáda, a. waste, fallen, lying.	
Ugalná, v. i. to spit out ; to refund stolen property.	
'Uhda, n. office.	

Ummatí, n. a believer in or follower of any religion.	Urd or Urad, n. a kind of vetch.
Umr, n. age, life-time, period of life.	Urdú, n. an army, a cam; a market; name of a language.
Uncháhat, n. f. height, elevation.	Urf, a. know, commonly called, alias.
Uncháí, n. f. height, elvation, eminence, tallness. [water.	Ur j., v. i. to fly away.
Undolná, v. t. to pour out	Urná, v. i. to fly, to soar.
Ungal, n. a finger's breadth.	'Ure, n. oblations, offerings to a saint.
Unglí, n. a finger; a finger's breadth.	'Urúj, n. ascent, exaltation.
Unnábí, a. red like a jujube.	'Urús, n. f. a bride.
Une, n. friendship, love, affection.	'Urúsí, a. bridal; shakl-i—, 47th figure of Euclid, Book I
Unt, n. a camel.	Ue, pron. that, him, her, it.
Unwán, n. mole, manner, heading.	Ugar, a. barren (land)
Upadh, n. f. violence, injury, injustice, tyranny.	Usáá, n. a porch, portico, shed, a thatch.
Upás, n. expediency, plan, contrivance, remedy, method, means.	Use, pr. him, to him.
Upaj, n. f. the chorus of a song.	Ustád, n. a master, an adept, a teacher, preceptor.
Upajná, v. t. to spring up, to grow, to be produced.	Ustádf, n. f. teaching, instruction, mastership, skill, art.
Upás, n. a fast, fasting.	Usúl, n. pl. of Asl, roots, causes; principles, doctrines.
Upjáná v. t. to produce, to make to grow, to cultivate.	Utár, n. descent, declination.
Upjáú, a. fertile, productive.	Utárá, n. a descent; trip of a boat; a propitiatory offering.
Upránt, ad. after which, afterwards.	Utarná, v. i. to descend, to alight, land, decrease, pass over, to cross, to decay, to fade, to become insipid, to fall.
Uqáb, n. an eagle.	Uthád, v. t. to remove, abolish, abrogate, exterminate.
Uqbá, n. futurity, future stare.	
Uqúd, n. pl. knots, difficulties.	
Ur, n. the breast.	

Uthdú, a. extravagant ; profuse.

Uthlá, a. shallow, shelving.

Uthná, v. i. to rise up, to be raised, spring, to be aschised

Utháí, n. coming down, alighting fare.

Uthran, n. cast off clothes.

Uthráná, v. t. to take down or pull down.

V

Urdú zabán men harf V, v, isti' mál men nahín atí hai, par Sanskrit zabán men thik Angrezí ke muwáñq is ká taláñz hotá hai ; Urdú men V, v. aur W, w, donon hurúf ke liye sirf, , isti' mál kiyá jí saktá hai.

Vaid or Baid, n. doctor, a physician.

Vaish or Bais, n. a Vaisiya, or man of the third, or agricultural and mercantile tribe ; age.

Vidyá or Bidyá, n. knowledge.

Vidyárbhí, n. student, pupil.

Vyáakaran, n. grammar.

W.

W. w, wáste, , ke isti' mál kiyá jíta hai.

Wabá, n. f. a plague, pestilence ;—phailná, v. i. to prevail plague.

Wafá, n. f. good faith, fidelity, unkeep faith.

Wafát, n. f. death, decease.

Wáfir, a. abundant, plentiful, copious.

Wagnira, ad. et cetera, and so forth.

Wáh, int. bravo ! well done !
—Wáh k., v. i. to applaud, clap hands.

Wahí, n. f. divine revelation, inspiration.

Wáhid, a. one, individual, single.

Wahshí, a. wild, savage, ferocious ; a wild beast, a savage.

Wajd, n. ecstasy, rapture.

Wajh, n. f. cause, reason ; mode.

Wájib, a. necessary, meets just, worthy, fit, obligatory, expedient.

Wájibí, a. necessary, right, expedient.

Wakálat, n. f. an embassy, agency, deputation, attorneyship.

Wakíl, n. a pleader, an ambassador, attorney, deputy.

Waled, a. son, an offspring.

Waláyat, n. f. a foreign country ; a state of being guardian or saint.

Waláyatí, a. foreign, European.

Waldiyat, n. parentage, descent,

Walekin, con. but, yet, however.

Wálí, n. guardian, saint, sovereign, master.

Wálid, n. a father; Wálide, n. a mother.

Wálidain, n. pl. parents.

Waqf, n. endowment, legacy.

Wáq'i, n. happening, appearing, situats.

Wáq'i'a, n. an event, occurrence; news, intelligence, death.

Wáq'i'at, n. pl. accidents, events, occurrences, intelligence.

Wáqif, a. acquainted, experienced, knowing, conversant, learned, sensible.

Wáqifin or Wáqifán, n. pl. those who are acquainted with anything.

Wáqfiyat, n. f. experience, knowledge.

Wáq'i, ad. really, truly, verily, in fact, certainly.

Waqr, n. dignity, honour, character.

Waqf, a. time, season, opportunity; adversity.

Wáqú', n. event, occurrence.

Waraq, n. a leaf, a card, a slice.

Wardi, n. f. an official uniform.

Wárid, a. being present, coming, arriving.

Wáris, n. an heir, master, lord, owner.

Warna, ad. and if not, otherwise.

Wasi, n. an executor, administrator, preceptor.

Wasi', a. extensive, large, spacious.

Wáeil, a. joined, connected, attached.

Wásiq, a. strong, firm, confident, binding, obligatory.

Wásiqa, n. a bond, obligation, endowment, written agreement.

Wáste, post, on account of, for the sake, in behalf.

Wástí, n. a reed of which pens are made.

Wá'a, n. advice, preaching, sermon.

Waza', n. state, condition, manner, mode, conduct, behaviour.

Waza'i, a. invented, founded, formed, made.

Wázi', n. inventor, founder.

Wazifa, n. pension.

Wazir, n. a minister of state.

Wazu, n. weight, weighing, measure; metre, rhyme, verse.

Wazní, a. heavy, weighty.

Wazú, n. ablution.

Wuh, pr. he, she, it, that, the
Wuhí, pr. he himself, that
very.

Wún, ad. in that manner, so.

Wnqú', n. a contingency, acci-
dent, event, occurrence.

Wurúd, n. arrival, coming,
appearing.

Wyákaran, n. grammar.

Y.

Y, y. wáste , ke isti'mál kiyá
jítá hai.

Yá, pr. this ;—con. or, either ;
a vocative particle, oh ! O !
in comp. a dealer or agent
in anything, as kapriyá, a
cloth merchant.

Yáb, in comp. finding, get-
ting.

Yábí, n. in comp. attaining.

Yábinda, n. a finder, recipient.

Yábu, n. a pony, a gallowry.

Yabúsat, n. dryness.

Yád, n. f. memory, recol-
lection.

Yadyapi, con. if, even if,
when.

Yáft, n. earnings, income,
profit, fees.

Yagána, n. kindred ;—a.
single, sole.

Yagánagat, n. f. kinship.

Yahán, ad. here, hither, at
the abode, near, with.

Yahín, ad. this very, in this
very place, here.

Yahúdi, n. a Jew, a hebrew.

Yájuj Májúj, n. Gog and
Magog.

Yak, a. one, a an.

Yak-íyak, ad. all at once,
suddenly.

Yakhoba, n. one-poled
(a tent).

Yakhói, n. gravy, sauce, stew.

Yakján, n. of one soul, a
friend.

Yakká, a. single, solitary ; a
kind of lamp ; an arm orna-
ment.

Yál, n. horse's mane.

Yamín-o-yasár, n. the right
and left wings of an army.

Ya'ní, n. viz., namely.

Yaqín, n. certain, true.

Yaqíní, n. certainty, truth.

Ya'qub, n. James, Jacob.

Yáqút, n. a ruby, a precious
stone.

Yaqútí, a. of the ruby.

Yár, n. a friend, a lover, a
paramour ; an assistant ;
companion.

Yárl, n. f. friendship, love ;
assistance.

Yárigar, a. a helper, an assist-
ance.

Yás, n. f. despair, fear, terror.

Yathúrath, n. see Jathárath.

Yatím, n. an orphan.

Yatn or Jatn, n. remedy, care,
effort.

Yátrá, n. pilgrimage, journey.

Yátri or Játri, n. a pilgrim.

Yaum, n. a day.

Ye, pr. pl. these, they ;—hí, pr. these, very.

Yih, pr. this, he she, it the.

Yihí, ad. this very, the same, itself.

Yoddhá or Joddhá, n. a warrior combatant.

Yonhín, ad. thus, accidentally, by chance, easily, cursorily.

Yuddh or Juddh, n. battle, war, fight.

Yún, ad. thus, in this manner.

Z

Z, z, wáste, ॥ ३ ॥ ke, aur Zh, zh wáste ॥ ke istí' mál kiya játá hai.

Zá, pp. born.

Zabán, vulg. Zubán, n. f. the tongue, language, dialect, speech.

Zabh, n. f. a sacrifice, slaughter.

Zabt, n. procession, control, confiscation.

Zabti, n. confiscation

Zabún, n. bad, evil, ill, wicked, depraved

Zabúr, n. the Psalms of David

Zadokob, n. beating.

Záchoa, n. a horoscope.

Zafar, n. victory.

Zafarmand, a. victorious.

Zafarmandi, n. f. victory.

Za'frán, n. saffron.

Zabín, a. sagacious, intelligent.

Záhir, a. apparent, manifest.

Zahír, a. reduced, thin, emaciated.

Záhirá, ad. apparently, ostensibly.

Záhiran, ad. outwardly, apparently, openly.

Záhiri, a. external, apparent.

Záí', a. lost, destroyed, ruined, injured.

Za'íf, n. f. weakness, emanation ; old age.

Zakát, n. f. alms.

Zakhíra, n. treasure, provisions.

Zakhmí, a. wounded.

Zakí, a. acute, ingenious, clever.

Zalzala, n. an earthquake.

Zawánat, n. bail, surety.

Zamurrad, n. an emerald.

Zanána, a. female, womanly, feminine.

Zanjbíl, n. f. dry ginger.

Zanjír, n. f. a chain, fetters.

Zarb, n. f. blow, violence ; multiplication ; stamping, coining.

Zardá, n. a pulao dressed with saffron.

Zardár, a. wealthy.

Zár o nazár, a. lean, weak, emaciated.	Zinda, a. alive, living.
Zarq barg, n. glitter, show, splendid clothes, gaudy apparel.	Zinda-dil, a. lively, joyful, happy.
Zát, n. the essence, nature, substance, race, breed, tribe, caste.	Zindán, n. a prison, jail.
Zeb, n. elegance, beautiful.	Zirak, a. intelligent, sagacious, acute.
Zebá, a. adorned, beautiful.	Ziyádatí, n. f. oppression ; excess.
Zewar, n. jewels, ornament	Zor, n. force, strength, power, vigour, violence, effort.
Zikr, n. remembrance, mention.	Zukám, n. defluxion, rheum, catarrh, cold.
Zula', n. f. a district, division.	Zulál, a. pure, limpid, wholesome (use for water).
Zullat, n. f. baseness, meanness, dishonour.	Zulf, n. a curling lock, a ringlet.
Zumme k., v. t. to give in charge.	Zul jalál, a. possessed of glory, glorious.
Zina, n. stairs, steps.	Zulm, n. oppression, injustice, tyranny, injury, extortion.

बोर सेवा मन्दिर

पुस्तकालय

030.6 न्यू.

काल नं०

लेखक

The New Popular Dictio

संपादक

3464